

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 4/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/18/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joyce S. Solomon
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME 6188

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

FROM MAY 22 to MAY 24, 1919

| DATES | VESSELS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|--------|----------------------------|------------------|--------|
| May 22 | Munamar ✓ | Antilla | 8 |
| | Pennyworth ✓ | Halifax | 3 |
| | Thordis ✓ | Hamburg | 2 |
| | Juno ✓ | Cape Haitien | 1 |
| | Lake Como ✓ | Havana | 2 |
| | Lake Cayaga ✓ | Pto Colombia | 2 |
| | Nellie Eaton ✓ | Apple River | 1 |
| | Malden ✓ | Antwerp | 4 |
| | Montara ✓ | Barry Docks | 1 |
| | Alcanta ✓ | Barcelona | 14 |
| | Nippon ✓ | Hamburg | 3 |
| | Chas. Platt ✓ | Palo Blanco | 2 |
| | Tacony ✓ | Havana | 2 |
| | Gansfjord ✓ | Cananova | 1 |
| | Wacouta ✓ | Havana | 6 |
| | Runa ✓ | Port Antonio | 2 |
| | Tintoretto ✓ | Barry Docks | 2 |
| | Gustave Vigeland ✓ | Brest | 1 |
| | Lake Frampton ✓ | Newport, England | 2 |
| | Mexico ✓ | Liverpool | 17 |
| | Munsomo ✓ | Rosario | 2 |
| | Inca ✓ | Macoris | 2 |
| | Lepanto ✓ | Hull | 3 |
| | Ohioan ✓ | Bordeaux | 1 |
| | Imperator ✓ | Brest | 1 |
| | Susquehanna ✓ | Genoa | 3 |
| | Masilia ✓ | Lisbon | 2 |
| | Treloske ✓ | Algiers | 1 |
| | Mar Cantabrico ✓ | Havre | 1 |
| | Sverre ✓ | Barry | 4 |
| | Datchet ✓ | Gibraltar | 3 |
| | Oevre ✓ | Barry | 2 |
| | West Pool ✓ | Antwerp | 3 |
| | Sandefjord ✓ | Antwerp | 3 |
| | Cressington Court ✓ | Oran Algiers | 2 |
| | Sassenheim ✓ | Port Banes, Cuba | 2 |
| | Kifuku Maru ✓ | Port Talbot | 1 |
| | Acacia ✓ | Burnt Island | 2 |
| | El Capitan ✓ | Jucaro | 1 |
| | Knight Companion ✓ | London | 3 |
| | Phoenix ✓ | Brest | 4 |
| | Santa Clara ✓ <i>Elena</i> | Colon | 1 |
| | Frankdale ✓ | West Hartpool | 2 |
| | General Curry ✓ | Montreal | 2 |
| | James M. W. Hall ✓ | Lisbon | 1 |
| | Lake Lisa ✓ | Cienfuegos | 2 |
| | Edna ✓ | San Juan | 1 |
| | Harrisburg ✓ | Brest | 4 |
| May 23 | Margaret Thorpe ✓ | Genoa | 2 |
| | Orkild ✓ | Lisbon | 3 |
| May 24 | Atlanta ✓ | Spezzia | 2 |
| | Yaques ✓ | Santo Domingo | 1 |
| | Manta ✓ | Barry | 1 |
| | W. L. Steed ✓ | La Pallice | 4 |
| | Tuscan Prince ✓ | London | 2 |
| | Flora M. ✓ | Parrsboro | 1 |
| | Craincreek ✓ | Cienfuegos | 2 |
| | Geo. E. Paddleford ✓ | Tampico | 2 |
| | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6188

MAY 22-24-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of APR 24 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

APR 24 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. G. Pla, Surgeon of the Munson Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universi-
dad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of May, 1919,
at Antilla, Cuba.

Immigration Officer
American Vice Consul

American Vice Consulate
MAY 17 1919
ANTILLA, CUBA.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Act 8 Rev

| Class | U. S. | Total |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 22 | 34 | 56 |
| 2nd Cabin 18 | 4 | 22 |
| Storage | | |
| Total | 40 | 78 |

| Class | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Storage | | |
| Total | | |

| Races or Peoples | Total | U. S. | Total |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | | | |
| African (black) | | | |
| Armenian | | | |
| Bohemian | | | |
| Bosnian | | | |
| Bulgarian | | | |
| Chinese | | | |
| Croatian | | | |
| Cuban | | | |
| Dalmatian | | | |
| Dutch | | | |
| East Indian | | | |
| English | | | |
| Finnish | | | |
| Flemish | | | |
| French | | | |
| German | | | |
| Greek | | | |
| Hebrew | | | |
| Herzegovinian | | | |
| Irish | | | |
| Italian (North) | | | |
| Italian (South) | | | |
| Japanese | | | |
| Korean | | | |
| Lithuanian | | | |
| Magyar | | | |
| Mexican | | | |
| Montenegrin | | | |
| Moravian | | | |
| Pacific Islander | | | |
| Polish | | | |
| Portuguese | | | |
| Roumanian | | | |
| Russian | | | |
| Ruthenian (Russiak) | | | |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) | | | |
| Scotch | | | |
| Servian | | | |
| Slovak | | | |
| Slovenian | | | |
| Spanish | | | |
| Spanish-American | | | |
| Syrian | | | |
| Turkish | | | |
| Welsh | | | |
| West Indian | | | |
| TOTAL | 34 | 4 | 38 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MUNAMAR

sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

18TH MAY 1919, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Resident of U. S. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | BROOKS | ERNEST A. | 78 | M | WDR RETIRED | YES YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | CUBA | SANTIAGO | WILLIAM MASON SANTIAGO, CUBA. | |
| 2 | | | | | BROOKS | DOUGLAS | 43 | M | MERCHANT | YES YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | CUBA | SANTIAGO | DITTO, J. F. BOWEN RIO CAUTO, CUBA. | |
| 3 | | | | | BOWEN | WINNIFRED | 29 | F | M | YES YES | CANADA | BRITISH | CUBA | RIO CAUTO | DITTO, | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | | | | BOWEN | ERNEST R. | 9 | M | S | YES YES | CANADA | BRITISH | CUBA | RIO CAUTO | DITTO, | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | | | | BOWEN | LEONARD J. | 7 | M | S | YES YES | CANADA | BRITISH | CUBA | RIO CAUTO | DITTO, | |
| 6 | | | | | VIDAL | MANUEL | 18 | M | S | STUDENT | YES YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SANTIAGO | MANUEL VIDAL SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 7 | | | | | JUNOY | ENRIQUE | 23 | M | S | STUDENT | YES YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | SANTIAGO | MIGUEL MASTRE SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 8 | | | | | BARBERO | EUGENE | 36 | M | M | PLANTER | YES YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | CHAPARRA | DR. MOLINET CHAPARRA, CUBA. |
| 9 | | | | | BARBERO | MARY T. | 30 | F | M | --- | YES YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | CHAPARRA | DITTO, |
| 10 | | | | | MOLINET | CARIDAD | 50 | F | M | --- | YES YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | CHAPARRA | DITTO, |
| 11 | | | | | CHATEAUVIEUX | D'ARMAND | 43 | M | M | SUGAR PLANTER | YES YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | CUBA | GUANTANAMO | J. H. RANDOLPH GUANTANAMO, CUBA. |
| 12 | | | | | DUCCILLO | LORENZO | 48 | M | M | GROGER | YES YES | ITALY | ITALIAN | CUBA | SANTIAGO | ANGELO BESALI SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 13 | | | | | DOW | LAURA H. | 39 | F | M | --- | YES YES | CANADA | BRITISH | CUBA | CAMAGUEY | DONALD C. DOW CAMAGUEY, CUBA. |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | | | | DOW | MARY D. | 5 | F | S | --- | --- | CANADA | BRITISH | CUBA | CAMAGUEY | DITTO, |
| 15 | | | | | CANN | WILLIAM H. | 53 | M | M | BUILDER | YES YES | CANADA | BRITISH | CUBA | CAMAGUEY | DITTO, |
| 16 | | | | | BOURZAG | PAULA | 50 | F | M | --- | YES YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SANTIAGO | ALFREDO BOURZAG SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 17 | | | | | BOURZAG | BUENAVENTURA | 21 | F | S | --- | YES YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SANTIAGO | DITTO, |
| 18 | | | | | FERNANDEZ | JESUSA | 30 | F | S | MAID | YES YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | SANTIAGO | J. CENDOYA SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 19 | | | | | LANTZ | EMMA | 62 | F | Wd | --- | YES YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | CUBA | SANTIAGO | JOSE MAESTRE SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 20 | | | | | MAESTRE | BERTA | 27 | F | M | --- | YES YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SANTIAGO | DITTO, |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | | | | MAESTRE | JOSE | 17 | M | S | --- | --- | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SANTIAGO | DITTO, |
| 22 | | | | | JOHNSON | CATHERINE | 55 | F | S | MAID | YES YES | JAMAICA | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | SANTIAGO | J. CENDOYA SANTIAGO, CUBA. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

NEW YORK

22ND MAY 1919

191

2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether alien has been or is being thrown by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.) | Whether alien has been or is being deported within one year. |
|----|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | |
| 1 | ENGLISH YES | 5 MTH | NO | NO | NO | |
| 2 | ENGLISH YES | 3 WKS | NO | NO | NO | |
| 3 | ENGLISH YES | 3 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | |
| 4 | ENGLISH YES | 3 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | |
| 5 | ENGLISH YES | 3 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | |
| 6 | SPANISH YES | 3 YRS | NO | NO | NO | |
| 7 | SPANISH YES | 3 YRS | NO | NO | NO | |
| 8 | ENGLISH YES | 15 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | |
| 9 | ENGLISH YES | 15 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | |
| 10 | SPANISH YES | 4 MTH | NO | NO | NO | |
| 11 | FRENCH YES | 10 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | |
| 12 | ITALIAN YES | 1 WK | NO | NO | NO | |
| 13 | SPANISH YES | 3 WKS | NO | NO | NO | |
| 14 | SPANISH YES | 3 WKS | NO | NO | NO | |
| 15 | ENGLISH YES | 2 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | |
| 16 | SPANISH YES | 1 MTH | NO | NO | NO | |
| 17 | SPANISH YES | 1 MTH | NO | NO | NO | |
| 18 | SPANISH YES | 3 MTH | NO | NO | NO | |
| 19 | FRENCH YES | 1 MTH | NO | NO | NO | |
| 20 | SPANISH YES | 1 MTH | NO | NO | NO | |
| 21 | SPANISH YES | 1 MTH | NO | NO | NO | |
| 22 | ENGLISH YES | 3 MTH | NO | NO | NO | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, CHARLES M. McDONALD, of the MUNAMAR from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of MAY, 19 19 at NEW YORK

I, CHARLES M. McDONALD, MASTER of the MUNAMAR from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of MAY, 19 19 at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S.

MUNAMAR

sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

18TH MAY

1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22nd MAY 1919, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | RICE | ALLEN P. | 37 | M | M SPENCER OHIO, 27 Nov 1881 | L. 21020. O. R. | 11206 ASHBURY AV CLEVELAND OHIO. |
| 2 | RICE | MAYBEL | 31 | F | M PORTLAND IND. 23 APRIL 1888 | L. 21028. O. R. | DITTO, |
| 3 | RICE | HAZEL | 4 | F | S SPRINGFIELD ILL. 6 Oct 1914 | | DITTO, |
| 4 | CATTERALL | SAMUEL C. | 33 | M | S SCOTLAND 28 APRIL 1886 | L. 18173. O. R. | 43 PORTER RD CAMBRIDGE MASS. |
| 5 | CATTERALL | ADAM | 26 | M | S CAMBRIDGE MASS, 15 Oct 1892 | L. 9629. O. R. | DITTO, |
| 6 | FAY | HENRY | 26 | M | S PORTUGAL 19 MARCH 1893 | L. 61397. R. | 110 NASSAU ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 7 | MAHAN | GRANT | 56 | M | M RICHLAND COUNTY WIS, 19 Nov 1862 | L. 15037. R. | DELHI N.Y. |
| 8 | MAHAN | LILLUS E. | 53 | F | M JOE DAVIES COUNTY ILL, 8 Nov 1865 | L. 684. R. | DO, |
| 9 | MAHAN | EDGAR | 16 | M | S ELGIN ILL, 21 Dec 1902 | L. 685. R. | DO, |
| 10 | SAGE | ORRIN G. | 50 | M | M AMBER N.Y. 4 Nov 1868 | L. 689. R. | 301 W 109TH ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 11 | AUZA | AGNES | 42 | F | M TANNERY PA, 22 MARCH 1877 | L. 718. R. | 3509 SPRING GARDEN ST W. PHILA, PA |
| 12 | AUZA | JOHN | 9 | M | S CUBA 24 JUNE 1910 | | DITTO, |
| 13 | AUZA | MARIA | 2 | F | S CUBA 1 Dec 1917 | | DITTO, |
| 14 | EMPIE | MABEL H. | 44 | F | M MONTEREY MASS, 14 AUG 1875 | L. 61210. R. | 76 WILLARD AV GREENWICH CONN. |
| 15 | EMPIE | JOSEPH | 4 | M | S GREENWICH CONN, 26 FEB 1915 | | DITTO, |
| 16 | EMPIE | RICHARD | 2 | M | S MONTEREY MASS, 1 JULY 1916 | | DITTO, |
| 17 | LONG | WALTER L. | 39 | M | S PLAINFIELD N.J. 5 Dec 1879 | L. 72706. R. | 819 PARK AV PLAINFIELD N.J. |
| 18 | ELLIOTT | HARRISON G. | 52 | M | M JAMAICA ILL. 5 FEB 1867 | L. 680. R. | DELHI, N.Y. |
| 19 | ELLIOTT | EMMA B. | 48 | F | M SPRINGFIELD ILL. 8 Oct 1872 | L. 689. R. | DITTO, |
| 20 | ELLIOTT | ETHEL | 21 | F | S JAMAICA ILL. 7 FEB 1897 | L. 680. R. | DITTO, |
| 21 | ELLIOTT | CECELIA | 16 | F | S JAMAICA ILL, 31 JULY 1903 | L. 679. R. | DITTO, |
| 22 | ALEXANDER | JAMES C. | 44 | M | M HADDONFIELD N.J. 12 JULY 1874 | L. 611. R. | 323 N-FRONT ST PHILA, PA. |
| 23 | PRATT | ARCHIBALD L. | 32 | M | S MILWAUKEE WIS. 29 SEPT 1886 | L. 18084. R. | 1113 SO, 12TH ST MANITOWOC, WIS. |
| 24 | GREENSLADE | GEORGE A. | 53 | M | M ENGLAND 18 Oct 1864 | L. 11240. R. 1908 | 203 WILLIAMSVILLE RD ATLANTA GA. |
| 25 | DONOVAN | JOHN T. | 32 | M | M BOSTON, MASS. 2 MAY 1887 | L. 42169. R. | 287 PEARL ST CAMBRIDGE MASS. |
| 26 | DONOVAN | KATHERINE | 37 | F | M CAMBRIDGE MASS 3 Dec 1881 | L. 42991. R. | DITTO, |
| 27 | DONOVAN | JOHN F. | 6 | M | S CAMBRIDGE, MASS, 9 Dec 1912 | | DITTO, |
| 28 | DONOVAN | MARIA | 4 | F | S CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 8 JULY 1914 | | DITTO, |
| 29 | DONOVAN | KATHERINE | 3 | F | S NEWTON, MASS. 25 JUNE 1915 | | DITTO, |
| 30 | CLUM | FLORENCE | 39 | F | M SAUGERTIES N.Y. 8 FEB 1880 | L. 642. R. | SAUGERTIES, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA., 18TH MAY, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22ND MAY 1919, 19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | CENDOYA | JOHN | 26 | ✓ M | M | BROOKLYN N.Y. | 2 JUNE 1892 | |
| 2 | CENDOYA | ISABEL H. | 23 | ✓ F | M | CUBA | 13 Nov 1895 | SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 3 | CENDOYA | JACK | 3 | ✓ M | | CUBA | 26 Nov 1916 | DITTO, |
| 4 | CENDOYA | JULIAN | 2 | ✓ M | S | CUBA | 27 JULY 1917 | DITTO, |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Max Delaney
John B. Johnson

461

3

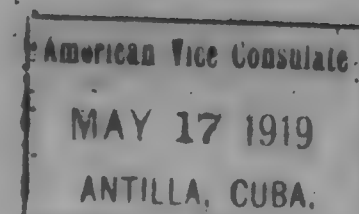
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. P. P. A., Surgeon of the Munich Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universe das de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of May, 1919,
at Antilla, Cuba.

J. P. P. A.
Immigration Officer
American Vice Consul.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MUNAMARsailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

18TH MAY 1919, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of U. S. | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | MITCHELL | MARJORIE | 21 | F | SERVANT | YES | JAMAICA | AFR BLK | CUBA | SANTIAGO | FRANCISCO AUZA |
| 2 | | | | McDONALD | BEATRICE | 22 | F | SERVANT | YES | JAMAICA | AFR BLK | CUBA | SANTIAGO | SANTIAGO CUBA. |
| 3 | | | | BAILEY | GERTRUDE | 30 | F | DRESS MAKER | YES | JAMAICA | AFR BLK | CUBA | SANTIAGO | LUIS ESTRADA |
| 4 | | | | LEWIS | MARJORIE | 38 | F | MAID | YES | JAMAICA | AFR BLK | CUBA | SANTIAGO | SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 5 | | | | MAXWELL | REUL | 23 | M | CLERK | YES | JAMAICA | AFR BLK | CUBA | RIO CAUTO | Q. VALLIENTE |
| 6 | | | | ISAACS | PEROVAL | 33 | M | MECHANIC | YES | JAMAICA | AFR BLK | CUBA | GUANTANAMO | SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 7 | | | | COBA | SEVERINO | 34 | M | FIREMAN | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | BANES | J-EMPIE |
| 8 | | | | STEWART | HUGH S. | 23 | M | TAILOR | YES | JAMAICA | AFR BLK. | CUBA | SAN GERMAN | RIO CAUTO, CUBA. |
| 9 | | | | BUTLAR | HEDLEY | 17 | M | STORE CLERK | YES | JAMAICA | AFR BLK | CUBA | SAN GERONIMO | R. J. BROWN |
| 10 | | | | BRACKETT | AMOS C. | 34 | M | LABORER | YES | JAMAICA | AFR BLK | CUBA | MARGANE | GUANTANAMO, CUBA. |
| 11 | | | | LAWRENCE | EVELYN | 26 | M | TAILOR | YES | JAMAICA | AFR BLK. | CUBA | BANES | WILLIAM TROWBRIDGE |
| 12 | | | | BIEN AIME | RODOLPH | 21 | M | CLERK | YES | HAITI | AFR BLK | CUBA | MARGANE | BANES, CUBA. |
| 13 | | | | FRENARD | EMILIO | 22 | M | MACHINIST | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SANTIAGO | G. M. SPIN |
| 14 | | | | GONZALEZ | ANTONIO | 24 | M | DRESS GOODS | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SANTIAGO | SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 15 | | | | GONZALEZ | RAMON | 17 | M | CLERK | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SANTIAGO | JULIO GONZALEZ |
| 16 | | | | LLANESA | MANUEL | 21 | M | PARENTER | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | PRESTON | SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 17 | | | | ATALA | ANTONIO | 39 | M | GROGER | YES | SYRIA | FRENCH | CUBA | SANTIAGO | JOSE LOPEZ |
| 18 | | | | BENNACHERIB | MAXIMO | 23 | M | CLERK | YES | HAITI | AFR BLK | CUBA | SANTIAGO | SANTIAGO, CUBA. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

NEW YORK

22ND MAY 1919

191

3

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Bred in prison or elsewhere, or kept in custody for more than 30 days, or received by bounty? If so, by whom? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to vote by reason of any disability, or whether in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | N.J. | MONTCLAIR | | SELF | \$30 | No | | AUNT, MRS C. MATTHEWS 14 TALBOT ST MONTCLAIR N.J. | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 3 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST ELIZABETH |
| 2 | N.J. | GLENRIDGE | | SELF | \$50 | No | | AUNT, MARY PEART 171 RIDGEWOOD AV GLENRIDGE, N.J. | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | MANCHESTER |
| 3 | N.Y. | ROCKVILLE | | SELF | \$30 | No | | SISTER, MRS ALICE WHITE 31 DAVIS AV ROCKVILLE, N.Y. | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST MARY |
| 4 | CONN. | GREENWICH | | EMPLOYER MRS EMPIE | | No | | EMPLOYER, MRS EMPIE 76 WILLARD AV GREENWICH, CONN | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | HIGHGATE |
| 5 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | SELF | \$48 | No | | FRIEND, M.E. BROWN 2065 MADISON AV NEW YORK | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 8 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST JAMES |
| 6 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | SELF | \$100 | No | | FRIEND, JOSEPH E. GRANT 36 W 67TH ST NEW YORK | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | MANCHESTER |
| 7 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | SELF | \$77 | YES | 1919 APR N.Y. | J. LOUZAN 377 CATHERINE ST NEW YORK | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 9 | DK | BK | BR | NONE | SPAIN | FERROL |
| 8 | MASS. | BOSTON | | SELF | \$30 | No | | COUSIN, CATHERINE HIBBARD 22 WALPOLE ST BOSTON, MASS. | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | NEWPORT |
| 9 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | SELF | \$30 | No | | MOTHER, LINDA BUTLAR 1771 ATLANTIC AV BROOKLYN | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | COSTA RICA | PORT LIMON |
| 10 | CAN | TORONTO | NO | SELF | \$50 | No | | COUSIN, J. BROWN 9 - 34TH ST TORONTO, CAN. | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | HANOVER |
| 11 | ME | PORTLAND | | SELF | \$40 | No | | COUSIN, DONALD HASTINGS CONGRESS SQ HOTEL PORTLAND, ME | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 8 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST ELIZABETH |
| 12 | N.Y. | MAGENA | | SELF | \$200 | No | | BROTHER, CONSTANTINE BIEN AIME MAGENA, N.Y. | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | HAITI | PORT PAIX |
| 13 | MICH | DETROIT | NO | SELF | \$40 | YES | 1912/19 6 YRS MICH 1914 | RUFUS C. HARRIS 32 YATES AV DETROIT, MICH. | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | DK | BK | BR | NONE | CUBA | SANTIAGO |
| 14 | CUBA | SANTIAGO | NO | SELF | \$75 | YES | 2 MTH N.Y. | ANITA BARTHOLOME 138 W 143RD ST NEW YORK | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | DK | BK | BR | NONE | CUBA | SANTIAGO |
| 15 | CUBA | SANTIAGO | NO | SELF | \$75 | No | | DITTO, COUSIN, BALDOMERO 183 SOUTH ST NEW YORK | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | DK | BK | BR | NONE | CUBA | SANTIAGO |
| 16 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | SELF | \$40 | No | | C.R. TAYLOR 84 BONHOM ST PARIS, TEXAS | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | DK | GR | BR | NONE | SYRIA | MONTE LIBANO |
| 17 | TEX. | PARIS | | SELF | \$140 | YES | 1899/1909 10 YR N.Y. | CONSTANTINE BIEN AIME MAGENA, N.Y. | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | HAITI | PORT PAIX |
| 18 | N.Y. | MAGENA | | SELF | \$500 | No | | | | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | HAITI | PORT PAIX |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|----|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | |
| 1 | ENGLISH | YES | 3 YRS | NO | NO | NO |
| 2 | ENGLISH | YES | 3 YRS | NO | NO | NO |
| 3 | ENGLISH | YES | 3 YRS | NO | NO | NO |
| 4 | ENGLISH | YES | 2 YRS | NO | NO | NO |
| 5 | ENGLISH | NO | REMAIN | YES | NO | NO |
| 6 | ENGLISH | NO | REMAIN | YES | NO | NO |
| 7 | SPANISH | YES | RESHIP | NO | NO | NO |
| 8 | ENGLISH | YES | 3 YRS | NO | NO | NO |
| 9 | ENGLISH | YES | 3 YRS | NO | NO | NO |
| 10 | ENGLISH | YES | 2 DAYS | NO | NO | NO |
| 11 | ENGLISH | YES | 2 YRS | NO | NO | NO |
| 12 | FRENCH | YES | 3 YRS | NO | NO | NO |
| 13 | SPANISH | NO | REMAIN | YES | NO | NO |
| 14 | SPANISH | YES | 2 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 15 | SPANISH | YES | 2 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 16 | SPANISH | YES | 3 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 17 | ENGLISH | NO | 5 YRS | YES | NO | NO |
| 18 | FRENCH | NO | 5 YRS | YES | NO | NO |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, **CHARLES M. McDONALD**, MASTER, of the **MUNAMAR** from **ANTILLA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22ND** day of **MAY**, 19**19**
at **NEW YORK**
Max B. C. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number *4*S. S. *MUNAMAR* sailing from *ANTILLA, CUBA*, *18TH MAY*, *1919*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *22ND MAY 1919*, *19*

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WOODSUM | DANIEL | 71 | ✓ M | S | HARRISON ME. 12 MARCH 1847 | <i>La 54488 R.</i> | SUNAPEE, N.H. |
| 2 | WOODSUM | bro. FRANCIS M. | 69 | ✓ M | M | HARRISON, ME. 10 SEPT 1849 | <i>" 54489 R.</i> | DITTO, |
| 3 | CRANSTON | JOHN B. | 69 | ✓ M | M | ENGLAND 29 JAN 1849 | <i>L. 19860 R.</i> | GROTTOS, VA. |
| 4 | CRANSTON | wife ELIZABETH H. | 65 | ✓ F | M | WATERLOO, N.Y. 10 MAY 1853 | <i>L. 23396 R.</i> | DITTO, |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Max Delaney
*John B. Johnson**4th*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 899.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

24 May 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Munamar

(Nationality.)

from port of Antella, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 65 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 65 Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 May, 1919, consigned to

Munson Line

; is now lying at Red 9 CR, and is

expected to sail 24 May, 1919, for Antella Cuba

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|---|----------|----|---|----------|----------|-----|-----|
| 18 | Vila | Jacob | ✓ | P. 14915 | 43 | M | | | 5-4 | 185 |
| 19 | Marino | Jose | ✓ | 7-174 | 20 | M | | | 6-0 | 160 |
| 20 | Yglesias | Jose | ✓ | 6-9946 | 35 | M | | | 5-5 | 160 |
| 21 | Rodriguez | Ramon | ✓ | 6-9944 | 30 | M | | | 5-6 | 150 |
| 22 | Thiel | John | ✓ | 2-40 | 38 | M | American | American | 5-5 | 185 |
| 23 | McComb | Thomas | ✓ | 8-602 | 34 | M | | | 5-8 | 155 |
| 24 | Louzan | Domingo | ✓ | 3-10 | 32 | M | | | 5-8 | 190 |
| 25 | Louzan | Manuel | ✓ | 3-799 | 22 | M | | | 5-5 | 145 |
| 26 | Yglesias | Jose | ✓ | 6-4 | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 195 |
| 27 | Vila | Antonio | ✓ | 5-499 | 34 | M | | | 5-6 | 150 |
| 28 | Rosales | Juan | ✓ | 5-564 | 27 | M | | | 5-9 | 160 |
| 29 | Navo | Antonio | ✓ | 7-488 | 32 | M | | | 5-7 | 150 |
| 30 | Martinez | Antonio | ✓ | 5-9106 | 29 | M | | | 5-7 | 155 |

Master
John B. Johnson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 28 May, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | |
| | | | | | | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | |
| 1 | McDonald | Charles M. | Master | 8 May | New York | 6/163 Paid off | 55 | M | American | American | 5.7 | 165 | 11 5 0 |
| 2 | Peterson | Martin | 1 st Officer | | | P. 12019 | 50 | M | Russian | Russian | 5.7 | 185 | |
| 3 | Stell | George H. | 2 nd | | | 13099 | 26 | M | American | American | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 4 | Mahady | Phillip | 3 rd | | | 94021 | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Pastoriza | Francisco | Carpenter | | | 57173 | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 6 | Fernandez | Andres | Boat | | | 15054 | 29 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 7 | Moreno | Emilio | Quintmaster | | | 2163 | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 8 | Greene | Thomas | ✓ | | | 678 | 38 | M | British | Nor. Irl'd | 5.8 | 190 | |
| 9 | Sondergaard | Carl J. | ✓ | | | 1303 | 25 | M | Scand. | Danish | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 10 | Nielsen | Kory | Watchman | | | 1204 | 21 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 11 | Larsen | Martinus | ✓ | | | 7614 | 47 | M | " | Norwegian | 5.2 | 180 | |
| 12 | Collazo | Antonio | Seaman | | | 1004 | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 13 | Martinez | Juan J. | ✓ | | | 16662 | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 14 | Curra | Andrew | ✓ | | | 9869 | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 15 | Molledo | Manuel | ✓ | | | 43199 | 44 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 16 | Targuer | Francisco | ✓ | | | 9890 | 46 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 17 | Fernandez | Jose | ✓ | | | 42705 | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 18 | Vila | Jacob | ✓ | | | P. 14915 | 43 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 19 | Marino | Jose | ✓ | | | 7175 | 20 | M | " | " | 6.0 | 160 | |
| 20 | Yglesias | Jose | ✓ | | | 69946 | 35 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 21 | Rodriguez | Ramon | ✓ | | | 69945 | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 22 | Thiel | John | Chief Engineer | | | 240 | 38 | M | American | American | 5.5 | 185 | |
| 23 | McComb | Thomas | 1 st Asst | | | 8602 | 34 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 24 | Louzan | Domingo | 2 nd | | | 310 | 32 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 190 | |
| 25 | Louzan | Manuel | 3 rd | | | 3779 | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 26 | Yglesias | Jose | Deck | | | 641 | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 195 | |
| 27 | Vila | Antonio | Stew | | | 5899 | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 28 | Rosales | Juan | ✓ | | | 5864 | 27 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 29 | Navo | Antonio | ✓ | | | 7488 | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 30 | Martinez | Antonio | Water Tender | | | 59106 | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| | | | Max Pato Lopez John B. Johnson | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. McDonald Master, of the S.S. Manamar, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 191 9
W. M. McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 22 May, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba 10

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 31 | Gomez | Juan | Water Tender | 8 May | New York | paid off | 20 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 11 | 155 | |
| 32 | Lago | Lino | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 33 | Pousado | Jose | Fireman | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | |
| 34 | Casal | Jacinto | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 145 | |
| 35 | Carballo | Constantino | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | |
| 36 | Santos | Salvador | Miller | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | |
| 37 | Coba | Verde | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 150 | |
| 38 | Lagares | Manuel | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 39 | Butler | William | Chief Steward | " | " | " | 47 | M | American | American | 5 7 | 145 | U S C |
| 40 | Campbell | Archibald | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 41 | Kelly | Kate | Stewardess | " | " | " | 45 | F | Irish | Irish | 5 8 | 175 | |
| 42 | Tribar | Tomas | Chief Cook | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 7 | 165 | |
| 43 | Kelly | Michael | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | American | 5 5 | 150 | U S C |
| 44 | Rico | Jesus | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 45 | Kampel | E | Baker | " | " | " | 49 | M | American | American | 5 6 | 165 | |
| 46 | Night | William | Porter | " | " | " | 52 | M | British | Scot | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 47 | Byrne | John J | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | American | American | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 48 | Gray | James | Measman | " | " | " | 49 | M | British | Scotch | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 49 | Folch | Joseph | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 50 | Kobles | Jose | Menu Boy | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 185 | |
| 51 | Segarra | Max Raoul | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Port Rican | American | 5 3 | 180 | |
| 52 | Campbell | John | 2nd Cab Steward | " | " | " | 40 | M | British | Scotch | 5 2 | 170 | |
| 53 | Agnew | James | Waiter | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | |
| 54 | Hylic | James | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 190 | |
| 55 | Hall | James | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 56 | Josa | Domingo | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 8 | 165 | |
| 57 | Ruiz | Francisco | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 155 | |
| 58 | Rodriguez | Jose | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | |
| 59 | Jones | Benjamin | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | British | English | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 60 | Vargas | Diego | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 6 | 155 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. McDonald Master, of the S. S. Munamir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1919
Mar Delaney
 Immigrant Inspector.

E. M. McDonald
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 22nd May, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba **11**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|---|-----|-----|------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | |
| 61 | Saramillo | Julio | ✓ Waiter | 8 May | New York | 2384 Paid off | 20 | M | Span. Amer | Canadon | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 62 | Roy | Antonio | ✓ | | | 3122 | 23 | M | Spanist | Spanist | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 63 | Hertz | William F. | ✓ Musician | | | 812 | 20 | M | American | American | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 64 | Ford | Fullerton | ✓ | | | 11276 | 21 | M | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 65 | Murray | John | ✓ 1713 Russer E- | | | 17 13 35 | 35 | M | | | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 6 | | | Max Polakyan | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | John A. Polakyan | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. of aliens on board
all have cards.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald Master, of the S. I. Munamar, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

May

, 191

9Max Deloly

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

(3)

Munamar5/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBORTHE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Pennsylvania*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Pennsylvania* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

One Chinese member of crew, being Ho. to be returned on board until called with Immigrant Identification and Form L.

*Room 240 Range Office, N.Y. Battery
Phone 2029 Broad-*

*L. E. Wilson
Chief Clerk*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of such aliens, their respective hold in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or list of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribes; and after the arrival of any such vessel, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, in writing, as soon as practicable, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or so to report or land, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct or a true report is not made as above required, and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine; and if the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the vessel shall not be permitted to depart until the fine is remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall not be withheld for a longer period than is sufficient to cover such fine.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
STRUCTURE.OF LABOR
ADVISE

12
or *Sub 2 York* 13
27th of May 1919
Pennsylvania

By that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *14*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *One*

Total crew this date *48*

22, 1919, consigned to

lying at *Harbor*, and is

Harbor

First port of call in United States

Changes in crew:

| When and where signed on. | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| <i>South Shields</i> | <i>6/3/19</i> |
| <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> |
| <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> |
| <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> |
| <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> |

(CONTINUED OVER.)

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 18 | <i>Chi</i> | <i>Chi</i> | <i>78320</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>181</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 19 | <i>Hing</i> | <i>Ho</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>158</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 20 | <i>Chun</i> | <i>Hong</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>154</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 21 | <i>Hou</i> | <i>Chi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>158</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 22 | <i>Hon</i> | <i>Fund</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>156</i> | <i>Pub.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Sing</i> | <i>Cher</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 24 | <i>Ching</i> | <i>Chi</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>132</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 25 | <i>Pong</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>137</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 26 | <i>Hing</i> | <i>Brook</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>154</i> | <i>Pub.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Lo</i> | <i>Young</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>126</i> | <i>Pub.</i> |
| 28 | <i>Hang</i> | <i>Leong</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>129</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 29 | <i>You</i> | <i>Chi</i> | <i>Sailor's Cook</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>125</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 30 | <i>Kai</i> | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Fireman's Cook</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>119</i> | <i>"</i> |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 13
29th May 1919

I, master of the Radish S. S. Pennsylvania
from port of New York via Portland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 16 Number of seamen deserted 16
Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1919, consigned to
J. H. Hinchey; is now lying at , and is
expected to sail 29th May, 1919, for New York
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Chang Sang</u> | <u>33</u> | <u>Chinese</u> | <u>South Shields 6/3/19</u> |
| <u>Young Sun</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>Do</u> | <u>Do Do</u> |
| <u>Chai Chi</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>Do</u> | <u>Do Do</u> |
| <u>Wang Chun</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>Do</u> | <u>Do Do</u> |
| <u>Chai Hsu</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>Do</u> | <u>Do Do</u> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|-------------|
| 18 | <u>Chi</u> | <u>Chi</u> | <u>78320</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5-7 191</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 19 | <u>Hing</u> | <u>Ho</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5-6 158</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 20 | <u>Chun</u> | <u>Hong</u> | <u>Sailor</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5-5 154</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 21 | <u>Hou</u> | <u>Chi</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5-3 135</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 22 | <u>Hon</u> | <u>Fund</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>43</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5-6 156</u> | <u>Ind.</u> |
| 23 | <u>Sing</u> | <u>Cher</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5-4 130</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 24 | <u>Ching</u> | <u>Chi</u> | <u>Sailor</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5-5 132</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 25 | <u>Pong</u> | <u>Long</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5-4 137</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 26 | <u>Hing</u> | <u>Brook</u> | <u>Carpenter</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5-6 134</u> | <u>Ind.</u> |
| 27 | <u>Chai</u> | <u>Young</u> | <u>Steward</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5-3 126</u> | <u>Ind.</u> |
| 28 | <u>Hang</u> | <u>Leong</u> | <u>Ship's Cook</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5-4 129</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 29 | <u>You</u> | <u>Chi</u> | <u>Sailor's Cook</u> | <u>37</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5-3 125</u> | <u>"</u> |
| 30 | <u>Kai</u> | <u>Yung</u> | <u>Fireman's Cook</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5-1 119</u> | <u>"</u> |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Quard Hon | 22 | Chinese | South Shields. 6/2/19 |
| Ching Fint | 31 | | |
| Chiu Sing | 20 | | |
| Yk Ching | 25 | | |
| Long Peng | 25 | | |
| Wong Sing | 26 | | |
| Seung Wang | 27 | | |
| Wk Yow | 26 | | |
| Ion Chuanmon | 23 | | |
| Yee Yk See | 25 | | |
| Pong Yk See | 26 | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------------------|------|----------------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Nolan Ratio | 23 | Portland | Peter Broomfield | 27 | St. Thomas |
| John Thomas Dwyer | 22 | Barbados | J. Varial | 24 | Barbados |
| Paulo Pereira | 36 | Cape Verde Is. | Geo. Richards | 23 | St. Thomas |
| J. of Deraoth | 21 | Jamaica | William Grant | 24 | Jamaica |
| Joseph Cox | 23 | St. Vincent | Robert Quigley | 20 | Jamaica |
| J. Beadle | 26 | Jamaica | Leandra William | 23 | Spain |
| W. H. Dwyer | 24 | Liverpool | Jose Pereira | 26 | Brazil |
| J. of Dwyer | 26 | Switzerland | Chas. Small | 20 | N th Carolina |
| James Gordon | 24 | London | S. H. Williams | 32 | Siberia |
| Henry Johannes | 20 | St. Thomas | Redley Whitley | 27 | Bengal |
| Charles Wright | 18 | Jamaica | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

20-1012

J. G. Smith

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | |
|----|-------|-------|----------------|
| 19 | Hing | Ho | 78320 |
| 20 | Chun | Hong | Sailor |
| 21 | Hoa | Ah | 4229 |
| 22 | Kon | Fund | 4230 |
| 23 | Sing | Chee | 4248 |
| 24 | Ching | Ah | Sailor |
| 25 | Pong | Long | 4207 |
| 26 | King | Brook | Carpenter |
| 27 | Cow | Young | Steward |
| 28 | Hang | Leong | Ship's Cook |
| 29 | You | Ah | Sailor's Cook |
| 30 | Kai | Yung | Trimmers' Cook |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pennsylvania, arriving at New York, May 22, 1919, from the port of Halifax May 19, 1919.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | John George | Master | 5/3/19 | South Shields | No | yes | | Male | English | British | 5-7 | 144 | Nil. |
| 2 | Wilson | Thomas Parker | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 1/2 | 174 | Nil. |
| 3 | Moore | Herbert Gore | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 181 | Nil. |
| 4 | Walker | Leslie | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | Scar on left forearm |
| 5 | Henderson | Fredrick Ficot | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 154 | Nil. |
| 6 | Kay | Robert Warren | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 5-8 1/2 | 160 | Nil. |
| 7 | McIntyre | Walter Cecil | 3rd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 158 | Scar on right wrist |
| 8 | Wilson | Robert Ripley | 4th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | Nil. |
| 9 | Manston | Clarence | Boiler Room | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | Nil. |
| 10 | Joiner | Leah Samuel | Operator | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 180 | Nil. |
| 11 | Morris | Frank | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 149 | Mark on Breast |
| 12 | Plummer | Leslie | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 179 | Nil. |
| 13 | Bois | John Noel | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150 | Mark on Breast |
| 14 | Walker | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | Nil. |
| | Kai | Man | Boatman | " | " | No | " | 25 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-4 | 157 | Nil. |
| 16 | Sang | Chang | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | Nil. |
| 17 | Sin | Yong | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | " |
| 18 | Bhi | Ah | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 141 | " |
| 19 | Hing | Hu | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | " |
| 20 | Chun | Hong | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 134 | " |
| 21 | Haw | Ah | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | " |
| 22 | Hon | Fund | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | Nil. |
| 23 | Sing | Cher | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | " |
| 24 | Ching | Ah | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | " |
| 25 | Pong | Long | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 137 | " |
| 26 | King | Brook | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 134 | Nil. |
| 27 | Cow | Young | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 126 | Nil. |
| 28 | Hang | Leong | Ship's Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 129 | " |
| 29 | You | Ah | Sailor's Cook | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | " |
| 30 | Kai | Yung | Fireman's Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 119 | " |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maes, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of May, 1919
Chamney
 Immigrant Inspector

John George Smith
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Pennsylvania, arriving at New York, 22 May, 1919, from the port of Halifax 19 May 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chuan | Par | ✓ Cabin Boy | 5/3/19 | B. Shields | No | No | | | Male | Chinese | 5-11 | 117 | |
| 2 | Sam | Chang Ah | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 128 | |
| 3 | Yung | Chang | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 129 | |
| 4 | Sei | Ah | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 119 | |
| 5 | Jack | Chue | ✓ Storekeeper | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 130 | |
| 6 | Yon | Ah | ✓ Greaser | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 138 | |
| 7 | Ma | Hong Kum | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 131 | |
| 8 | Jack | Ah | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 129 | |
| 9 | Sam | Ah | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 138 | |
| 10 | Hway | Chong | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 130 | |
| 11 | Sub | Man | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 136 | |
| 12 | Ga | Yai Ah | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 139 | |
| 13 | Hum | Chen | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 130 | |
| 14 | Bea | Pong Ah | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 140 | |
| 15 | Chay | Hong | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 137 | |
| 16 | Hong | Hwang | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 128 | |
| 17 | Luk | Chan | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 130 | |
| 18 | Jim | Ching | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 134 | |
| 19 | Hak | Chung | ✓ Fireman | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 134 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. J. Hannon, Inspector
Dr. Hannon - *Med. insp. OK.*

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Pennworth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

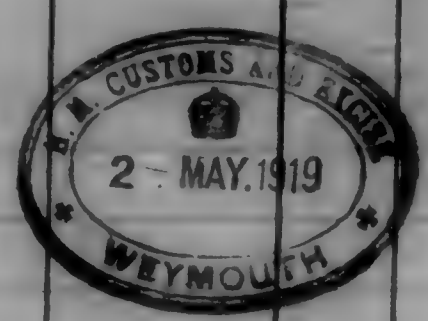
MAY 22 1919

S. S. Lempworth

List

| Name | Christian Name | Age | Rank | Nationality | Native Name | Nationality | Last Name | Name | Christian Name | Age | Rank | Nationality | Native Name | Nationality | Last Name |
|-----------|----------------|-----|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------|----------------|-----|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Smith | John George | 43 | Master | British | James | British | England | Yung | Chong | 34 | No 1 Fireman | Chinese | Ah Wei | Chinese | China |
| Wilson | Thomas Parker | 43 | Chief Officer | " | Henry | " | " | Sai | Ah | 36 | No 2 Fireman | " | Pong | " | " |
| Moore | Hubert Gore | 22 | 2nd Officer | " | George Anthony | " | " | Fook | Chie | 34 | Stoker | " | Ah Chung | " | " |
| Walker | Leslie | 22 | 3rd Officer | " | Fredrick Handel | " | " | You | Ah | 25 | Greaser | " | Ah Saw | " | " |
| Henderson | Fredrick Hand | 33 | Chief Engineer | " | Robert | " | " | Wai | Wong Kum | 36 | Fireman | " | Ah Ling | " | " |
| Hay | Robert Warner | 45 | 2nd Engineer | " | John | " | " | Tak | Ah | 38 | " | " | Yung Sing | " | " |
| McIntyre | Walter Cecil | 37 | 3rd Engineer | " | Joseph | " | " | Sam | Ah | 31 | " | " | Ah Sing | " | " |
| Wilson | Robert Ripley | 22 | 4th Engineer | " | Mark | " | " | Kwai | Chan | 25 | " | " | Ah Kwa | " | " |
| Marston | Clayborough | 21 | Marine Operator | " | Samuel | " | " | Luk | Man | 35 | " | " | Chan Wan | " | " |
| Joiner | Leah Samuel | 18 | Marine Operator | " | Joseph | " | " | Gee | Yui Ah | 25 | " | " | Ah Sam | " | " |
| Morris | Frank | 19 | Apprentice | " | Charles Ernest | " | " | Kum | Chan | 29 | " | " | Ah Tai | " | " |
| Plummer | Leslie | 16 | " | " | Thomas | " | " | Bea | Pong Ah | 27 | " | " | Ah Sing | " | " |
| Baris | John Noel | 15 | " | " | George Frank | " | " | Choy | Wong | 29 | " | " | Ah Sing | " | " |
| Walker | Harold | 15 | " | " | Mon Rm | Chinese | China | Wing | Kuang | 39 | " | " | Ah Sing | " | " |
| Kai | Man | 25 | Boatwain | Chinese | Tai Kong | " | " | Luk | Chan | 31 | " | " | Chan Kan | " | " |
| Sang | Chang | 33 | Quartermaster | " | Ah Chung | " | " | Fine | Ching | 21 | " | " | Sow Long | " | " |
| Sin | Yong | 36 | " | " | Ta Kong | " | " | Kok | Chung | 28 | " | " | Ah Sing | " | " |
| Ahi | Ah | 26 | " | " | Ah Pow | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| Hing | Ho | 30 | " | " | Foo Chee | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| Chun | Hong | 27 | Sailor | " | Funt | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| Haw | Ah | 32 | " | " | Ah Ling | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| Kon | Funt | 30 | " | " | Ah Ho | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| Sing | Chie | 30 | A.B. | " | Ah Bow | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| Ching | Ah | 35 | Sailor | " | Young Sing | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| Rong | Long | 25 | " | " | Tai Hang | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| King | Brook | 35 | Carpenter | " | Leong | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| Low | Young | 31 | Steward | " | Ah Sing | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| Hang | Leong | 29 | Ship's Cook | " | Man | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| You | Ah | 37 | Sailor's Cook | " | Chung | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| Kai | Yung | 35 | Fireman's Cook | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chunson | Pan | 23 | Cabin Boy | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sam | Chang Ah | 22 | Fireman's Steward | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seen:
John Ballantine
American Consul
Hank. France
April 28, 1919



No Charges at
this Port.
J. S. Galt
7 Sept

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------|---------|---|---|-----|---|----|---|---|---|-----|-----|
| 22 | Tang | Chang | " | " | " | nee | " | 22 | " | " | " | 574 | 120 |
| 23 | Green | Chang | 69141 | " | " | L | " | 36 | " | " | " | 575 | 130 |
| 24 | Chie | Chang | 64847 | " | " | L | 3 | 25 | " | " | " | 575 | 130 |
| 25 | Chin | Chang | 61848 | " | " | L | 3 | 40 | " | " | " | 576 | 130 |
| 26 | Sang | Chang | Fireman | " | " | nee | " | 38 | " | " | " | 576 | 135 |
| 27 | Foo | Ching | " | " | " | nee | " | 32 | " | " | " | 573 | 140 |
| 28 | Chie | Chang | 70246 | " | " | L | 3 | 37 | " | " | " | 573 | 110 |
| 29 | Sing | Chang | " | " | " | nee | " | 31 | " | " | " | 574 | 140 |
| 30 | Hang | Chang | 70247 | " | " | L | 3 | 30 | " | " | " | 575 | 130 |
| 31 | Tam | Chang | 69142 | " | " | L | 3 | 25 | " | " | " | 577 | 120 |

(3)

Remington
6/22/19

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------|-------|---|-----|---|----|---|-----------|-----|-----|
| 22 | Tang | Thang | " | " | nee | " | 22 | " | " | 571 | 120 |
| 23 | Green | Ho | 69141 | " | L | " | 36 | " | " | 575 | 120 |
| 24 | Lee | Ho | 61847 | " | L | 3 | 20 | " | " | 575 | 120 |
| 25 | Chien | Chen | 61848 | " | L | 3 | 40 | " | " | 576 | 120 |
| 26 | Sang | Tan | Irmen | " | ne | " | 38 | " | " | 576 | 120 |
| 27 | Too | Ching | " | " | ne | " | 32 | " | " | 573 | 120 |
| 28 | Lee | Lum | 70246 | " | L | 3 | 37 | " | " | 574 | 110 |
| 29 | Sing | Chan | " | " | ne | " | 31 | " | " | 574 | 120 |
| 30 | Hing | Lam | 70247 | " | L | 3 | 30 | " | " | 575 | 120 |
| 31 | Tam | Chung | 69142 | " | L | 3 | 25 | " | Inspector | 577 | 120 |

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Thordis*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4039

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Thordis* 17

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Thordis* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members crew not provided with seamen's identification cards form L

when photos are ready telephone Broad 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *W. Dyckes*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

18

Port of *Hamburg*

| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|----------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Age | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | <i>and Norwegian</i> | <i>5'8 1/2</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'8 1/2</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'8 1/2</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'1 1/2</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| | " | <i>6'1</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'1 1/2</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| | <i>American</i> | <i>5'6 1/2</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5'8 1/2</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5'8 1/2</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>5'5 1/2</i> | <i>136</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'7 1/2</i> | <i>136</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'8 1/2</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'4 1/2</i> | <i>132</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'4 1/2</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'7 1/2</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'1 1/2</i> | <i>118</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'5 1/2</i> | <i>132</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'4 1/2</i> | <i>136</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'1 1/2</i> | <i>108</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'4 1/2</i> | <i>100</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'2 1/2</i> | <i>110</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'4 1/2</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'5 1/2</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'6 1/2</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'6 1/2</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'8 1/2</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'4 1/2</i> | <i>110</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'4 1/2</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | " | <i>5'5 1/2</i> | <i>132</i> | |
| | <i>Inspector</i> | <i>5'4 1/2</i> | <i>120</i> | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Family name | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>Olsen</i> | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Fjellum</i> | <i>Fjellum</i> | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Andreassen</i> | <i>Andreassen</i> | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Frivald</i> | <i>Frivald</i> | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Almestad</i> | <i>Almestad</i> | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>Hansen</i> | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Storchfeld</i> | <i>Storchfeld</i> | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Roland</i> | <i>Roland</i> | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Andersen</i> | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Ping</i> | <i>Ping</i> | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Fao</i> | <i>Fao</i> | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Kai</i> | <i>Kai</i> | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Sing</i> | <i>Sing</i> | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Wing</i> | <i>Wing</i> | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Ching</i> | <i>Ching</i> | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Kut</i> | <i>Kut</i> | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Jee</i> | <i>Jee</i> | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Shum</i> | <i>Shum</i> | <i>Ah</i> | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Tam</i> | <i>Tam</i> | <i>Ah</i> | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Chie</i> | <i>Chie</i> | <i>Ah</i> | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Chung</i> | <i>Chung</i> | <i>Wang</i> | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Tang</i> | <i>Tang</i> | <i>Shang</i> | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>Ah</i> | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Ah</i> | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Min</i> | <i>Min</i> | <i>Yuen</i> | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Sang</i> | <i>Sang</i> | <i>Tam</i> | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Too</i> | <i>Too</i> | <i>Ching</i> | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Lum</i> | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Sing</i> | <i>Sing</i> | <i>Ahan</i> | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Ching</i> | <i>Ching</i> | <i>Lam</i> | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Tam</i> | <i>Tam</i> | <i>Chung</i> | | | | |

69141

61847

61848

70246

70247

69142

Dyckes

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Har des

Sheet No. _____

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

18

of Hamburg

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by fine like or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

[illegible]

| | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|----|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Norwegian | 5'8 1/2 | 170 | |
| 2 | " | 5'7 3/4 | 170 | |
| 3 | " | 5'8 1/2 | 185 | |
| 4 | " | 5'1 1/2 | 170 | |
| 5 | " | 6'1 | 170 | |
| 6 | " | 5'1 1/2 | 120 | |
| 7 | American | 5'8 1/2 | 120 | |
| 8 | Swedish | 5'8 1/2 | 140 | |
| 9 | Norwegian | 5'8 1/2 | 140 | |
| 10 | Chinese | 5'5 1/2 | 136 | |
| 11 | " | 5'7 1/2 | 136 | |
| 12 | " | 5'8 1/2 | 120 | |
| 13 | " | 5'4 1/2 | 132 | |
| 14 | " | 5'4 1/2 | 130 | |
| 15 | " | 5'7 1/2 | 158 | |
| 16 | " | 5'1 1/2 | 118 | |
| 17 | " | 5'5 1/2 | 132 | |
| 18 | " | 5'4 1/2 | 136 | |
| 19 | " | 5'8 1/2 | 108 | |
| 20 | " | 5'7 1/2 | 102 | |
| 21 | " | 5'7 1/2 | 115 | |
| 22 | " | 5'7 1/2 | 120 | |
| 23 | " | 5'5 1/2 | 100 | |
| 24 | " | 5'5 1/2 | 100 | |
| 25 | " | 5'7 1/2 | 120 | |
| 26 | " | 5'7 1/2 | 125 | |
| 27 | " | 5'7 1/2 | 140 | |
| 28 | " | 5'4 1/2 | 110 | |
| 29 | " | 5'8 1/2 | 170 | |
| 30 | " | 5'5 1/2 | 132 | |
| 31 | " | 5'7 1/2 | 120 | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

18

Vessel Hardee, arriving at 6:30 p.m., May 21st, 1917, from the port of Hamburg

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olsen | Maakun P. | 1st officer | 12-3-15 | New York | Yes | 1 | 43 | Male | Scand | Norwegian | 5'8 1/2 | 170 | |
| 2 | Fjellum | Sigvard | 2nd | " | " | L | 2 | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 1/2 | 170 | |
| 3 | Andreassen | Antan | 3rd | " | " | L | 2 | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 1/2 | 185 | |
| 4 | Friwald | Jahn P. | Chief Engineer | 20-12-16 | Christiania | L | 1 | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 5 | Mindahl | Olap A. | 2nd | 26-11-18 | Granoten | L | 1 | 22 | " | " | " | 6'1 | 170 | |
| 6 | Hansen | Arthur | 3rd | 28-3-15 | New York | L | 2 | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 120 | |
| 7 | Murphy | Edvard | Operator | " | " | K | " | 19 | " | " | American | 5'6 | 120 | |
| 8 | Roland | Arvid | Sailor | 22-5-18 | Seattle | L | 2 | 32 | " | " | Swedish | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 9 | Andersen | Martin P. | " | 12-3-10 | New York | L | 2 | 28 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 10 | Ping | Lung | Basin | 1-11-18 | Hong Kong | Yes | 1 | 33 | " | " | Chinese | 5'5 | 136 | |
| 11 | Fao | Chan | 2nd | " | " | L | 3 | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 136 | |
| 12 | Kai | ah. | Master | " | " | Yes | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 120 | |
| 13 | Sing | Kwok | 61844 | " | " | L | 3 | 40 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 132 | |
| 14 | Wing | Lo | 70252 | " | " | L | 3 | 28 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 130 | |
| 15 | Ching | Chan | 61845 | " | " | L | 3 | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 158 | |
| 16 | Kut | Chan | 61849 | " | " | L | 3 | 36 | " | " | " | 5'1 | 118 | |
| 17 | Lee | Seings | Sailor | " | " | Yes | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 132 | |
| 18 | Shum | ah. | " | " | " | Yes | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 136 | |
| 19 | Lim | ah. | " | " | " | Yes | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'1 | 108 | |
| 20 | Chie | ah. | " | " | " | Yes | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 100 | |
| 21 | Chung | Mang | " | " | " | Yes | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'2 | 110 | |
| 22 | Tang | Thang | " | " | " | Yes | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 120 | |
| 23 | Yuen | ah. | 69141 | " | " | L | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 130 | |
| 24 | Lee | ah. | 61847 | " | " | L | 3 | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 120 | |
| 25 | Chin | Yuen | 61848 | " | " | L | 3 | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 120 | |
| 26 | Sang | Tan | Sailor | " | " | Yes | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 125 | |
| 27 | Too | Ching | " | " | " | Yes | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'3 | 140 | |
| 28 | Lee | Lum | 70246 | " | " | L | 3 | 37 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 110 | |
| 29 | Sing | Chan | " | " | " | Yes | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 30 | Hing | Lam | 70247 | " | " | L | 3 | 30 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 132 | |
| 31 | Tam | Chung | 69142 | " | Dykes | L | 3 | 25 | " | Inspector | " | 5'7 | 120 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marlin, of the SS Thaddeus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

May

1919

W. R. Dyck

Immigrant Inspector.

Bluffman

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thores, arriving at May, May 2, 1919, from the port of Hamburg

19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fan | Chung | 69142 Fireman | 1-11-10 | Kang Kong | L. 3 | Yes | 25 | Male | | Chinese | 5'5" | 120 | |
| 2 | Fan | Yung | 70249 | " | " | L. 3 | " | 30 | " | | " | 5'3" | 130 | |
| 3 | Chang | Li | 70251 | " | " | L. 3 | " | 21 | " | | " | 5'4" | 145 | |
| 4 | Chang | Li | 7050 | " | " | L. 3 | " | 21 | " | | " | 5'4" | 143 | |
| 5 | Chang | Leang | " | " | " | no | 3 | 39 | " | | " | 5'1" | 123 | |
| 6 | Tan | Yung | 70248 | " | " | L. 3 | " | 30 | " | | " | 5'3" | 115 | |
| 7 | Tan | Yung | 69143 | " | " | L. 3 | " | 30 | " | | " | 5'5" | 135 | |
| 8 | Lang | Li | 69141 | " | " | L. 3 | " | 41 | " | | " | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 9 | Tan | Li Yung | 69145 | " | " | L. 3 | " | 38 | " | | " | 5'6" | 125 | |
| 10 | Man | Li | 69142 | " | " | L. 3 | " | 25 | " | | " | 5'3" | 115 | |
| 11 | Yung | Yung | 69139 | " | " | L. 3 | " | 21 | " | | " | 5'3" | 110 | |
| 12 | Ping | Li | 69146 | " | " | L. 3 | " | 35 | " | | " | 5'5" | 120 | |
| 13 | Man | Li | 69142 | " | " | L. 3 | " | 39 | " | | " | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 14 | Jensen | Arthur | Purser | 1-5-19 | London | no | Yes | 38 | Female | | Norwegian | 5'5" | 120 | |
| 15 | Jensen | Edgar | Capt. & Pilot | " | " | no | " | 4 1/2 | Male | | " | 3'6" | 50 | |
| 16 | Jensen | Olaf | Heater | 6-1-19 | London | no | " | 45 | " | | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Thor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919

Wm. D. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

Thor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Thor
5/22/19

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

PORT OF New York
June 12th, 1919

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Amsterdam
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival thirty Number of seamen deserted two
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port three Total crew this date thirty

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd of May, 1919, consigned to French Edge & Co.; is now lying at C. R. B. New York, and is expected to sail 13th of June, 1919, for Columbia (South America) via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| <u>Edmal Van Heeselt</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>Dutch</u> | <u>Amsterdam 4th of May</u> |
| <u>David B. Albastina</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" 20th of April</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

By

Permit Agent

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 18 | <u>Martinez</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> |
| 19 | <u>Ersden</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> |
| 20 | <u>Silic</u> | <u>Chief Juan Odmar</u> | <u>Seaman May 19</u> |
| 21 | <u>Geldman</u> | <u>Yan</u> | <u>Donkeyman File 25th</u> |
| 22 | <u>Wylkins</u> | <u>Yan</u> | <u>Fireman April 19</u> |
| 23 | <u>Leito</u> | <u>Theodorus</u> | <u>W. 29278-3</u> |
| 24 | <u>Rodriguez</u> | <u>German</u> | <u>W. 36339-3</u> |
| 25 | <u>Francisca</u> | <u>Jose Antonio</u> | <u>W. 29284-3</u> |
| 26 | <u>Antonio</u> | <u>Pedro Francisco</u> | <u>W. 29277-3</u> |
| 27 | <u>Jourdani</u> | <u>Theodor August</u> | <u>Seaman</u> |
| 28 | <u>Olisa</u> | <u>Roberto Sandano</u> | <u>W. 71045-2</u> |
| 29 | <u>Felix</u> | <u>Johan</u> | <u>W. 78243-2</u> |
| 30 | <u>Schoenburg</u> | <u>William</u> | <u>Carpenter W. 36338-1</u> |
| 31 | <u>Arast</u> | <u>William</u> | <u>Clark May 19</u> |

Total crew 30. All but one with Seamen's Identification Cards.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Edmal Van Heeselt, Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--|------|--------------|--|
| Willel Droot | 18 | Dutch | Amsterd ^{am} 4 th of July 1919 |
| This young man has gone over to the Prins Willelm I of the same Company | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-162

Master

[OVER 7]

Permit Agent and Imm.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Year of Arrival | Duration of Residence | Amount Paid | Remarks |
|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|
| 19 | Ernest | 48 | M | Seaman | Married | May 1879 | 17 | 5.7.130 | | |
| 20 | Julie | 48 | F | Seaman | Married | May 1879 | 17 | 5.7.130 | | |
| 21 | Goldman | 48 | M | Seaman | Married | May 1879 | 17 | 5.7.130 | | |
| 22 | Wheeler | 48 | M | Seaman | Married | May 1879 | 17 | 5.7.130 | | |
| 23 | Leito | 48 | M | Seaman | Married | May 1879 | 17 | 5.7.130 | | |
| 24 | Rodriguez | 48 | M | Seaman | Married | May 1879 | 17 | 5.7.130 | | |
| 25 | Francisca | 48 | F | Seaman | Married | May 1879 | 17 | 5.7.130 | | |
| 26 | Antonio | 48 | M | Seaman | Married | May 1879 | 17 | 5.7.130 | | |
| 27 | Jordan | 48 | M | Seaman | Married | May 1879 | 17 | 5.7.130 | | |
| 28 | Olga | 48 | F | Seaman | Married | May 1879 | 17 | 5.7.130 | | |
| 29 | Felix | 48 | M | Seaman | Married | May 1879 | 17 | 5.7.130 | | |
| 30 | Schottburg | 48 | M | Seaman | Married | May 1879 | 17 | 5.7.130 | | |
| 31 | Drost | 48 | M | Seaman | Married | May 1879 | 17 | 5.7.130 | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Total Crew 30. All but one with Seamens Identification Cards.

other side. 14-1240
L. A. Apule, Inspector

LIST

Required under Act

Vessel *Juno*

(1)
No. on list
NAME
Family name

- 1 *Drayer*
- 2 *Liburg*
- 3 *Kolyn*
- 4
- 5 *Oeges*
- 6 *Kustouwer*
- 7 *Noordveld*
- 8 *Sink*
- 9 *Hamelijk*
- 10 *Berdrager*
- 11 *Jansen*
- 12 *Centis*
- 13 *Haeuth*
- 14 *Meisner*
- 15 *Bron*
- 16 *o. Gamenen*
- 17 *Rip*
- 18 *Martina*
- 19 *Eerden*
- 20 *Sitie*
- 21 *Dolderman*
- 22 *Wylkins*
- 23 *Linto*
- 24 *Rodriguez*
- 25 *Francisca*
- 26 *Antonio*
- 27 *Jourdani*
- 28 *Olisa*
- 29 *Felix*
- 30 *Schothburg*
- 31 *Arost*

David, Balbino
Alexis Johannes w. 71042-3
Elias Juan w. 71043-2
Ordinary Seaman May 19
Donkeyman Feb 25/19
Freeman April 25/19
Theodorus w. 29278-3
Gherman w. 36339-3
Jose Antonio w. 29284-3
Pedro Francisco w. 29277-3
Theodor August w. 29279-3
Roberto Landato w. 71045-2
Johan w. 78243-2
William w. 36338-1
Clark May 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3784

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *JUNO*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *JUNO* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board your vessel the following named alien pending the issuance of Seamen's Identification card (form L). When photographs are ready telephone Bronx 2029 Johan Felix

Gray
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Alcaputi

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

21

port of *Cap Harten* May 15, 1919

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

| (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>5' 7 1/2"</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 5 1/2"</i> | <i>200</i> | |
| " | " | <i>6' - "</i> | <i>154</i> | |
| " | " | <i>6' - 2"</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 9"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 9"</i> | <i>131</i> | |
| " | " | <i>6' - "</i> | <i>176</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| <i>afblk</i> | " | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>122</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| <i>afblk</i> | " | <i>6' 7"</i> | <i>108</i> | |
| " | " | <i>6' 3"</i> | <i>107</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>127</i> | |
| <i>afblk</i> | " | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>142</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 7 1/2"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>116</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| " | " | <i>6' 5"</i> | <i>161</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>126</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 11"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 5 1/2"</i> | <i>133</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 9"</i> | <i>132</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 9"</i> | <i>142</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>144</i> | |
| " | " | <i>5' 11"</i> | <i>139</i> | |

Total Crew 30. All but one with Seamen's Identification Cards.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Alcaputi, Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Juno*, arriving at *New York*, *May 22*, 1919, from the port of *Cap Haitien May 15, 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|--|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | Drayer | Wiebe | ✓ <i>Cap. 10277-1</i> | Dec 6 th 1917 | Amsterdam | NO | 40 | Mo | Dutch | Dutch | 5' 7 3/4" | 200 | |
| 2 | Lisberg | Tennis, Bengt | ✓ <i>Officer 40015-1</i> | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 5 1/2" | 200 | |
| 3 | Kolyn | Willems | ✓ <i>2nd 44359-1</i> | Jan 4 th 1919 | New York | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6' - " | 154 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Oeges | Hendrick | ✓ <i>Apprentice 34358-1</i> | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6' - 2" | 162 | |
| 6 | Kustouwer | Samuel Cornelis | ✓ <i>Ch. Engineer 40016-1</i> | Dec 6 th 1917 | Amsterdam | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 155 | |
| 7 | Noordveld | Jan | ✓ <i>2nd 44355-1</i> | Jan 6 th 1919 | New York | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 165 | |
| 8 | Sink | Jacob | ✓ <i>3rd 29270-1</i> | Dec 8 th 1917 | Amsterdam | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 131 | |
| 9 | Thuneligh | Jacob | ✓ <i>3rd 71027-1</i> | Jan 4 th 1919 | New York | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6' - " | 176 | |
| 10 | Bierdrager | Peter | ✓ <i>1st 29276-1</i> | Dec 6 th 1917 | Amsterdam | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 145 | |
| 11 | Jansen | Jacob | ✓ <i>2nd 36337-3</i> | April 21 st 1919 | Curacao | " | 34 | " | af Blk | " | 5' 7" | 122 | |
| 12 | Centis | Cornelis | ✓ <i>1st 29280-1</i> | Dec 6 th 1917 | Amsterdam | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' - 10" | 120 | |
| 13 | Haaseth | Emile, Vergil | ✓ <i>2nd 71046-2</i> | May 1 st 1919 | Curacao | " | 17 | " | af Blk | " | 5' 7" | 100 | |
| 14 | Meisner | Tjeerd | ✓ <i>Boatswain 52781-1</i> | Feb 15 th 1919 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6' 3" | 107 | |
| 15 | Bron | Heerman | ✓ <i>Sailor 48556-2</i> | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 16 | Gameren | Heerman | ✓ <i>52783-1</i> | Jan 26 th 1919 | New York | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 127 | |
| 17 | Rip | Johan, Constant | ✓ <i>55849-3</i> | April 21 st 1919 | Curacao | " | 33 | " | af Blk | " | 5' - 6" | 142 | |
| 18 | Martinez | David, Balbino | ✓ <i>71161-3</i> | " | " | " | 30 | " | af Blk | " | 5' - 7 1/2" | 130 | |
| 19 | Ersden | Alexis Johannes | ✓ <i>71042-3</i> | " | " | " | 30 | " | af Blk | " | 5' - 7" | 150 | |
| 20 | Sitie | Elias Juan | ✓ <i>Ordinary Seaman 71043-2</i> | May 1 st 1919 | " | " | 17 | " | af Blk | " | 5' 5" | 116 | |
| 21 | Doldeman | Jan | ✓ <i>Donkeyman 48558-2</i> | Feb 25 th 1919 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 120 | |
| 22 | Wijkens | Jan | ✓ <i>755848-2</i> | April 21 st 1919 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6' - 5" | 161 | |
| 23 | Leito | Theodorus | ✓ <i>29278-3</i> | " | " | " | 42 | " | af Blk | " | 5' 7" | 126 | |
| 24 | Rodriguez | Heerman | ✓ <i>36339-3</i> | " | " | " | 27 | " | af Blk | " | 5' - 11" | 140 | |
| 25 | Francisca | Jose Antonio | ✓ <i>29284-3</i> | " | " | " | 47 | " | af Blk | " | 5' 7" | 120 | |
| 26 | Antonio | Pedro Francisco | ✓ <i>29277-3</i> | " | " | " | 20 | " | af Blk | " | 5' 10" | 145 | |
| 27 | Jourdani | Theodor August | ✓ <i>71279-3</i> | " | " | " | 20 | " | af Blk | " | 5' 5 1/2" | 133 | |
| 28 | Olisa | Roberto Landato | ✓ <i>71045-2</i> | " | " | " | 33 | " | af Blk | " | 5' 9" | 132 | |
| 29 | Felix | Johan | ✓ <i>78243-2</i> | " | " | " | 26 | " | af Blk | " | 5' 9" | 142 | |
| 30 | Schottburg | William | ✓ <i>Carpenter 36338-1</i> | " | " | " | 30 | " | af Blk | " | 5' 10" | 144 | |
| 31 | Arrest | Willems | ✓ <i>Clerk 36341-1</i> | May 1 st 1919 | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | 5' - 11" | 139 | |

Total crew 30. All but one with seamen's Identification Cards.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Officer, Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Deagen, master, of the Dutch SS Juno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1919
Daniel A. Baputi
 Immigrant Inspector

W. Deagen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Handwritten:
 Juno
 5/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian [Russniak]. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes]. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian [except Cuban]. |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York 23 1I, master of the American S. S. Lake Chambo May 21, 1919from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged Ten Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port Twelve Total crew this date 36The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 16 E River, and is expected to sail 10 May 29, 1919, for Havana Tela Port Bonnis via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>T Lucumers</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>Guine</u> | <u>New York May 25 1919</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

10-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|---|---|---|-----------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 18 | <u>McCaitly</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>C.P.</u> | " | " | " | " | <u>20</u> | <u>U S C</u> | |
| 19 | <u>Murphy</u> | <u>30716</u> | <u>Maunee</u> | <u>A.B.</u> | " | " | " | <u>23</u> | <u>U S C</u> | |
| 20 | <u>Coywood</u> | <u>2773</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>A.S.</u> | " | " | " | <u>19</u> | <u>U S C</u> | |
| 21 | <u>Freeman</u> | <u>4387</u> | <u>Hugo J</u> | <u>Praterman</u> | " | " | " | <u>33</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Finn Russia 5.9 173</u> |
| 22 | <u>Moore</u> | <u>30656</u> | <u>E G</u> | <u>Freeman</u> | " | " | " | <u>34</u> | <u>U S C</u> | |
| 23 | <u>Hauter</u> | <u>32660</u> | <u>Geo E</u> | <u>Freeman</u> | " | " | " | <u>25</u> | <u>U S C</u> | |
| 24 | <u>Frost</u> | <u>32551</u> | <u>C L</u> | " | " | " | " | <u>34</u> | <u>U S C</u> | |
| 25 | <u>Manson</u> | <u>30702</u> | <u>W H</u> | " | " | " | " | <u>24</u> | <u>U S C</u> | |
| 26 | <u>Janty</u> | <u>7657</u> | <u>Arnold</u> | " | " | " | " | <u>22</u> | <u>U S C</u> | |
| 27 | <u>Jones</u> | <u>4180</u> | <u>James</u> | <u>Coker</u> | " | " | " | <u>22</u> | <u>U S C</u> | |
| 28 | <u>Fitzgerald</u> | <u>30644</u> | <u>W. J</u> | <u>A.S.</u> | " | " | " | <u>21</u> | <u>U S C</u> | |
| 29 | <u>Cushing</u> | <u>3127</u> | <u>W H</u> | <u>C.P.</u> | " | " | " | <u>22</u> | <u>U S C</u> | |
| 30 | <u>Elwood</u> | <u>3127</u> | <u>A</u> | <u>Coker</u> | " | " | " | <u>22</u> | <u>U S C</u> | |

W. H. G. & Co.
Inc.

Line United FruitOwners U. S. S. B.Local Agents Cornel + Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Maurice Moulton | | USA | Boston Apr 30 |
| Geo F Whitt | | USA | " " " |
| John F. Lumborn | | USA | " " " |
| P J. Hummer | | USA | " " " |
| V. A. Hawes | | USA | " " " |
| Geo E. Hunter | | USA | " " " |
| William C. Cudde | | USA | " " " |
| Engen Mame | | USA | " " " |
| Curtis Frost | | USA | " " " |
| Arnold Jantz | | USA | " " " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------|------|--------------|
| J. L. Peterson | 24 | Swede | M. Leven | 21 | Russian |
| E. Palm | 31 | Swede | J. A. McNamee | 44 | NY |
| Patrick McNulty | 18 | USA | | | |
| Edward Hanch | 18 | NY | | | |
| J. Younger | 24 | Fla | | | |
| John W. Glover | 25 | Mass | | | |
| P. Durkin | 22 | La | | | |
| H. Harling | 45 | Ger US | | | |
| John O'Brien | 35 | Okla | | | |
| Thurman | 24 | Greece | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

W. S. Treuogly

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-------|---------|-----------|---|---|---|---|----|------------------------|
| 19 | Moulton | 30716 | Maurice | A. B | " | " | " | " | 23 | USA |
| 20 | Caywood | 2773 | M | A S | " | " | " | " | 19 | USA |
| 21 | Freeman | 4387 | Hugo J | Praterman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " Finer Russia 5.9 173 |
| 22 | Moore | 30656 | E G | Freeman | " | " | " | " | 34 | USA |
| 23 | Hunter | 34660 | Geo E | Freeman | " | " | " | " | 25 | USA |
| 24 | Frost | 34655 | C L | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | USA |
| 25 | Maurice | 30702 | W H | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | USA |
| 26 | Jantz | 7657 | Arnold | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | USA |
| 27 | Jones | 4180 | James | Cler | " | " | " | " | 22 | USA |
| 28 | Fitzgerald | 30644 | W. J | A S | " | " | " | " | 21 | USA |
| 29 | Cushing | 3127 | W H | C. P | " | " | " | " | 22 | USA |
| 30 | Elwood | 3127 | A | Cler | " | " | " | " | 22 | USA |

Line United Fruit
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Crowl + Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Como, arriving at New York, May 21, 1919, from the port of Havana Cuba

21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gonzalez | Robert | Deckboy | 4/30/19 | Boston | No | Yes | 25 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.12 | 160 | No |
| 2 | Senna | Juliano | Steward | 4/30/19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Port. | Port | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 3 | Azevedo | John | Cook | 7/30/19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 4 | Pina | Donings | Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 158 | |
| 5 | Azevedo | Francisco M | Cook/Mate | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 142 | |
| | Gonzalez | Roberto | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 7 | Heinrich | P. J. | 1st Engin. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 8 | Wheaton | Wm. D. | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 9 | Hawes | V. A. | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 10 | Carlier | E. W. | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 11 | Cushman | L. D. | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 12 | Lawry | G. A. | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | U S | E | | | |
| | McPhee | Geo G | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U S | E | | | |
| | Whittier | Geo | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 15 | Jore | Francisco | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5.1 | 135 | |
| 16 | Jogan | J | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 17 | McMully | A | A. S. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 18 | McCarthy | F | C. P. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 19 | Monkton | Maunee | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 20 | Caywood | M | A. S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 21 | Freeman | Hugo J | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Finland | Russia | 5.9 | 173 | |
| 22 | More | G. G. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 23 | Hauter | Geo E | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 24 | Frost | C. L. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 25 | Mausen | W. H. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 26 | Jantz | Arnold | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 27 | Jones | James | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 28 | Fitzgerald | W. J. | A. S. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 29 | Cashling | W. H. | C. P. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U S | E | | | |
| 30 | Elwood | A | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U S | E | | | |

Line United Fruit
Owners U. S. F. B.
Local Agents Crowl + Shulow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Treuorgy Jr. Master, of the S.S. Lake Como, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 21 day of May, 191 9

W. S. Treuorgy Jr.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Richard
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Conn, arriving at NY, 5/21, 1919, from the port of Havana Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | J | C P | 4/30/19 | Boston | No | yes | 17 | Male | U S | E | | | |
| 2 | De Rosa | Joao | Musman | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 56 | 130 | |
| 3 | Jagge | L | Mate | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | U | S E | | | |
| 4 | Lauborn | F | Chf Eng | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | U | S E | | | |
| 5 | Treury Jr | W. S | Mate | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | U | S E | | | |
| 6 | | | Reloys | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Instn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Como, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1917

W. S. Treuogger
Master, First or Second Officer.

R. S. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Como
5/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICERECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 6 - 1919
NORFOLK, VAPORT OF Norfolk, Va 28
June 5, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Cayuga
(Nationality) New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3, 1919, consigned to
Caribbean Shipping Co.; is now lying at Swan's Point, and is
expected to sail June 5, 1919, for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>James B. Kelly</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>American</u> | <u>Norfolk June 5, 1919</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

10-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----|----|----|-----------|----|---------------|-----------------|
| 19 | <u>Odell</u> | <u>Frank</u> | <u>May 12</u> | .. | .. | .. | <u>51</u> | .. | <u>us cit</u> | <u>5-10</u> |
| 20 | <u>Louquecher</u> | <u>Jack</u> | <u>May 12</u> | .. | .. | .. | <u>36</u> | .. | <u>us cit</u> | <u>5-8</u> |
| 21 | <u>Conning</u> | <u>G.B.</u> | <u>May 18</u> | .. | .. | .. | <u>30</u> | .. | <u>"</u> | <u>5-7</u> |
| 22 | <u>Tadler</u> | <u>Emery F</u> | <u>Radio</u> | .. | .. | .. | <u>20</u> | .. | <u>"</u> | <u>5-11/154</u> |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1150

Caribbean Shipping Co.
W.D. Shipping Control
William F. Naudale

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

PORT OF Norfolk Va
June 5, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Kobe Hayuga
(Nationality.)
from port of N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 2436 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 421 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11.4.12 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port of N.Y. May 21, 1919, consigned to The Caribbean S. S. Co.; is now lying at Norfolk, and is expected to sail June 5, 1919, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Owner:

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| A. Cook | 17 | Amer | 26. Y. April |
| O. Kruke | 17 | " | " |
| W. Calhoun | 21 | " | " |
| J. Port | 20 | English | " |
| J. Purdy | 23 | Amer | " |
| M. Kellman | 18 | Finland | " |
| W. A. Downing | 37 | Amer | " |
| P. C. McAllister | 27 | " | " |
| R. P. Payer | 26 | " | " |
| E. J. Lundberg | 39 | Swede | " |
| R. P. Payer | 31 | Norway | " |
| T. Nachreiner | 23 | Amer | " |
| at Wallstedt | 35 | Swede | " |
| A. J. Jorgensen | 21 | " | " |
| A. J. Jorgensen | 43 | Finland | " |
| A. J. Jorgensen | 23 | Norway | " |
| A. J. Jorgensen | 32 | " | " |
| A. J. Jorgensen | 32 | English | " |
| A. J. Jorgensen | 29 | Swede | " |
| A. J. Jorgensen | 37 | Amer | Porto Colombia May |
| A. J. Jorgensen | 36 | " | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------|------|--------------|
| T. G. Nelson | 21 | Norway | E. Coderquist | 29 | Swede |
| J. Thompson | 47 | England | P. Cronie | 42 | Irish paper. |
| E. Pederson | 20 | Denmark | P. Patterson | 29 | " |
| J. Gottlander | 19 | Sweden | O. Lohne | 39 | Norway |
| P. N. Galle | 18 | Amer | J. Farley | 36 | Amer. |
| R. C. Mitchell | 19 | " | J. de Floris | 21 | Holland |
| R. A. Erickson | 23 | " | M. Mc Smeld | 51 | Irish |
| V. E. Kuppe | 25 | " | | | |
| R. K. Oliver | 25 | " | | | |
| J. Dias | 27 | Spain | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

W. B. Downing
(24)

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----|----|-----|----|----|--------|------|-----|
| 18 | Drawley | Come live | 57.70 | 78 ft | .. | .. | 5.5 | .. | .. | 11. | 5 | 2 |
| 19 | Odele | Frank | .. | May 12 | .. | .. | 51 | .. | .. | us cit | 5 | 10 |
| 20 | Longuecker | Jack | .. | .. | .. | .. | 36 | .. | .. | us cit | 5 | 8 |
| 21 | Downing | G.B. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 7 |
| 22 | Tadler | Emery | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 5.11 | 154 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1120

Caribbean Shipping Co.
W. D. Shipping Co. Ltd.
William H. Naudale

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Cayuga, arriving at Albany, N.Y., May 22, 1917, from the port of Pt. Columbia 28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jane | Pollock | ✓ | 1906 | Albany | paid off | yes | 24 | female | White | U.S. cit. | 5 | 9 | |
| 2 | Johnson | Edna | ✓ | 1905 | Albany | | | 35 | | | | 5 | 8 | |
| 3 | Picardi | Carlos | ✓ | 1909 | Albany | | | 23 | | | | 5 | 6 | |
| 4 | Cook | Frank | ✓ | 1905 | Albany | | | 19 | | | | 5 | 8 | |
| 5 | Knabe | Orville | ✓ | 1904 | Albany | | | 17 | | | | 5 | 11 | |
| 6 | Kalhorn | Walter | ✓ | 1907 | Albany | | | 20 | | | | 5 | 8 | |
| 7 | Purdy | Frank | ✓ | 1906 | Albany | | | 22 | | | | 5 | 9 | |
| 8 | Manson | Wm. Chief | ✓ | 1904 | Albany | | | 45 | | | | 5 | 7 | |
| 9 | Donning | William | ✓ | 1906 | Albany | | | 39 | | | | 5 | 8 | |
| 10 | McAlister | Roy | ✓ | 1907 | Albany | | | 23 | | | | 5 | 10 | |
| 11 | Pice | Arthur | ✓ | 1906 | Albany | | | 26 | | | | 5 | 9 | |
| 12 | Nachreiner | Frank | ✓ | 1905 | Albany | | | 22 | | | | 5 | 8 | |
| 13 | Crowe | Thomas | ✓ | 1909 | Albany | | | 26 | | | | 5 | 7 | |
| 14 | Walters | Ralph | ✓ | | Albany | | | 19 | | | U.S. cit. | 5 | 9 | |
| 15 | Walsh | John | ✓ | 1907 | Albany | | | 21 | | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 16 | Jensen | Christian | ✓ | 1904 | Albany | | | 33 | | | | 5 | 6 | |
| 17 | McLaughlin | Edw. S. | ✓ | 1907 | Albany | | | 18 | | | | 5 | 10 | |
| 18 | Brawley | Concepcion | ✓ | 1907 | Albany | | | 35 | | | | 5 | 2 | |
| 19 | Odele | Frank | ✓ | May 12 | Albany | | | 51 | | | U.S. cit. | 5 | 10 | |
| 20 | Louqueker | Jack | ✓ | May 12 | Albany | | | 36 | | | U.S. cit. | 5 | 8 | |
| 21 | Comins | G.B. | ✓ | May 12 | Albany | | | 30 | | | | 5 | 7 | |
| 22 | Sadler | Emery | ✓ | Radio | Albany | | | 20 | | | | 5 | 11 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Caribbean Shipping Co.
Owners W.D. Shipping Co. Ltd.
Local Agents William F. Naudale

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Cayuga, arriving at New York, May 22, 1917, from the port of Pt Colombia 5/18

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sellers | Hugh | ✓ Bosun | 18/19 | New York | Paid off | yes | 20 | male | Eng | British | 5 | 7 | 140 |
| 2 | Ford | John James | ✓ | 18/19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 3 | Hallman | Astor | ✓ | 93 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | Finland | 5 | 7 | 170 |
| 4 | Lindberg | Carl J | ✓ | 21/19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Sweden | 5 | 5 | 165 |
| 5 | Hansen | Karl | ✓ | 43 97 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norway | 5 | 10 | 170 |
| 6 | Bores | John | ✓ | 5-65-8 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Sweden | 5 | 5 | 145 |
| 7 | Wallersted | August | ✓ | 42 99 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | 200 |
| 8 | Jakobson | Gustaf | ✓ | 22 22 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | 160 |
| 9 | Taukkanen | August | ✓ | 18 93 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Finland | 5 | 5 | 155 |
| 10 | Knutzen | Syrene | ✓ | 60 47 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Norway | 5 | 8 | 160 |
| 11 | Hansen | Karl William | ✓ | 41 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 140 |
| 12 | Johnson | John | ✓ | 18 66 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 150 |
| 13 | Kennice | Freeman | ✓ | 28 51 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | British | 5 | 5 1/2 | 132 |
| 14 | Jurinski | Imon | ✓ | 18 61 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Finland | 6 | - | 165 |
| 15 | SPATTON ship | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Caribbean Steamship Co
 Owners U. S. Shipping Control
 Local Agents William H. Mandell

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Lake Cayuga do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1919

W. B. Corning
Master, First or Second Officer.

E. P. Abbott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Large handwritten text)
Lake Cayuga
5/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

30

Vessel *Scho Nellie Eaton*, CITY *ISLAND, N.Y.*, arriving at *New York*, *May 22*, 191*9*, from the port of *Apple River, N.S.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | | | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Amato | Spagno | Amato ✓ | Mate | 1919 San Francisco | N.S. Wharf | 19 | Male | U.S. | Born | 5'5" | 130 | No card |
| 2 | William | Colbert | William ✓ | Deck | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 120 | No card |
| 3 | Alton | Thompson | Alton C ✓ | Seaman | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | No card |
| 4 | Thompson | Lester | B ✓ | Mate | " | " | 40 | " | U.S. | Born | 5'4" | 148 | " |
| 5 | Crew } all are without cards | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | John A. Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Dr. J. A. Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Dr. J. A. Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Sch. Nellie Eaton, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

May

1919

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Nellie Eaton
5/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

31

CREW LIST

Nationality **AMERICAN** STEAMER **CALING VESSEL** " **MAIDEN** " Name of Vessel
Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on **May** 19 19, at about for **NEW YORK** via

D. P. 62368.

| NAME | | RATING (CAPACITY) | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | NATION- ALITY | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH | PRESENT NA- TIONALITY OF FATHER | PASSPORT | | LAST VESSEL | | |
|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|------|-----------|
| (SURNAME) | (CHRISTIAN NAME) | | | | | | | | No | DATE | PLACE OF ISSUANCE | NAME | SIGNED ON |
| 1 | Brown Hollis R. | Master | 7/22/79 | U. S. | American | Baltimore U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | 10/15/18 | Boston Mass. | Malden | | |
| 2 | Boyer Frank C. | 1st Mate | 12/29/89 | " | " | Shanghai U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | Hatlen Alfred J. | 2nd Mate | 2/5/85 | Norway | Norwegian | N.Y. | Norway | Norway | 4/10/19 | N.Y. | " | | |
| 4 | Norton Edgerton V. | 3rd Mate | 11/16/78 | Danish W.I. | U. S. | Boston | U.S. | U.S. | 11/20/18 | " | " | | |
| 5 | Gialouris Nicholas | Boatswain | 5/25/85 | Greece | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | 2/12/18 | " | " | | |
| 6 | Sepp Henry | Carpenter | 11/1/86 | Russia | Russian | " | Russia | Russian | 4/10/18 | " | " | | |
| 7 | Brandt John | Quartermaster | 7/7/85 | " | " | N.Y. | " | " | 10/31/18 | " | Yona | | |
| 8 | Corkus Frank | " | 11/15/88 | Canada | W.S. 1st Paper | Boston | Canada | British | 11/5/18 | Boston | Malden | | |
| 9 | Larsen Olaf | " | 6/5/86 | Denmark | Danish | N. Y. | Denmark | Danish | 5/17/18 | N. Y. | " | | |
| 10 | Golden John | Sailor | 5/25/89 | U. S. | American | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5/29/18 | Norfolk Va. | " | | |
| 11 | Santos Antonio Caracol | " | 7/25/84 | Portugal | Portuguese | " | Portugal | Portuguese | 10/19/18 | Philadelphia Pa. | " | | |
| 12 | Gomes Jose | " | 2/20/98 | " | " | " | " | " | 1/7/19 | N. Y. | " | | |
| 13 | Larsen Nils | " | 6/5/86 | Denmark | Danish | " | Denmark | Danish | 6/24/18 | " | " | | |
| 14 | Boucouvalas John | " | 10/18/90 | Greece | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | 12/2/18 | New Orleans | " | | |
| 15 | Koutsoukos George | " | 9/4/85 | " | " | " | " | " | 5/1/19 | Philadelphia | " | | |
| 16 | Pregano Anthony | " | 2/22/84 | Italy | U.S. | " | Italy | Italian | 11/5/18 | Boston | " | | |
| 17 | Bennett Nelson | " | 4/15/86 | U. S. | " | " | U.S. | U.S. | 2/27/19 | Philadelphia | " | | |
| 18 | Bissett Charles | Chief Engr. | 5/29/77 | Canada | American | Boston | Canada | British | 4/10/19 | N. Y. | " | | |
| 19 | Cummings Edward | 1st Asst. Engr. | 1/5/70 | Ireland | " | " | Ireland | " | 11/29/18 | " | " | | |
| 20 | Pearson Ernest | 2nd - " - | 5/9/82 | Sweden | " | N Y. | Sweden | Swedish | 4/9/19 | " | " | | |
| 21 | Marshall Albert | 3rd - " - | 2/14/80 | Canada | " | " | Canada | British | 12/2/18 | " | " | | |
| 22 | Adamopoulos Basil | Oiler | 4/4/97 | Greece | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | 9/9/18 | " | " | | |
| 23 | Tzokas Paraskivas | " | 5/25/89 | " | " | " | " | " | 10/17/18 | " | " | | |
| 24 | Diaz Ramon | " | 2/15/91 | Spain | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | 12/5/18 | " | " | | |
| 25 | Blanco Ramon | Fireman | 11/11/90 | " | " | " | " | " | 11/19/18 | " | " | | |
| 26 | Aguilar Manuel | " | 4/29/90 | " | " | " | " | " | 12/5/18 | " | " | | |
| 27 | Fraga Antonio | " | 5/1/90 | " | " | " | " | " | 2/20/19 | " | " | | |
| 28 | Lopez Jose | " | 7/9/94 | " | " | " | " | " | 10/11/18 | " | " | | |
| 29 | Fraga Vincente | " | 5/7/96 | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5/19 | " | " | | |
| 30 | Gonzalez Ramon | " | 9/5/86 | " | " | " | " | " | 5/27/19 | " | " | | |
| 31 | Lopez Juan | " | 10/25/85 | " | " | " | " | " | 1/26/19 | " | " | | |
| 32 | Mc. Allister James | " | 6/25/91 | Ireland | American | " | Ireland | British | 10/18/18 | " | " | | |
| 33 | Feehoy Michael | " | 2/7/80 | " | "-1st Paper | " | " | " | 12/29/18 | " | " | | |
| 34 | Sullivan James | " | 9/8/80 | " | British | " | " | " | 12/24/18 | " | " | | |
| 35 | Erthimides George | " | 6/6/85 | Greece | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | 11/4/18 | " | " | | |
| 36 | Pardo Santiago | Coal Passer | 10/4/92 | Spain | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | 4/5/19 | " | " | | |
| 37 | Alvarez Raporte | " | 4/4/91 | " | " | " | " | " | 5/4/19 | " | " | | |
| 38 | Fonguselt John | " | 5/18/89 | " | " | " | " | " | 1/18/18 | " | " | | |
| 39 | Ferry George | Steward | 2/19/87 | U. S. | American | Boston | U.S. | U.S. | 11/12/18 | " | " | | |
| 40 | Welch James | Chief Cook | 2/22/79 | " | " | N Y. | U.S. | U.S. | 4/9/19 | " | " | | |

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabetically. Crew list to be typewritten.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

Nationality **AMERICAN** STEAMER **SAILING VESSEL "MALDEN"** 32
 Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on **May** 1919, at about _____ for **NEW YORK** via _____

D. F. 62368.

| NAME | | RATING (CAPACITY) | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | NATION- ALITY | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH | PRESENT NA- TIONALITY OF FATHER | PASSPORT | | LAST VESSEL | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------|-----------|
| (SURNAME) | (CHRISTIAN NAME) | | | | | | | | No. | DATE | PLACE OF ISSUANCE | NAME | SIGNED ON |
| 41 | Mc Donald Roy | Sd Cook | 1/25/90 | U.S. | American | N.Y. | N.Y. | American | 11/14/18 | N.Y. | Malden | | |
| 42 | Mc Enery William | Srd " | 5/27/97 | " | " | " | Ireland | British | 2/5/19 | Boston | " | | |
| 43 | Lissosky Gregory | Mess Man | 5/1/91 | Russia | Russian | " | Russia | Russian | 12/5/18 | N. Y. | " | | |
| 44 | Merk James | " | 5/5/1901 | U.S. | American | " | Germany | German | 4/8/19 | " | " | | |
| 45 | Richey Alfred | " | 10/5/90 | " | " | " | U.S. | American | 4/2/19 | " | " | | |
| 46 | Alfonso Pablo | " | 1/1/95 | Philippines | " | " | Philippines | " | 4/12/19 | " | " | | |
| 47 | Deegan James | Purser | 5/25/60 | U.S. | " | " | Ireland | " | 11/20/18 | Gloucester Mass | " | | |
| 48 | Lavin Rufino | Fireman | 5/5/92 | Spain | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | 5/3/19 | N. Y. | " | | |
| 49 | Mc Connell Elsworth | U.S. Navy wireless Operator | 9/14/97 | U. S. | American | Racine Wis. | Ireland | British | none | necessary for U.S. Navy Man | | | |
| 10 | Cesaris Murillo | seaman | 37 years | U. S. A. | " | Antwerp, Bel | Philippine | U.S.A. | 12/20/18 | N.Y. | | | |
| 11 | Oswald Kowditzha | fireman | 36 | Russian | Russian | " | Russia | Russian | 1/5/19 | Phil | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Discharged.
~~Re-entr~~ May 1, 1919
at Antwerp Belgium

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM
MAY 3 - 1919
AMERICAN CONSUL

SEEN at American Consulate General
 ANTWERP-BELGIUM
 MAY 3 - 1919
 AMERICAN CONSUL

Discharged
 at Antwerp Belgium
 May 1, 1919

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabetically. Crew list to be typewritten.

61 23

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT | CHECK NO. | REMARKS |
|----------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1234 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1235 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1236 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1237 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1238 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1239 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1240 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1241 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1242 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1243 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1244 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1245 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1246 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1247 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1248 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1249 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1250 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1251 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1252 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1253 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1254 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1255 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1256 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1257 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1258 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1259 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1260 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1261 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1262 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1263 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1264 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1265 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1266 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1267 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1268 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1269 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1270 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1271 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1272 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1273 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1274 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1275 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1276 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1277 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1278 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1279 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1280 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1281 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1282 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1283 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1284 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1285 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1286 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1287 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1288 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1289 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1290 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1291 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1292 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1293 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1294 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1295 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1296 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1297 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1298 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1299 | |
| 12/15/50 | PAID TO | 1.00 | 1300 | |

NO DONALD BOY
NO BARRY WILLIAM
LINDSEY GREGORY
LORD JAMES
FRANCY ALFRED
ALFRED BARRY
DOROTHY JAMES
VICTOR BARRY
NO DONALD WILLIAM



230Y 7.48

[illegible]

SECRET

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

33

34

is a complete record of all

erted _____
 (or died) _____

-----, 1919, consigned to
H. Pacific S. S. and is
Sweden Brooklyn

of call in United States

By [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-----------|---|------------------------|---------|----|---------|---------|------|-----|---------|
| 19 | Cummings | Edward | ✓ | 1111011 | Yes | 26 | Irish | Ireland | 5.10 | 158 | Ireland |
| 20 | Pearson | Ernest | ✓ | 2 nd 49741K | No | 26 | Scot. | Sweden | 6.1 | 187 | Sweden |
| 21 | Marshman | Albert | ✓ | 3 rd 2578 | U.S. | 38 | Canada | U.S. | 5.8 | 155 | Canada |
| | Adamopoulos | Basil | ✓ | 3883 | Greek | 21 | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 150 | Greece |
| | Tsoos | Paraskias | ✓ | 6698 | No | 30 | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 24 | Diaz | Ramon | ✓ | 6351 | " | 28 | Spanish | Spain | 5.10 | 190 | Spain |
| | Blanco | Ramon | ✓ | 6677 | Fireman | 29 | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 26 | Aguinar | Manuel | ✓ | 14070 | No | 28 | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 27 | Fraga | Antonio | ✓ | 2781 | " | 22 | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 28 | Lopez | José | ✓ | 36556 | " | 24 | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 29 | Fraga | Vincenti | ✓ | 49224 | " | 23 | " | " | 5- | 137 | " |
| 30 | Gonzalez | Ramón | ✓ | 34157 | III. | 32 | " | " | 5- | 150 | " |
| 31 | Lopez | Juan | ✓ | | " | 23 | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents *Insurance Navigation Co.*
14-1900

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

LABOR
ICE

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1918

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating respectively held in the ship's company, who respectively shipped or engaged, and specified and discharged in the port of arrival; or of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, to deliver to the Secretary of Labor, a full description of such alien, together with a list of all alien employees who were not on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port of departure, and also the names of those who were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, to deliver either of the said lists, or to report, respectively, or so to report or land, such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct or a true report is not made as above required, and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, which shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid, remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance shall not be granted prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

New York 34
June 13th, 1919
Malden

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

number of seamen deserted

men left in hospital (or died)

al crew this date

ay 22nd, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Pier 22 ft Pacific and is
don Eng. & Lumbering Sweden Brooklyn

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

AMEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|------------|---|-------|-----|----|---------|----------|------|-----|--------|
| 19 | Cummings | Edward | ✓ | 11151 | yes | 48 | Irish | Irish | 5.10 | 158 | Irish |
| 20 | Pearson | Ernest | ✓ | 4974 | No | 26 | Scot. | Scot. | 6.1 | 187 | Scot. |
| 21 | Marshman | Albert | ✓ | 2578 | | 38 | U.S. | C. L. L. | 5.8 | 155 | Canada |
| | Adamopoulos | Basil | ✓ | 3885 | yes | 21 | Greek | Greek | 5.6 | 150 | Greek |
| | Tsoos | Paraskiras | ✓ | 6678 | no | 30 | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 24 | Diaz | Ramon | ✓ | 6351 | | 28 | Spanish | Spain | 5.10 | 190 | Spain |
| | Blanco | Ramon | ✓ | 6617 | yes | 29 | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| | Aguinar | Manuel | ✓ | 14090 | no | 28 | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 27 | Fraga | Antonio | ✓ | 2781 | | 22 | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 28 | Lopez | José | ✓ | 36056 | | 24 | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 29 | Fraga | Vincente | ✓ | 4923 | | 23 | " | " | 5- | 137 | " |
| 30 | Gonzalez | Ramon | ✓ | 4137 | IT | 32 | " | " | 5- | 150 | " |
| 31 | Lopez | Juan | ✓ | | | 23 | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Transit Navigation Co.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5213

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 34
June 13th, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Malden
from port of Antwerp, Belgium, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 men Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1919, consigned to Maritime Navigation Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 22 St. Pacific St. and is expected to sail June 13th, 1919, for London Eng. & Gothenburg Sweden via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|------------|---|------------------------|-----|----|---------|-------|------|-----|--------|
| 19 | Cummings | Edward | ✓ | 1111511 | yes | 48 | Irish | Irish | 5.10 | 158 | Irish |
| 26 | Pearson | Emmett | ✓ | 2 nd 497411 | No | 26 | Scot. | Scot. | 6.1 | 187 | Scot. |
| 41 | Marshman | Albert | ✓ | 3 rd 2578 | | 38 | U.S. | U.S. | 5.8 | 155 | Canada |
| | Adamopoulos | Basil | ✓ | 3885 | yes | 21 | Greek | Greek | 5.6 | 150 | Greek |
| | Isobas | Paraskiras | ✓ | 6678 | no | 30 | | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 24 | Diaz | Ramon | ✓ | 6351 | | 28 | Spanish | Spain | 5.10 | 190 | Spain |
| | Blanco | Ramon | ✓ | 6677 | yes | 29 | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| | Aguinar | Manuel | ✓ | 14090 | no | 28 | | | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 27 | Fraga | Antonio | ✓ | 2781 | | 22 | | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 28 | Lopez | José | ✓ | 36556 | | 24 | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 29 | Fraga | Vincenti | ✓ | 47231 | | 23 | | | 5- | 137 | |
| 30 | Gonzalez | Ramon | ✓ | 34137 | | 32 | | | 5. | 150 | |
| 31 | Lopez | Juan | ✓ | | | 23 | | | 5.6 | 160 | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Maritime Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 1

Mr

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master.

[OVER.]

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents *Furniture Navigation Co.*
14-1940

MALDEN MAY 22 1919

Discharged Seamen

Required under

Vessel *Am*

(1)
No. on list
Family

1 *Brow*
2 *Boye*
3 *Hate*
4 *Nort*
5 *Giolo*
6 *Lepp*
7 *Cork*
8 *Bras*
9 *Lais*
10 *Gole*
11 *San*

James M. Albister 27 Ireland
Michael Feehey 38 " "
James Sullivan 37 " "
George Efthimiades 26 Greece
Santiago Pando 26 Spain
John Tongue 27 " "
George F. Perry 31 U.S. Steward
James Welch 40 " Ch. Cook
Roy McDonald 28 " 2nd "
Wm. Mc Enery 21 " 3rd "
Phayn Mack 17 " Third man
Pablo Alfonso 24 Philippines
Caranio Murillo 37 " "
Oswald Grawitzky 36 Russia
Elsworth McConnell 27 U.S. Wireless Operator

35
April 10. 1919 N.Y.
" 10. 1919 "
" 10. 1919 "
" 10. 1919 "
" 10. 1919 "
" 10. 1919 "
" 10. 1919 "
" 10. 1919 "
" 10. 1919 "
" 10. 1919 "
May 3/19 Antwerp
" " "
Apr 10/19

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of *Antwerp, Belgium* 36

| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities Fathers Birthplace |
| | American | U.S. | 5.10 | 205 | U.S. |
| | | | 5.11 | 196 | |
| | U.S. Coast Guard | U.S. | 5.7 | 172 | Norway |
| | Dutch | 2nd | 5.6 | 142 | U.S. |
| | Greek | Greece | 5.5 | 145 | Greece |
| | Russian | Russian | 5.9 | 170 | Russia |
| | American | British | 5.10 | 150 | Canada |
| | Russian | 1st | 5.7 | 194 | Russia |
| | Scav. | Denmark | 5.6 | 147 | Denmark |
| | American | U.S. | 5.9 | 154 | U.S. |
| | Portuguese | Portugal | 5.6 | 148 | Portugal |
| | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| | Scav. | Denmark | 5.8 | 156 | Denmark |
| | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 150 | Greece |
| | | | 5.5 | 165 | |
| | U.S. City | U.S. | 5.5 | 158 | Italy |
| | Italian | U.S. | 5.8 | 142 | U.S. |
| | American | U.S. | 5.8 | 142 | U.S. |
| | | | 5.3 | 130 | |
| | U.S. City | U.S. | 5.10 | 158 | Ireland |
| | Ireland | 2nd | 6.1 | 182 | Sweden |
| | Scav. | Sweden | 5.8 | 155 | Canada |
| | U.S. City | U.S. | 5.8 | 155 | Canada |
| | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 150 | Greece |
| | | | 5.9 | 165 | |
| | Spanish | Spain | 5.10 | 190 | Spain |
| | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| | | | 5.5 | 165 | |
| | | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| | | | 5- | 137 | |
| | | | 5- | 150 | |
| | | | 5.6 | 160 | |

Seamen Signed on at this port

12 *Gon* *J. L. Bortz 34 U.S.*
13 *Lar* *O. C. Henschelger 38 Germany*
14 *Boye* *Henry Muller 37 U.S.*
15 *McBarr* *Ray Regalado 20 Philippines*
16 *Koutso* *F. Henriquez 19 B. & I.*
17 *Pregn* *A. Alricor 23 Chile*
18 *Beum* *Wm. J. Quinn 18 U.S.*
19 *Beum* *Wm. R. Kinkle 26 "*
20 *Cummings* *Edward 1111511*
21 *Pearson* *Emmett 124 492415*
22 *Marshman* *Albert 2578*
23 *Adamopoulos* *Basil 3885*
24 *Isobas* *Paraskiras 6678*
25 *Diaz* *Ramon 6351*
26 *Blanco* *Ramon 6677*
27 *Aguinar* *Manuel 14090*
28 *Fraga* *Antonio 2781*
29 *Lopez* *Jose 36556*
30 *Fraga* *Vincenti 49521*
31 *Gonzalez* *Ramon 4137*
32 *Lopez* *Juan*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For King's ship

M

MALDEN MAY 22 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cest crew list sent to SD
Nation born and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Malden, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium 36 1

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or distinctions Fathers Birthplace |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brown | Hollis R. | 2241 KB Master | 4-10-19 | N.Y. | No | yes | 42 | M | American | U.S. | 5.10 | 205 | U.S. |
| 2 | Boyer | Frank S. | 2242 KB Chief Mate | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.11 | 196 | |
| 3 | Hattem | Alfred J. | 2nd 24 K | | | | | 35 | | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | 5.7 | 172 | Norway |
| 4 | Norton | Edgutar V. | 45 29 K | | | | | 40 | | Dutch | Dutch | 5.6 | 142 | U.S. |
| 5 | Gioulouris | Nicholas | 66 13 Boatman | | | | | 23 | | Greek | Greece | 5.5 | 145 | Greece |
| 6 | Sepp. | Henry | 78306 Carpenter | | | | | 32 | | Russian | Russia | 5.9 | 170 | Russia |
| 7 | Corkum | Frank | 2760 Bos. Quartermaster | | | | | 30 | | American | U.S. | 5.10 | 150 | Canada |
| 8 | Brandt | John | 5868 | | | yes | | 38 | | Russian | Russia | 5.7 | 194 | Russia |
| 9 | Larsen | Olaf | 78309 | | | | | 32 | | Scand. | Denmark | 5.6 | 147 | Denmark |
| 10 | Golden | John | Sailor | See cert 17 | | No | | 20 | | American | U.S. | 5.9 | 154 | U.S. |
| 11 | Santos | Antonio | 9632 P | | | yes | | 24 | | Portuguese | Portugal | 5.6 | 148 | Portugal |
| 12 | Gomes | Jose | 78307 | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 13 | Larsen | Nils Georg | 78308 | | | | | 20 | | Scand. | Denmark | 5.8 | 156 | Denmark |
| 14 | Abrahamson | John | 356 M.O. 18509 P | | | No | | 27 | | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 130 | Greece |
| 15 | Kontouras | George | 8767 KB | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 16 | Pregnans | Anthony | 1711 KB | | | yes | | 24 | | Italian | U.S. | 5.5 | 158 | Italy |
| 17 | Bennett | Nelson | 11236 K | | | | | 22 | | American | U.S. | 5.8 | 142 | U.S. |
| 18 | Bissett | Chas H. | Chief Eng | | | No | | 41 | | | | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 19 | Cummings | Edward | 1st 251 | | | yes | | 45 | | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | 5.10 | 158 | U.S. |
| 20 | Pearson | Emmett | 1115 K | | | No | | 26 | | Scand. | Sweden | 6.1 | 182 | Sweden |
| 21 | Marshman | Albert | 4974 K | | | | | 38 | | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | 5.8 | 155 | Canada |
| 22 | Adamopoulos | Basil | 2578 Oiler | | | yes | | 21 | | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 150 | Greece |
| 23 | Tsoas | ParasKiras | 3853 | | | No | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 24 | Diaz | Ramon | 6698 | | | | | 28 | | Spanish | Spain | 5.10 | 190 | Spain |
| 25 | Blanco | Ramon | 6351 Fireman | | | yes | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 26 | Aguinar | Manuel | 6617 | | | No | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 27 | Frage | Antonio | 14090 | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 28 | Lopez | Jose | 2781 | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 29 | Frage | Vincenti | 36556 | | | | | 23 | | | | 5- | 137 | |
| 30 | Gonzalez | Ramon | 49234 | | | III. | | 32 | | | | 5- | 150 | |
| 31 | Lopez | Juan | 34137 | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Transit Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

for V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hollis R. Brown Master, of the Amer S. S. Malden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919

H. R. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

John R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Malden, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium ^{5/5/19} ₃₇

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical markings peculiarities Fathers Birthplace |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 1 | Mc Allister | James | 2554 K | 4.10.19 N.Y. | yes | yes | 27 | m | Irish | U.S. Pap | 5.11 | 182 | Ireland |
| 33 | 2 | Feehey | Michael | 567 P | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | British | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 34 | 3 | Sullivan | James | 8919 N.Y. | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5- | 150 | " |
| 35 | 4 | Eftthimides | George | 5772 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 160 | Greece |
| 36 | 5 | Parde | Santiago | 9992 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5- | 120 | Spain |
| 37 | 6 | Alvarez | Ruperto | 54642 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5- | 142 | " |
| 38 | 7 | Louguerra | Joel | 73268 | " | yes | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6- | 190 | " |
| 39 | 8 | Perry | George | 113715 | " | no | " | 31 | " | American | U.S. | 5.10 | 150 | U.S. |
| 40 | 9 | Welch | James | 11111 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | " |
| 41 | 10 | Mc Donald | Roy | 25251 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 143 | " |
| 42 | 11 | Mc Enery | William | 322815 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 142 | Ireland |
| 43 | 12 | Lissosky | Gregory | 26908 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Russian | Russia | 5.2 | 115 | Russia |
| 44 | 13 | Merk | Thayer | 1105614 | " | " | " | 17 | " | American | U.S. | 5.5 | 110 | Germany |
| 45 | 14 | Richey | Alfred | 1568011 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | U.S. |
| 46 | 15 | Alonso | Pablo | 1018711 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Philippines | " | 5.4 | 130 | Philippines |
| 47 | 16 | Murillo | Cesaris | 1478 K | 5.3.19 Antwerp | yes | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 175 | " |
| 48 | 17 | Charlitenka | David | 26689 P | " | no | " | 36 | " | Polish | Russia | 5.3 | 145 | Russia |
| 49 | 18 | Mc Connell | Elsworth | U.S. Navy | 4.10.19 N.Y. | " | " | 27 | " | American | U.S. | 5.8 | 155 | U.S. |
| 50 | 19 | Dorgan | James J. | 501011 K | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 192 | Ireland |
| 51 | 20 | Lavin | Rufino | 8298 | " | yes | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 160 | Spain |
| 21 | | | | 5 | Hard for cards. | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | 46 | With cards. | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hollis R. Brown Master, of the Amu S. S. Malden, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919
Proctor
Immigrant Inspector.

H. R. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ONTARIO MAY 23 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919

Vessel

Montara

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3679

OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK HARBOR
May 27/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Montara

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Montara the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~John Lichte~~ 38
and ~~Manuel Hernandez~~
until they receive seamen's cards.
When photos are ready send to Room 244, Barge Office or phone 2029 Broad.

Complete

Moncean

Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Control

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

OF CREW

39

if any vessel having such aliens

may 6/19
Docks, England

OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

| (10) | (11) | (12) |
|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 5-7 | 210 | |
| 5-9 | 194 | |
| 5-10 | 160 | |
| 5-11 | 150 | |
| 5-11 | 164 | |
| 6-02 | 200 | |
| 5-8 | 150 | |
| 5-8 | 150 | scar under left eye |
| 5-9 | 160 | scar left side neck |
| 5-10 | 173 | stutter right hand |
| 5-10 | 170 | |
| 5-8 | 169 | stutter right hand |
| 5-9 | 160 | " " arm |
| 5-8 | 165 | " left " |
| 5-8 | 163 | |
| 5-11 | 176 | |
| 5-5 | 132 | stutter right arm |
| 5-10 | 170 | |
| 5-6 | 145 | Spain Spain |
| 5-7 | 145 | |
| 5-7 | 155 | stutter right arm |
| 5-7 | 140 | |
| 5-8 | 160 | |
| 5-7 | 140 | realist fore |
| 5-7 | 135 | stutter right arm |
| 5-7 | 145 | |
| 5-7 | 137 | |
| 5-6 | 160 | Malag British |
| 5-5 | 125 | China China |
| 5-7 | 135 | |
| 5-8 | 130 | |
| 5-5 | 115 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

MONTARA MAY 23 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montara, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Barry Docks, England.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1919 | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--|--|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race ^a | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McCarthy | E. M. | Master | March 15 | New York | paid off | 44 | male | Am. | Am. | | | |
| 2 | Norwood | Charles W. | 2 ^d officer | 1/1633-5 | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 210 | |
| 3 | Torquiat | Toxel | Chief engineer | 1/10567 | " | " | 42 | " | Scand. | " | 5-9 | 194 | |
| 4 | Garrett | Malin L. | 1 st asst. | 9749 | " | " | 37 | " | Am. | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 5 | Beutzel | Vincent E. | 2 ^d | 1673 | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 6 | Schultz | Charles | 3 ^d | 4594 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 164 | |
| 7 | Dilbeck | Nathaniel | Cook | 1/10317 | " | " | 39 | " | West. Ind. | " | 6-02 | 200 | |
| 8 | Malony | Thomas | | 9812 | " | " | 31 | " | Am. | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 9 | Carnley | Charles | | 9815 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | scar under left eye |
| 10 | Montceau | Jean | Chief officer | 73856 | " | " | 31 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5-9 | 160 | scar left side neck |
| 11 | Mathisen | John | 3 ^d | 1/1444-5 | " | " | 23 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5-10 | 173 | scar right hand |
| 12 | Johansen | Harold S. | Boatswain | 7561 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 13 | Pratia | Anton | Carpenter | 44419 | " | " | 33 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5-8 | 169 | scar right hand |
| 14 | Ylikele | Harne J. | S.B. | 1/1408-5 | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " arm |
| 15 | Lakki | John | | 73261 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | left " |
| 16 | Stahlberg | Hugo A. | | 31324 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 163 | |
| 17 | Lindell | Anton W. | | 58902 | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 176 | |
| 18 | Tuomine | Kells S. | | N 8485 | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | scar right arm |
| 19 | Andersen | Isaac | | 1/1439-5 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 20 | Alvarez | Alexandro | Fireman | 1/15078 | " | " | 46 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 21 | Suarez | Pedro | | 1/1442-5 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 22 | Kuney | Andres | | 1/1441-5 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | scar right arm |
| 23 | Gonzalez | Emilio | | 1/1445-5 | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 24 | Deus | Arvelino | | 1/1440-5 | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 25 | Fernandez | Manuel | | 78352 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | scar right arm |
| 26 | Francisco | Onofre | Coal. Tauer | 1/1423-5 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 27 | Diaz | Ricardo | | 1/1424-5 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 28 | Garcia | Raimundo | | 1/1443-5 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 137 | |
| 29 | Shong | William | Steward | 3189 | " | " | 38 | " | Malay | British | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 30 | Thia Lee | Tham | Cook | 29790 | " | " | 31 | " | China | China | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 31 | Th Wang | Wang | Baker | 1/119 | " | no number (w/ght) | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 32 | Ho | Lee | Best. man | 1/1100 | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 33 | Look | Look | Best. man | 1/1100 | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 115 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Mc Carthy, Master of the S.S. Montara, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of May, 1919
Flower
Immigrant Inspector.

E. H. Mc Carthy
Master, First or Second Officer.
James J. McDonnell

Montara
5/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Crispin Bardagi, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALICANTE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Zaragoza (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1919.

at

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 32 | 6 | 38 |
| 2nd Cabin 14 | X | 14 |
| Steerage | | |
| Total 46 - 6 - 52 | | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | X | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | | |

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALICANTE

Passengers sailing from Barcelona

, 30th April, 1919.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|------------------------|---|-----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Charola Aguirre. | José. | 35. | M. | S. Merchant. | Yes. | French, Spa. Yes. | Spanish. | Caucasian. | Guipuzcoa. | Eibar. | Mother, Agueda Aguirre. | Eibar, N.Y. | New-York. | NON IMM. | |
| 2 | ✓ | Gasper Diaz. | Rafael. | 31. | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona. | Wife, Adelina Serradell. | Calle Cuesta, 25. | " | " | NON IMM. |
| 3 | ✓ | Limesner Asencio. | Enrique. | 24. | S. | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, José Penn. | Calle Sta Ana n° 21. | " | " | NON IMM. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Calpe Selans. | Enrique. | 25. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Teodoro Calpe. | Arcangel 9 | " | " | NON IMM. |
| 5 | ✓ | Giphan Puig. | Juan. | 50. | M. | " | English Spa nish. | " | " | " | " | " | Hotel Colon. | " | " | " | NON IMM. |
| 6 | ✓ | Blasco Cirera. | Rafael. | 26. | S. | " | French. | " | " | " | " | " | Father Pablo Blasco. | Rambla Sta Mónica, 27. | " | " | NON IMM. |
| 7 | ✓ | Vilaré Vila. | Juan. | 45. | M. | " | French Spanish | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Luisa Telada. | Palmas, 21. | " | " | NON IMM. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Perelló Pérez. | Alejandro. | 38. | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Luisa Basil. | Vico, 10. | " | " | NON IMM. |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Bureros Bultó. | José. | 38. | S. | " | French Spanish | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Enrique Bureros. | Plaza Medinaceli, 4. | " | " | NON IMM. |
| 10 | ✓ | Asensio Rey. | Leonardo. | 43. | " | Religious | English | " | " | " | " | Zaragoza. | Agustines Convent. | Omaha. | Nebraska. | " | NON IMM. |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Gim Melot. | Juan. | 45. | " | Priest. | Spanish. | " | " | " | " | Valencia. | Palacio del Ste Duque. | W-I. | Philippines. | " | NON IMM. |
| 12 | ✓ | Gancedo Rodriguez. | Manuel. | 19. | " | Merchant. | English French Spanish. | " | " | " | " | Madrid. | Father Gabriel Gancedo. | Paseo Castellana, 24. | " | New-York. | " |
| 13 | ✓ | Albeck. | Albert. | 29. | M. | " | " | " | Swiss. | " | " | Barcelona. | Wife, Amparo Vinent. | Industria 194. | " | " | NON IMM. |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Maephersen Benmati. | Guillermo. | 28. | S. | " | English Spa nish. | " | Spanish. | " | " | Cádiz. | Daniel Maephersen. | Cádiz. | " | " | NON IMM. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . 14.
U. S. citizens . . . 0.
Aliens . . . 14.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY

191.

41

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, or more, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity. | Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity. | Whether alien is a member of any religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity. | Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-------|--------------|-------------|
| 1 | Yes. | My self. | 200. | No. | | Spain Hotel. | Yes. | Unknown. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5. 7. | Good. | Brown. | Brown. | Nene. | Guipuzcoa. | Bibar. |
| 2 | " | " | 100. | " | | Mac Alpin Hotel. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 11. | " | Blue. | " | " | Barcelona. | |
| 3 | " | " | 100. | Yes. | 1m. N-Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 10. | " | Blend. | " | " | Baleares. | Mahón. |
| 4 | " | " | 100. | " | 6m. Cincinnati. | Sevilla Hotel. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 10. | " | Brown. | Brown. | " | Barcelona. | |
| 5 | " | " | 50. | 2y. | N-Y. | 1130, Bergen St. Brooklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 7. | " | " | " | " | Palafrugell. | |
| 6 | " | " | 400. | No. | | Sevilla Hotel. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 10. | " | " | " | " | Barcelona. | |
| 7 | " | " | 800. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 10. | " | " | " | " | Barcelona. | |
| 8 | " | " | 125. | Yes. | 6m. N-Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 10. | " | " | " | " | Arbada. | Lérida. |
| 9 | " | " | 1000. | No. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 11. | " | " | " | " | Barcelona. | |
| 10 | No. | " | 170. | Yes. | 5y. N-Y. | Holy Church. 56th St. Q. Omaha. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 6. | " | " | " | " | Navarra. | Lugrin. |
| 11 | Yes. | Mission. | 100. | No. | | 16th St. St. Xavier College. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 9. | " | Black. | Black. | " | Tarragona. | Vallfegena. |
| 12 | " | My father. | 200. | " | | Mac Alpin Hotel. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 11. | " | Brown. | Brown. | " | Madrid. | |
| 13 | " | My self. | 90. | Yes. | 2y. N-Y. | Lafayette Hotel. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 9. | " | Blend. | " | " | Zurich. | |
| 14 | " | " | 400. | 8m. | " | Waldorf Astoria Hotel. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. 5. | " | Brown. | " | " | Cádiz. | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Ilarca, of the S.S. ALICANTE, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1919.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

II.

I, Crispin Bardagi, Surgeon of the S.S. ALICANTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Zaragoza (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 19 19.

at My

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. ALICANTE

Passengers sailing from Valencia

8nd MAY

1919.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

MAY 22, 1919.

43

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|-------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to leave the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes. | My self. | No. | Lafayette Hotel. | Yes. | Unknown. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5. | 6. | Good. | gray. | brown. | None. | VALENCIA. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Llorca, of the S.S. "ALICANTE", from VALENCIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1919.
at any

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

III

I, Crispin Bardagi, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALICANTE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Zaragoza (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1919.

at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Alicante*

Passengers sailing from *Catal*

6th MAY

1919.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|--|-----------|---|
| 6th MAY, 1910. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | |
| 1 | | Guerrero Terme. | Emilie. | 32. | M. | M. Merchant. | Yes. | Spanish. | Yes. | Spanish. | Spain. | Valencia. | Wife. Laura Bosch. Calle Meson N-Y. New-York. |
| 2 | | Pelaez Guerra. | Caste. | 24. | S. | " | English, French | " | " | " | " | Madrid. | Wife. Laura Bosch. Calle Meson N-Y. New-York. |
| 3 | | Setemayer Valenzuela. | Alfonso. | 19. | " | Student. | " | " | " | " | " | Madrid. | Father Caste Pelaez. Lealtad, 2. |
| 4 | Wslct | Heyes. | Henry R. | 45. | M. | Lawyer. | " | English, Spanish. | American. | " | " | Córdoba. | Father Florentino Setemayer. Pedro López, 71. Córdoba. |
| 5 | Wslct | Heyes. | Charlotte. | 47. | F. | " | " | English. | " | " | " | Madrid. | American Embassy. Madrid. |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | Espinosa de los Monteros y Bermujillo. | Rafael. | 28. | M. | S. Marine Officer. | " | English, French | Spanish. | " | " | " | Father Marqués de Valtierra. |
| 7 | Wslct | Figueras. | Martin Antonio. | 21. | " | Student. | " | Spanish. | " | American. | " | Bilbao. | Uncle Amiceto Figueras. Rampas de Uribitarte. 3. Bilbao. |
| 8 | Wslct | Bennett. | Hilarie F. | 49. | M. | Lawyer. | " | English Spa- | " | " | " | Madrid. | American Embassy. Madrid. |
| 9 | Wslct | Ribera. | Charles L. | 35. | " | Clerk. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Endeiza de Mendaza. | Isabel. | 29. | F. | Employed. | " | English Spanish | Mexican. | " | " | " | Avenida Plaza de Teres, 4. P.I. Manila. |
| | Wslct | López Navarro. | Rafael. | 22. | M. | S. Stenograph. | " | " | Philippines. | " | " | " | N.Y. New-York. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 11.

U. S. citizens 6.

Aliens 5.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ..

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY

1919-

45

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Llorca, of the S.S. "ALICANTE", from Cadix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1919.
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

VII

I, Crispin Bardagi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alcanta", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Zaragoza (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1919.

at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "Allegro"

Passengers sailing from Barcelona, Valencia and Cadix

30th April 6th May, 1919.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended (return permanent residence).) | |
|--------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Estapé Ferrer. | Pedre. | 29 | M. | S. Merchant. | Yes. | Spanish. | Yes. | Spanish. | Caucasian. | Spain. | Barcelona. | Pontanella, 14. | Cuba. | Habana. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Carcassena de Barcelá. | Rosa. | 44 | F. | M. | | | | | | | Cárcega, 242. | Méx. | Vera Cruz. | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Barcelá. | Montserrat. | 2 | S. | | No. | | No. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Barcelá. | Maria. | 23 | | | Yes. | | Yes. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Melrose Maphail. | Inés. | 44 | M. | | | | | | | | Gerena, 24. | | | |
| 6 | | Maratá Burados. | Teresa. | 18 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Vilalta Getanegra. | José. | 36 | M. | M. Merchant. | | | | | | | Lasareto, 14. | | | |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Gonzalez Pineda. | Dionisio. | 37 | S. | Commerces. | | | | | | Cádiz. | Hotel de Francia. | Hábo. | Habana. | |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Guerra Asencio. | Diedero. | 33 | W. | | | | | | | | Plaza Constitución, 11. | Méx. | Vera Cruz. | |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Moya y del Castillo. | Francisco de Paula. | 25 | S. | Clerk. | | Cuban. | | Cuban. | | | Columela, 16. | Cuba. | Habana. | |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Segura Expósito. | Cayetano. | 23 | | Staticary. | | | | Spanish. | | Almería. | Calle Alta de Almanser. | Méx. | Vera Cruz. | |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Rodriguez Ruiz. | Antonie. | 40 | M. | Commerces. | | | | | | Jerez. | Arcos, 22. | Jerez. | | |

Applying
H. M. Murphy

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~New-York~~

22

MAY

1919.

47

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Lleras, of the S.S. "Alcantara", from Barcelona and Cadix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 19 19.

at New-York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Crispin Bardagi, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALICANTE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Zaragoza (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW-YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~ALICANTE~~

Passengers sailing from Barcelona

30th April

191.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|----------|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Write. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Thomas. | Michel. | 70. | ✓ | M. W. Musician. | Yes. | French Spa | Yes. | French. | Spanish. | Spain. | Barcelona. | Mi child Anita Thomas. Rocafort, 168. | N-Y. | New-York. |
| 2 | ✓ | Thomas. | Clemence. | 31. | ✓ | F. S. Miller. | ✓ | Spanish. | ✓ | Spanish. | ✓ | " | " | Mi sister " " " " | " | " |
| 3 | ✓ | Gonzalez Marso. | Nemesio. | 34. | ✓ | M. M. Tinsman. | ✓ | Spanish. | ✓ | Spanish. | ✓ | " | " | Mi Wife Josefa Marson. Calle Estruch, 14. | " | Niagara Falls. |
| 4 | ✓ | Roset Ginart. | Juan. | 42. | ✓ | S. Missionary. | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | Palma-Mallorca. | Testines College. | Caler. | Durango. |
| 5 | ✓ | Caldentey Maimé. | Bartolomé. | 34. | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | Pollensa. | " | " | " |

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 0.

Alberts

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY

1919.

49

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | |
| 1 | Yes. Mi self. | 70. | No. | | | MI son in law Emilio Maestre. 544 W. 145 St. N-Y. | Yes. Unknown. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | PARIS. |
| 2 | " MI father. | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | No. MI self. | 20. | " | | | MI father in law Antonio Jimenez. 1916 Walnut Av. Niagara. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BARCELONA. |
| 4 | no. Mission. | 40. | " | | | Sacred Heart Mission. Durango. | to be sent by Superior of Sacred Heart at Santiago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zamora. Tere. |
| 5 | " | 40. | " | | | " | 3 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Salinas de Santafé |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mallorca. Felanitch. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Ilerca, of the S.S. "ALICANTE", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 19 19.
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

V

I, Crispin Bardagi, Surgeon of the S. S. "Alcantara", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Zaragoza (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 19 19.

at New-York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 22, 1916.

51

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause. | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of a society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | No. | My self. 100. | No. | | | My brother in law John Champion, 1407 New-York Ave. Washington. | Yes. | Unknown. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5.7. | Good. | Blond. | Blue. | None. | England. | Birmingham. | |
| 2 | " | My husband. | " | | | My Brother " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5. | " | " | " | " | Spain. | Valencia. | |
| 3 | " | My father. | " | | | My uncle " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6. | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4. | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.1. | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.0. | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Yes. | My self. 180. | " | | | My friend J. Pascual Lasiera, 1670, 59 th St. Brooklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8. | " | Black. | Brown. | " | " | Ternel. | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Lleras, of the S.S. "Alcantara", from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 19 10
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

VI

I, Crispin Bardagi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alcantar", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Zaragoza (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 19 19

at New-York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Allcenter"

Passengers sailing from 0401

6th MAY

191.

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

53

May 22, 1919.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Flores, of the S.S. "Alcantara", from 0441, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 19 19.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALICANTE MAY 23 1919

See any consular office all actively responsible and of such prescribed duty immunities which described lead it should deliver names time her paid or or and or by cus \$10 or sha of fine rem pri suff

LISTA DE TRIPULANTES

54

del vapor-correo español "ALICANTE"

Capitán DON JOSÉ LLORCA.

de 2359.59 toneladas netas, con destino a , a saber:

| NOMBRES Y APELLIDOS | NACIONALIDAD | EDAD Años | DESTINO A BORDO | OBSERVACIONES |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. Don José Llorca. | Spanish. | 45. | Master. | OFFICERS. |
| 2. Don Adolfo Prieto. | " | 30. | Priest. | |
| 3. Don Crispin Bardagi. | " | 33. | Doctor. | |
| 4. Don Juan López de Caballos. | " | 37. | Purser. | |
| 5. Don Leonardo Chaffard. | " | 33. | 1st Officer. | |
| 6. Don Vicente Martí. | " | 35. | 2nd " | |
| 8. Don Daniel Gómez. | " | 36. | 3rd. " | |
| 9. Don José Gómez del Valle. | " | 16. | Cadet. | |
| 10. Don José Montoya. | " | 29. | Radio Operator. | |
| 11. Don Francisco Payan de Tejada. | " | 19. | 2nd " | |
| 12. Don Rafael Peig. | " | 64. | Chief Engineer. | DECK. |
| 13. Don Ygnacio Casuso. | " | 51. | 2nd. " | |
| 7. Don Aurelio Jarama. | " | 64. | 3rd. " | |
| 14. Don Luis García. | " | 33. | 4th. " | |
| 15. Vicente Linares Pérez. | " | 66. | Boatswain. | |
| 16. Manuel Cabrería Criado. | " | 45. | Carpenter. | |
| 17. Ricardo. | " | 45. | Watchman. | |
| 18. Emilio Casal. | " | 40. | Seaman. | |
| 19. Juan Linares Martínez. | " | 52. | " | |
| 20. Francisco Cabot Vives. | " | 44. | " | |
| 21. Domingo Rodríguez Such. | " | 46. | " | MACHINE. |
| 22. José Orts Cortés. | " | 26. | " | |
| 23. Juan Bautista Santana. | " | 40. | " | |
| 24. Juan Fernández Belló. | " | 23. | " | |
| 25. José Santos Rojas. | " | 30. | " | |
| 26. Antonio Pérez Orts. | " | 45. | Deck boy. | |
| 27. José Valiente González. | " | 29. | " | |
| 28. Joaquín Gamardo Goens. | " | 44. | " | |
| 29. Bautista Pérez Balda. | " | 40. | " | |
| 30. José Bufera Llorca. | " | 24. | " | |
| 31. Enrique Batista Molineros. | " | 26. | Cabin boy. | |
| 32. Manuel Rodríguez Millán. | " | 30. | " | |
| 33. Antonio Romero Gil. | " | 28. | " | |
| 34. Francisco Pérez Orts. | " | 42. | " | |
| 35. Juan Pavón Basilio. | " | 22. | " | |
| 36. José Lozano Sequeira. | " | 17. | Page. | |
| 37. Manuel Delfan Guasch. | " | 51. | Yeoman. | |

Mod. A num. 60

2594

Sheet No. One

CREW

1919

Complete record of all

d) none

19, consigned to L. R., and is

in United States

signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19. Linares
20. Cabot
21. Redri
22. Orts
23. Bautis
24. Ferrer
25. Santos
26. Pérez
27. Valien
28. Gamar
29. Pérez
30. Bufera

Line SPANISH
Owners Comp
Local Agents De

ALICANTE MAY 23 1919

See any consular office all actively respect and of su presc duty immi which desc lead it sh deliv nam time her paid or or and or by cur \$10 or sh of fine rem prid suff

- 19 Linar
- 20 Cabot
- 21 Redri
- 22 Orts
- 23 Bant
- 24 Fern
- 25 Sant
- 26 Pérez
- 27 Vall
- 28 Gon
- 29 Pérez
- 30 Bafera

Line SPAN
Owners Compe
Local Agents D

| | NOMBRES Y APELLIDOS | NACIONALIDAD | EDAD Años | DESTINO A BORDO | OBSERVACIONES |
|-----|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 38. | Manuel Comas Anglada. | Spanish. | 26. | CHIEF OILER. | |
| 39. | Manuel Suarez Gaspar. | " | 42. | " | |
| 40. | José Mera Rodriguez. | " | 40. | " | |
| 41. | Pedro Martin Ruiz. | " | 42. | Oiler. | |
| 42. | Julian Martinez Esperón. | " | 52. | " | |
| 43. | Antonio Delgado Ortega. | " | 48. | " | |
| 44. | Francisco Toy Góngora. | " | 28. | Fireman. | |
| 45. | Pedro Gómez Melins. | " | 52. | " | |
| 46. | Antonio de Cala Fernández. | " | 39. | " | |
| 47. | Juan Carmona Guzmán. | " | 25. | " | |
| 48. | Francisco Vidal Piera. | " | 38. | " | |
| 49. | José Orezco Simó. | " | 45. | " | |
| 50. | Manuel Roche Vázquez. | " | 27. | " | |
| 51. | Francisco Alias Cao. | " | 45. | " | |
| 52. | Jaime Pérez Llerens. | " | 23. | " | |
| 53. | Ramón Reyes Romero. | " | 38. | " | |
| 54. | Gabriel Tembla Ramírez. | " | 41. | " | |
| 55. | José de los Dolores Giraldo. | " | 32. | " | |
| 56. | Antonio Sierra Sarcasí. | " | 31. | " | |
| 57. | Antonio Buforn Protous. | " | 54. | Scheveler. | |
| 58. | Salvador Montezuela Martin. | " | 25. | " | |
| 59. | Francisco Sánchez Fernández. | " | 38. | " | |
| 60. | Juan Alsina Sals. | " | 40. | " | |
| 61. | Domingo Salomón Díaz. | " | 35. | " | |
| 62. | Rafael Barón Bar. | " | 27. | " | |
| 63. | Ramón Hernández Garfía. | " | 38. | " | |
| 64. | Eusebio Lastra Presmanes. | " | 58. | Chief Steward. | CABINER. |
| 65. | Tomás López Páez. | " | 41. | 2nd. | " |
| 66. | Juan Iglesias Castro. | " | 49. | Steward. | " |
| 67. | Eduardo Carrillo Jover. | " | 30. | 2nd. | " |
| 68. | Antonio Villers García. | " | 44. | Chief Cook. | " |
| 69. | Juan Antº Vega Domínguez. | " | 39. | 2nd. | " |
| 70. | Juan Benedito García. | " | 34. | 3rd. | " |
| 71. | Manuel García Pérez. | " | 32. | Adjutant. | " |
| 72. | Antonio Pujolá Serra. | " | 27. | Scullion. | " |
| 73. | Antonio Manaja Vilaregut. | " | 27. | " | " |
| 74. | Manuel Castro Rey. | " | 45. | Baker. | " |
| 75. | Vicente Sabater Llerens. | " | 41. | Adjutant. | " |
| 76. | Joaquín Ciza Carreras. | " | 22. | Pantryman. | " |
| 77. | Emilio Gubilla Ortiz. | " | 47. | Clothier. | " |
| 78. | Antonio Mores Arrabal. | " | 50. | Butcher. | " |
| 79. | Carlos Garbí Rallo. | " | 47. | Practising. | " |
| 80. | Gertrudis Pizáa Ganza. | " | 27. | Waitress. | " |
| 81. | Rafael Veroz Manallo. | " | 35. | Waiter. | " |

Mod. V núm. 61

23874

Sheet No. One.

CREW

1919

Complete record of all

19, consigned to

and is

in United States

signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ALICANTE MAY 23 1919

See any consular office for all details respecting and of such prescribed duty which lead it to be delivered name time her paid or or and or by cur \$10 or share of fine rem price suff

| NOMBRES Y APELLIDOS | | NACIONALIDAD | EDAD Años | DESTINO A BORDO | OBSERVACIONES |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 82. | Basilio Aguilar Cabal. | Spanish. | 29. | Waiter. | |
| 83. | Manuel Carrascosa Quinto. | " | 35. | " | |
| 84. | Juan Garcia Tercal. | " | 31. | " | |
| 85. | Tadeo Ruzafa Llerca. | " | 34. | " | |
| 86. | Juan Tur Codina. | " | 24. | " | |
| 87. | Fernán Garoia Arias. | " | 26. | " | |
| 88. | Damian Rosique Hernández. | " | 32. | " | |
| 89. | Luis Ferrer Celestino. | " | 34. | " | |
| 90. | Joaquin Serra Merod. | " | 26. | " | |
| 91. | Ramón Jimenez Anora. | " | 29. | " | |
| 92. | Antonia Maestre Alonsa. | " | 28. | " | |
| OFFICERS = 14. | | | | | |
| DECK = 22. | | | | | |
| MACHINE = 27. | | | | | |
| CABINES = 29. | | | | | |
| TOTAL = 92 members of crew. | | | | | |



- 19 Linarc
- 20 Gabet
- 21 Redri
- 22 Orts
- 23 Banti
- 24 Fern
- 25 San
- 26 Péro
- 27 Val
- 28 Gema
- 29 Péro
- 30 Bafera

Line SPANISH
Owners Comp
Local Agents De

El infrascrito Capitán del vapor correo español, declara solemnemente que la lista de tripulantes que antecede, contiene todos los nombres de los individuos que componen la tripulación enrolada del mencionado buque.

de 19

[Signature]

Sheet No. One

CREW

1919

Complete record of all

d) none

19, consigned to

L. R., and is

in United States

signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2733
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

**SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.**

MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

52

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 27th, 1919
S. S. Alicante

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
ice arrival at this port:

92 Number of seamen deserted ----- 1

one Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

3 Total crew this date ----- 94

May 23^d, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier A C R., and is
or Havana & Mexico

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

| Locality | When and where signed on. |
|----------|---------------------------|
| Ark | Spain |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the collector of customs an officer in charge of the port of call of all aliens employed on such vessel respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of call of such information as the Secretary may prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has illegally entered the country, together with a description of such alien, together with a statement of the means by which he obtained his admission to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees at the time of the arrival but who have departed, and also the names of those who were not paid off and discharged, and of those who were landed; and in case of the failure of the master so to deliver either before arriving or departing, respectively, of the names of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as required; and if no such report shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine, and if the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the same shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that prior to the determination of such fine there shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Alicante*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Alicante the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold all members of crew not in possession of Seaman's Ident. card form "L".
Taken ready with 2 photo Teleph. 2029 Broad

Acknowledged.

May 22/19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Imm. Control Agt.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|------------|---|---------|-----------|------------|---|---|-----|---|---|-----------|
| 19 | Linares Martinez. | Juan. | ✓ | Sedman. | " | " | " | " | 52. | " | " | 5-7. 170. |
| 20 | Gabet Vives. | Francisco. | ✓ | 55424 | " | " | " | " | 44. | " | " | 5-6. 156. |
| 21 | Rodriguez Such. | Domingo. | ✓ | 55427 | " | " | " | " | 46. | " | " | 5-7. 168. |
| 22 | Orta Correa. | José. | ✓ | 55432 | " | " | " | " | 36. | " | " | 5-8. 170. |
| 23 | Bautista Santana. | Juan. | ✓ | 42998 | " | " | " | " | 40. | " | " | 5-6. 158. |
| 24 | Fernández Belle. | Juan. | ✓ | 52124 | " | " | " | " | 25. | " | " | 5-6. 150. |
| 25 | Santos Rojas. | José. | ✓ | 55446 | 5-5-19. | Cádiz. | " | " | 30. | " | " | 5-7. 158. |
| 26 | Pérez Orta. | Antonio. | ✓ | 52112 | Desk boy. | " | " | " | 45. | " | " | 5-6. 148. |
| 27 | Valiente González. | José. | ✓ | 42053 | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | " | " | 29. | " | " | 5-7. 150. |
| 28 | Gamarde Cosmo. | Joaquín. | ✓ | 52113 | " | " | " | " | 44. | " | " | 5-6. 145. |
| 29 | Pérez Balde. | Bautista. | ✓ | 52114 | " | " | " | " | 40. | " | " | 5-6. 148. |
| 30 | Bafera Llerca. | José. | ✓ | 52113 | " | " | " | " | 24. | " | " | 5-5. 140. |

Line **SPANISH LINE, (COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA).**

OWNERS Compagnie Transatlantique de Barcelone.

Local Agents **Don Luis Llansó, PIER 8, EAST RIVER.**
140-1720.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

Port of NEW YORK

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Alicante
(Nationality.)

from port of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 92 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 94

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23^d, 1919, consigned to Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier A. C. R., and is expected to sail May 27th, 1919, for Havana & Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Antonia Maestre Alonso</u> | <u>38</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>Spain</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|------------|---|-------|----------|------------|---|-----|---|---|-----------|---|
| 20 | Cabot Vives. | Francisco. | ✓ | 55424 | " | " | " | 52. | " | " | 5-7. 170. | " |
| 21 | Rodríguez Suez. | Domingo. | ✓ | 55427 | " | " | " | 44. | " | " | 5-6. 156. | " |
| 22 | Orts Carrea. | José. | ✓ | 55432 | " | " | " | 46. | " | " | 5-7. 168. | " |
| 23 | Bautista Santana. | Juan. | ✓ | 52790 | " | " | " | 36. | " | " | 5-8. 170. | " |
| 24 | Fernández Belle. | Juan. | ✓ | 52124 | " | " | " | 40. | " | " | 5-6. 158. | " |
| 25 | Santos Rojas. | José. | ✓ | 55446 | 5-5-19. | Gádiz. | " | 25. | " | " | 5-6. 150. | " |
| 26 | Pérez Orts. | Antonio. | ✓ | 52112 | " | " | " | 30. | " | " | 5-7. 158. | " |
| 27 | Valiente González. | José. | ✓ | 42003 | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | " | 45. | " | " | 5-6. 148. | " |
| 28 | Gamarde Gonne. | Joaquín. | ✓ | 52113 | " | " | " | 29. | " | " | 5-7. 150. | " |
| 29 | Pérez Balad. | Bautista. | ✓ | 52114 | " | " | " | 44. | " | " | 5-6. 145. | " |
| 30 | Bafera Lleras. | José. | ✓ | 52115 | " | " | " | 40. | " | " | 5-6. 148. | " |
| | | | | | " | " | " | 24. | " | " | 5-5. 140. | " |

Line SPANISH LINE. (COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA).

Owners Compañía Transatlántica de Barcelona.

Local Agents Don Luis Llansó. PIER 8, EAST RIVER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALICANTE", arriving at NEW-YORK, 191 1917, from the port of _____

59

MAY 23 1919

OFFICERS.

#5

13 p/m
4 p/m

DECK.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Llorea. | Don José. | Master. | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | No. | Yes. | 45. | M. | White. | Spanish. | 5-6. | 170. | None. |
| 2 | Prieto. | Don Adolfo. | Priest. | " | " | " | " | 30. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 150. | " |
| 3 | Bardagi. | Don Crispín. | Decker. | " | " | " | " | 33. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 160. | " |
| 4 | López de Ceballos. | Don Juan. | Parson. | " | " | " | " | 37. | " | " | " | 5-4. | 156. | " |
| 5 | Chaffard. | Don Leoncio. | 1st Officer. | " | " | " | " | 33. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 150. | " |
| 6 | Martí. | Don Vivente. | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 35. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 160. | " |
| 7 | Gómez. | Don Daniel. | 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 36. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 159. | " |
| 8 | Gómez del Valle. | Don José. | Cadet. | " | " | " | " | 16. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 135. | " |
| 9 | Montoya. | Don José. | Chief Radio Operator. | " | " | " | " | 29. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 147. | " |
| 10 | Payan de Tejada. | Don Francisco. | Assistant | 5-5-19. | Cádiz. | " | " | 19. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 136. | " |
| 11 | Poig. | Don Rafael. | Chief Engineer. | " | " | " | " | 54. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 160. | " |
| 12 | Casuso. | Don Ygnacio. | 2nd. | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | " | " | 51. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 180. | " |
| 13 | Jarana. | Don Aurelio. | 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 64. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 178. | " |
| 14 | García. | Don Luis. | 4th. | " | " | " | " | 33. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 168. | " |
| 15 | Linares Pérez. | Vicente. | Boatswain. | " | " | " | " | 65. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 170. | " |
| 16 | Calve Criado. | Mamel. | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 44. | " | " | " | 5-8. | 170. | " |
| 17 | Rodríguez Paquel. | Ricardo. | Carpenter. | " | " | " | " | 45. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 165. | " |
| 18 | Casal Aisardo. | Enlío. | Watchman. | " | " | " | " | 40. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 160. | " |
| 19 | Linares Martínez. | Juan. | Seaman. | " | " | " | " | 52. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 170. | " |
| 20 | Gabet Vives. | Francisco. | " | " | " | " | " | 44. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 156. | " |
| 21 | Rodríguez Sush. | Domingo. | " | " | " | " | " | 46. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 168. | " |
| 22 | Orta Carrea. | José. | " | " | " | " | " | 36. | " | " | " | 5-8. | 170. | " |
| 23 | Bautista Santana. | Juan. | " | " | " | " | " | 40. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 158. | " |
| 24 | Fernández Belle. | Juan. | " | " | " | " | " | 25. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 150. | " |
| 25 | Santos Rojas. | José. | " | 5-5-19. | Cádiz. | " | " | 30. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 158. | " |
| 26 | Pérez Orts. | Antonio. | Deck boy. | " | " | " | " | 45. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 148. | " |
| 27 | Valiente González. | José. | " | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | " | " | 29. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 150. | " |
| 28 | Ganado Cosme. | Joaquín. | " | " | " | " | " | 44. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 145. | " |
| 29 | Pérez Balda. | Bautista. | " | " | " | " | " | 40. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 148. | " |
| 30 | Dafra Llorea. | José. | " | " | " | " | " | 34. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 140. | " |

Line SPANISH LINE. (COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA).

Owners Compañía Transatlántica de Barcelona.

Local Agents Don Luis Llansá. PIER 8, EAST RIVER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALICANTE"arriving at NEW-YORK

191, from the port of

60

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Batista | Molinares, Enrique. | Cabin boy. | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | No. | Yes. | 28. | M. | White. | Spanish. | 5-6. | 150. | None. |
| 2 | Rodriguez | Millán, Manuel. | | " | " | " | " | 30. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 168. | " |
| 3 | Remero | Gil, Antonio. | | " | " | " | " | 28. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 148. | " |
| 4 | Pérez Orts. | Francisco. | | " | " | " | " | 42. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 152. | " |
| 5 | Pavón | Basilio, Juan. | | " | " | " | " | 22. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 135. | " |
| 6 | Lezane | Sequeira, José. | | " | " | " | " | 17. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 128. | " |
| MACHINE. | 7 | Delfau | Guasch, Manuel. | | " | " | " | 51. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 158. | " |
| | 8 | Ceman | Anglada, Manuel. | | " | " | " | 26. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 150. | " |
| | 9 | Suarez | Gaspar, Manuel. | | " | " | " | 42. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 142. | " |
| | 10 | Mera | Rodríguez, José. | | 5-5-19. | Cádiz. | " | 40. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 146. | " |
| | 11 | Martín | Ruiz, Pedro. | | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | " | 42. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 156. | " |
| | 12 | Martínez | Esperón, Julian. | | " | " | " | 52. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 160. | " |
| | 13 | Delgado | Ortega, Antonio. | | 5-5-19. | Cádiz. | " | 48. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 163. | " |
| | 14 | Tey | Góngora, Francisco. | | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | " | 28. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 148. | " |
| | 15 | Gómez | Molinares, Pedro. | | " | " | " | 52. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 150. | " |
| | 16 | Gala | Fernández, Antonio de. | | " | " | " | 39. | " | " | " | 5-10. | 160. | " |
| | 17 | Carmona | Guzmán, Juan. | | " | " | " | 25. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 142. | " |
| | 18 | Vidal | Piera, Francisco. | | " | " | " | 38. | " | " | " | 5-8. | 164. | " |
| | 19 | Orexe | Simó, José. | | " | " | " | 45. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 149. | " |
| | 20 | Reche | Vázquez, Manuel. | | " | " | " | 37. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 145. | " |
| | 21 | Alías | Cas, Francisco. | | " | " | " | 45. | " | " | " | 5-8. | 164. | " |
| | 22 | Pérez | Llerens, Jaime. | | " | " | " | 23. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 158. | " |
| | 23 | Royas | Romero, Ramón. | | " | " | " | 38. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 148. | " |
| | 24 | Tomba | Ramírez, Gabriel. | | 5-5-19. | Cádiz. | " | 41. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 150. | " |
| | 25 | Delores | Giraldo, José de los. | | " | " | " | 32. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 160. | " |
| | 26 | Sierra | García, José Antonio. | | " | " | " | 31. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 154. | " |
| | 27 | Buena | Bretón, Antonio. | | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | " | 54. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 150. | " |
| | 28 | Montesuelo | Martín, Salvador. | | " | " | " | 29. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 149. | " |
| | 29 | Sánchez | Fernández, Francisco. | | " | " | " | 38. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 140. | " |
| | 30 | Alsina | Sala, Juan. | | " | " | " | 40. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 146. | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALICANTE", arriving at NEW-YORK, 191, from the port of

61

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Salomé Diaz. | Domingo. | ✓ 55428 Scheveler. | 5-5-19. | Cádiz. | No. | Yes. | 35. | M. | White. | Spanish. | 5-6. | 168. | None. |
| 2 | García Bas. | Rafael. | ✓ | " | " | 78157 | " | 27. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 147. | " |
| 3 | Fernández Garfio. | Ramón. | ✓ 58026 | " | " | " | " | 38. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 148. | " |
| 4 | Lastra Presmanes. | Severiano. | ✓ 44796 Chief Steward. | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | " | " | 58. | " | " | " | 5-10. | 172. | " |
| 5 | López Pomares. | Tomás. | ✓ 26170 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 41. | " | " | " | 5-9. | 168. | " |
| 6 | Iglesias Castro. | Juan. | ✓ 71531 Storekeeper. | 5-5-19. | Cádiz. | " | " | 49. | " | " | " | 5-8. | 160. | " |
| 7 | Carrillo Jover. | Eduardo. | ✓ 2nd. | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | 71873 | " | 30. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 154. | " |
| 8 | Villero García. | Antonio. | ✓ 44877 Chief Cook. | " | " | " | " | 44. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 167. | " |
| 9 | Vega Dominguez. | Juan Ant°. | ✓ 20183 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 39. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 158. | " |
| 10 | Benedicto García. | Juan. | ✓ 8022 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 34. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 180. | " |
| 11 | García Pérez. | Manuel. | ✓ 58024 Adjutant. | " | " | " | " | 32. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 146. | " |
| 12 | Pujolá Serra. | Antonio. | ✓ 26180 Scullion. | " | " | " | " | 27. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 150. | " |
| 13 | Manoja Vilaregut. | Antonio. | ✓ 36179 | " | " | " | " | 27. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 156. | " |
| 14 | Castro Rey. | Manuel. | ✓ 51434 Baker. | " | " | " | " | 55. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 170. | " |
| 15 | Sabater Llerena. | Vicente. | ✓ 26152 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 41. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 169. | " |
| 16 | Cisa Carreras. | Joaquín. | ✓ 52123 Pantryman. | " | " | " | " | 22. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 165. | " |
| 17 | Cabilla Ortis. | Emilio. | ✓ 55421 Clothier. | " | " | " | " | 47. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 156. | " |
| 18 | Merea Arrabal. | Antonio. | ✓ 55422 Butcher. | 5-5-19. | Cádiz. | " | " | 50. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 150. | " |
| 19 | Carbó Rallo. | Carlos. | ✓ 26176 Practising. | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | " | " | 47. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 170. | " |
| 20 | Buén Gensa. | Gertrudis. | ✓ 71532 Waitress. | 5-5-19. | Cádiz. | " | " | 27. | " | " | " | 5-7. | 168. | " |
| 21 | Mares Manalle. | Basilio. | ✓ 58027 Waiter. | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | " | " | 55. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 150. | " |
| 22 | Aguilar Cabal. | Basilio. | ✓ 58025 | " | " | " | " | 29. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 140. | " |
| 23 | Garrascosa Quinto. | Manuel. | ✓ 55453 | " | " | " | " | 35. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 145. | " |
| 24 | García Torcal. | Juan. | ✓ 55425 | " | " | " | " | 32. | " | " | " | 5-10. | 150. | " |
| 25 | Ruafa Llerena. | Pedro. | ✓ 55419 | " | " | " | " | 34. | " | " | " | 5-8. | 158. | " |
| 26 | Tur Codina. | Juan. | ✓ 26187 | " | " | " | " | 24. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 140. | " |
| 27 | García Ardas. | Permin. | ✓ 26177 | " | " | " | " | 26. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 145. | " |
| 28 | Rosique Hernández. | Damian. | ✓ | " | " | 76748 | " | 32. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 148. | " |
| 29 | Ferrer Celestino. | Luis. | ✓ | " | " | 73441 | " | 34. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 148. | " |
| 30 | Serra Meref. | Joaquín. | ✓ | " | " | 78146 | " | 26. | " | " | " | 5-5. | 140. | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14 SHEET
No. 63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALICANTE", arriving at NEW-YORK, 191, from the port of 62

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jimenez Anero. | Ramón. | ✓ Waiter. | 26-4-19. | Barcelona. | 78126. No. | Yes. | 29. | M. | White. | Spanish. | 5-5. | 140. | None. |
| 2 | Maestre Alense. | Antonio. | ✓ " " | 5-5-19. | Cádiz. | 78144. " " | " | 38. | " | " | " | 5-6. | 150. | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Offloading: {

W. A. Murphy

Dr. M. P.

With cards 76

Without 16

Totals 92

from 2-31 covered

7

None held medical.

Officer of the ship
W. A. Murphy (Imp.)

With cards 76
Without 16 from 2-31 signed
Total 92

None held medical.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Flores, of the S.S. "Alicante", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.



7

Alicante
5/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Crew List

of the *Neppon*. May 3, 1919.

61

| Name | Capacity | Date of Birth | Nationality |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| Reustrom Johan Melcher | Master | 8-5-76 | Swede |
| Hedding Johan Oscar | Chief Officer | 3-11-82 | " |
| Hanell Hugo | 2nd " | 27-11-90 | " |
| Brodin Folke Edward | 3rd " | 3-11-88 | " |
| Johansson Oscar Alaf | Chief Engineer | 10-11-69 | " |
| Johansson Erik Georg | 2nd " | 1-6-87 | " |
| Helgesson John Arnold | 3rd " | 29-3-88 | " |
| Forslund Gustaf | 4th " | 19-2-92 | " |
| Salminen Antton | Carpenter | 10-7-81 | Finn |
| Carlsson Algot | Boatswain | 13-11-86 | Swede |
| Wahlgren Erik | Crewer | 26-12-94 | " |
| Billquist Gunnar | " | 10-10-97 | " |
| Alsson Karl | Steward | 21-11-89 | " |
| Li Tung Kwai | Boatswain | | Chinese |
| Yee San Yuen | 2nd " | | " |
| Hsia Chia Tsang | Quartermaster | | " |
| Wang Ah Yang | " | | " |
| Chang Yang Tsai | " | | " |
| Sun Pao Sun | " | | " |
| Yung Hang Ching | Sailor | | " |
| Wang Ah Kien | " | | " |
| Tsang Li Sun | " | | " |
| Nyi Lung Yai | " | | " |
| Chang Yung Sun | " | | " |
| Nyi Yai Bao | " | | " |
| Li Yung Hsi | " | | " |

| Name | Capacity | Date of Birth | Nationality |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| Tsung Chi Sun | Sailors Cook | | Chinese |
| Yu Han Sun | " Bay | | " |
| Chin Yau | No. 1 Fireman | | " |
| Chian Yung Sun | No. 2 " | | " |
| Tsang Hsien Pao | Stowkeeper | | " |
| Wang Yau Tsang | Fireman | | " |
| Tsi Chi Kung | " | | " |
| Chang Ah Li | " | | " |
| Nyi Ping Sun | " | | " |
| Tu Ah Fu | " | | " |
| Ah Hwai | " | | " |
| Chang Ah Tu | " | | " |
| Yung Liao Pao | " | | " |
| Chin Yai | " | | " |
| Chian Hsueh Sun | " | | " |
| Yue Ho Shang | " | | " |
| Wang Yau Tsang | " | | " |
| Chi Kung Sun | " | | " |
| Tse Ah Kuo | Fireman's Cook | | " |
| Hsiao Lang Tsang | Officer | | " |
| Wang Ah Piao | Cabin Boy | | " |
| Yung Ah Ching | Steward | | " |

List prepared by Master of the *Neppon*

OK H. B. Rice

at Manila etc.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|----------|--------|--|--|----|--|--|----------|
| 23 | Nyi Lung Yai | ✓ - 2408 | | | | 39 | | | 5-6" 138 |
| 24 | Chang Yung Sun | ✓ - 2414 | | | | 26 | | | 5-4" 130 |
| 25 | Nyi Yai Bao | ✓ - 2406 | | | | 25 | | | 5-6" 129 |
| 26 | Li Hung Hsi | ✓ - 2407 | | | | 36 | | | 5-8" 150 |
| 27 | Tsung Chi Sun | ✓ - 2415 | | | | 36 | | | 5-6" 120 |
| 28 | Yu Han Sun | ✓ - 2438 | | | | 16 | | | 5-0" 100 |
| 29 | Chin Yau | ✓ - 2432 | 8-9-7 | | | 46 | | | 5-5" 140 |
| 30 | Chian Yung Sun | ✓ - 2436 | 12-7-8 | | | 32 | | | 5-0" 138 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

65

PORT OF

I, master of the Sweden S. S.

from port of San Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22/5, 1919, consigned to

U. S. Shipping Board, is now lying at 57th Street B. C. and is expected to sail 12th June, 1919, for Buenos Aires

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|---|---|----|---|---|---------|
| 18 | Chong Hong Hai | ✓ - 2424 | - - - | - - - | 8 | " | 37 | 4 | 4 | 3-2-170 |
| 19 | Chun Bao Huan | ✓ - 2444 | - - - | - - - | " | " | 26 | 4 | 4 | 5-7-135 |
| 20 | Hung Hong Ching | ✓ - 2439 | - - - | - - - | " | " | 38 | 4 | 4 | 5-5-112 |
| 21 | Chong He Hien | ✓ - 2403 | 11-12-17 | - - - | " | " | 26 | 4 | 4 | 5-6-135 |
| 22 | Hung He Huan | ✓ - 2427 | 17-7-18 | - - - | " | " | 41 | 4 | 4 | 5-7-141 |
| 23 | Chong Hong Hai | ✓ - 2408 | - - - | - - - | " | " | 38 | 4 | 4 | 5-6-138 |
| 24 | Hung Hong Huan | ✓ - 2414 | - - - | - - - | " | " | 26 | 4 | 4 | 5-4-136 |
| 25 | Chong Hong Hai | ✓ - 2406 | - - - | - - - | " | " | 25 | 4 | 4 | 5-6-129 |
| 26 | Li Hong Hien | ✓ - 2407 | - - - | - - - | " | " | 36 | 4 | 4 | 5-8-150 |
| 27 | Hung He Huan | ✓ - 2445 | - - - | - - - | " | " | 36 | 4 | 4 | 5-6-120 |
| 28 | Chong Hong Hai | ✓ - 2438 | - - - | - - - | " | " | 16 | 4 | 4 | 5-0-100 |
| 29 | Chong Hong Hai | ✓ - 2432 | 8-9-17 | - - - | " | " | 46 | 4 | 4 | 5-1-146 |
| 30 | Chong Hong Hai | ✓ - 2436 | 17-7-18 | - - - | " | " | 32 | 4 | 4 | 5-1-128 |

Gahagdy, Hong Kong

Line

Owners

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Li Tung Kwai | 32 | Chinese | Shanghai 18-7-17 |
| Yui Ah Yuen | 33 | " | " 17-7-18 |
| Hsia Chia Tsang | 32 | " | " 11-12-17 |
| Wang Ah Yang | 26 | " | " 17-7-18 |
| Chung Yang Tai | 37 | " | " 17-7-18 |
| Lau Pao Sun | 26 | " | " 17-7-18 |
| Yung Hong Ching | 38 | " | " 17-7-18 |
| Wang Ah Sun | 26 | " | " 11-12-17 |
| Tsang Li Sun | 41 ✓ | " | " 17-7-18 |
| Yui Tung Gai | 39 ✓ | " | " 17-7-18 |
| Chang Tung Sun | 26 ✓ | " | " 17-7-18 |
| Yui Gai Sao | 25 ✓ | " | " 17-7-18 |
| Li Tung Hoi | 36 ✓ | " | " 17-7-18 |
| Tsang Chi Sun | 36 ✓ | " | " 17-7-18 |
| Wu Han Sun | 16 ✓ | " | " 17-7-18 |
| Ho Lung Tsang | 37 | " | " 17-7-18 |
| Wang Ah Pao | 38 ✓ | " | " 11-12-17 |
| Yung Ah Ching | 33 | " | " |
| E. Olson | 28 | Swedish | Gothenburg 26-3-18 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]
26-3-18

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|------|--------------|
| A. Forslund | 27 | Swedish | A. Bergström | 34 | Swedish |
| A. Johansen | 23 | " | J. Hedman | 28 | " |
| E. Pettersen | 19 | " | H. Letherberg | 29 | " |
| E. E. Johansen | 27 | Norway | E. Johansen | 26 | Norway |
| Hj. Dahlberg | 33 | Swedish | A. Andersson | 35 | Swedish |
| H. Damm | 30 | British | F. Eriksson | 31 | " |
| E. Eklund | 31 | Swedish | E. Wahlman | 39 | " |
| P. Marstrand | 31 | Russia | E. Wallin | 20 | " |
| Mr. Wansvik | 22 | Norway | O. Nilsson | 19 | Norway |
| O. Nilsson | 23 | Swedish | H. Flumer | 22 | " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|----------|---------|-------|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|-----|
| 18 | Công Nông Hải | ✓ - 2429 | - - - | - " - | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7" | 135 |
| 19 | Sơn Bảo Sơn | ✓ - 2444 | - - - | - " - | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7" | 135 |
| 20 | Hàng Hoàng Khim | ✓ - 2425 | - - - | - " - | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5" | 112 |
| 21 | Hàng Nhàn | ✓ - 2403 | 11-2-17 | - " - | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6" | 135 |
| 22 | Tăng Li Sơn | ✓ - 2427 | 7-7-18 | - " - | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-7" | 141 |
| 23 | Chợ Công Hải | ✓ - 2408 | - - - | - " - | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6" | 138 |
| 24 | Sông Công Sơn | ✓ - 2414 | - - - | - " - | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4" | 130 |
| 25 | Chợ Hải Nam | ✓ - 2406 | - - - | - " - | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6" | 129 |
| 26 | Lí Công Hải | ✓ - 2407 | - - - | - " - | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8" | 150 |
| 27 | Tổng Tài Sơn | ✓ - 2445 | - - - | - " - | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6" | 120 |
| 28 | Hải Nam Sơn | ✓ - 2438 | - - - | - " - | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-0" | 100 |
| 29 | Thị Sơn | ✓ - 2432 | 8-0-17 | - " - | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-0" | 140 |
| 30 | Chợ Công Sơn | ✓ - 2436 | 12-7-18 | - " - | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8" | 128 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

FOXER 200

RECEIVED #2
IN-CREW M
SERVICE
ELLIS AND

66

PORT OF

I, master of the

22

from port of Yokohama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22/5, 1919, consigned to

U. S. Shipping boat is now lying at 54th Street Bldg. and is expected to sail 12th June, 1919, for Buenos Aires

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|---|------|---------|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|----------|
| 18 | Đông Hưng Hải | ✓ | 2422 | -- | -- | 9 | " | 37 | " | " | | |
| 19 | Đông Hải | ✓ | 2444 | -- | -- | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7° 135 |
| 20 | Đông Hưng Hải | ✓ | 2439 | -- | -- | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5° 112 |
| 21 | Đông Hải | ✓ | 2403 | 11-2-17 | -- | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6° 135 |
| 22 | Đông Hải | ✓ | 2427 | 17-7-18 | -- | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-7° 141 |
| 23 | Đông Hải | ✓ | 2408 | -- | -- | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6° 138 |
| 24 | Đông Hưng Hải | ✓ | 2414 | -- | -- | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4° 130 |
| 25 | Đông Hải | ✓ | 2406 | -- | -- | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6° 129 |
| 26 | Đông Hải | ✓ | 2407 | -- | -- | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8° 150 |
| 27 | Đông Hải | ✓ | 2415 | -- | -- | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6° 120 |
| 28 | Đông Hải | ✓ | 2438 | -- | -- | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-0° 100 |
| 29 | Đông Hải | ✓ | 2432 | 8-0-7 | -- | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-0° 140 |
| 30 | Đông Hưng Hải | ✓ | 2436 | 17-7-18 | -- | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-0° 138 |

| Line | Owner | Local Agents |
|------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |
| 72 | | |
| 73 | | |
| 74 | | |
| 75 | | |
| 76 | | |
| 77 | | |
| 78 | | |
| 79 | | |
| 80 | | |
| 81 | | |
| 82 | | |
| 83 | | |
| 84 | | |
| 85 | | |
| 86 | | |
| 87 | | |
| 88 | | |
| 89 | | |
| 90 | | |
| 91 | | |
| 92 | | |
| 93 | | |
| 94 | | |
| 95 | | |
| 96 | | |
| 97 | | |
| 98 | | |
| 99 | | |
| 100 | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <i>None</i> | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Chin Lee | 46 | China | 18/9-17 Shanghai |
| Chian Yung Sun | 32 | " | 17/7-18 " |
| Tsang Chien Pao | 31 | " | 26/3-18 " |
| Wang You Song | 32 | " | 17/7-18 " |
| Tai Chi Hong | 26 | " | 26/3-18 " |
| Chang Ah Lee | 26 | " | 18/9-17 " |
| Nyi Ping Sun | 27 | " | 26/3-18 " |
| Tai Ah Lee | 26 | " | 26/3-18 " |
| Mr. Kwei | 29 | " | 17/7-18 " |
| Chong Ah Lee | 26 | " | 17/7-18 " |
| Lung Siao Pao | 27 | " | 17/7-18 " |
| Chin Lee | 29 | " | 18/9-17 " |
| Chiang Shih Sun | 26 | " | 26/3-18 " |
| Yan Ho Shung | 21 | " | 17/7-18 " |
| Shi Kang Shun | 25 | " | 17/7-18 " |
| Lee Ah Pao | 33 | " | 17/7-18 " |
| Wang Yo Song | 32 | " | 26/3-18 " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| W. Wiklund | 35 | Swedish | | | |
| E. Jansson | 29 | " | | | |
| E. Ekström | 27 | " | | | |
| J. Augustsson | 29 | " | | | |
| H. Skjölberg | 22 | Norway | | | |
| A. Anderson | | Swedish | | | |
| G. Svensson | 19 | Swedish | | | |
| T. Odnusset | 30 | American | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| <i>None</i> | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

John R. ...
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|-------|---------|----------|---|------|---------|---|---|---|-----|-----|
| 19 | Chin Lee | 46 | China | 18/9-17 | Shanghai | ✓ | 2427 | - | - | - | - | 5-7 | 135 |
| 20 | Chian Yung Sun | 32 | " | 17/7-18 | " | ✓ | 2444 | - | - | - | - | 5-7 | 135 |
| 21 | Tsang Chien Pao | 31 | " | 26/3-18 | " | ✓ | 2439 | - | - | - | - | 5-5 | 112 |
| 22 | Wang You Song | 32 | " | 17/7-18 | " | ✓ | 2403 | 11-2-17 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 135 |
| 23 | Tai Chi Hong | 26 | " | 26/3-18 | " | ✓ | 2427 | 17-7-18 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 141 |
| 24 | Chang Ah Lee | 26 | " | 18/9-17 | " | ✓ | 2408 | - | - | - | - | 5-6 | 138 |
| 25 | Nyi Ping Sun | 27 | " | 26/3-18 | " | ✓ | 2414 | - | - | - | - | 5-4 | 130 |
| 26 | Tai Ah Lee | 26 | " | 26/3-18 | " | ✓ | 2406 | - | - | - | - | 5-6 | 129 |
| 27 | Mr. Kwei | 29 | " | 17/7-18 | " | ✓ | 2407 | - | - | - | - | 5-8 | 150 |
| 28 | Chong Ah Lee | 26 | " | 17/7-18 | " | ✓ | 2445 | - | - | - | - | 5-6 | 120 |
| 29 | Lung Siao Pao | 27 | " | 17/7-18 | " | ✓ | 2438 | - | - | - | - | 5-6 | 100 |
| 30 | Chin Lee | 29 | " | 18/9-17 | " | ✓ | 2432 | 8-9-17 | - | - | - | 5-5 | 148 |
| | Chiang Shih Sun | 26 | " | 26/3-18 | " | ✓ | 2436 | 17-7-18 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 128 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel *Tippican*, arriving at *New York N.Y.*, *May 20*, 1919, from the port of *Hamburg, May 4, 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Jonström</i> | <i>Johan Melcher</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>1-3-19</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Swede</i> | <i>5'-5"</i> | <i>189</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Hedding</i> | <i>Johan Oscar</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>1-3-19</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-10"</i> | <i>161</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Handell</i> | <i>Lugo</i> | <i>2nd Engineer</i> | <i>27-1-10</i> | <i>Cottbusburg</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-11"</i> | <i>172</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Brodin</i> | <i>Elke</i> | <i>3rd Engineer</i> | <i>11-3-19</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-10"</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Johansson</i> | <i>Bjar Blaf</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>1-3-19</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-9"</i> | <i>215</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Johansson</i> | <i>Errik</i> | <i>2nd Engineer</i> | <i>27-4-10</i> | <i>Cottbusburg</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6'-0"</i> | <i>210</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Helgeson</i> | <i>Johan</i> | <i>3rd Engineer</i> | <i>27-11-16</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-7"</i> | <i>161</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Friedland</i> | <i>Carl Gustaf</i> | <i>4th Engineer</i> | <i>11-3-19</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-9"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Leiminen</i> | <i>Antton</i> | <i>1st Engineer</i> | <i>3-4-18</i> | <i>Helsingborg</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>5'-6"</i> | <i>171</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Carlsson</i> | <i>Olaf</i> | <i>2nd Engineer</i> | <i>24-11-10</i> | <i>Cottbusburg</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Swede</i> | <i>5'-7"</i> | <i>159</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Waldgren</i> | <i>Errik</i> | <i>3rd Engineer</i> | <i>27-11-10</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-7"</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Billquist</i> | <i>Errik</i> | <i>4th Engineer</i> | <i>24-12</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-6"</i> | <i>141</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Bisson</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>5th Engineer</i> | <i>27-4-16</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Li Lung Kwei</i> | <i>Li Lung Kwei</i> | <i>1st Engineer</i> | <i>18-9-17</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>5'-6"</i> | <i>132</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Lee Ah Kuen</i> | <i>Lee Ah Kuen</i> | <i>2nd Engineer</i> | <i>7-7-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-2"</i> | <i>141</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Hia Chia Sang</i> | <i>Hia Chia Sang</i> | <i>3rd Engineer</i> | <i>1-2-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-4"</i> | <i>115</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Wong Ah Yang</i> | <i>Wong Ah Yang</i> | <i>4th Engineer</i> | <i>7-7-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-5"</i> | <i>110</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Chong Sang Tai</i> | <i>Chong Sang Tai</i> | <i>5th Engineer</i> | <i>1-2-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-7"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Lin Bao Kuen</i> | <i>Lin Bao Kuen</i> | <i>6th Engineer</i> | <i>1-2-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Sung Hing King</i> | <i>Sung Hing King</i> | <i>7th Engineer</i> | <i>1-2-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-5"</i> | <i>112</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Wong Ah Kuen</i> | <i>Wong Ah Kuen</i> | <i>8th Engineer</i> | <i>11-2-17</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-6"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Sung Li Sun</i> | <i>Sung Li Sun</i> | <i>9th Engineer</i> | <i>7-7-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-7"</i> | <i>141</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Wong Ah Kuen</i> | <i>Wong Ah Kuen</i> | <i>10th Engineer</i> | <i>1-2-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-6"</i> | <i>138</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Wong Ah Kuen</i> | <i>Wong Ah Kuen</i> | <i>11th Engineer</i> | <i>1-2-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-4"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Wong Ah Kuen</i> | <i>Wong Ah Kuen</i> | <i>12th Engineer</i> | <i>1-2-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-6"</i> | <i>129</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Li Hing Kwei</i> | <i>Li Hing Kwei</i> | <i>13th Engineer</i> | <i>1-2-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Sung Ah Kuen</i> | <i>Sung Ah Kuen</i> | <i>14th Engineer</i> | <i>1-2-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-6"</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Wong Ah Kuen</i> | <i>Wong Ah Kuen</i> | <i>15th Engineer</i> | <i>1-2-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-0"</i> | <i>100</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Chin Kuen</i> | <i>Chin Kuen</i> | <i>16th Engineer</i> | <i>1-2-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Chian Hing Sun</i> | <i>Chian Hing Sun</i> | <i>17th Engineer</i> | <i>1-2-18</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'-8"</i> | <i>138</i> | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Roushau Master, of the London, N. Y. Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1917.

J. M. Roushau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clipperton, arriving at New York NY 21 May 20, 1914, from the port of Hamburg May 14 1914

68

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Trang | Phien Bao | ✓ - 2431 | 16-3-18 | Honghai | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 32 | Phang | Yau Tang | ✓ - 2416 | 7-7-18 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 33 | Si | Chi Hong | ✓ - 2441 | 10-3-18 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 34 | Chang | Ch Li | ✓ - 2440 | 8-9-17 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 35 | Chi | Ping Sun | ✓ - 2430 | 20-5-18 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 141 | |
| 36 | Tu | Ch Tu | ✓ - 2426 | --- | " | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 131 | |
| 37 | Ch | Wei | ✓ - 2417 | 7-7-18 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 38 | Chang | Ch Tu | ✓ - 2435 | --- | " | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 129 | |
| 39 | Wang | Chao Bao | ✓ - 2429 | --- | " | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 40 | Chen | Yui | ✓ - 2436 | 8-9-17 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 121 | |
| 41 | Wang | Shih Sun | ✓ - 2446 | 20-3-18 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 42 | Yau | Bao Shun | ✓ - 2425 | 17-7-18 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 133 | |
| 43 | Phang | Yau Tang | ✓ - 2460 | 10-3-18 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 129 | |
| 44 | Chi | Chun Shih | ✓ - 2405 | 7-7-18 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 120 | |
| 45 | Ch | Ch Bao | ✓ - 2420 | --- | " | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 46 | Ch | Lang Tang | ✓ - 2431 | --- | " | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 128 | |
| 47 | Wang | Ch Bao | ✓ - 2406 | 1-12-17 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 115 | |
| 48 | Yau | Ch Shing | ✓ - 2447 | 20-3-18 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 127 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Galagoz, Inf.

all with cards

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER . . .

I, J. M. Runtz, master, of the Storkie Hs Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <i>None</i> | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| J. Koverloff | 32 | Russian | May 9 Baton Rouge |
| B. Jacobson | 28 | Norway | Feb 15 Baltimore |
| M. Martinez | 50 | Spain | " 17 " |
| A. Werner | 36 | Denmark | " 15 " |
| W. Sinclair | 22 | England | April 2 Campora |
| J. Christiansen | 23 | England | Feb 15 Baltimore |
| G. Brumby | 19 | England | " 18 " |
| J. Vapriel | 25 | Holland | " 15 " |
| A. P. Rosa | | | |
| R. Lado | 26 | Spain | " 15 " |
| J. Villaver | 19 | Mexico | " 17 " |
| C. Olson | 26 | Denmark | " 15 " |
| A. Toledo | 33 | Spain | " 16 " |
| L. Riggs | 22 | Greece | " 17 " |
| E. Schjeltue | 19 | Norway | Mich 29 Montevideo |
| E. Stone | 43 | | Feb 17 Baltimore |
| A. Anilerto | 25 | Italy | May 9 Baton Rouge |
| M. Santos | 34 | Portugal | Feb 17 Baltimore |
| J. Bravakas | 24 | Greece | " 17 " |
| J. Chas | 35 | Spain | " 17 " |
| K. Aransen | 22 | Norway | " 17 " |
| K. Jacobson | 24 | " | " 15 " |
| J. Fuenquero | 18 | Spain | " 15 " |
| J. Mendes | 27 | Brazil | " 15 " |
| W. Miller | 19 | Canada | " 17 " |
| A. Million | 33 | Russia | " 17 " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|--------------|----------------|------|--------------|
| J. Tobone | 24 | Malta | J. Arendal | 23 | Denmark |
| A. Condos | 42 | Greece | F. Villa | 19 | Mexico |
| E. Byrne | 19 | English | J. Iglesias | 18 | Spain |
| E. Hayama | 28 | Japan | J. Ricoy | 22 | " |
| S. Wajam | 19 | Argentine | A. Pearson | 37 | Sweden |
| V. Mendes | 22 | Brazil | F. Babio | 29 | Spain |
| J. de la Cruz | 28 | Mexico | J. Etery | 34 | " |
| H. Henriksen | 24 | Denmark | L. Carera | 35 | " |
| J. Saavedra | 26 | Spain | H. Asencio | 29 | " |
| K. Alava | 21 | Finland | J. M. Fegaredo | 43 | Portugal |
| V. Nelson | 31 | Sweden | | | |
| S. Benjason | 24 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| A. Espinosa | 19 | Peru | Feb 15. Baltimore | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1073

D. T. WARDEN

W. M. Meloni

[OVER.]

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 19 | J. Sudden | Jaaph | ✓ 1319 |
| 20 | Rice | James | ✓ 1315 |
| 21 | Leichen | George | ✓ 2" 19 |
| 22 | Loce | Clifford | ✓ 3" 1306 |
| 23 | Jenkins | Harry | ✓ 1317 |
| 24 | Ratt | Ed | ✓ 1316 |
| 25 | Maitland | Jaaph | ✓ 1319 |
| 26 | Pearson | Chas | ✓ 1311 |
| 27 | Smith | Joe | ✓ 1864 |
| 28 | Ricoy | James | ✓ 13316 |
| 29 | Jacobson | Chas. | ✓ 13625 |
| 30 | Gonzales | Ho. | " |
| | Mendez | Joe | ✓ 17553 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

in possession of Seaman's identification cards.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chas. Pratt*, arriving at *New York*, *May 22*, 1919, from the port of *Palo Blanco, Mexico*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mason | Hugh L. | Master | Baltimore | May 15, 1919 | Yes | Yes | 52 | Male | U.S.B. | American | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 2 | Stacker | John A. | Chief Mate | | | | | 28 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 129 | |
| 3 | Jacobsen | Bert | 1st Mate | | | | | 28 | | Scand | Norway | 5'11" | 175 | |
| 4 | Shaw | Frank | 3rd Mate | | | | | 22 | | Irish | American | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 5 | Christiansen | George | Boat | | | | | 24 | | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 144 | |
| 6 | Werner | Alfred | Chief | | | | | 36 | | Scand | Denmark | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 7 | Candor | George | Chief | | | | | 42 | | Greek | Greece | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 8 | Ottosen | Otto | Sailor | | | | | 26 | | Scand | Danish | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 9 | Nicas | Nikolas | " | | | | | 21 | | Greek | Greece | 5'3" | 145 | |
| 10 | O'Brien | Carl | " | | | | | 22 | | Scand | Denmark | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 11 | Santos | Manuel | " | | | | | 44 | | Portuguese | Portugal | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 12 | Chas. | Jose | " | | | | | 34 | | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 13 | Lado | Richard | " | | | | | 26 | | " | " | 5'3" | 140 | |
| | Reil | Simon V. | " | | | | | 26 | | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 15 | Stane | Frank | " | | | | | 43 | | Scand | Norway | 5'11" | 155 | |
| 16 | Lynch | Philip | " | | | | | 20 | | U.S.B. | American | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 17 | Hansen | Lewis | " | | | | | 21 | | German | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 18 | Shaw | Chas. | " | | | | | 20 | | Eng. | " | 5'4" | 144 | |
| 19 | J. Madden | Joseph | Chief Eng. | | | | | 24 | | U.S.B. | " | 5'7" | 116 | |
| 20 | Rice | James | 1st Asst | | | | | 33 | | Irish | " | 5'11" | 180 | |
| 21 | Lehman | George | 2nd " | | | | | 20 | | U.S.B. | " | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 22 | Hace | Clifford | " | | | | | 28 | | U.S.B. | " | 5'6" | 156 | |
| 23 | Jenkins | Harry | Junior Eng. | | | | | 35 | | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 24 | Ratt | Ed | " | | | | | 23 | | French | " | 5'3" | 130 | |
| 25 | Maitland | Joseph | " | | | | | 34 | | Scotch | Scotland | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 26 | Pepson | Alex | " | | | | | 38 | | Scand | Sweden | 5'5" | 105 | |
| 27 | Smith | Joe | " | | | | | 40 | | Irish | American | 5'11" | 185 | |
| 28 | Ricoy | James | " | | | | | 22 | | Irish | Spanish | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 29 | Jacobson | Chas. | " | | | | | 24 | | Scand | Norway | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 30 | Gonzales | Go. | " | | | | | | | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| | Mindy | Joe | " | | | | | 29 | | Spanish | Brazil | 5'9" | 150 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

in possession of Seaman's identification cards

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Chas. Pratt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919
W. J. O'Donnell
 Immigrant Inspector.

HL Mason
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Chas Pratt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

May

191 9

W. J. D. Daniels

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Mason

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas Pratt

5/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

---June--2--

I, master of the AKER. S. S. TACONY
(Not a vessel.)

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged **48** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**

Number of seamen signed on at this port 53 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23, 1919, 1919, consigned to N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R. and is

expected to sail May 29th, 1919, for Nassau & Havana

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was ----- New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]Line **New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.**

Owners US Shipping Board

Local Agents ~~W. C. DeMott, General Agent~~

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H-1413

Ernest Taylor

Master.

[over.]

| No. | Name | Rank | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Birthplace | U. S. | Service | Remarks |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|--------|------------|------|------|------------|-------|---------|--------------|
| 18 | Lindflett | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | de Alhama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Morado | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Saer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sandino | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ugas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Talentine | Candido | ✓ | 6' 2 1/2" | 175 | W | B | B | Spain | 43 | M | Scandinavian |
| 25 | Sabin | Miguel | ✓ | 6' 2 1/2" | 175 | W | B | B | Spain | 17 | M | Spanish |
| 26 | Lopez | Sabino | ✓ | 5' 11 3/4" | 150 | W | B | B | Mexico | 45 | M | Mexican |
| 27 | Lamas | Andres | ✓ | 5' 4 9/16" | 145 | W | B | B | Spain | 23 | M | Spanish |
| 28 | Gutierrez | Julio G. | ✓ | 5' 7 3/4" | 145 | W | B | B | Spain | 30 | M | Mexican |
| 29 | Yeal | Domingo | ✓ | 5' 2 1/2" | 160 | W | B | B | Spain | 28 | M | Spanish |
| 30 | Garcia | Baldimore | ✓ | 5' 5 9/16" | 135 | W | B | B | Mexico | 21 | M | Mexican |

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents ... ~~B. C. DeMilly, General Agent.~~

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

Vessel Amer.

| (1) | No. on list | Family |
|-----|-------------|------------|
| | 1 | Taylor |
| | 2 | Church |
| | 3 | Sturdevant |
| | 4 | Moore |
| | 5 | Niklasen |
| | 6 | Rules |
| | 7 | Marcelan |
| | 8 | Gavanas |
| | 9 | Orphanos |
| | 10 | Dimeulas |
| | 11 | Kambouris |
| | 12 | Klephorin |
| | 13 | Centinas |
| | 14 | Gwart |
| | 15 | Kammerer |
| | 16 | Stehr |
| | 17 | Stauffer |
| | 18 | Lindflet |
| | 19 | de Albia |
| | 20 | Merado |
| | 21 | Saer |
| | 22 | Sendine |
| | 23 | Ugas |
| | 24 | Telent |
| | 25 | Sabin |
| | 26 | Lopez |
| | 27 | Lamas |
| | 28 | Gutierrez |
| | 29 | Peal |
| | 30 | Garcia |

Line New York
Owners U.S. Shipp
Local Agents W.C.

MAY 28, 1919

GRAY LINE S. S. COMPANY

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------|
| A. Taylor | Master | 43 | U. S. |
| H. A. Church | 1st Mate | 31 | U. S. |
| J. Martin | 2nd Mate | 31 | U. S. |
| A. L. Moore | 3d Mate | 20 | U. S. |
| C. de Pann | Carpenter | 26 | D. A. I. |
| A. A. Rules | Boatswain | 23 | Greece |
| J. L. de Padden | Q'master | 20 | U. S. |
| G. Anderson | " | 20 | Greece |
| Rich Monjolekis | Seaman | 26 | " |
| A. Anayros | " | 24 | " |
| E. Cambreros | " | 31 | " |
| D. Anayros | " | 21 | " |
| D. Miedthorion | " | 18 | " |
| D. Centinas | " | 30 | " |
| A. Centinas | " | 57 | " |
| J. Shindell | Deck boy | 19 | Russia |
| B. Stehr | Chief Eng. | 59 | U. S. |
| M. Albertus | 1st Asst. | 26 | U. S. |
| P. Stauffer | 2nd Asst. | 26 | U. S. |
| C. A. de Ploot | 3rd Asst. | 29 | " |
| J. Morado | Oilier | 27 | Spain |
| B. Saer | " | 24 | " |
| A. Sandino | " | 24 | " |
| J. Perra | Fireman | 36 | " |
| A. Lorenzo | " | 42 | Mexico |
| C. Potantino | " | 30 | " |
| J. Cia Gutierrez | " | 36 | " |
| S. Lopez | " | 24 | Peru |
| J. Vane | Coal passer | 28 | Spain |
| J. Fernandez | " | 27 | " |
| A. Neal | " | 20 | " |
| F. Garcontero | " | 29 | " |
| H. Fernandez | " | 28 | Spain |
| T. Garcia | Mass boy | 30 | U. S. |
| C. A. Kammerer | Purser | 31 | Russia |
| Ina Bennett | Steward | 27 | B. A. I. |
| A. Lake | Chief Cook | 49 | U. S. |
| J. Bogie | 2nd Cook and baker | 23 | B. A. I. |
| C. Clark | 3rd " " butcher | 24 | B. A. I. |
| C. Brown | Cook's mate | 31 | U. S. |
| C. Bums | Stewards | 27 | B. A. I. |
| A. Edwards | Pantryman | 20 | " |
| H. Fielding | xxxxxxx | 20 | " |
| A. Van Oaten | xxxxxxx | 27 | B. A. I. |
| J. T. Phander | Waiter | 36 | " |
| C. de H. Foran | " | 37 | " |
| J. Deane | " | 36 | " |
| L. V. Campbell | " | 21 | " |
| A. Williams | " | 24 | Panama |
| U. S. N. | Wireless | | |
| M. Foster | Cook's mate | 33 | U. S. |
| F. Schurehoffer | Q'master | 43 | U. S. |
| H. J. Ward | Asst Purser | 32 | " |
| H. Campbell | Waiter | | |

Net No. 1

71

such aliens

May 17/19

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S Tacony, arriving at New York, May 22, 1919, from the port of Manzanillo, Mexico

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Taylor | Ernest | Master | May 3/19 | New Orleans | "Paid Off" | yes | 43 | M | English | American | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 2 | Church | Harry A. | 1st Officer | May 3/19 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 3 | Sturdevant | John R. | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Dutch | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 4 | Moore | Phillip E. | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Irish | " | 6- | 140 | |
| 5 | Niklasen | George | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 6 | Rules | Antonio | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Greek | Greek | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 7 | Maclean | George | Qtr. Mstr. | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 8 | Savanas | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Greek | Greek | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 9 | Orphanos | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Dimoulas | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 11 | Kambouris | Konstantine | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 12 | Eleftherian | Dimitri | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 13 | Gentizas | Dimitrios | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 14 | Gwart | Michael | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | French | American | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 15 | Kammerer | Adolph T. | Parser | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | German | American | 5-9 | 190 | |
| 16 | Stehr | Paul | Chf. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 185 | |
| 17 | Stauffer | Paul | Asst. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Dutch | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 18 | Lindflett | Oscar | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 19 | de Albizua | Martin | 1st | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | Spanish | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 20 | Merado | Juan | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | Spanish | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 21 | Saor | Baldimere | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 22 | Sondino | Alberto | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 23 | Ugas | Enrique | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | Peru | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 24 | Tolentine | Candido | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Mexican | Mex. | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 25 | Sabin | Miguel | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 26 | Lopez | Sabino | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Mexican | Mex. | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 27 | Lamas | Andres | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 28 | Gutierrez | Julio G. | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Mexican | Mex. | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 29 | Peal | Domingo | Coal-Passer | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 30 | Garcia | Baldimere | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Mexican | Mex. | 5-6 | 135 | |

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents W. T. DeWitt, General Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Taylor, Master - - - - - of the American S/S "T A C O N Y", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **May**

191 •

Ernest Taylor

Master, ~~James M. Smith~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S Tascny, arriving at New York, May 22, 1919, from the port of Havana, Cuba May 17, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Blonfils | Arturo | ✓ Coal-Passer | 5/3/19 | New Orleans | "Paid Off" | yes | 21 | M | Mexican | Mex. | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 32 | Alberdi | José | ✓ | | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 33 | Bennett | Ina | ✓ Chief Steward | | " | " | " | 31 | M | Russian | Russ. Pap. | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 34 | Lake | Apton A | ✓ | | " | " | " | 37 | M | West Ind. | British | 5-11 | 200 | Colored |
| 35 | Begde | Charles | ✓ 2nd. | | " | " | " | 49 | M | African | American | 5-11 | 200 | " |
| 36 | Alvarez | Albert | ✓ 3rd. | | " | " | " | 45 | M | West Ind. | British | 5-9 | 180 | " |
| 37 | Barnes | Clarence | ✓ Kitchen Helper | | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 180 | " |
| 38 | Edwards | Walter Wm | ✓ Messman | | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 39 | Cambell | Louis Luther V. | ✓ | | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | " |
| 40 | 10 | Burns | ✓ George | | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 41 | 11 | Deane | ✓ James | | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 180 | " |
| 42 | 12 | Campbell | ✓ Reginald | | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 6- | 200 | " |
| 43 | 13 | Ferman | ✓ Clive Mern | | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 190 | " |
| 44 | 14 | Fielding | ✓ Rufert V. | | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 45 | 15 | Williams | ✓ James | | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| 46 | 16 | Phender | ✓ Jasper | | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 180 | " |
| 47 | 17 | Diefenderfer | ✓ John L. | | " | " | " | 24 | M | German | American | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 48 | 18 | Staten | ✓ Edward G. | | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | " | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents W. A. DeMille, General Agent.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Taylor, Master - Amer. S/S Tacony

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1919

Ernest Taylor
Master, Tacony

J. C. Green
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Tacony
5722, 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

PORT OF New York
May 24, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Gausford
(Nationality.)
from port of Cananda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 26 E R and is expected to sail May 24, 1919, for Gibara via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

Line

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Jansfjord*, arriving at *New York*, *May 22^d*, 1919, from the port of *Cananora, India, May 17/19.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nedland | Ligvard | <i>Master</i> | <i>7/8 1917</i> | <i>Havanna</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norw</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 2 | Lange | Ingolf | <i>Ch. Cook</i> | <i>7/8 1917</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 3 | Livertsen | Olaf | <i>2^d Mate</i> | <i>8/4-1918</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 4 | Brynie | Olaf | <i>Ch. Cook</i> | <i>12/2-1913</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>190</i> | |
| 5 | Myklebust | Karl | <i>2^d Mate</i> | <i>27/1-1919</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 6 | Fannichen | Karl | <i>3^d Mate</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 7 | Wernersen | Karl | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>5/4-19</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 8 | Ihoy | Karl | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>1/2-18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Swed</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>190</i> | |
| 9 | Kauge | Thomas | <i>Cook</i> | <i>9/5-19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Norw</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 10 | Kilsson | Bernhard | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Swed</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 11 | Anderson | John | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 12 | Laksonen | John | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>26/4-19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 13 | Onno | Fredrik | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>26/4-19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| | Mercuriuff | Rafael | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>9/5-19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| | Brandell | Charles | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>26/4-19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Swed</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| | Diaz | Jose | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>26/4-19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 17 | Olsen | Knut | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>10/5-19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Norw</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 18 | Andersen | Ruben | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>26/4-19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 19 | Gulhaugen | Martin | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>26/4-19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5-11</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 20 | Andersen | Alto | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>10/5-19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 21 | Bundell | Einar | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>26/4-19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Russ</i> | <i>Fin</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 22 | Haugaa | Emil | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>26/4-19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Norw</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back thereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ss Jansefjord*, arriving at *New York*, *May 22^d*, 1919, from the port of *Cananora, India, May 17/19.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nedland | Ligvard | Master | 7/8-1917 | Havanna | no | yes | 40 | M | Scandinavian | Norw | 5-10 | 185 | |
| 2 | Lange | Ingolf | Ch. Mate | 7/8-1917 | - | no | - | 25 | - | - | - | 5-4 | 170 | |
| 3 | Livertsen | Olaf | 2 ^d | 7/4-1918 | - | no | - | 28 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 4 | Brynie | Olaf | Ch. Mate | 12/2-1913 | - | yes | - | 49 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 5 | Myklebust | Karl | 2 ^d | 27/1-1919 | - | no | - | 36 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 6 | Fannelsen | Karl | 3 ^d | - | - | no | - | 36 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 7 | Wernersen | Karl | Deck | 5/4-19 | N. Y. | no | - | 28 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 8 | Ihoy | Karl | Deck | 1/2-18 | - | no | - | 47 | - | - | Swed | 5-10 | 190 | |
| 9 | Kange | Thomas | Deck | 9/5-19 | - | no | - | 28 | - | - | Norw | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 10 | Kilsson | Bernhard | Deck | - | - | no | - | 29 | - | - | Swed | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 11 | Anderson | John | Deck | - | - | no | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 12 | Laksonen | John | Deck | 24/4-19 | - | no | - | 28 | - | - | Finn | 5-10 | 180 | |
| 13 | Orino | Fredrik | Deck | 24/4-19 | - | no | - | 29 | - | - | Portuguese | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 14 | Mercurieff | Rafael | Deck | 9/5-19 | - | yes | - | 18 | - | - | Russian | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 15 | Brandell | Charles | Deck | 24/4-19 | - | no | - | 28 | - | - | Scand | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 16 | Diaz | José | Deck | 24/4-19 | - | no | - | 22 | - | - | Mexican | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 17 | Olsen | Knut | Deck | 24/4-19 | - | no | - | 28 | - | - | Scand | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 18 | Andersen | Rubin | Deck | 24/4-19 | - | no | - | 24 | - | - | - | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 19 | Gulhaugen | Martin | Deck | 24/4-19 | - | no | - | 24 | - | - | - | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 20 | Andersen | Alto | Deck | 15/5-19 | - | no | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 21 | Sundell | Einar | Deck | 24/4-19 | - | yes | - | 21 | - | - | Russ | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 22 | Haugaaas | Emil | Deck | 24/4-19 | - | no | - | 29 | - | - | Scand | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back thereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Gansfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1919.

H. S. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Medland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Gansfjord

5/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. N. Hodgson, Surgeon of the S/S Macoute, sailing thru New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | 21st | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 50 | 5 | 55 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | |
| Total | 50 | 5 | 55 |

| | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | |
| Total | | |

Now fine

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WAGOUZA3-9

Passengers sailing from

NASSAU N. P. BAHAMASMEY 17 1919191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. City or town. | | State. City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Albury | Sarah Ellen | 72 | F W Nil | Yes English | Yes | British | West Indian Bahamas Nassau | Son. Dr. J. Baird Albury Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 2 | ✓ | Albury | Alice Caroline | 46 | F S Nil | Yes English | Yes | British | West Indian Bahamas Nassau | Brother, Dr. J. B. Albury Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 3 | ✓ | Albury | Meriel Mary | 17 | F S School-teacher | Yes English | Yes | British | West Indian Bahamas Nassau | Uncle, Dr. J. B. Albury, Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 4 | ✓ | Hay | Alice Mary | 59 | F S Teacher | Yes English | Yes | British | English Bahamas Nassau | Friend, Revd. Allworth Hardley Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Holden | Elizabeth | 54 | F M House-wife | Yes English | Yes | British | West Indian Bahamas Nassau | Husband, Fred W. Holden Nassau, Bahamas. | England Bournemouth |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Lee | John W. | 72 | M M Merchant | Yes English | Yes | British | Scotch Canada Toronto | Friend, Sir James P. Sands Nassau, Bahamas. | Canada Toronto |
| 7 | ✓ | Lee | Alice | 28 | F S Nil | Yes English | Yes | British | Scotch Canada Toronto | Friend, Sir James P. Sands Nassau Bahamas | Canada Toronto |
| 8 | ✓ | Burnside | Sybil | 22 | F S Nil | Yes English | Yes | British | West Indian Bahamas Nassau | Father, Nigel B. Burnside Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Fraser | William D. | 60 | M M Retired Banker | Yes English | Yes | British | Scotch Canada Montreal | Friend, Sir James P. Sands Nassau, Bahamas. | Canada Montreal |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Fraser | Frances A. | 55 | F M House-wife | Yes English | Yes | British | Scotch Canada Montreal | Friend, Sir James P. Sands Nassau, Bahamas. | Canada Montreal |
| 11 | ✓ | George | Edward | 63 | M M Merchant | Yes English | Yes | British | West Indian Bahamas Nassau | Sister-in-law, Miss E. L. Johnson Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 12 | ✓ | George | Jane Louisa | 54 | F M House-wife | Yes English | Yes | British | English Bahamas Nassau | Friend, Miss Emily L. Johnson Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Lightbourn | Henry W. | 65 | M M Merchant | Yes English | Yes | British | West Indian Bahamas Nassau | Wife, Alicia Lightbourn Nassau? Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 14 | ✓ | Young | James Ronald C. | 50 | M M Merchant | Yes English | Yes | British | West Indian Bahamas Nassau | Cousin, Hon. William Miller Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 15 | ✓ | Young | Rachael E. | 46 | F M House-wife | Yes English | Yes | British | Scotch Bahamas Nassau | Cousin, Hon. William Miller Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 16 | UNDER 18 | Young, Jr. | James Ronald C. | 15 | M S Student | Yes English | Yes | British | West Indian Bahamas Nassau | Cousin, Hon. William Miller, Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 17 | ✓ | Neilly | Janet | 23 | F S Maid | Yes English | Yes | British | African Bahamas Nassau | Sister, Miss Anna Neilly Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Bleby | William H. F. | 63 | M M Minister | Yes English | Yes | British | English Bahamas Nassau | Son. Dr. Charles W. Bleby Nassau, Bahamas. | England Birmingham |
| 19 | TRANSIT | Bleby | Ellen M. H. | 61 | F M House-wife | Yes English | Yes | British | English Bahamas Nassau | Son. Dr. Charles W. Bleby Nassau, Bahamas. | England Birmingham |
| 20 | ✓ | Sweeting | Stella C. | 50 | F M House-wife | Yes English | Yes | British | English Bahamas Nassau | Husband, Arthur G. Sweeting Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 21 | ✓ | Donaldson | George W. | 77 | M W Retired | Yes English | Yes | British | Scotch Bahamas Nassau | Friend, Harold E. M. Johnson Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 22 | TRANSIT | Hassell | Estelcia | 25 | F S House-keeper | Yes English | Yes | Holland | Dutch Bahamas Nassau | Friend, Mrs. E. R. Preston Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 23 | ✓ | Hall | William St. John | 37 | M M Merchant | Yes English | Yes | British | West Indian Bahamas Nassau | Sister, Mrs. W. J. Menendes Nassau, Bahamas. | Canada Toronto |
| 24 | ✓ | Hall | Olive Aileen | 28 | F M House-wife | Yes English | Yes | British | English Bahamas Nassau | Sister-in-law, Mrs. W. J. Menendes, Nassau, Bahamas. | Canada Toronto |
| 25 | TRANSIT | Sands | Alfred B. | 20 | F S Bank clerk | Yes English | Yes | British | West Indian Bahamas Nassau | Father, Sir. James P. Sands Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 26 | ✓ | Bethel | Estelle E. | 43 | F M School teacher | Yes English | Yes | British | African Bahamas Nassau | Husband, William P. Bethel Nassau, Bahamas. | New Atlantic Jersey City |
| 27 | UNDER 18 | Bethel | Mervyn A. | 10 | M S Nil | Yes English | Yes | British | African Bahamas Nassau | Father, William P. Bethel Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 28 | UNDER 18 | Bethel, Jr. | William P. | 8 | M S Nil | No Nil | No | British | African Bahamas Nassau | Father, William P. Bethel Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |
| 29 | ✓ | Brown | Stanley L. | 17 | M S Porter | Yes English | Yes | British | African Bahamas Nassau | Aunt, Mrs. Mabel Rahming, Nassau, Bahamas. | New York Brooklyn |
| 30 | TRANSIT | Davis | Joseph William | 59 | M M Merchant | Yes English | Yes | British | African Bahamas Nassau | Wife, Mrs. Ida Davis Nassau, Bahamas. | Bahamas Nassau |

13

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

May 22, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the River of Nassau, from Nassau N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1919
at New York
Julius H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. Hodgson, Surgeon of the S/S Macoute, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

S. H. Hodgson

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1917

at New York

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

三

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

VACCINATA

Passengers sailing from

NASSAU N. P. BAHAMAS

MAX 17, 1919

191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 22, 1919

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Amer. Sfs. Macout, from Nassau N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1917
at Nassau N.P.

John H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

82

S. S.

WACOUTA

sailing from

NASSAU N. P.

MAY

17

19

Arriving at Port of

New York May 22, 1919

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Shepherd | Robert Barnes | 65 | M | M | March 1, 1854, Brooklyn, New York. | | |
| 2 | Shepherd | Margaret H. | 62 | F | M | April 25, 1857, Palmyra, New York. | | Waincott, N. Y. |
| 3 | Forayth | Charles P. | 64 | M | W | Feb. 12, 1855, Bahamas. | | Waincott, N. Y. |
| 4 | Conover | Orville T. | 48 | M | M | Feb. 1, 1871, Red Bank, New Jersey | | Meriden, Conn. |
| 5 | Lord | Myra J. C. | 27 | F | M | July 9, 1891, Dennyville, Mo. | | 1155 Dean St. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Lurenburg, Mass. |

A. Hayden

5 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF...New York

June 3, 1919, 1918

I, master of the Amer. S. S. WACOUTA

from port of Havana & Nassau _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 71 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 72 Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1919, consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 S.R., and is expected to sail June 3, 1919, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | NONE | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No. | Name | Signature | Radio | Frequency | Power | Band | Country | City | Lat. | Long. |
|-----|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|---------|------|------|-------|
| 18 | Hodgson | Da | | | | | U.S.C. | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 19 | Lynn | John | | | | | " | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 20 | Russell | Edward | ✓ Radio | 4/1 | | | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 21 | Walfe | James | ✓ " 9/21 | " | | | " | 5/5 | 135 | |
| 22 | McCarthy | James | ✓ Chief Eng | " | | | " | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 23 | Seelman | Frederick | ✓ 1st | 14902 | | | " | 5/5 | 175 | |
| 24 | Andronikos | George | ✓ 2 | 7158 | | | Greek | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 25 | Lekakis | Stamatis | ✓ 3 | 7181-2 | | | " | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 26 | Enggren | Frederick | ✓ 5392 | | | | U.S.C. | 5/4 | 125 | |
| 27 | Swank | Barred | ✓ 1150 | | | | " | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 28 | Hirst | Stephen | ✓ 1361 | | | | " | 6- | 180 | |
| 29 | Sauvinski | William | ✓ 6715 | | | | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 30 | Santos | Eduardo | ✓ 15593-1 | | | | Spanish | 5/6 | 140 | |

Line Ward
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|

N O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

4-1412

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Ward
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Ward Line
 1-10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel Wacouta, arrival

S. S. WACOUTA CREW LIST JUN 2, 1919

Sheet No. 1

CREW

85

any vessel having such aliens

no hands 7/16/19

| (1) | (2) | (3) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | |
| | Family name | Given name |
| 1 | Smith | Arthur |
| 2 | Christensen | Christian |
| 3 | Laugren | William |
| 4 | Martin | John |
| 5 | Rodgers | Joseph |
| 6 | Laker | Alexander |
| 7 | Schmitt | Lee |
| 8 | Bundy | William H. |
| 9 | Herriguer | Jelix |
| 10 | Emerencio | Nicolas |
| 11 | Vitte | Manuel |
| 12 | Junga | Francisco |
| 13 | De Palma | Jacob |
| 14 | Bernabeta | Theofelis |
| 15 | Lamy | Benor |
| 16 | Brown | R. Tom |
| 17 | Sealey | Clarence |
| 18 | Hodgson | Samuel |
| 19 | Lyons | John K. |
| 20 | Russell | Edward |
| 21 | Walfe | James |
| 22 | McCarthy | James |
| 23 | Seelman | Frederick |
| 24 | Andronikos | George |
| 25 | Lekakis | Stamatis |
| 26 | Enggren | Frederick |
| 27 | Swanker | Harold |
| 28 | Hirst | Stephen |
| 29 | Savenski | William |
| 30 | Santos | Eduardo |

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | 84 | NATIONALITY |
|-------------------|----------------|-----|----|-------------|
| A. Smith | Master | 40 | | U. S. |
| C. Christensen | 1st Mate | 31 | | U. S. |
| H. Lovgren | 2nd " | 24 | | U. S. |
| J. W. Staley | 3rd " | 29 | | U. S. |
| J. Rodgers | Carpenter | 41 | | U. S. |
| A. Lake | Boatwain | 33 | | U. S. |
| L. Schmitt | Q. Master | 27 | | U. S. |
| J. S. Christensen | | 21 | | U. S. |
| M. Vitte | Seaman | 27 | | U. S. |
| M. Emerencio | | 34 | | U. S. |
| J. de Palm | | 24 | | U. S. |
| T. Brown | | 24 | | U. S. |
| F. Junga | | 31 | | U. S. |
| J. Britt | | 31 | | U. S. |
| J. Marthilo | | 25 | | U. S. |
| I. Marchina | | 27 | | U. S. |
| S. Rodriguez | | 18 | | San Domin |
| J. Mc Carthy | Deck boy | 46 | | U. S. |
| F. Seelman | Chief Engineer | 25 | | U. S. |
| G. Andronokis | 1st Asst. | 34 | | Greece |
| S. Lekakis | 2nd Asst. | 30 | | Greece |
| S. Hirst | 3rd Asst. | 33 | | U. S. |
| D. Lavados | Oiler | 27 | | U. S. |
| P. Enggren | | 28 | | Spain |
| A. Santos | | 24 | | U. S. |
| H. S. Swanker | | 28 | | U. S. |
| W. Savenski | | 41 | | Spain |
| R. Casal | Water tender | 42 | | " |
| M. Rodriguez | | 37 | | " |
| M. Perez | | 44 | | " |
| M. Seebay | Fireman | 43 | | " |
| V. Bousa | | 30 | | " |
| C. Martin | | 43 | | " |
| J. Lopez | | 25 | | " |
| B. Franco | | 36 | | " |
| A. Casal | | 29 | | " |
| J. Galve | | 23 | | " |
| J. Rodriguez | | 24 | | " |
| M. Romero | | 26 | | " |
| A. Sanchez | | 32 | | " |
| K. J. S. Suarez | | 26 | | " |
| B. Casal | | 26 | | " |
| J. Picallo | Coal passer | 33 | | " |
| V. Alvarez | | 26 | | " |
| S. Vaguet | | 24 | | " |
| P. Allegue | | 34 | | " |
| A. Paz | | 27 | | " |
| J. Lo es | | 19 | | " |
| W. Hogg | Mess boy | 37 | | B. W. I. |
| A. Rogot | Steward | 20 | | Italian |
| I. da Dahl | Stewardess | 20 | | U. S. |
| M. Zalablo | Cook | 20 | | Spain |
| E. Elorriaga | 2nd " | 20 | | " |
| M. Suarez | Fireman | 20 | | " |

84

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

Line Ward
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel Wasanta, arrival

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | |
| 1 | Smith | Arthur | ✓ |
| 2 | Christensen | Christian | ✓ |
| 3 | Lavigne | William | ✓ |
| 4 | Martin | John | ✓ |
| 5 | Rodgers | Joseph | ✓ |
| 6 | Laker | Alexander | ✓ |
| 7 | Schmitt | Leo | ✓ |
| 8 | Purdy | William H. | ✓ |
| 9 | Hernandez | Julio | ✓ |
| 10 | Emerencio | Nicolas | ✓ |
| 11 | Vitte | Manuel | ✓ |
| 12 | Jungo | Francisco | ✓ |
| 13 | De Palma | Jaesb | ✓ |
| 14 | Bernabeta | Theofelus | ✓ |
| 15 | Lamey | Benour | ✓ |
| 16 | Brown | R. Tom | ✓ |
| 17 | Sealey | Clarence | ✓ |
| 18 | Hodgson | Samuel | ✓ |
| 19 | Lyons | John K | ✓ |
| 20 | Russell | Edward | ✓ |
| 21 | Walfe | James | ✓ |
| 22 | McCarthy | James | ✓ |
| 23 | Seelman | Frederick | ✓ |
| 24 | Andronikos | George | ✓ |
| 25 | Lekakis | Stamatis | ✓ |
| 26 | Enggren | Frederick | ✓ |
| 27 | Swank | Harold | ✓ |
| 28 | Hirst | Stephen | ✓ |
| 29 | Savenski | William | ✓ |
| 30 | Santos | Eduardo | ✓ |

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---------------|-------------|-----|--------------|
| J. Diaz | 3rd Cook | 31 | Spain |
| W. Green | Baker | 40 | England |
| F. Parado | Butcher | 19 | Spain |
| I. Lewis | Entryman | 19 | England |
| E. Omderson | Messman | 30 | Norway |
| L. Vibe | " | 18 | Spain |
| A. Mene | Waiter | 25 | Mexico |
| T. Olsen | " | 32 | Norway |
| O. Pinto | " | 42 | Hawaiian Isl |
| D. Martinez | " | 31 | Spain |
| J. Steele | " | 54 | U. S. |
| F. Flandero | " | 16 | U. S. |
| E. Alker | " | 20 | Argentine |
| S. Gonzalez | " | 24 | Spain |
| J. Lyons | Purser | 29 | U. S. |
| O. Holinger | Surgeon | 40 | U. S. |
| E. Russell | Wireless op | 20 | U. S. |
| J. Wolfe | " | 20 | U. S. |
| C. D. Morning | Supercargo | 22 | U. S. |

CREW

85
any vessel having such aliens

no. Leuba 7/6/19

| (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----------------|----------------|---|
| 5/7 | 246 | |
| 5/5 | 130 | |
| 5/6 | 146 | |
| 5/7 | 165 | |
| 5/6 | 140 | |
| 5/6 | 146 | |
| 5/7 | 165 | |
| 5/4 | 135 | |
| 5/11 | 170 | |
| 6/- | 180 | |
| 5/8 | 150 | |
| 5/6 | 150 | |
| 5/11 | 160 | |
| 5/10 | 160 | |
| 5/6 | 155 | |
| 5/6 | 140 | |
| 5/8 | 135 | |
| 5/7 | 140 | |
| 5/6 | 140 | |
| 5/7 | 150 | |
| 5/5 | 135 | |
| 5/6 | 160 | |
| 5/5 | 175 | |
| 5/8 | 170 | Greek Greece |
| 5/6 | 160 | " |
| 5/4 | 125 | U.S.C. |
| 5/11 | 180 | " |
| 6/- | 180 | " |
| 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 5/6 | 140 | Spanish Spain |

Line Ward
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacouta, arriving at New York, May 22, 1919, from the port of Havre, France 7/16/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | Arthur | Master | 5/1/19 | New York | Yes | Yes | 61 | m | | U.S.C | 5/7 | 240 | |
| 2 | Christensen | Christian | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5/5 | 130 | |
| 3 | Looper | William | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | | U.S.C | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 4 | Martin | John | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | | " | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 5 | Rodger | Joseph | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | | " | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Laker | Alexander | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | African Black | Danish | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Schmitt | Leo | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | | U.S.C | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 8 | Purdy | William H. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | | " | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 9 | Henriquez | Jelix | Deckman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Black African | Holland | 5/11 | 170 | |
| 10 | Emerencio | Nicolas | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6/- | 180 | |
| 11 | Vitte | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 12 | Junga | Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 13 | De Palma | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 160 | |
| 14 | Bernabele | Theofelus | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 15 | Lamey | Benar | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Hayti | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 16 | Brown | R. Tom | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Great Britain | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 17 | Sealey | Clarence | Deckman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | |
| 18 | Hodgson | Samuel | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | | U.S.C | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 19 | Lyons | John K. | Purser | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | | " | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 20 | Russell | Edward | Radio Op. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 21 | Walfe | James | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | " | 5/5 | 135 | |
| 22 | McCarthy | James | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | | " | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 23 | Seelman | Frederick | 1st Deck | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | " | 5/5 | 175 | |
| 24 | Andronikos | George | 2nd Deck | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Greek | Greece | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 25 | Lekakis | Stamatis | 3rd Deck | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 26 | Penggen | Frederick | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | | U.S.C | 5/4 | 125 | |
| 27 | Swank | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | | " | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 28 | Hirst | Stephen | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | | " | 6/- | 180 | |
| 29 | Savenski | William | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 30 | Santos | Eduardo | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 140 | |

Line Ward
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Ames Ss. Lascara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919

Arthur Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacauto, arriving at New York, May 22, 1919, from the port of Havana Cuba 5/16/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lavados | Demetrie | ✓ 9487-3 | 5/1/19 | New York | Yes | Yes | 33 | m | Greek | Greece | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 2 | Rodriguez | Manuel | ✓ 1552-3 | | | | | 42 | | Spanish | Spain | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 3 | Casal | Ricardo | ✓ 1592-3 | | | | | 41 | | | | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 4 | Casal | Andres | ✓ 15581-9 | | | | | 36 | | | | 5/4 | 140 | |
| 5 | Sebey | Manuel | ✓ 15505-3 | | | | | 44 | | | | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Ropez | Jose | ✓ 15525-3 | | | | | 43 | | | | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 7 | Vidal | Antonio | ✓ 7215-2 | | | | | 22 | | | | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 8 | Sanchez | T. Diego | ✓ 1357-2 | | | | | 26 | | | | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 9 | Balza | Vicente | ✓ 2144-3 | | | | | 43 | | | | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 10 | Gonzalez | Jose | ✓ 620-2 | | | | | 29 | | | | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 11 | Casal | Vicente | ✓ 220-2 | | | | | 34 | | | | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 12 | Martin | Luisino | ✓ 2988-2 | | | | | 28 | | | | 5/9 | 155 | |
| 13 | Nieto | Ramon | ✓ 2866-3 | | | | | 29 | | | | 5/4 | 140 | |
| 14 | Varela | Julio | ✓ 2534-2 | | | | | 26 | | | | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 15 | Francis | Vicente | ✓ 20526-2 | | | | | 26 | | | | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 16 | Calvo | Jose | ✓ 6827-3 | | | | | 29 | | | | 5/10 | 175 | |
| 17 | Garcia | Amilio | ✓ 2071-1 | | | | | 20 | | | | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 18 | Barz | Angel | ✓ 4668-3 | | | | | 21 | | | | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 19 | Rodriguez | Juan | ✓ 7211-2 | | | | | 23 | | | | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 20 | Boage | Alejandro | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 21 | Allegue | Andres | ✓ 25524-2 | | | | | 26 | | | | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 22 | Rey | Francisco | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5/6 | 130 | |
| 23 | Albino | Albino | ✓ 68291-2 | | | | | 23 | | | | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 24 | Ward | Joseph | ✓ 5883 | | | | | 34 | | | USC | 5/11 | 195 | |
| 25 | Loates | Edna | ✓ 6264-2 | | | | | 33 | | | | 5/5 | 130 | |
| 26 | Zabala | Mariano | ✓ 2159-1 | | | | | 29 | m | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 27 | Chiorago | Eugenio | ✓ 5808-2 | | | | | 21 | | | | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 28 | Quay | Jose | ✓ 5685-2 | | | | | 31 | | | | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 29 | Groom | Frank W | ✓ 41702-2 | | | | | 39 | | English | Great Britain | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 30 | Prado | Francisco | ✓ Butcher | | | | | 18 | | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 140 | |

Inspector A Hayden

Line Ward
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Ames Sfs Wassuta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 191 7
Julius J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the Ames of Waco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

May

191

7

Arthur Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Fred Bussell
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

Waco
5/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fleet, at Kemp Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1919

at Kemp Town, Jamaica
James H. Parham
 Immigration Officer
 Board of the United States of America
May
Can May 22/19



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| | Home | U. S. | Foreign |
|------------|------|-------|---------|
| 1st Class | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| 2nd Class | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| 4th Class | | | |
| 5th Class | | | |
| 6th Class | | | |
| 7th Class | | | |
| 8th Class | | | |
| 9th Class | | | |
| 10th Class | | | |

Act & Rev



May 22/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"RUINA"

sailing from

PORT ANTONIO.

JA. B.W.I.

May 16th

1919.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------|--------|------|------------------------------|----------|---------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--------|---------|------------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | |
| | RESIDENT OF | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Teacher. | Canada. | | China. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. |
| 1 | | | | | Innie | Josephine | 32 | ✓ | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | British Subj. | West Indian | Jamaica | St. James | Jessie Morris (Aunt) Point P.O. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | Mathias | Violet Daphnia | 13 | ✓ | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | British Subj. | West Indian | Jamaica | Kingston | St. James, Jamaica. | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Cohen | Alma Maud | 22 | ✓ | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | British Subj. | West Indian | Jamaica | Kingston | 1. Mathias (Mother) 9 Georges Lane. | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | Lopez | Gertrude | 26 | ✓ | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | British Subj. | West Indian | Jamaica | Kingston | Kingston, Jamaica. | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Bunsie | Iris Clarissa | 26 | ✓ | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | British Subj. | West Indian | Jamaica | Kingston | L. Cohen (Mother) 50 North St. | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Campbell | Amy Louise | 28 | ✓ | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | British Subj. | West Indian | Jamaica | Montego Bay | Kingston, Jamaica. | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

N.Y.

U.S.A.

May 22

1919

90

| 12 No. on List. | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | 16 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small> | 20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small> | 21 <small>Whether a member of any other subversive organization, or whether in the United States.</small> | 22 <small>Whether a member of any other subversive organization, or whether in the United States.</small> | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. | | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— | | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|---|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | N.J. | Newark | No | Self | \$50 | No | | F. Fraser (Sister) 76 Elm St. Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Black | Black | None | Jamaica | Point St. James |
| 2 | N.Y. | New York City | Yes | Aunt | \$50 | No | | H. Constantine (Aunt) 164 W. 144 St. New York City, N.Y. U.S.A. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Brown | Black | Black | None | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 3 | N.Y. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | | H. Constantine (Aunt) 164 W. 144 St. New York City, U.S.A. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | White | Brown | Black | Mole on Chest | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 4 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | No | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1912 Boston | Mrs. Smith (Friend) 231 McDonough St. Brooklyn, U.S.A. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Jamaica | Spanish Town |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York City | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | | I. Thomas (Aunt) 110 W. 139th St. New York City, U.S.A. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | Mole middlefinger | Jamaica | Montego Bay |
| 6 | Conn. | Danbury | No | Self | \$50 | No | | Mrs. Edie (Aunt) The White Turkey Beavertake Mts. Danbury, Conn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Mole on tip of left ear | Jamaica | Linstead |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| Able to read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | |
| 1 English | No | Permanently | Yes | No |
| 2 English | No | Indefinite | Yes | No |
| 3 English | No | Permanently | Yes | No |
| 4 English | Yes | 6 months | No | No |
| 5 English | Yes | Indefinite | No | No |
| 6 English | Yes | 6 months | No | No |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Chanderan
 I, *Chanderan*, of the *St. Louis* from *P. Antania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chanderan
Master
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

I, *Chanderan*, of the *St. Louis* from *P. Antania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chanderan
Master
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *May*, 19*14*
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

91

from

Cohen, Alma M (Ilt) 1 2 2 LFC un 16 (29 10²⁰ am)
 Matthias, Violeta.

Haiken
+ Lloyd

57 22 64 85 125

- 2

2. General

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *Stark*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Danish | May, 9th, 1919. New-York. |
| Norwegian | May, 9th. 1919. New-York. |
| Danish | May, 9th, 1919 New-York. |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No | Name | Age | Sex | Prof | Rel | Remarks |
|----|----------|-----|-----|------|--------------|-------------|
| 19 | Gunsou | 26 | M | 19 | Port Captain | Pro 2/10 34 |
| 20 | Fullock | 27 | M | 19 | " | Pro 2/10 43 |
| 21 | Mc. Roy | 23 | M | 19 | 3 | Pro 3/10 49 |
| 22 | Bryn | 27 | M | 19 | 3 | Pro 3/10 45 |
| 23 | Scott | 27 | M | 19 | 3 | Pro 3/10 34 |
| 24 | Francis | 22 | M | 19 | " | Pro 2/10 10 |
| 25 | William | 27 | M | 19 | " | Pro 3/10 37 |
| 26 | Prinsen | 27 | M | 19 | " | Pro 1/10 22 |
| 27 | Hagglund | 27 | M | 19 | " | Pro 1/10 21 |

1 not on board

With cards 24
Without 2
Not on board 1

27

Sturtevant

Carp

Line Atlantic Tires Co
 Owners Harri. W. Sage
 Local Agents Burns & Shorsell Inc
 14-1960

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2042

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Ruma*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Ruma* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

92

EXTRACT FROM IMM.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer, in which any such alien lead to his apprehension, it shall be the duty of the names of all alien employees of the arrival but her departure, and also paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which a true report is not made shall be granted clearance, of the liability to the payment is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: Prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

*Shirley Bryan
and Scott*

*When above members of the crew
pending completion of their seamen's indent
card (Form 4)*

*When photographs are ready
notify U.S. Immigration Service Room
340 Bridge Office Telephone Tread 2029*

*St. John's
1st Officer*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *St. John's*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
OR TO DEPARTURE!

93

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

May, 24th, 1919

S. S. *RUMA*

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *5*

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date *27*

May, 22nd, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at Pier *55 E. River*, and is

for *Jamaica B. W. I.*

First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

| Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Swede</i> | <i>May, 9th, 1919 New-York.</i> |
| <i>Swedish</i> | <i>May, 9th, 1919 New-York.</i> |
| <i>Swedish</i> | <i>May, 9th, 1919. New-York.</i> |
| <i>Swedish</i> | <i>May, 9th, 1919. New-York.</i> |
| <i>Swedish</i> | <i>May, 9th, 1919 New-York.</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|
| 19 | <i>Gunnson</i> | <i>Bornst</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>6951/104</i> | <i>15-19</i> | <i>Port of</i> | <i>Sw</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Af. Bl</i> | <i>5-17</i> |
| 20 | <i>Fullock</i> | <i>Salmon</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>7078/P</i> | <i>15-19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>Af. Bl</i> | <i>5-14</i> |
| 21 | <i>Mc. Roy</i> | <i>Josiah</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>23105</i> | <i>16-19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>Af. Bl</i> | <i>5-15</i> |
| 22 | <i>Bryon</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>16-19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Af. Bl</i> | <i>5-16</i> |
| 23 | <i>Scott</i> | <i>Lance</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>16-19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Af. Bl</i> | <i>5-17</i> |
| 24 | <i>Francis</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>7268/P</i> | <i>15-19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Af. Bl</i> | <i>5-18</i> |
| 25 | <i>Quilmer</i> | <i>Charly</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>7279/P</i> | <i>15-19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>Af. Bl</i> | <i>5-15</i> |
| 26 | <i>Pedersen</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>5884/1307</i> | <i>15-19</i> | <i>Quilmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>5-17</i> |
| 27 | <i>Haglund</i> | <i>Gunnar</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>10915/P</i> | <i>15-19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>5-16</i> |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>1 not on board</i> | | | <i>With cards</i> | <i>24</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>With cards</i> | <i>2</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Not on board</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | <i>27</i> | | | | | | |

St. John's
Carp

Line *Atlantic Lines Co*
Owners *Haglund*
Local Agents *Bruno & Hirsch*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RUANA MAY 22 1919

Form 609

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

Port of New York,

May, 24th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. RUANA.

from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May, 22nd, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 55 E. River., and is expected to sail May, 25th, 1919, for Jamaica, B. W. I. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Stener Johansson | 19 | Swede | May, 9th, 1919 New-York. |
| Einar Jensen | 23 | Danish | May, 9th, 1919 New-York. |
| Alfred Nilsen | 21 | Danish | May, 9th, 1919. New-York. |
| Konrad Halstensen | 25 | Norwegian | May, 9th, 1919. New-York. |
| Asger Siminsen | 22 | Danish | May, 9th, 1919 New-York. |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|--------------|----|------------------|--------------|-----|----------|--------------|------|
| 19 | Gunnson | Brunet | ✓ | 69516/10-19 | Port Antonio | Yes | 29 | af, Bl | 5-17 |
| 20 | Fullock | Stalmon | ✓ | 7278/P 7-19 | " | No | 43 | af, Bl | 5-14 |
| 21 | Mc. Roy | Posiah | ✓ | 23105 7-19 | " | 3 | Chr 3 49 | af, Bl | 5-15 |
| 22 | Bryon | Henry | ✓ | 78-19 | " | 3 | Chr 3 45 | af, Bl | 5-16 |
| 23 | Scott | Lance | ✓ | 7-19 | " | 3 | Chr 3 34 | af, Bl | 5-17 |
| 24 | Francis | Joseph | ✓ | 7268/P 07 11-19 | " | No | 2 10 | af, Bl | 5-18 |
| 25 | William | Charly | ✓ | 7279/P 07 11-19 | " | 3 | Chr 3 37 | af, Bl | 5-15 |
| 26 | Redman | William | ✓ | 5884/P 07 11-19 | Port Antonio | No | 22 | Scandinavian | 5-17 |
| 27 | Hayward | Samuel | ✓ | 10915/P 07 11-19 | " | Yes | 21 | Scandinavian | 5-17 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 1 not on board | With cards | 24 | | | | | | |
| | | Without | 2 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Not on board | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | 27 | | | | | | |

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co
Local Agents Brunet & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel Puma, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gundersen | Christian | Master | 1911 | Norway | No | Yes | 52 | M. | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'2" | 140 | |
| 2 | Gabrichen | Christian | 1st Officer | 17-16 | New York | No | Yes | 30 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 170 | |
| 3 | Johnson | Lars | 2nd Officer | 10357/10411 | Norway | No | Yes | 66 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 165 | |
| 4 | Gjerde | August | 3rd Officer | 6182/10411 | New York | No | Yes | 34 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 165 | |
| 5 | Hansen | Paul | 4th Officer | 9559/10411 | " | No | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 6 | Andersen | Storl | 5th Officer | 2491/10411 | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | " | " | Swedish | 5'2" | 175 | Red |
| 7 | Reymussen | August | 6th Officer | 8755/10411 | " | No | Yes | 36 | " | " | Swedish | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 8 | Bratvold | Peder | 7th Officer | 11121/10411 | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | " | " | Norway | 5'5" | 130 | Red |
| 9 | Hansen | Hans | 8th Officer | 14489/10411 | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | Red |
| 10 | Gundersen | Michael | Steward | 1914 | " | No | Yes | 46 | F | " | " | 5'2" | 165 | |
| 11 | Kushman | Otto | Steward | 4057/10411 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M. | " | Danish | 5'4" | 120 | |
| 12 | Moren | Herald | Steward | 2794/10411 | Port Antonio | No | Yes | 18 | " | British | British | 5'2" | 110 | |
| 13 | Saunders | Blberg | Steward | 7285/10411 | New York | No | Yes | 34 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 14 | Teaksen | Harald | Steward | 4944/10411 | " | No | Yes | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 15 | Reymussen | Johannes | Steward | 6956/10411 | " | No | Yes | 21 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 170 | |
| 16 | Hidton | Johan | Steward | 12581/10411 | " | Yes | Yes | 35 | " | " | Swedish | 5'2" | 160 | Red |
| 17 | Brundino | Earl | Steward | 4859/10411 | " | No | Yes | 14 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 155 | |
| 18 | Bartulids | Richard | Steward | 2494/10411 | St. Martin | No | Yes | 41 | " | British | British | 5'2" | 160 | |
| 19 | Gunson | Bruce | Steward | 6951/10411 | Port Antonio | No | Yes | 29 | " | Af. Bl. | " | 5'2" | 175 | |
| 20 | Fallock | William | Steward | 7078/10411 | " | No | Yes | 43 | " | Af. Bl. | " | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 21 | Mc. Roy | Joseph | Steward | 23105/10411 | " | No | Yes | 49 | " | Af. Bl. | " | 5'5" | 155 | |
| 22 | Bryn | Henry | Steward | 7078/10411 | " | No | Yes | 45 | " | Af. Bl. | " | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 23 | Scott | James | Steward | 7078/10411 | " | No | Yes | 34 | " | Af. Bl. | " | 5'2" | 175 | |
| 24 | Francis | Joseph | Steward | 7268/10411 | " | No | Yes | 40 | " | Af. Bl. | " | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 25 | Crillmer | Charles | Steward | 7279/10411 | " | No | Yes | 37 | " | Af. Bl. | " | 5'5" | 155 | |
| 26 | Redman | Johan | Steward | 5884/10411 | New York | No | Yes | 22 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 27 | Haglund | Samuel | Steward | 10915/10411 | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | " | " | Swedish | 6'0" | 164 | Red |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 1 not on board | | With cards | 24 | Sturtevant | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Without | 2 | Carp | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | Not on board | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Atlantic
Owners Flag
Local Agents Bureau

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MINITORETTO
MAY 22 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S Kuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919
St. John
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Habrinen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Kuna

5/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2757

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Santovello*

93

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Santovello* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien passengers not it seems to be identification cards from L. United Corporation of the same

When this folder reach are ready notify Base Office Room 240 Telephone 2029/Broad

*Acknowledged
J. J. L. L. L.
Dated*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

[Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5013

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|----|-------------------|------|-----|
| 18 | <i>Arch</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>Ch. Bis</i> | | 39 | | 5-8 | 150 |
| 19 | <i>Bexton</i> | <i>Robert H.</i> | <i>2nd</i> | | 34 | | 5-7 | 154 |
| 20 | <i>Humphreys</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>3rd</i> | 10463 | 26 | | 5-9 | 145 |
| 21 | <i>Linster</i> | <i>Milfred</i> | <i>4th</i> | 71271 | 26 | | 5-9 | 160 |
| 22 | <i>Pollock</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Donkeyman</i> | 11066 | 60 | <i>Pollock</i> | 5-6 | 155 |
| 23 | <i>Apella</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>Guass</i> | 71058 | 25 | <i>Waltz</i> | 5-4 | 130 |
| 24 | <i>Sessa</i> | <i>Cleto</i> | | 71066 | 28 | <i>Pollock</i> | 5-7 | 140 |
| 25 | <i>Kataratus</i> | <i>Dymiro</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | 71069 | 28 | <i>Pollock</i> | 5-7 | 160 |
| 26 | <i>Cesar</i> | <i>Remando</i> | | 71053 | 28 | <i>Pollock</i> | 5-3 | 125 |
| 27 | <i>Martinez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | | 71052 | 28 | <i>Pollock</i> | 5-9 | 135 |
| 28 | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>Arango</i> | | 71056 | 30 | <i>Waltz</i> | 5-2 | 125 |
| 29 | <i>Camacho</i> | <i>Carla</i> | | 71051 | 21 | <i>Equino</i> | 5-8 | 130 |
| 30 | <i>Rodriguez</i> | <i>Pedro</i> | | 71074 | 28 | <i>Portuguese</i> | 5-11 | 150 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

PORT OF New York
June 3, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Interoetto
(Nationality.)
from port of Barry, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st May, 1919, consigned to
Lampson & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Pier 8 Bklyn, and is
expected to sail June 3, 1919, for Buenos Aires
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|---|
| <u>James Pollock</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>10th May 1919 Barry Docks England</u> |
| <u>John Popelar</u> | <u>60</u> | <u>- - -</u> | <u>- do - - do -</u> |
| <u>David Richards</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>- - -</u> | <u>- do - - do -</u> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 Arch Joseph Chas
19 Beyton Robert H
20 Humphreys John 3rd 10463
21 Linster Melfred 4th 71871
22 Goldblum John Donkeyman 11066
23 Agella Joseph Swasser 71058
24 Sessa Pietro 71066
25 Kataratis Dionisio Donkeyman 71069
26 Cesar Armando 71053
27 Martinez Manuel 71052
28 Gamuth Arango 71056
29 Camacho Carlos 71051
30 Rodriguez Pedro 71074

39 5-8 150
34 5-7 154
26 5-9 145
26 59 1/2 160
60 5-6 155
25 5-4 130
28 5-7 140
28 5-7 160
yes 20 5-3 125
28 5-9 135
30 5-2 125
yes 26 5-8 130
28 5-11 150

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

A. J. Lander
Master

[OVER.]

| | | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|
| 17 | Ben e caug | James | 10489 |
| 18 | Rich | Joseph | Ch Eng |
| 19 | Beston | Robert H | 2nd " |
| 20 | Humphreys | John | 3rd 10463 |
| 21 | Liinger | Wilfred | 4th 71271 |
| 22 | Goldblum | John | 1066 |
| 23 | Agella | Joseph | 71058 |
| 24 | Seesa | Pietro | 71066 |
| 25 | Kataratis | Dionisio | 71069 |
| 26 | Cesar | Eduardo | 71053 |
| 27 | Martinez | Manuel | 71052 |
| 28 | Garnett | Arango | 71056 |
| 29 | Ramirez | Carl | 71051 |
| 30 | Rodriguez | Pedro | 11074 |

| | | |
|--------|---------|-----|
| 39 | 5-8 | 150 |
| 34 | 5-7 | 154 |
| 26 | 5-9 | 145 |
| 26 | 5-9 1/2 | 160 |
| 60 | 5-6 | 155 |
| 25 | 5-4 | 130 |
| 28 | 5-7 | 140 |
| Ar 28 | 5-7 | 160 |
| yes 20 | 5-3 | 125 |
| 28 | 5-9 | 135 |
| Ar 30 | 5-2 | 125 |
| yes 21 | 5-6 | 130 |
| 28 | 5-11 | 150 |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leontor etta*, arriving at *New York*, *May 22*, 1919, from the port of *Bany Drech May 10/19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Trantor</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>May 1919</i> | <i>Bany Drech</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>220</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Kyle</i> | <i>Arthur C</i> | <i>Chief Officer</i> | | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5-11</i> | <i>164</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Windley</i> | <i>William S</i> | <i>2nd Officer</i> | | | | | <i>59</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Baylmer</i> | <i>Alfred S</i> | <i>3rd Officer</i> | | | | | <i>21</i> | | | | <i>5-5</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>46</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>Compass</i> | | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Cumace</i> | <i>Andrew</i> | <i>Deck trimmer</i> | | | | | <i>59</i> | | | | <i>5-5 1/2</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Roberts</i> | <i>Owen M</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>43</i> | | <i>Welsh</i> | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Ivan deulchik</i> | <i>Ripoly</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>49</i> | | | | <i>5-5</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Edwards</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>32</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Eraser</i> | <i>Donald</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>24</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 12 | <i>McDonald</i> | <i>Lachlan</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>31</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Morao</i> | <i>Joan</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>31</i> | | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Ambratillo</i> | <i>Demetri</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>50</i> | | <i>Greek</i> | <i>Greece</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Dames</i> | <i>Arnold</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>27</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Simotti</i> | <i>Armen</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>41</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Cathrectay</i> | <i>Isachua</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>20</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Arch</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>39</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Beston</i> | <i>Robert H</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>34</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>154</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Humphrey</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Leinster</i> | <i>Malfred</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5-9 1/2</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Goldfarb</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>60</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Agella</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>25</i> | | <i>Malta</i> | | <i>5-4</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Iressa</i> | <i>Betio</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Kataratis</i> | <i>Dymen</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Cesar</i> | <i>Emando</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>20</i> | | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Mortimer</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Ganitt</i> | <i>Arango</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>30</i> | | <i>Malta</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-2</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Damir</i> | <i>Carla</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>26</i> | | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Rodriguez</i> | <i>Pedro</i> | <i>Boiler</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>5-11</i> | <i>150</i> | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Turcoman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

May

1919

John W. Alden
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Lank
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Tintoretto*, arriving at *New York May 22*, 1919, from the port of *Bany Dreho May 10/19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Conza</i> | <i>Leon M</i> | <i>71081</i> | <i>May 8</i> | <i>Bany Dreho</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Czech</i> | <i>Czech</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Esuri</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>71051</i> | | | | | <i>25</i> | | <i>Czech</i> | <i>Czech</i> | <i>5-11</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Kopazann</i> | <i>Georges</i> | <i>71073</i> | | | | | <i>45</i> | | <i>Czech</i> | <i>Czech</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Conteyanis</i> | <i>Nicholas</i> | <i>71060</i> | | | | | <i>37</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Pantazopoulos</i> | <i>Agustino</i> | <i>71054</i> | | | | | <i>36</i> | | | | <i>5-5</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Collura</i> | <i>Sabador</i> | <i>71055</i> | | | | | <i>24</i> | | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Aythaliadis</i> | <i>Edmund</i> | <i>71070</i> | | | | | <i>25</i> | | <i>Czech</i> | <i>Czech</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Papastephanis</i> | <i>Basile</i> | <i>10572</i> | | | | | <i>37</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Georgelly</i> | <i>Demetri</i> | <i>71068</i> | | | | | <i>37</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Richards</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>71084</i> | | | | | <i>26</i> | | <i>English/Irish</i> | | <i>5-3</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Doyle</i> | <i>Demetri P</i> | <i>71064</i> | | | | | <i>22</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5-11</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Levis Harold</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>71088</i> | | | | | <i>18</i> | | | | <i>6-2</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Carolinson</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>71089</i> | | | | | <i>31</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Danis</i> | <i>Danis</i> | <i>71089</i> | | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>6-2</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Hill</i> | <i>Cecil</i> | <i>71087</i> | | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>6-0</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Howell</i> | <i>William A E</i> | <i>71087</i> | | | | | <i>22</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Woods</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>71089</i> | | | | | <i>43</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Wiles</i> | <i>George W</i> | <i>71085</i> | | | | | <i>21</i> | | <i>Welsh</i> | | <i>5-3</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>71085</i> | | | | | <i>44</i> | | <i>Welsh</i> | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>144</i> | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

49 members in the crew.

All aliens.

9 with cards

40 without cards

37 cards issued May 28, 1919 by Sabaputh, Insp.

3 still without cards - no photos -

Lambert & Holt Co.

Owner: _____
Local Agents: _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tintoretto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. V. Lander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919
John P. O'Ding
Immigrant Inspector.

Tintoretto
5/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2214

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 5722/19

S. S. *Gustav Vigeland*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Gustav Vigeland* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Ivana Iveningsson
Paul Hoyer
Orlana Eide

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, and to hold in the ship's company respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival, of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegal description of such alien, together with his apprehension; and he it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or immigration officer to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees at time of the arrival but who will depart, and also the names of those who are paid off and discharged, and who are landed; and in case of the failure of the master so to deliver either of the above, respectively, or of landing, such owner, agent, or immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor, for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of a fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: Provided, prior to the determination of such fine, sufficient to cover such fine.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Samuel
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

PORT OF

Norfolk

S.

May 21, 1919
Gustav Vigeland

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date *28*

May 29th, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at *Sewal Point*, and is
Rio de Janeiro

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 2 - 1919

NORFOLK VA

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

Port of Norfolk
May 21, 1919
I, master of the Narn S. S. Gustav Vigeland

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29, 1919, consigned to J. W. Bunting; is now lying at Swan Point, and is expected to sail May 31, 1919, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 2 - 1919
NORFOLK, VA.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gustav Vigeland*, arriving at *New York, May 22nd*, 1919, from the port of *Brest via Barry Dock* *5/7/19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Eide | Hans | Master | 12/12/18 | Haare | No | Yes | 47 | M | Scandin | Norw. | 58 | 160 | |
| 2 | Jorgensen | Birger | 1 st Mate | March 1918 | New York | " | | 27 | | " | " | 58 | 170 | |
| 3 | Hauge | Leif | 3 rd 10711 | March 1919 | Bergen | " | | 29 | | " | " | 58 | 160 | |
| 4 | Eide | Erling | 3 rd 10210 | " | " | " | | 21 | | " | " | 59 | 140 | |
| 5 | Boye | Elling | Carpenter | 15/4/18 | Baltimore | Yes | | 30 | | " | " | 57 | 170 | |
| 6 | Olsen | Adolf | Boiler Room | " | " | " | | 31 | | " | " | 57 | 170 | |
| 7 | Magnussen | Karl | 4 th 9793 | 10/3/19 | " | " | | 36 | | " | Swedish | 57 | 170 | |
| 8 | Borman | Vigtor | 16054 | " | " | " | | 21 | | " | Norw. | 58 | 160 | |
| 9 | Christensen | Wils | 12575 | " | " | " | | 28 | | " | Finnish | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 10 | Gustavsen | Swend | 251 | " | " | " | | 39 | | " | Scand. Dan. | 56 | 170 | |
| 11 | Pedersen | Wils | 5800 | " | " | " | | 32 | | " | " | 58 | 150 | |
| 12 | Brennungsen | Swend | 72295 | " | " | " | | 39 | | " | " | 510 | 165 | |
| 13 | Svensen | John | 4 th Mate | " | " | " | | 47 | | " | Swedish | 511 | 180 | |
| 14 | Eide | Leif | A. 7396 | 8/3/19 | Bergen | No | | 19 | | " | Americ. U. S. | 57 | 160 | |
| 15 | Hoje | Egil | 18709 | " | " | " | | 18 | | " | Scand. Norw. | 58 | 145 | |
| 16 | Hauge | Gabriel | 9205 | 8/4-18 | " | " | | 47 | | " | " | 511 | 130 | |
| 17 | Holm | Thornwald | 28708 | 8/3/19 | " | " | | 28 | | " | " | 56 | 160 | |
| 18 | Norberg | Alger | 3 rd 9206 | 8/2/18 | Haare | " | | 25 | | " | " | 511 | 175 | |
| 19 | Olsen | Olaf | 28451 | 27/2/19 | Baltimore | Yes | | 26 | | " | Swedish | 59 | 180 | |
| 20 | Jensen | Alfred | 7892 | " | " | " | | 31 | | " | Dan. | 57 | 160 | |
| 21 | Hansen | Karl | 7889 | " | " | " | | 27 | | " | " | 54 | 150 | |
| 22 | Bromann | Joseph | 835 | " | " | " | | 21 | | " | " | 50 | 65 | |
| 23 | Peterson | Gustav | 2671 | " | " | " | | 27 | | " | Swedish | 510 | 160 | |
| 24 | Lindkvist | Arsef | 4194 | " | " | " | | 30 | | " | " | 56 | 165 | |
| 25 | Holm | Gustav | 5883 | " | " | " | | 26 | | " | " | 57 | 160 | |
| 26 | Asberg | Gustav | 57 | " | " | " | | 23 | | " | " | 56 | 150 | |
| 27 | Lundmark | Karl | 52 | " | " | " | | 19 | | " | " | 55 | 140 | |
| 28 | Sandberg | Henning | 6591 | " | " | " | | 33 | | " | " | 56 | 140 | |
| 29 | Miller | James | 2395 | " | " | " | | 33 | | " | Norw. | 56 | 150 | |
| 30 | Hansen | Gustav | 11347 | 8/3-19 | Bergen | No | | 27 | | " | English | 59 | 150 | |
| 31 | Stavvik | John | English | " | " | " | | 31 | | " | Scand. Norw. | 57 | 140 | |
| 32 | Covenay | John | Master | 15/4/18 | Boston | Yes | | 19 | | " | Americ. U. S. | 57 | 150 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ustave Vigeland MAY 23 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Eide Master, of the S.S. Gustav Vigeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919

Hans Eide
Master, First or Second Officer

W. S. O'Donnell
Immigrant Inspector.

Gustav Vigeland
5/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

77801-M.

WEST INDIA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

26 BEAVER STREET, NEW YORK

192

LISTA DE TRIPULANTES

del S.S. Lake Hampton

Capitán W. Howard

de 1917

toneladas netas, con destino á Bordeaux - New Port

á saber:

Sh
any
cons
office
all a
tive
resp
and
of su
pres
duty
imm
whic
dece
lead
it sh
deliv
nam
time
her
paid
or l
or l
and
or l
by
cus
\$10
or l
sh
ed
fine
rem
prio
suff

| Nombres y Apellidos Name | Nacionalidad Capacity | Edad Age | Destino Abordo Birthplace | Nacionalidad Nationality |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| W. Howard | Master | | England | American |
| A. G. Peaton | First Mate | 40 | Scotland | " |
| A. Gustavson | 2d Mate | 23 | Norway | " |
| I. Paulson | 3d Mate | 25 | Wisconsin | " |
| V. Petronsky | Carpenter | 42 | Russia | Russian |
| J. Crosby | Boat'n | 21 | New York | American |
| J. Pedro | 4365-K | 21 | Porto Rico | Porto Rican |
| D. Patton | 326-K | 30 | Scotland | American |
| J. Costello | " | 19 | Spain | Spaniard |
| P. Caride | " | 28 | " | " |
| W. Cavanaugh | Cord | 21 | New York | American |
| R. Phillips | 1688 | 19 | Ohio | " |
| P. Burns | Deck Boy | 16 | Pennsylvania | " |
| B. Fuente | " | 16 | Cuba | Cuban |
| R. Gibson | 4th Mate | 45 | Scotland | British |
| P. Quirk | 1st Mate | 30 | New York | " |
| W. Goldstone | 20165 | 31 | Maryland | " |
| W. Beardon | 3658 | 24 | Louisiana | " |
| W. Mobill | 230-K | 21 | Ohio | " |
| W. Fortune | " | 21 | " | " |
| J. Cunningham | 6749-K | 30 | Texas | " |
| S. Wheeler | 6793 | 21 | Ohio | " |
| P. Curcherio | " | 26 | Malta | Maltese |
| J. Vassallo | " | 28 | " | " |
| T. Antony | " | 24 | Greece | Greek |
| P. Gouilles | " | 22 | " | " |
| J. Morgan | 234 | 32 | New York | American |
| W. Mcullen | Coal Tender | 25 | " | " |
| P. Fields | 284 | 27 | Missouri | " |
| W. Ruella | " | 30 | Portugal | Portugese |
| W. Roy | Steward | 32 | Spain | American |
| P. Gb'llos | Cook | 34 | " | Spaniard |
| J. Pedro | 3651-K | 20 | Porto Rico | Porto Rican |
| I. Fernandez | " | 28 | Spain | Spaniard |
| T. Watson | 6831 | 38 | New York | American |
| T. Keefe | " | 32 | Massachusetts | " |
| C. Carter | Cadet | 23 | New York | ment hospital |
| W. Lynch | " | 27 | Ireland | " |
| W. Kearney | Supercargo | 23 | Warrick | " |
| R. Tiebck | Wireless | 23 | New York | Warrick |

Aliens manifested on form 680 attached.

John A. Ceramsek
Inspected

W. Howard
Master



191

plete record of all

1

d)

19, consigned to

, and is

Coal

l in United States

igned on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Sh
any
cons
office
all a
tivel
resp
and
of s
pres
duty
imme
whic
desc
lead
it sh
deliv
nam
time
her
paid
or l
or
and
or
by
cus
\$10
or
sh
ed
fine
rem
prio
suff

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1250

2
Lake Frampton
5/22/19



191

plete record of all

1

d)

l 9, consigned to

, and is

Coal

l in United States

igned on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

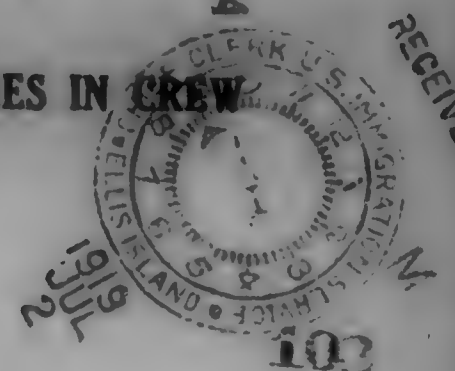
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



PORT OF New York

June 24, 1919, 191

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Rampton
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35
Wm. H. Arthur, American failed to report on this date.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, March 20, 1919, consigned to West India S.S. Co.; is now lying at New York Bay, and is expected to sail June 24, 1919, for Norfolk for Bunker Coal via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

10-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line West India S.S. Co.
Owners West India S.S. Co.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Petronzky, Vincent | 42 | Russian | March 22, 1919. New York |
| Costello, Julio | 19 | Spaniard | " " " " |
| Caride, Frank | 28 | Spaniard | " " " " |
| Puente, Basilio | 16 | Cuban | " " " " |
| Gurcheruo, Pavlo | 25 | Maltese | " " " " |
| Vassallo, Joseph | 28 | Maltese | " " " " |
| Antony, Theodore | 24 | Greek | " " " " |
| Gioulous, Demetre | 22 | Greek | " " " " |
| Ruella, Manuel | 30 | Portugese | " " " " |
| Ubillos, Pedro | 34 | Spaniard | " " " " |
| Fernandez, Louis | 28 | Spaniard | " " " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Bersen, Adolph | 24 | Russian | | | |
| Achiardo, valentine | 19 | Chilian | | | |
| Zampos, Costano | 32 | Greek | | | |
| valasquez, E/ | 26 | Peruvian | | | |
| vermeulen, Bascion | 24 | Holland | | | |
| vermeulen, Frank | 21 | Holland | | | |
| De Young, Dick | 25 | Holland | | | |
| Mutkos, Cherif | 31 | Fr.Moroccan | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

44-1643

M Howard

Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line: 1654302
Owners: West India Is

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Frampton, arriving at New York, May 22, 1919, from the port of New Port, Mon. England.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Petronzky | Vincent | ✓ 43867 Carpenter | 3/23/19 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 42 | Male | Polish | Russian | 5'2 | 225 | Dk., Bl. Hair |
| 2 | Costello | Julio | ✓ 46327 A.B. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9 | 150 | " |
| 3 | Caride | Frank | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | " | 6' | 160 | " |
| 4 | Puente | Bacilio | ✓ Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | Spanish | Cuban | 5'1 | 135 | " |
| 5 | Curcherio | Pavlo | ✓ 5956-II Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Italian | Maltese | 5'4 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Vassallo | Joseph | ✓ 3662-II | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Italian | British | 5'6 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Ruella | Manuel | ✓ P. 15460-II Coal Passer | " | " | Paid off | " | 30 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5'2 | 145 | " |
| 8 | Ubillos | Pedro | ✓ N 2459-II Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 145 | " |
| 9 | Fernandez | Louis | ✓ 7565-II Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | " | 5'1 | 135 | " |
| 10 | Antony | Theodore | ✓ P. 15756-II Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Greek | Greek | 5' | 135 | " |
| 11 | Guicules | Demetre | ✓ N 7906-II | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Greek | " | 5'7 | 145 | " |
| 12 | Gilson | Robert J. | ✓ 20732-II Chf. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scotch | British | 5'9 | 162 | " |

List of U. S. Citizens members of crew on list attached.

M. Howard

Line 1134 Bond
Owners West India Is.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, Master, of the Lake Hampton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919

M. Howard
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. Howard
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

105

Immigration Officer

May 22/19

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| Net Cash | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 146 | X | 146 |
| 82 | X | 82 |
| Usage | | |
| Total 228 | X | 228 |

344

Non-In

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO 9-10 sailing from Liverpool, 2nd. May, 1912

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Territorial. | Canada. | Oceania. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | ALLAN | James Pemberton | 32 6 | M | M | English | English | England | Wallasey | Mrs. P. Allan, 12 Belgrave St. Wallasey, England. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Anderson | Wm. George | 27 3 | M | S | Scotch | Scotch | Scotland | Newport | Mrs. G. O. Anderson, Knockhill House, Newport-on-Tay, Scotland. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Buono | Juan de la Torre | 25 8 | M | M | Peru? | Spanish American | England | Bolkestone | Mrs. de la Torre Buono, "Everest" Sandgate Rd. Folkestone. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Bell | George Gerald | 43 2 | M | M | England | English | England | London | George Chitty, 29 Oring Rd. Chichester, England. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Bell | Mora | 43 2 | F | M | England | English | England | London | Sophia Williams, 48 Parade, Leamington. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Blackwood | Thomas | 27 1 | M | M | British | Scotch | Scotland | New Cumnock | Geo. Blackwood, New Cumnock, Scotland. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Blackwood | Molly | 26 1 | F | M | British | " | " | " | John Lees, New Cumnock, Scotland. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Blow | Charles Edward | 21 11 | M | S | British | English | England | London | Mrs. J. R. Blow, 25 Roxburgh Terrace, Witley Bay, England. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Barclay | Samuel Steel | 32 2 | M | S | Grt. Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | A. R. Barclay, 2 Boyd Street Greenock, Scotland. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Bowes | Cecil John | 26 8 | M | S | England | English | England | Ashford Kn. | B. Bowes, Glen Moir, Parkland Grove Ashford, Mdx. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Bowes | Harold Leslie | 25 8 | M | S | " | " | " | London | ditto. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Bronnert | Ralph | 18 10 | M | S | British | " | " | Manchester | Henry Bronnert, 9 The Beeches West Didsbury, nr. Manchester |
| 13 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Balfour | Archibald Roxburgh | 36 2 | M | M | Scotch | Scotch | Scotland | Stobo | Mrs. Balfour, Dawyck, Stobo, Peebleshire Scotland. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Balfour | Pearl | 30 1 | F | M | British | English | Scotland | Stobo | Miss Price, Lincolns Inn, London. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Balfour | Pearl Elspeth | 6 4 | F | S | Scotch | Scotch | Scotland | Stobo | Mrs. Balfour Dawyck, Stobo, Peebleshire, Scotland. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Buchanan | Elisabeth | 32 2 | F | S | British | Scotch | Scotland | Stobo | Mrs. Buchanan, Orangefield Lodge, Monkton, Scotland. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Blake | Thomas Joseph | 35 10 | M | S | Irish | Irish | England | London | Mrs. R. Blake, 10 Orchard St. Portman Square, London, W. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Caldecourt | Herbert | 24 3 | M | S | English | English | England | London | H. J. Caldecourt, 105 Mount Pleasant Lane, London E 5. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Cambridge | Sophia Colvina | 53 9 | F | M | British | English | England | Bristol | Isabel Emily Edwards, 59 Norfolk Road, Southampton. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Clarke | Philip Harwood | 26 11 | M | M | " | " | " | Southampton | C. H. Clarke, Westfield, Witley Bay, England. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Conner | Stanley Owen | 20 7 | M | S | " | " | " | Croydon | W. Conner, 54 Woodside Court Road, Croydon, England. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Castle | Ethel Courtenay | 32 5 | F | S | " | " | " | Norwich | Mrs. S. C. Castle, Dunstead Langley Mill, Notts. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Cumming | Charles Victor | 27 11 | M | S | " | " | " | Cheltenham | Admiral R. S. D. Cumming, Eastbury Manor, Hallow. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Charlesworth | Bertram | 26 11 | M | S | " | " | " | Manchester | Mrs. E. H. Charlesworth, Rydal Mount, Mersey Rd. Sale. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Coxon | Margerie | 30 9 | F | S | " | " | " | Lyme Regis | J. Coxon, Yawl Uplyme, Devon. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Cather | Frederick Joseph | 18 6 | M | S | Irish | " | " | London | J. S. Cather, 31 Lynton Road, Springfield Park, London. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Davies | Alfred | 23 9 | M | S | English | " | " | " | A. V. Davies, 29 Lordship Lane, London, E. 17. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Dickenson | Septimus | 27 4 | M | S | " | " | " | Manchester | Mrs. A. E. Dickenson, 36 South Drive, Chorltonville, Manestr. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Duncan | Henry Johnson | 50 2 | M | S | Scotch | " | " | London | Mrs. Wm. Duncan, 122 Kermure Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow |
| 30 | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | Duncan | Ellen Power | 18 9 | F | S | British | " | " | London | do. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 22, 1919

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1903. | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, by reason of any other condition or disability, he is unable to read the English language. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| WANT ALIEN | 1 | Peru | - | Yes Self | YesNo | - | - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | FreshBrownBlue | None | England | Livepool | | |
| | 2 | " | Callao | " | " | N.York | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Fair Blue | " | Scotland | Dundee | |
| | 3 | " | Lima | " | " | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | Blk. Brown | " | France | Paris | |
| | 4 | " | Lima | " | Peruvian Corporn. | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | " | England | Harting | | |
| | 5 | " | Lima | " | " | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | Fair Brown Grey | " | England | Ryde. | | |
| | 6 | " | Lima | " | Balfour Watson & Co. | Yes 1918 | N.York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | Scar, right hand | Scotland | Bummock |
| | 7 | " | Lima | " | Husband | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark Blk | Brown | None | Scotland | " | |
| | 8 | " | Lima | " | Self | Yes 1918 | N.York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Brown Grey. | None | England | Croydon | |
| | 9 | Chile | Tocopilla | " | British Govt. | " | 1918 transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | burn Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| | 10 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | P.S.M.Co. | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dark | Blk Grey | None | England | Liscard | |
| | 11 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | do | Yes 1918 | transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | Fair | Brown Brown | Nil | England | Wallasey | |
| | 12 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | Henry Brownert Co. | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | Fresh | Fair Blue | None | England | Stockport | |
| | 13 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | British Government | Yes 1910 | N.York etc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | Fair | Grey Grn. | None | Wales | Rossett | |
| | 14 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | England | London | |
| | 15 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | " | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 6 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Chile | Valpo. | |
| | 16 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | " | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | None | Scotland | Edinbur | |
| | 17 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | London & R.F.Bank. | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | Brown Grey | Scar left hand | Ireland | Dublin. | |
| | 18 | Peru | Payta | " | Self | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | Fair | Fair Grey | None | England | London | |
| | 19 | Peru | Callao | " | Self | Yes 1918 | transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark Grn. | None | England | London | |
| | 20 | Chile | Antofagasta | " | British Government | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | Ceylon | Telawa-kela. | |
| | 21 | Chile | Antofagasta | " | Borax Consol. Ltd. | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | England | Birmingham. | |
| | 22 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | Self | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | England | Upper Norwood | |
| | 23 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | British Government | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | Chile. | Valpo. | |
| | 24 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | H. Brownert & Co. | Yes 1913 | transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | Pale | color Blue | None | England | Goole | |
| | 25 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | British Govt. | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown Grey | None | England | Hanley | |
| | 26 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | West Coast Telegraph | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown Brown | None | Malta | Bleima | |
| | 27 | Peru | Lobitos | " | Self | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | England | London | |
| | 28 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | Duncan Fox & Co | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair Blue | None | England | Manchester | |
| | 29 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | Self | Yes 1917 | N.York in transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown Grey | Cut on right eyebrow | Scotland | Glasgo | |
| | 30 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | Father | " | 1907 transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 1/2 | Fair | Brown Grey | Mole on forehead | Chile | Valpo | |
| Miss Kearny { Dupes # 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Miss Mary J. [unclear] #26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|----------------------------|-----|---|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

I, Master, of the Mexico from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1919
at New York, NY

Immigration Officer.

I, Master, of the Mexico from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1919
at New York, NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the mutual assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

107

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MEXICO"

9-10

sailing from LIVERPOOL

2-17

2nd May, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|--|-----------|--------------------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | | | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | Chinese or U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Syme, Hawthorn Bank, Helensburgh, Scotland. | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rev. Father McCarthy, friend, St. Edmunds, Hamilton, Bermuda. | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Francis Beck, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda. | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gen. Sir Jas. Willcocks, friend, Govt. House, Pembroke, Bermuda. | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs. M. M. Vallie, wife, Paget, East Bermuda. | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs. P. B. Smith, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda. | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Moreau friend, 357 W. 15th St., New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Cabana, 100 St. Denis St. Montreal | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

22nd MAY, 1919.

102

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | English yes stay 20 No 20 | | | |
| 2 | English yes 10 days No 10 | | | |
| 3 | English " 10 days " " " | | | |
| 4 | " " " " " " " | | | |
| 5 | Engl. yes 10 days No 20 | | | |
| 6 | " " 10 days " " " | | | |
| 7 | Engl. yes 10 days No 20 | | | |
| 8 | Engl. " 10 days " " " | | | |
| 9 | Engl. " 10 days " " " | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

I, Master, of the Mexican from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twice in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1919

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

I, Master, of the Mexican from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twice in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1919

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officers

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens ~~speak~~ and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *9-10* *MEXICO*

sailing from *Liverpool, Eng. May 1919*

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Child to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Taylor | Mabel Ann | 34 | 2 | F | 3 | British | English | England | Ilford | Mrs. Taylor, 91 Thoreld Road Ilford, Essex. |
| 2 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Thomas | Sidney Denham | 25 | 11 | M | 3 | | | Brasil | Pera | Surgeon Commander R.A.L. Thomas, 190, R.N. Barracks Portsmouth. |
| 3 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Trotter | Robert James | 40 | 9 | M | 3 | | | Irish | England | Mrs. Mary Korrige, 38, Kingsley Road, Liverpool. |
| 4 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Trotter | Mary Eleanor | 26 | 11 | F | 3 | | | English | | ditto. |
| 5 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Trotter | Nileen Mary | 2 | 0 | F | 3 | | | Irish | | ditto. |
| 6 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Wells | Edwin Lumbrick | 38 | 5 | M | 3 | | | English | Kingston | Mrs. E. Wells, Manaton, Kingston Hill. |
| 7 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Wilson | Chas. Edmund | 25 | 7 | M | 3 | | | | Liverpool | Mrs. C. R. Wilson, 156, Penhill Road, Liverpool. |
| 8 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Wilson | Lewis John | 30 | 1 | M | 3 | | | | Halifax | A. Wilson, Savile Park Road, Halifax. |
| 9 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Ward | Harry | 17 | 1 | M | 3 | | | | Leicester | B. Ward, 71 Princess Road, Leicester. |
| 10 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Wallace | Edith Mabel | 37 | 5 | F | 3 | | | | Derby | Mrs. Wallace, 60 Breeden Hill, Hill Road Derby. |
| 11 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Wedhouse | Everard May | 24 | 5 | M | 3 | | | | London | Mrs. M. Lambert, 10 Queens Gate Place, London. |
| 12 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Ward | Neel Green | 31 | 5 | M | 3 | | | | | Mrs. J. C. Ward, No. 7, 1st House Rd. Wandstead London |
| 13 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Walker | Helen | 55 | 4 | F | 3 | | | Scotch | Scotland | Miss B. Walker, 17 Balmoral Cres. Glasgow |
| 14 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Walker | Richard Corker | 35 | 11 | M | 3 | | | English | England | Mrs. Walker, York House, Gowerby Thirsk. |
| 15 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Walker | Ida Mary | 32 | 9 | F | 3 | | | | | F. J. Peggitt, Stanybrough Thirsk. |
| 16 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Wheeler | Frank Ibbett | 22 | 2 | M | 3 | | | | London | F. Wheeler, 39 Vix's Lane, Clapham Common, London S.W. |
| 17 | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | Young | John Fred | 24 | 5 | M | 3 | | | | | J. H. Young, 60 Ederline Avenue, Herbury. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | all those checked in family column on board S. S. Mexico at time of leaving New York May 28-1919 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | Inspector { A. Hayden T. S. Miller | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *19*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

, 191

110

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | | | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual, public, or government. | | Yes or No. | | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | Yes or No. | | Yes or No. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Chile Valparaiso | | Yes | | Williamson Balfour & Co. | | Yes No. | | Passage through to Valp. | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 4 | | Fair Blk Grey None | | England Leyton stone. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Chile Tele- | | Yes | | phone Co. | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 10 | | Dark Blk Brwn | | England London | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Chile British Government | | Yes | | 1910 N. York | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 6 0 | | Fresh Brwn Blue | | Ireland Tanbragac | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Chile | | Yes | | No | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 7 | | Fair Blk Hazel | | England Yarmouth | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Chile | | Yes | | No | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 2 6 | | Fair Blue | | England Liverpool | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Iquique | | Yes | | Self | | Yes No. | | N. York | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 9 1/2 | | Fair Brwn Grey | | England Kingate | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Chile | | Yes | | Agua Santa Nitrate Co. | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 7 | | Fresh Brwn | | Wounds left arm, right wrist. | | England Liverpool | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Antofagasta | | Yes | | British Government | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 10 | | Fair Blue | | None | | England Halifax | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Valparaiso | | Yes | | Central S.A. Cable Co. | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 8 | | Buddy Brwn Hazel | | England Leicester | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Chile | | Yes | | P.B.N.C. | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 8 | | Fair Brwn Grey | | England Newport Pagnell | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Chile | | Yes | | British Government | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 6 3 | | Fair | | Wart on chin | | Chile, Santiago | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Chile | | Yes | | S. Merritt & Co. | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 8 | | Brwn Blue | | None | | England Sheffield | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Chile | | Yes | | self | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 5 | | Fresh Brwn Grey | | None | | Scotland Glasgow | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Chile | | Yes | | P.B.N.C. | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 9 1/2 | | Fair Grey | | None | | England Greatham | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Chile | | Yes | | London R. Plate Bk. | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 6 | | Brwn Brwn | | None | | Thirsk | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Chile | | Yes | | London R. Plate Bk. | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 6 | | Med. Blk. Grey | | None | | London. | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Chile | | Yes | | London R. Plate Bk. | | Yes No. | | | | | | No No | | No No | | Good | | No | | 5 10 | | Dark Dark Brwn | | None | | Bedditch. | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|----------------------------|----------|---|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | Eng. Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

I, Master, of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1919
at New York City
Immigration Officer.

I, Master, of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1919
at New York City
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of life or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

Immigration Officer.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 | 2101 | 2102 | 2103 | 2104 | 2105 | 2106 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 | 2111 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 | 2116 | 2117 | 2118 | 2119 | 2120 | 2121 | 2122 | 2123 | 2124 | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 | 2133 | 2134 | 2135 | 2136 | 2137 | 2138 | 2139 | 2140 | 2141 | 2142 | 2143 | 2144 | 2145 | 2146 | 2147 | 2148 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2152 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 | 2160 | 2161 | 2162 | 2163 | 2164 | 2165 | 2166 | 2167 | 2168 | 2169 | 2170 | 2171 | 2172 | 2173 | 2174 | 2175 | 2176 | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2183 | 2184 | 2185 | 2186 | 2187 | 2188 | 2189 | 2190 | 2191 | 2192 | 2193 | 2194 | 2195 | 2196 | 2197 | 2198 | 2199 | 2200 | 2201 | 2202 | 2203 | 2204 | 2205 | 2206 | 2207 | 2208 | 2209 | 2210 | 2211 | 2212 | 2213 | 2214 | 2215 | 2216 | 2217 | 2218 | 2219 | 2220 | 2221 | 2222 | 2223 | 2224 | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 | 2229 | 2230 | 2231 | 2232 | 2233 | 2234 | 2235 | 2236 | 2237 | 2238 | 2239 | 2240 | 2241 | 2242 | 2243 | 2244 | 2245 | 2246 | 2247 | 2248 | 2249 | 2250 | 2251 | 2252 | 2253 | 2254 | 2255 | 2256 | 2257 | 2258 | 2259 | 2260 | 2261 | 2262 | 2263 | 2264 | 2265 | 2266 | 2267 | 2268 | 2269 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2274 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 | 2278 | 2279 | 2280 | 2281 | 2282 | 2283 | 2284 | 2285 | 2286 | 2287 | 2288 | 2289 | 2290 | 2291 | 2292 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 | 2299 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2303 | 2304 | 2305 | 2306 | 2307 | 2308 | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 | 2319 | 2320 | 2321 | 2322 | 2323 | 2324 | 2325 | 2326 | 2327 | 2328 | 2329 | 2330 | 2331 | 2332 | 2333 | 2334 | 2335 | 2336 | 2337 | 2338 | 2339 | 2340 | 2341 | 2342 | 2343 | 2344 | 2345 | 2346 | 2347 | 2348</ |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|

[illegible][illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

[illegible]

| | |
|------------|--------------|
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. | | | | |
| | | Chinese. | Moravian. | | | | |
| | | Croatian. | Pacific Islander. | | | | |

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |

| | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Swiss. |

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Habsburg. | |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Swiss. |

| | |
|------------------|----------|
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4-219

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MEXICO

9-10

sailing from

Liverpool, 2nd, May 1919

2-12

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiries. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | McRostee | 25 | M | transit | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Gairrie | Peter McRostee, Dalginross Gairrie, Perthshire. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Nicoll | 30 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs. W. J. Nicoll, Hillbree Thetford Road New Malden Surrey |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Northcroft | 22 | F | transit | Yes | British | English | England | | G. H. Northcroft 48 Grosvenor Gardens, Chiswick London. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Nixon | 27 | M | transit | Yes | British | Irish | England | | Lord Cochran, 24 Portman Square London |
| 5 | | | | | | | | O'Donnell | 30 | M | transit | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Mrs. G. D. McKay, 21 An-crum Road, Dundee. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | O'Donnell | 28 | F | wife | Yes | British | Welsh | | | ditto. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Payne | 43 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs. E. Payne, 18 Waltham Grove, Fulham, London. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Percival | 33 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | Valparaiso | Rev. B. Percival, St. Peter's Vicarage, Darrington. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Percival | 19 | F | wife | Yes | British | English | England | Darrington | ditto. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Pole | 31 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | Manchester | Mrs. Pole, 4 Bellfield Avenue, Cheshire Holmes. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Pole | 31 | F | wife | Yes | British | English | England | | Mrs. Stevenson, 6 Cardigan Street, Seadley. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Parkin | 31 | M | transit | Yes | British | Wales | Swansea | | Mrs. H. T. Young, 54 Cambridge St. Uplade Swansea. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Richards | 65 | F | transit | Yes | British | English | England | London | Cecil Richards, 97 Mysore Road North Side, Clapham. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Ruffe | 40 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | Shipley | Mrs. E. Ruffe, 2 Bromley Rd. Shipley Pk. England. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Rigden | 24 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | Bournemouth | Mrs. Rigden, 48 Fenton Road, Bournemouth |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Reid | 26 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs. M. D. Reid, 70 Onslow Gardens, London S.W.7. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Roberts | 29 | F | wife | Yes | British | English | England | Manchester | Mrs. L. Barry, 57 Barrfield Road, Manchester. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Roberts | 6 | F | transit | Yes | British | English | England | | ditto. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Rebenen | 23 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mr. P. McMenamy, 10 Vincent Sq. Mansions London S.W. 1. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Sturgess | 28 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | | Mrs. W. B. Sturgess, 58 Cambridge Gardens London S.W.11. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Smith | 25 | M | transit | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Wishaw | Mrs. W. Smith, Beachwood, Wishaw, Scotland. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Stacks | 36 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | Bradford | Mrs. L. Stacks, 79 Pitaray Rd. Bradford. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Stevenson | 30 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | Haylake | T. W. Fletcher, 88 Prenton Rd. Birkenhead. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Stevenson | 30 | F | wife | Yes | British | English | England | | ditto. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Smart | 21 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | London | G. A. Smart, 62 1/2 Old Broad Street, E.C. 3 (London) |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Swift | 34 | F | transit | Yes | British | English | England | Dartford | O. J. Smiles, Wilmington, Dartford, Kent. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Stephenson | 26 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | Bradford | A. Stephenson, 4 Tollen Drive, Bradford |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Turner | 46 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | Andagoya | A. C. Turner, 51 Market Street, Brechin, Scotland. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Tees | 29 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs. R. J. Tees, 12 Adelaide Road, Bexley, S.E.4 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Thornycroft | 31 | M | transit | Yes | British | English | England | Chiddingfold | Mrs. Thornycroft, Haslemere, Surrey. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION AGT.]**

List 4.

NEW YORK

May 22nd.

191 •

112

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--------------|----------|--|-----|--|-----|--|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | Yes or No. | | Yes or No. | | Feet. Inches. | | Feet. Inches. | | Feet. Inches. | | Feet. Inches. | | Feet. Inches. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chile | Santiago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Comrie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Colombia | Medellin | Yes | Comm. Bank of S.A.M. | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Ink mark on left hand | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Peru | Lima | Yes | British Government | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | Scar back of right hand | Bahama Islands | Harbour Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chile | Santiago | Yes | Chilian Government | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | Wens | Chile | Santiago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bolivia | Oruro | " | Detica Inglesa. | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 1/2 | Fair | " | Gray | " | Scotland | Dundee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 1/2 | " | " | Hazel | " | Wales | Talyarn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chile | Iquique | " | Self | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | - | Sallow | " | Gray | " | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | " | " | Yes | N.York transit | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Scar on right Greythumb | " | Cambridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | None | " | Warrington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | N.York transit | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | " | " | Manchester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | London R. P. Bank. | " | No | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | Ilfracombe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Panama | Panama | " | Self | " | No | N.York & N.England | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | White | Gray | " | England | Wiltshire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Peru | Lima | " | " | Yes | No | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 1/2 | " | Gray | " | " | " | Bingley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Chile | Antofagasta | " | Gibbs & Sons | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " | Oxford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Chile | Valparaiso | " | British Govt. | " | No | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 1/2 | " | Brown | Blue | " | Uruguay | M. Vdeo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chile | " | " | Self | " | Yes | 1911 N.York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Gray | " | England | Manchester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | Mather | " | No | " | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Hazel | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | R.P. Bank. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Black | " | " | " | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Peru | Talara | " | Internat. Petrol Co. | " | Yes | 1914 N.York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | Spain | Madrid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Peru | " | " | Self | " | " | 1916 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempo- rarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. |
| | Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forma of law, etc. (see foot- note for full text of this question.) | Whether alien has been pre- viously deported within one year. | |

at

Immigration Officer.

at New York, N.Y. *Max Glou...*
Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of native alien name*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-218

NOTE—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in no advocate, or who throws by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to the United States government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office or position.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bogorian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnisk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO

9-10

sailing from

Liverpool, 2nd. May,

2-12

1919

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|------------------------|-------------|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of U. S. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | TRANSIT | Jennings | Thomas Mark | 31 | M | In transit | Yes | Yes | British | England | Sunderland | Mrs. Jennings, 13 Durham Road, Sunderland. |
| 2 | | TRANSIT | Kendall | Alice Maude | 34 | F | Housewife | | | " | " | London | Mrs. A. Tripp, 50 Helgarde Rd. Carford, London. |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | TRANSIT | Kendall | Herman | 5 | M | Student | No | No | " | " | " | do. |
| 4 | | TRANSIT | Keay | George Herbert Alexander | 18 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | " | " | Prescot | A. J. Keay, 33 Station Road, Prescot. |
| 5 | | TRANSIT | Keay | William Murray | 23 | M | Clerk | | | " | " | " | do. |
| 6 | | TRANSIT | Little | John Eskdale | 27 | M | Bookkeeper | | | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | F. G. Little, Dundas House, Glasgow. |
| 7 | | TRANSIT | Lamond | Albert | 26 | M | Miner | | | " | " | Newtyle | Thomas Lamond, Newtyle, Scotland. |
| 8 | | TRANSIT | Lister | Walter Leslie | 23 | M | Electrician | | | English | England | Doncaster | W. E. Lister, Old Bank House, Doncaster. |
| 9 | | TRANSIT | Lewis | Edgar Bertram | 32 | M | Clerk | | | " | " | London | Mrs. E. A. Lewis, 49 Vancouver Road, Forest Hill London. |
| 10 | | TRANSIT | Lyon | Reginald John | 30 | M | Clerk | | | " | " | " | S. H. Lyon, 80 Tregunter Road, London, S.W. 10. |
| 11 | | TRANSIT | Masters | Diaz | 21 | F | Housewife | | | Uruguay | Spanish American | England | Mr. G. Bagg, 813 London Wall, London. |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | TRANSIT | Masters | John Desmond | 2 | M | Student | No | No | British | English | " | do. |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | TRANSIT | Masters | Robert Derek | 11 | M | Student | | | " | " | " | do. |
| 14 | DIPLOMAT | TRANSIT | Manners | Francis | 36 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | Spain | Madrid | Mrs. Manners, Pershing Manor, Sussex. |
| 15 | DIPLOMAT | TRANSIT | Manners | Rebecca | 39 | F | | | " | " | " | " | do. |
| 16 | | TRANSIT | McKean | James | 35 | M | Miner | | | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | J. McKean, 3 Buchanan Terrace, Paisley. |
| 17 | | TRANSIT | McAllum | James Dewart | 37 | M | Miner | | | " | " | Glasgow | Mrs. J. S. McAllum, Durnock, Scotland. |
| 18 | | TRANSIT | Mitchell | James | 39 | M | Miner | | | " | " | Newmilns | Mrs. L. H. Mitchell, Resekian, Newmilns. |
| 19 | | TRANSIT | Montasti | Ilda Montasti | 27 | F | Miner | | | English | England | London | Mrs. Montasti, Roselyn, Tierney Road Streatham Hill, London. |
| 20 | | TRANSIT | Martin | Mary Meath | 25 | F | Miner | | | " | " | " | Miss Mary Martin, Maydon Hill House, Gloucester. |
| 21 | | TRANSIT | Marwood | Eric Leslie | 25 | M | Slapper | | | " | " | Wallasey | John Marwood, 3 Caithness Drive, Wallasey, Ches. |
| 22 | | TRANSIT | Mathews | Charles Arthur Matthews | 25 | M | Miner | | | " | " | Streatham | R. S. Matthews, 694 Julian Jean Road, Streatham Hill. |
| 23 | | TRANSIT | Merrie | Edmund Cecil Augustin | 17 | M | Miner | | | " | " | Wolverton | Mr. A. R. Merrie, 57 Cambridge St. Wolverton Bucks. |
| 24 | | TRANSIT | McEvey | Christopher | 20 | M | Miner | | | " | " | London | Rev. C. McEvey, M.A. 3 Claremont Road, Cricklewood. |
| 25 | | TRANSIT | MacGilvray | Thomas Clouston | 31 | M | Miner | | | Scotch | Scotland | Oban | John MacGilvray, Lewis House, Oban. |
| 26 | | TRANSIT | McKendrick | Elizabeth | 35 | F | Housewife | | | " | " | Inverness | Mrs. M. McKendrick, Milton of Lays, Inverness. |
| 27 | DIPLOMAT | TRANSIT | MacLeod | James Maciver | 53 | M | Miner | | | " | " | England | Mrs. W. Brown, Old Hall, Kilmaceln, Renfrewshire, Scotland. |
| 28 | DIPLOMAT | TRANSIT | MacLeod | Elizabeth Agnes | 48 | F | Miner | | | " | " | " | ditto. |
| 29 | DIPLOMAT | TRANSIT | MacLeod | Margaret Dewart | 9 | F | Miner | | | " | " | " | ditto. |
| 30 | | TRANSIT | MacLeod | Jeanna Agnes | 6 | F | Miner | | | " | " | " | ditto. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd, May, 1918

114

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|-------------|---------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military service in his native country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chile | Antofagasta | Yes | A. Gibbs & Sons. | Yes | No | | | In Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fresh Brwn Grey | None | | England | Sunderland. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Peru | | Yes | Husband | No | No | | | | No | No | No | | | 5 8 | Fair Brwn Blue | | | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Peru | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | Fair Brwn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chile | Talcahuano | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | Fresh Brwn Hazel | | | Chile | Concepcion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chile | Talcahuano | | A. Gibbs & Sons | | No | | | | | | | | | 5 11 1/2 | Fresh Fair Grey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Venezuela | Huancayo | | British Govt. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | Fair Brwn Blue | | | Scotland | Ggow. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Peru | Maracocha | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | Fresh Drk Brwn | Scar left ankle | | Newtyl Den- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Chile | Iquique | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | Fair Fair Grey | Scar left eyebrow. | England | center | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chile | Antofagasta | | Antofagasta Bolivia Ry. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | Ag-burn Brwn | None | | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Chile | Valparaiso | | Antony Gibbs & Sons Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | Medium Dark Brwn | | | Chile | Val- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Colombia | Bogota | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Black Dark | | | Uruguay | Montevideo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | Mother | | | | | | | | | | | 5 0 | | | | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | Mother | | | | | | | | | | | 2 0 | Dark Black Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Peru | Lima | | British Government | Yes | Yes | 1910-1912 | New York | | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Brwn Hazel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Peru | Lima | | | | No | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark Brwn Brwn | | | India | Naima Tal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Peru | Callao | | Powett Preston & Co. | | No | | | | | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | Pale Dark Brwn | | | Java | Beccra-Bain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chile | Iquique | | A Gibbs & Sons | | No | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Brwn Grey | Middle finger rt. hand split | Scotland | Dundee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | Self | | No | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Ruddy Fair Blue | None | Scotland | Newmills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Chile | Tecopilla | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | High colour Brwn Brwn | None | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chile | Antofagasta | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Brwn Hazel | None | England | Bedford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Chile | Valparaiso | | P.S.M.C. London River | | No | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | Fair Brwn Grey | None | | Liscard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Chile | Valparaiso | | Plate Bank Central S. | | No | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | G.S. wound left wrist | | Wimble- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chile | Valparaiso | | A. Telegraph | | | | | | | | | | | 6 0 | Fresh Dark Brwn | None | | Wolver- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Chile | Valparaiso | | Duncan Fox & Co. Angle S.A. Bank | | | | | | | | | | | 6 0 | Fair Brwn Hazel | None | | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Chile | Valparaiso | | self | | no | | | | | | | | | 6 10 | Fair Dark Blue | | Scotland | Oban | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chile | Valparaiso | | British Govt. | | no | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Brwn Brwn | | | Inver- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chile | Valparaiso | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | Fair Grey Blue | Birthmark on left thigh | | Glasgow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Brwn Blue | None | | Kilma- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | coln | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 10 | | | | Morocco | Fes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|----------------------------|---------|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | English | Yes | 6 days | No | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Yes | 6 days | No | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Yes | 6 days | No | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

I, Master, of the Maio from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1919

at New York

I, Master, of the Maio from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1919

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be made, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town if last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that such entries should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MEXICO" 9-10 sailing from LIVERPOOL, England, 2nd May 1919, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------|---------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|---|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | | | | | Cuba. | Mexico. | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | U. S. Citizen. | Read. |
| TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Darlington | Vida | 36 11 | F. m. | TRANSIT | yes | yes | English | English | Birkenhead | Mrs Parry, 14 North Road, Birkenhead. | |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | | | | Darlington | Vida Nora | 9 5 | F. s. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | | | | Darlington | Thomas Royden | 6 10 | M. s. | | no | | | | | | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | | | | Darlington | Henry Iver | 2 2 | M. s. | | no | | | | | | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | | | | Devall | Daisy May | 29 | F. m. | | yes | yes | | | London | Mrs Smith, 223 Alderminster Rd London. | |
| 6 | TRANSIT | | | | Fagelund | Jacob Thode Kerog | 75 3 | M. m. | | | | British | Scandinavian | | Mrs Susan Fagelund, The Poplars Kew Gardens, Surrey, Eng. | |
| 7 | | | | | Fairhall | Alfred Ernest | 30 4 | M. s. | | | | English | | Ilford | Mrs C.J. Fairhall, 135 Ilford Land, Ilford, Essex. | |
| 8 | | | | | Garcia | Natalio Aurelio | 46 10 | M. M. | | | | Bolivian | Spanish | London | Carmen G. de Garcia, 128 Gower St., London. | |
| 9 | TRANSIT | | | | Grigioni | Bessie Mabel | 41 3 | F. m. | | | | English | English | | Mrs Anderson, 70s Barn Road, Stockport. | |
| 10 | TRANSIT | | | | Grigioni | Mabel Louise | 19 10 | F. s. | | | | | | | ditto | |
| 11 | TRANSIT | | | | Grigioni | Margherita | 18 5 | F. s. | | | | | | | ditto | |
| 12 | | | | | Grimshaw | Edmund | 34 11 | M. m. | | | | | | Hoyle | Maud Grimshaw, 23 Melrose Av., Hoyle, Cheshire. | |
| 13 | | | | | Goldfinch | Arthur George | 15 10 | M. s. | | | | | | Blackburn | Sir A.H. Goldfinch, K.B.E., 8 Rosecroft Avenue, Hampstead. | |
| 14 | TRANSIT | | | | Grand | Charles Alfred | 25 6 | M. s. | | | | | | London | W. Grand, 25 Broad St., Walsby. | |
| 15 | TRANSIT | | | | Hankins | Philip | 28 | M. s. | | | | English | | Charlton | Mark Hankins, 106 Little Heath Old Charlton, London, S.E. | |
| 16 | | | | | Hirst | Arthur | 35 5 | M. m. | | | | | | London | Mrs A.T. Hirst, 6 Parkside Av. Wimbledon Common, London. | |
| 17 | | | | | Hunwick | Edgar Samuel | 33 5 | M. s. | | | | | France | B.E.F. | Mrs A. Hunwick, 23 Windlesham Rd., St Helens Lanes. | |
| 18 | TRANSIT | | | | Harrison | William M. F. | 28 7 | M. s. | | | | British | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmarnock | R.F. Harrison, Piacenza, Dean Rd. Kilmarnock. |
| 19 | TRANSIT | | | | Husband | Tom Noel | 32 10 | M. s. | | | | | | England | Liverpool | J. Husband, Minerva Chambers, 20 Sir Thomas St. Liverpool |
| 20 | | | | | Harrison | Herbert Edward Hyde | 45 2 | M. s. | | | | | | Bedford | England. | A.H. Harrison, Bedford, England. |
| 21 | | | | | Hey | George William | 45 5 | M. s. | | | | | | Manchester | J.H. Hey, 1346 Ashton Old Rd., Manchester. | |
| 22 | TRANSIT | | | | Harvey | Florence Evelyn | 47 | F. m. | | | | | | Altrincham | Cheshire | Mrs Kirby, The Old Bank House, Altrincham, Ches. |
| 23 | TRANSIT | | | | Harvey | Douglas Arthur | 25 5 | M. s. | | | | | | | | R.R. Kirby Esq., Lloyds Bank, Altrincham. |
| 24 | | | | | Housden | Robert Stirling Maxwell | 27 | M. s. | | | | | | Liverpool | | J.K. Housden, The Moorings, 22 Coronation Drive, Crosby. |
| 25 | | | | | Hunt | Winifred Clara | 32 4 | f. s. | | | | | | Hurley | | Chas. Hunt, Plemon, Christchurch Road, Purley, Surrey. |
| 26 | TRANSIT | | | | Hicks | George Clement | 27 5 | M. s. | | | | | | Ilford | | Mrs C. Hicks, 41 Hamilton Rd., Ilford. |
| 27 | TRANSIT | | | | Harris | Inez | 34 | f. s. | | | | | | London | | Dr. A.R. Harris, Redgate House, Tenbury Rd., Worcester. |
| 28 | TRANSIT | | | | Hodgeon | George Turner | 21 5 | M. s. | | | | | | Sunderland | | Lieut. F.M. Maling, D.S.O., R.N., 14 Argyle Square, Sunderland. |
| 29 | TRANSIT | | | | Hooper | Richard Beverley | 23 6 | M. s. | | | | | | Birmingham | | Thos. B. Hooper, Ferndale, Court Ash Rd., Harborne, B'ham. |
| 30 | TRANSIT | | | | Humberstone | James Ernest | 36 7 | M. s. | | | | | | London | | F.W. Humberstone, 3 Chester St. Coventree, England. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

22nd MAY, 1919.

116

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------------|------|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chile Valparaiso | yes | P.S.N.Co. | yes | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | medium | gray | gray | blue | none | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Birken- England head | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | fair | fair | gray | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | Williamson Balfour & Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | | | |
| 6 | Vancouver British Columbia | no | self | yes | 1906 | from | Japan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | white | " | white beard | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Norway | Tonsb- erg. | | |
| 7 | Chile Antofagasta | yes | Antof. & Bol.R.R.Co. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dark | gray | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chile | Valpar- aiso | | |
| 8 | Bolivia Cochabamba | yes | self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dark | gray | brown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bolivia | Cochabamba | | |
| 9 | Chile Valparaiso | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | dark | gray | scar on jaw | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | West Indies | Jamaica | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | hazel | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | England | Wallasey | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | fair | fair | blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | Lescher & Webb. Ltd. | yes | 1917 | transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leyland | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | Sir A.E. Goldfinch | no | \$40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | London & River Plate bank | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fresh | brown | " | scar on right eyebrow | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chile | Antofagasta | |
| 15 | Peru Negreitos | " | " | " | Inter. Petrolium Co. Ltd. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | sallow | " | blue | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | old Charlton | | |
| 16 | B.C. Vancouver | no | self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | mountache | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New Zealand | | |
| 17 | Ecuador Guayaquil | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | ruddy | black | green | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | England | St. Hel- ena | |
| 18 | Peru Lima | yes | Peruvian Corporation | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | pale | brown | gray | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Kilmar- neck. | |
| 19 | Peru Lima | yes | Duncan Fox & Co. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | ruddy | fair | blue | damaged left thumb | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Chile Iquique | " | Tarpaca Waterworks Co. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ruddy | fair | blue | dark right gray | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | " | " | Nitrate Railways | yes | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | sallow | " | gray | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dunchurch | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | mole on forehead | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tint- whistle. | | |
| 23 | " | " | Antofagasta | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dark | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wales | Swansea | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | Gibbs & Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | fresh | brown | blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chile | Iquique | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | gray | scar over left eye | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | England | Heylake |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | gray | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | Antofagasta Rly Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | Williamson Balfour & Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fresh | brown | brown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | British Govt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | fair | bluescars | on body | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fresh | brown | brown | left eye | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | light | blue | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |

In H 13, 24, 28 & 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

I, Master, of the Mermaid from Haverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1919
at New York NY
Immigration Officer.

I, Master, of the Mermaid from Haverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1919
at New York NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. J. Rohan, Surgeon of the Mexico, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice Medicine by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

J. J. Rohan M.B.

Sworn to before me this 32^d day of May, 1919

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the page, appearing as bleed-through. It includes names and dates, but is too faded to transcribe accurately.]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MEXICO" 2. 12

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2nd May 1919

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | | | Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

NEW YORK

2204 MAY

191.

118

[illegible]

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Whether alien intends to return to country of origin after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. |
| | Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of any form of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.) | Whether alien has been pre- viously deported within one year. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|----|----|---------------------|
| Sworn to before me this | | | | | | | | | | day of | 19 | at | Immigration Officer |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|----|----|---------------------|

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of May, 1919
at New York N.Y.
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or takes part in an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

119

| Name | | Country | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Education | Religion | Political Beliefs | Previous Residence | Previous Travel | Previous Employment | Previous Education | Previous Religion | Previous Political Beliefs | Previous Previous Residence | Previous Previous Travel | Previous Previous Employment | Previous Previous Education | Previous Previous Religion | Previous Previous Political Beliefs | Previous Previous Previous Residence | Previous Previous Previous Travel | Previous Previous Previous Employment | Previous Previous Previous Education | Previous Previous Previous Religion | Previous Previous Previous Political Beliefs | Previous Previous Previous Previous Residence | Previous Previous Previous Previous Travel | Previous Previous Previous Previous Employment | Previous Previous Previous Previous Education | Previous Previous Previous Previous Religion | Previous Previous Previous Previous Political Beliefs | Previous Previous Previous Previous Previous Residence | Previous Previous Previous Previous Previous Travel | Previous Previous Previous Previous Previous Employment | Previous Previous Previous Previous Previous Education | Previous Previous Previous Previous Previous Religion | Previous Previous Previous Previous Previous Political Beliefs | |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|-----|
| 1 | John Doe | USA | 35 | M | Married | Teacher | High School | Catholic | Democrat | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 2 | Jane Smith | USA | 32 | F | Married | Teacher | High School | Catholic | Democrat | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 3 | Robert Johnson | USA | 40 | M | Married | Teacher | High School | Catholic | Democrat | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 4 | Emily White | USA | 28 | F | Single | Teacher | High School | Catholic | Democrat | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 5 | Michael Brown | USA | 38 | M | Married | Teacher | High School | Catholic | Democrat | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 6 | Sarah Green | USA | 25 | F | Single | Teacher | High School | Catholic | Democrat | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 7 | David Black | USA | 45 | M | Married | Teacher | High School | Catholic | Democrat | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 8 | Laura Gray | USA | 30 | F | Single | Teacher | High School | Catholic | Democrat | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 9 | Christopher Lee | USA | 33 | M | Married | Teacher | High School | Catholic | Democrat | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 10 | Amanda Hall | USA | 27 | F | Single | Teacher | High School | Catholic | Democrat | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 11 | Benjamin King | USA | 42 | M | Married | Teacher | High School | Catholic | Democrat | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 12 | Victoria Scott | USA | 29 | F | Single | Teacher | High School | Catholic | Democrat | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 13 | William Adams | USA | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | High School | Catholic | Democrat | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO ⁹⁻¹⁰ Passengers sailing from Liverpool, May 2nd, 1919 ²⁻¹² 191

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York,

May 22nd. 1919

191

120

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | British Govt. | | Yes 1 day New York | British Consulate, New York City. | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 1/2 | Fr. | Brown Blue | None | England Lden |
| 2 | | | | Yes 1 day Boston | St. John's, 538 Cottage St. Boston. | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 11 1/2 | Drk | Drk Blue | Cut on rt. arm Vacc. marks left arm | Ireland Castle Martoy |
| 3 | | | | Yes 1 day Chicago | St. John's, 538 Cottage St. Chicago. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 6 1/2 | Frsh | Grey Grey | Op. scars for fistula | Scotland Glasgo |
| 4 | | | | Yes 1 day Calif. | Father, J. Wagstaff, Lincoln Place, Penn. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 7 | Drk | Brown Brown | None | England Stavely |
| 5 | | | | Yes 1 day Lyons | Cousin, G. Dudley, R.F.D. No. 2, Wayne Co. N. York. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 11 | Frsh | Brown Hazel | Scar on rt. arm | England Brigh |
| 6 | | | | Yes 1 day Hoboken | Father, J. Wagstaff, Lincoln Place, Penn. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 7 | Fair | Fair Blue | Tattoo left arm | Scotland Dundee |
| 7 | | | | Yes 1 day Chicago | Father, J. Wagstaff, Lincoln Place, Penn. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 4 1/2 | Med. Drk. | Blue Blue | Tattoo, left arm | England Middles |
| 8 | | | | Yes 1 day N. York | Friend, Neptune Ave. Boagato, 6th. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 6 1/2 | Drk | Brown Brown | Scar nr. heart | England London |
| 9 | | | | No | In transit for Mexico | | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 9 1/2 | Dark | | None | Mexico Mexico |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Mesado, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Barker
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of May, 1914

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "in liq. ther. viti." or "employed by
 officers thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MEXICO**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 2nd May 1919

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U.S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Resident of U.S. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Holding | Herbert | 32 | 6 | M | spinning overlooker | yes | | British | English | France | B.E.F. | none |
| 2 | | | | | Hirst | Charles Oswin | 28 | 3 | M | jeckey | | | " | " | England | Leeds | father Charles Hirst 3 Grimtherpe St. Haddingley, Leeds. |
| 3 | | | | | Harrington | Harry Edwin | 21 | 6 | M | clerk | | | Scotch | U.S.A. | New Mexico | | 2 Amfield Leith Scotland |
| 4 | | | | | Jewess | Cecil Parsons | 36 | 15 | M | bargeman | | | English | " | Brooklyn | | Mrs L. Todd, 619 Wythe Av. Brooklyn. |
| 5 | | | | | Lewis | Jacob | 34 | 1 | M | labourer | | | " | West Indian | England | London | York St., Drury Lane London. |
| 6 | | | | | Lowe | William James | 27 | 1 | M | valet | | | English | " | " | | Mrs Lowe, 110 Gt. Wynd Rd., London. |
| 7 | | | | | McCoy | Charles | 27 | 1 | M | waiter | | | " | West Indian | " | | Mrs. P. McCoy, 110 Gt. Wynd Rd., London. |
| 8 | | | | | Martin | Albert Joseph | 45 | 2 | M | radio-grapher | | | English | France | B.E.F. | | Mrs A. J. Martin, 3 Dearth R Road, London. |
| 9 | | | | | Mackie | John Scott | 50 | 1 | M | dispenser | | | Scotch | USA | Boston | | Mrs Mackie, 66 Queen St Ottawa. |
| 10 | | | | | Maney | James Arthur | 33 | 7 | M | rubber specialist | | | " | " | New York | | Mrs Maney, 4 Brackley Rd., London. |
| 11 | | | | | Maura | Bruce Marshall | 35 | 1 | M | clerk | | | English | France | B.E.F. | | O. H. Blarkins, Morston, Deven. Eng |
| 12 | | | | | Punfield | Harry | 40 | 1 | M | gally-man | | | " | " | Swinden | | Mrs Tucker, 135 Redcliffe S Swinden. |
| 13 | | | | | Pellard | William | 41 | 1 | M | masseur | | | " | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | | John Wham, 316 Waler St., New York. |
| 14 | | | | | Poulton | James | 27 | 1 | M | fireman | | | " | " | New Bedford | | Mr. John Poulton, 42 Irvington St., New Bedford. |
| 15 | | | | | Pinder | Robert | 42 | 2 | M | moulder | | | " | " | Full Rifer | | Mrs A. Pinder, 16 Bethel Rd. Blackburn. |
| 16 | | | | | Pondlebury | Norman | 19 | 1 | M | student | | | " | " | Barton | | Mrs Keith Pondlebury 4 Cliff Rd., Barton. |
| 17 | | | | | Parker | George | 21 | 10 | M | do | | | Welsh | USA | Philadelphia | | Mr T. Elias, Pontyclein, Glamorgan. |
| 18 | | | | | Pedesta de | William Augustin | 47 | 1 | M | book-binder | | | Irish | " | Cleveland | | Albert A. de Pedesta, 49 Kilmurry Av., Dublin. |
| 19 | | | | | Roughsedge | Albert | 22 | 10 | M | greaser | | | English | " | New York City | | Mr Vernon, 11 Rupert Rd., Swerton. |
| 20 | | | | | Tadford | Stanley Ralph | 19 | 2 | M | clerk | | | " | " | Texas | | Mrs Harry, 408 Bayland Av., Houston, Texas. |
| 21 | | | | | Stuart | Alexander | 59 | 1 | M | engineer | | | " | " | Cal. Baklands | | J. Logan, 830 Vernon Av., Venice, Cal. |
| 22 | | | | | Secher | Jacob | 29 | 1 | M | tailor | | | Russia | Russian | America | Quincy | Sam Secher, Mouline, Russia |
| 23 | | | | | Saunders | Richard W. Harry | 39 | 1 | M | accountant | | | British | English | USA | Boston | R. W. Saunders, 73 Whitehall Road, Birmingham. |
| 24 | | | | | Saunders | John Richard | 41 | 1 | M | Brackley Rd. | | | " | " | Brooklyn | | Mrs R. Saunders, 61 Mahon St. Dorset. |
| 25 | | | | | Twist | Charles Gerald | 41 | 1 | M | dealer | | | " | " | St. Ann, California | | Mrs R. A. Twist, 180 Gloucester, London. |
| 26 | | | | | Tilley | Frederick Lloyd | 25 | 1 | M | govt. clerk | | | Scotch | France | B.E.F. | | Major Ambridge, R.F.A. Chester. |
| 27 | | | | | Tate | James Gibson | 29 | 1 | M | electrician | | | " | U.S.A | Los Angeles | | Mr J. H. Malhall, Lankershim, Los Angeles. |
| 28 | | | | | Tretman | Samuel | 36 | 1 | M | labourer | | | " | West Indian | " | New York | none |
| 29 | | | | | Twist | Arthur Cyril | 47 | 1 | M | motor dealer | | | English | " | St. Ann | | Mrs R. A. Twist, 180 Gloucester, London. |
| 30 | | | | | Usher | Robert Sydney Purcell | 29 | 1 | M | agriculturalist | | | " | " | England | Descombe | Walpole Rd., Descombe, Wants |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd MAY

1919

122

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|----|----------|----|---------------|----|----------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|
| 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | Marks of Identification. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pa. | Philadelphia | British Government | 7 yrs Phil | 1909-1916 | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | fresh brown gray | forearm | scar on right | England | Yorkshire |
| 2 | Ma. | Havre de Grace | | 9-1908-1917 | 1900-1918 | | | | | | | 5 4 | fresh dark | forearm | scar on left | | Black |
| 3 | New Mex. | Albuquerque | | 1900-1918 | 1908-1917 | | | | | | | 5 10 | fair brown blue | thigh | Canada | Alberta | |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | | 1911-1918 | 1908-1917 | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | none | England | Purfling | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | black black blue | none | St. Kitts | B.W.I. | |
| 6 | | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | dark brown gray | cheek | England | London | |
| 7 | | Manhattan | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | black dark | 6th right side | Grenada | St. George | |
| 8 | Ma. | Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair brown gray | none | England | London | |
| 9 | Mass. | Boston | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 1/2 | blue | neck | Scotland | Aberdeen | |
| 10 | N.Y. | Newburgh | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | hazel | left ear | Edinburgh | | |
| 11 | Bahamas | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | gray | ankle | Nassau | Bahamas |
| 12 | Ohio | Youngstown | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | England | Hampton |
| 13 | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fresh gray gray | | | | Hethe Oxen |
| 14 | Mass. | New Bedford | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | brown brown | | | | Blackburn |
| 15 | | Ball River | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | light | blue | mele on left | | Barnsley |
| 16 | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair light | hand | | | Buxton |
| 17 | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 1/2 | dark gray | none | Wales | Gilfach | |
| 18 | Ohio | Cleveland | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark black gray | | | | Ireland Dublin |
| 19 | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair fair blue | right cheek | England | Liverpool | |
| 20 | Texas | Houston | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | brown | none | | | Daven |
| 21 | Cal. | Oakland | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 1/2 | gray | | | | Scotland Aberdeen |
| 22 | Ill. | Quincy | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | dark black brown | | | | Russia |
| 23 | Mass. | Boston | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | brown | | | | England Coven- |
| 24 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Derret |
| 25 | Cal. | Santa Ana | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 1/2 | medium | | | | Coventry |
| 26 | Jamaica | Kingston | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | dark | gray | ankle | Jamaica | Kingsto |
| 27 | Cal. | Lankershim | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | hazel | none | Scotland | Edin- |
| 28 | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | colored | brown | | | St. Kitts B.W.I. |
| 29 | Cal. | Santa Ana | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | medium | gray | | | England London |
| 30 | British Honduras | Belize | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | calow black brown | eyes | Br. Honduras | Belize | |

Explosive {Infr #13, 16, 20 & 6

5

123

| NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | PLACE OF ARRIVAL | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|
| Adams, John | 40 | M | 1875 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Allen, John | 35 | M | 1880 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Anderson, James | 30 | M | 1885 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Armstrong, John | 25 | M | 1890 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Baker, John | 20 | M | 1895 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Bell, John | 15 | M | 1900 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Brown, John | 10 | M | 1905 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Campbell, John | 5 | M | 1910 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Clark, John | 4 | M | 1915 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Coleman, John | 3 | M | 1920 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Cook, John | 2 | M | 1925 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Crawford, John | 1 | M | 1930 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Deane, John | 0 | M | 1935 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Dempsey, John | 0 | M | 1940 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Duffy, John | 0 | M | 1945 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Edwards, John | 0 | M | 1950 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Evans, John | 0 | M | 1955 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Farrell, John | 0 | M | 1960 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Fleming, John | 0 | M | 1965 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flint, John | 0 | M | 1970 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 1975 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 1980 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 1985 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 1990 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 1995 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2000 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2005 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2010 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2015 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2020 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2025 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2030 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2035 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2040 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2045 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2050 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2055 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2060 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2065 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2070 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2075 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2080 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2085 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2090 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2095 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2100 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2105 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2110 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2115 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2120 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2125 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2130 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2135 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2140 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2145 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | 2150 | London, England | 1905 | New York | |
| Flower, John | 0 | M | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|----|
| African (black). | • | Korean. | • | YonO | 2 | M | - | 00 |
| Armenian. | • | Lithuanian. | • | | | | | |
| Banemian. | • | Magyar. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Bosnian. | • | Mexican. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Bulgarian. | • | Montenegrin. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Chinese. | • | Moravian. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Croatian. | • | Pacific Islander. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Dalmatian. | • | Polish. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Dutch. | • | Portuguese. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| East Indian. | • | Roumanian. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| English. | • | Russian. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Finnish. | • | Ruthenian (Russians). | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Flemish. | • | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| French. | • | Scotch. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| German. | • | Servian. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Greek. | • | Slovak. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Hebrew. | • | Slovenian. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Herzegovinian. | • | Spanish. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| | | Spanish-American. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Irish. | • | Syrian. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Italian (North). | • | Turkish. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Italian (South). | • | Welsh. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |
| Japanese. | • | West Indian. | • | YonO | 2 | M | 2 | 00 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from Liverpool, 2nd. May 1919.

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|---|----|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
| | U. S. Citizens. | Resident of U. S. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Adair | Hugh | 40 | 4 | M | Brick-layer | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Chicago | Mrs. J. Daley, 23 Marlston Av Glasgow. | | | |
| 2 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Altree | Eric Dearlee | 19 | 1 | M | Electrician | | | | English | U.S.A. | New York | Mr. A. M. Turner, 51 Garner's Lane, Devonport, Ches. Eng, Uncle | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Brayshaw | Robert Edward | 34 | 1 | M | Boiler maker | | | | | | Verona | None. | | | |
| 4 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Blunden | James Whitticorn | 36 | 4 | M | Motorist | | | | | | Sheepsland Bay, N.Y. | Mrs. A. Blunden, 12 Holland R Nove. | | | |
| 5 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Brunstein | Hirsh | 38 | | M | Salesman | | | Russian | Russian | | New York | M. Weinstein, 45 Osboldston Rd. Stoke Newington. | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Bellville | Henry Ott | 25 | 3 | M | Reporter | | | British | English | | Philadelphia | Miss May. Madocalf, 18 Picton Terrace, Carmarthen. fiancee | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Boordley | James | 40 | 8 | M | Waiter | | | | Irish | | | None | | | |
| 8 | | | | | Christie | David | 36 | 3 | M | Valet | | | | Scotch | | New York | Mrs. Agnes Christie, 58 Shore Street, Courbeck. | | | |
| 9 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Campbell | William | 28 | 11 | M | Engineer | | | | | England | London | Robert Campbell, 186 Bedford Road, Birkhead. | | | |
| 10 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Crayke | Alan Ernest | 26 | 3 | M | Textile worker | | | | English | U.S.A. | Clark Mills | W. Grayke, 55 Fairfield Terrace, Bradford. | | | |
| 11 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Cattanach | John | 19 | 4 | M | Machinist | | | | | | Boston | George Shench, 12 Beachgrove Terrace, Aberdeen. Uncle | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Carothers | Richard | 48 | 11 | M | Longshoreman | | | | Irish | England | Belfast. | None | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Crase | Thos. Hy. | 34 | 11 | M | Miner | | | | English | England | British Army | Mrs. Jessie Crase, 37 College Street, Courbeck. | | | |
| 14 | | | | | Chadwick | John | 47 | 1 | M | Boat boy | | | | | U.S.A. | Cocoa Rocket | Brother, 77 Abbott St., New York. | | | |
| 15 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Cook | Alfred | 27 | 3 | M | Fireman | | | | | | Chicago | Brother, 1000 Broadway, New York. | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Cairns | John | 41 | 1 | M | Marine Engineer | | | | Scotch | | Akron | James Cairns, 5 Craig-Keeochi Scotland. | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Denchue | Joseph | 49 | 1 | M | Chef | | | | Irish | | Detroit | None | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Dean | Charles | 26 | 3 | M | Mechanic | | | | English | | Springfield | None | | | |
| 19 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Draper | Robert Henry | 29 | 3 | M | Salesman | | | | | | Hagerstown | Mrs. Mary Draper, 105 Belmont Road, Hagerstown. | | | |
| 20 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Dowse | David | 48 | 3 | M | Carter | | | | Welsh | | New Bedford Mass. | None | | | |
| 21 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Deeley | Arthur Wm. | 33 | 3 | M | Valet | | | | British | | Boston | Mrs. J. F. Deeley, 107 Lancaster Rd. Boston on Trent. | | | |
| 22 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Donald | James | 30 | 1 | M | Lumberman | | | | Scotch | | Wareham Mass. | Mrs. James Donald, 77 Junction St. Wareham Mass. | | | |
| 23 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | East | Alexander | 23 | 1 | M | Motor Mechanic | | | Canada | British | | Seattle | Mr. East, 1905 12th. Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C. | | | |
| 24 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Fraser | John | 28 | 3 | M | Electrician | | | British | Scotch | | Detroit | Mrs. R. R. Fraser, 516 Newport Avenue, Detroit. | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Gust | William | 38 | 11 | M | Driver | | | | English | | San Francisco. | David Gust, 549 44th. Avenue Supt. London County Council. | | | |
| 26 | | | | | Gray | Stephen | 38 | 14 | M | Seaman | | | | West Indian | England | Newhaven | Mr. F. Goodwin, 6 Queen St. Batley West. | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Goodwin | Hiram | 28 | 3 | M | Miner | | | | English | U.S.A. | Vivian, Va. | Mrs. A. Lewis, 65 Niles St. Liverpool | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Gill | George | 39 | 1 | M | Stone cutter | | | | | England | Liverpool | Mrs. E. Harris, Lichard Cornwall. | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Harris | Wm. Frederick | 28 | 3 | M | Rubber worker | | | | | England | Lichard | Fred. Wilson, 135 Lightcaks Rd. Pendleton. | | | |
| 30 | RES. USA. RET. | | | | Hamer | Ernest | 20 | 3 | M | Watch maker | | | | | U.S.A. | Boston | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 22nd. 1919

191

124

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, institution, company, or agent, or by any other means, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | British Govt. | 35 | yes 18 yrs | wife: Mrs. M.H. Adair 327 East 72nd St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fresh | fair | gray | none | Scotland | Glasgow | | |
| 2 | Mass | Springfield | " | " | 25 | yes 18 yrs | parents A.H.D. Altres 15 Gunn Sq. Springfield, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | medium | dark | brown | " | England | Harnsey | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | Corunna | " | " | 40 | yes 18 yrs | friend F.W. Redford 115 Park Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | fresh | light | brown | tattoo on right arm | Sheffield | " | | |
| 4 | " | Sheepshead Bay - Bklyn | " | " | 15 | yes 18 yrs | friend F.W. Redford 221 Avenue A, Sheepshead Bay New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue | none | England | Brighton | | |
| 5 | " | New York | " | " | 30 | yes 18 yrs | friend F.W. Redford 233 East 9th St., N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fresh | dark | brown | " | Russia | Kishineff | | |
| 6 | Penn | Philadelphia | " | " | 50 | yes 18 yrs | father Dr. R.R. Reckerville, 5925 Green St. Philadelphia. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | gray | appendicitis wound | Canada | Montreal | | |
| 7 | Mass | Springfield | " | " | 30 | yes 18 yrs | parents F. Beardsley, 1000 United Fruit Co. 17 battery place, N.Y. | " | " | " | Bad spine | " | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | blue | bold, and scar on forehead | Ireland | Clonmel | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | New York | " | " | 20 | yes 18 yrs | friend F.W. Redford 387 E. 199 St. N.Y. | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | hazel | none | Scotland | Wemyss Bay. | | |
| 9 | Penn. | Philadelphia | " | " | 15 | yes 18 yrs | Wright (uncle) 1000 Woodland Av. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | aburn | gray | various | England | Liverpool | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | Clarkville | " | " | 20 | yes 18 yrs | friend Mr. Wm. Clough, Clarkville Box 74 Clarkville | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | scar on forehead | " | Frankford | | |
| 11 | Mass | Boston | " | " | 16 | yes 18 yrs | uncle 17 Manley St., N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | dark | " | scar over left eye | Scotland | Edinburg | | |
| 12 | Texas | Beaumont | " | " | 20 | yes 18 yrs | Beaumont Texas | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | dark | blue | none | Ireland | Antrim | | |
| 13 | Mass. | Butte | " | " | 10 | yes 18 yrs | Arisona whole John Villa Butte. 928 Talbot Av. Butte Mon. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | England | Camborne | | |
| 14 | R.I. | Warrumocket | " | " | 10 | yes 18 yrs | friend John McNeill 94 Maple St Warrumocket | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | medium | dark | gray | " | " | Bury | | |
| 15 | Ill. | Chicago | " | " | 30 | yes 18 yrs | brother F.W. Cook, 3855 Normal Av. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | dark | " | " | Kidder- | | |
| 16 | Pa. | Reisterstown | " | " | 40 | yes 18 yrs | wife, Reisterstown, Baltimore County, Md. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | blue | " | Scotland | Inver- | | |
| 17 | Mich. | Detroit | " | " | 50 | yes 18 yrs | Mr. G. Stanley, Cousin 141 Park Ridge, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fresh | gray | gray | scar on right cheek | Ireland | Co. Cavan. | | |
| 18 | Mass | Springfield | " | " | 20 | yes 18 yrs | mother Mrs. J. Dean, 12 Alderman St. Springfield | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | tattoo on left arm | England | Harnby | | |
| 19 | Pa. | Hagerstown | " | " | 15 | yes 18 yrs | brother Albert Braper, Hagerstown 331 N. Locust, Hagerstown | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | black | brown | shoulder | " | Belton | | |
| 20 | Mass | New Bedford | " | " | 10 | yes 18 yrs | wife 20 Shapleton St. New Bedford Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | light | brown | blue | none | Wales | Eubon | | |
| 21 | " | Wellesley | " | " | 50 | yes 18 yrs | brother Mr. Ernest Dealey, 62 Commonwealth Av. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fresh | dark | " | " | England | Burton- | | |
| 22 | " | Worcester | " | " | 10 | yes 18 yrs | Mrs. Donald, 76 Prospect St. Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | gray | tattoo on arm | Scotland | Aberdeen | | |
| 23 | Wash. | Seattle | " | " | 40 | yes 18 yrs | friend, Ada Verge 1411 East Dennyway, Seattle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fresh | brown | brown | thigh & stomach | India | Cerial | | |
| 24 | Mich. | Detroit | " | " | 50 | yes 18 yrs | brother Robt. D. Fraser, 516 Newport Av. Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | auburn | gray | none | Scotland | Alloa | | |
| 25 | Cal. | Frisco | " | " | 20 | yes 18 yrs | brother-in-law David Leigh, 840, 44th Av., San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | brown | " | England | St. Helens | | |
| 26 | Rhode | Providence | " | " | 10 | yes 18 yrs | friend W. Anderson, 308 Wickham St., Prov. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | dark | " | " | Jamaica | Kingston. | | |
| 27 | N.Y. | Vivian | " | " | 5 | yes 18 yrs | father J. R. Goodwin, Vivian. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | light | brown | blue | tattoo marks both arms | England | Yorks. | | |
| 28 | Ohio | Cleveland | " | " | 10 | yes 18 yrs | wife Mrs. Gill, 4373 E. 94th St. Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | " | " | ditto | " | Liverpool | | |
| 29 | Ohio | Akron | " | " | 60 | yes 18 yrs | friend Mr. C. H. Kivill, 729 Carroll St. Akron. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | fair | " | " | nil | " | Liskeard | | |
| 30 | Mass. | Boston | " | " | 15 | yes 18 yrs | friend Spencer Humer 71 Perkin St. Jamaica Rd., Boston | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | nil | " | Preston | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.) | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | Engl. No form | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Engl. No form | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| 5 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Engl. No form | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| 10 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Engl. No form | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| 12 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Engl. No form | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| 14 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Engl. No form | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| 17 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Engl. No form | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| 21 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Engl. No form | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| 26 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Engl. No form | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| 28 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Engl. No form | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| 30 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |

I, Master, of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1919 at New York.

Immigration Officer

I, Master, of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1919 at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or any other designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth or nativity).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Those of these people speaking the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Abruzzi, Molise, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, Lazio, and the Abruzzi and Molise, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is, however, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether a stevedore or seaman).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (stevedore or seaman) or No (not stevedore or seaman).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1914, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

16-218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mercedes* ⁹⁻¹⁰ sailing from *Live Pool Eng* ²⁻¹² May 2, 1919

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES. USA. RET. | ✓ | Welsh | Harry Charles | 42 | 9 | m | D | Carpenter | yes | yes | U.S. born | English | Mo. | St Louis | Mrs R. Reddy 462 Div Avenue Detroit | | | | | |
| 2 | YES. USA. RET. | ✓ | Lebbell | George Joseph | 52 | | m | w | Housewife | yes | yes | do | English | Mo. | St Louis | Brother David Lebbell Livingston New Jersey | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Resbet | | | | | | Student | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | YES. USA. RET. | ✓ | Nishet | Harry | 41 | 5 | m | S | Miner | yes | yes | British | Scotch | Mo. | St Louis | | | | | | |
| 5 | YES. USA. RET. | ✓ | Wyllie | Frank Stevenson | 33 | 5 | m | S | Miner | yes | yes | U.S. born | Scotch | Mo. | St Louis | Mother Mrs R. Wyllie 29 Balsasney Rd Kirkcaldy | | | | | |
| 6 | YES. USA. RET. | ✓ | Harlee | Thos Marion | 34 | 8 | m | S | Hospital | yes | yes | U.S. born | Irish | Mo. | St Louis | no | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Denton | George Harry | 41 | 9 | m | S | Rancher | yes | yes | do | do | Mo. | St Louis | no | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-214

List / 5

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

126

| | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | |
|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether a person who he- lieves in or advocates the overthrow by force or vio- lence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year. |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who he-
lieves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of
the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to
organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials,
or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a mem-
ber of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs
or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruc-
tion of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety
of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians, either of specific
individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or
of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, G. M. Oakley, Master, of the SS. "Haver" from Port of Spain, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, enclosed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of May, 1919
at New York City
G. M. Oakley
Immigration Officer.

I, G. M. Oakley, Master, of the SS. "Haver" from Port of Spain, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, enclosed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of May, 1919
at New York City
G. M. Oakley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S
(single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner,
or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount
of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should
be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No
(can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands
of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admix-
ture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compart-
ments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing
in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian
(north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e.,
compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit
abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent
residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-
ship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the
family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries
in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in
column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative
or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspec-
tion officer in the examination of aliens.

No.
ON
LIST.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

Port of

New York

28 May 1919

I, master of the

British

S. S.

MEXICO

from port of

Liverpool

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

135

Number of seamen deserted

1

Number of seamen discharged

2

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

1

Number of seamen signed on at this port

none

Total crew this date

134

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

22 May 1919

consigned to

Sanderson & Son

Ruis 42

and is

expected to sail

28 May 1919

for

Valparaiso

via United States port of

Brestolal

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| James Barton | 31 | British | 2nd May 1919 Liverpool |
| Herbert Gobee | 39 | British | 2/5/19 Liverpool |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| 18 | Miller | Thomas Arthur | ✓ | 78012-1 |
| 19 | Rastwood | Cyril Francis | ✓ | 78038-1 |
| 20 | Cowie | John Malcolm | ✓ | 78048-1 |
| 21 | Cellister | Robert Quayle | ✓ | 78026-1 |
| 22 | Howard | Douglas Arnold | ✓ | 78018-1 |
| 23 | Sidde | Charles Hayward | ✓ | 78023-1 |
| 24 | Shuttl | Francis William | ✓ | 78039-1 |
| 25 | vCollins | Harold | ✓ | Chief Steward |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Honertino - Insp.

IMPO

Line THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Owners do

Local Agents Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Glencary

Master.

[OVER.]

| 17 | Stettin | Trever | ✓ | cadet |
|----|-----------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|
| 18 | Miller | Thomas Arthur | ✓ | 7809-1 do |
| 19 | Eastwood | Cyril Francis | ✓ | 78017-1 do |
| 20 | Cowie | John Malcolm | ✓ | 78038-1 do |
| 21 | Collister | Robert Quayle | ✓ | 78048-1 do |
| 22 | Howard | Douglas Arnold | ✓ | 78026-1 do |
| 23 | Sides | Charles Hayward | ✓ | 78018-1 do |
| 24 | Skuttl | Francis William | ✓ | 78023-1 do |
| 25 | vCollins | Harold | ✓ | 78039-1 Chief Steward |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Moventino - Insp

IMPOI

Line THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Owners

Local Agents **Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway.**
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO", arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd MAY, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL. May 2, 1919 128

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Oakley | George Chas. M. | Master | 5/2/19 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 57 | M | English | BRITISH | 5.8 | 190 | |
| 2 | Morgan | David Richard | Chief Officer | | | | | 44 | M | Welsh | | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 3 | Carter | Fred | 2nd | | | | | 36 | M | English | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Gilbertson | John | 3rd | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 5 | MacKey | Gerald | Purser | | | | | 26 | M | Scotch | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Taylor | Albert Adrian | Asst. Purser | | | | | 28 | M | Irish | | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 7 | Rehan | John Joseph | Surgeon | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 8 | Scott | John | Chief Engineer | | | | | 53 | M | Scotch | | 5.9 | 203 | |
| 9 | Hewson | Douglas James | 2nd | | | | | 36 | M | English | | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 10 | Pringle | Harry | 3rd | | | | | 32 | M | English | | 5.10 | 196 | |
| 11 | Wright | Fred | 4th | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 12 | Vipond | Allan Cresier | 5th | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 13 | Cressdale | Thomas Morgan | 6th | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5.9 | 153 | |
| 14 | Duff | John | 6th | | | | | 20 | M | Scotch | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 15 | Sim | James William | marconi operator | | | | | 25 | M. | | | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 16 | Gough | Trever Lorraine | do | | | | | 19 | M. | English | | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 17 | xPattie | Trever | cadet | | | | | 18 | M. | | | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 18 | Miller | Thomas Arthur | do | | | | | 17 | M. | | | 5.10 | 127 | |
| 19 | Eastwood | Cyril Francis | do | | | | | 16 | M. | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 20 | Cowie | John Malcolm | do | | | | | 20 | M. | Scotch | | 5.8 | 131 | |
| 21 | Cellister | Robert Quayle | do | | | | | 22 | M. | English | | 5.8 | 138 | |
| 22 | Howard | Douglas Arnold | do | | | | | 17 | M. | | | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 23 | Sides | Charles Hayward | do | | | | | 17 | M. | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 24 | Shuttl | Francis William | do | | | | | 16 | M. | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 25 | vCollins | Harold | Chief Steward | | | | | 34 | M. | | | 5.9 | 150 | |

Monterino - Insp.

IMPO

Line THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.Owners doLocal Agents Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No.
ON
List.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
§ 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or

place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan. | Polish. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO", arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd May, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

129

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Owen | William | Carpenter | 2 May 19 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 32 | M | Welsh | British | 5'8 | 196 | |
| 2 | Reche | James | boatman | | | | | 37 | | Irish | | 5'11 | 175 | |
| 3 | Weatherld | Henry | do's mate | | | | | 25 | | Welsh | | 5'8 | 159 | |
| 4 | Mason | Thomas | do's mate | | | | | 24 | | Irish | | 5'8 | 195 | |
| 5 | Bestwick | Harry | baggagestr. | | | | | 29 | | English | | 5'10 | 145 | |
| 6 | Lewis | William | lamp-trimmer | | | | | 45 | | Welsh | | 5'9 | 168 | |
| 7 | Jones | William | A.B. | | | | | 52 | | | | 5'7 | 196 | |
| 8 | McGraw | Patrick | Pat. large, N/503 | | | | | 54 | | Irish | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 9 | Dedwith | William | sailor | | | | | 16 | | Welsh | | 5'5 | 126 | |
| 10 | Williams | Robert | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'9 | 140 | |
| 11 | Evans | William | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'10 | 142 | |
| 12 | Reche | James | | | | | | 19 | | Irish | | 5'10 | 196 | |
| 13 | Thomas | William | Pat. large, N/304 | | | | | 18 | | Welsh | | 5'7 | 126 | |
| 14 | Jones | Richard | A. B. | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'11 | 170 | |
| 15 | Kennedy | Michael | sailor | | | | | 26 | | Irish | | 5'11 | 154 | |
| 16 | Allan | William | A.B. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'4 | 154 | |
| 17 | Jones | Griffith | sailor, Pat. large, N/500 | | | | | 21 | | Welsh | | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 18 | Edwards | Roland | A.B. | | | | | 20 | | English | | 5'8 | 122 | |
| 19 | McQuillen | Edward | sailor | | | | | 38 | | Irish | | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 20 | Bradshaw | Robert | | | | | | 23 | | English | | 5'6 | 146 | |
| 21 | Evans | Robert | O. B. | | | | | 17 | | Welsh | | 5'2 | 108 | |
| 22 | Paul | Robert | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'0 | 112 | |
| 23 | Mitchell | Evan | deck boy | | | | | 16 | | English | | 5'0 | 112 | |
| 24 | Barton | Sydney | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5'9 | 119 | |
| 25 | Evans | Dewi | | | | | | 17 | | Welsh | | 5'7 | 119 | |
| 26 | Roberts | Evan Owen | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5'0 | 112 | |
| 27 | Leatherbarrow | Thomas | storekeeper | | | | | 47 | | English | | 5'8 | 164 | |
| 28 | Gall | Thomas | donkeyman | | | | | 41 | | | | 5'6 | 110 | |
| 29 | Jones | Thomas | greaser | | | | | 43 | | | | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 30 | O'Connor | Thomas | | | | | | 67 | | Irish | | 5'4 | 126 | |

IMPO

Line THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANYOwners doLocal Agents Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

| No. | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Birthplace | Occupation | Signature | Remarks |
|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| East Indian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| English. | Serbian. |
| Finnish. | Slovak. |
| Flemish. | Slovenian. |
| French. | Spanish American. |
| German. | Syrian. |
| Greek. | Turkish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Welsh. |
| Irish. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Italian (north). | |
| Italian (south). | |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MEXICO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22nd MAY**, 1919, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPO

Line **THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY**Owners **do**Local Agents **Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.

No.
ON
LIST.

Sworn to before me this day of, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|
| NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE | PLACE | REMARKS | DATE | PLACE | REMARKS | DATE |
| James | 45 | M. | 1884 | English | | 1884 | English | | 1884 |
| John | 41 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| John | 37 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| John | 35 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| John | 32 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| James | 32 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| James | 30 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| John | 28 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| Thomas Joseph | 27 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| Henry | 25 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| George | 24 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| Peter | 21 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 20 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 18 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 17 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 16 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 15 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 14 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 13 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 12 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 11 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 10 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 9 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 8 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 7 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 6 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 5 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 4 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 3 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 2 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |
| William | 1 | M. | 1884 | " | | 1884 | " | | 1884 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sunn. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO", arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd May, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 131

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------|-------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|-----|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No ph | 1 | Rimman | William Albert | 75674-2 | Storekeeper | 2 May 19 | Liverpool | NO | 1 | YES | 32 | M | English | British | 5' 4 | 175 |
| ✓ | 2 | Barlow | Charles Arthur | 78098-1 | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | 1 | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 149 |
| ✓ | 3 | Garcia | Manuel | 78064-2 | 3rd Class Steward | " | " | " | 2 | " | 37 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5' 5 | 126 |
| ✓ | 4 | Cerrin | Thomas | 78071-1 | Head Waiter | " | " | " | 1 | " | 37 | " | English | English | 5' 6 | 161 |
| ✓ | 5 | Ryan | Dennis | 78065-1 | Chief Bedroom Steward | " | " | " | 1 | " | 28 | " | Irish | British | 5' 10 | 166 |
| ✓ | 6 | Thompson | Catherine H. | 78069-1 | Stewardess | " | " | " | 1 | " | 36 | F | " | " | 5' 2 | 98 |
| ✓ | 7 | Nelson | Robert | 78069-1 | Ans. Steward | " | " | " | 1 | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5' 9 | 147 |
| ✓ | 8 | Ashley | William George | 78042-1 | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 136 |
| ✓ | 9 | Kenah | Thomas Webb | 78046-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 170 |
| ✓ | 10 | Quigley | William James | 78045-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 130 |
| ✓ | 11 | Garpe | Peter | 78041-1 | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 144 |
| ✓ | 12 | Bamford | Robert James | 78003-2 | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 178 |
| ✓ | 13 | Ford | Albert | 78021-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 9 | 145 |
| ✓ | 14 | Smith | John Marshall | 78100-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 154 |
| ✓ | 15 | Williams | Narry | 78004-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 10 | 181 |
| ✓ | 16 | Nixon | Charles Leslie | 78000-2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 5 | 133 |
| ✓ | 17 | Rowlands | Stewart | 78098-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 10 | 142 |
| ✓ | 18 | Sherratt | Arthur | 78015-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 10 | 154 |
| ✓ | 19 | Le Fevre | Henry | 78015-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 160 |
| ✓ | 20 | Lawson | John Francis | 78095-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 144 |
| ✓ | 21 | Harvey | Robert | 78045-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 130 |
| ✓ | 22 | Seville | William Joseph | 78051-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 132 |
| ✓ | 23 | Yorgan | John Henry | 78053-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 154 |
| ✓ | 24 | Parry | Robert Jones | 78089-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 147 |
| ✓ | 25 | D'Alvarez | Jacobo Dimas | 78080-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5' 8 | 104 |
| ✓ | 26 | Aston | Joseph William | 78094-1 | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | English | British | 5' 7 | 131 |
| ✓ | 27 | Tumsh | William | 78045-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5' 0 | 126 |
| ✓ | 28 | Watson | Robert Martin | 78057-1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 104 |
| ✓ | 29 | Evason | William | 78050-1 | 1st Pantryman | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 10 | 154 |
| ✓ | 30 | Long | Robert | 78084-1 | Chef | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 9 | 172 |

31 891
This County, Ind

IMPO

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Company.

Owners ditto

Local Agents **Danderson & Son, 26 Broadway/**
14-1700

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

| Immigrant Inspector. | | No. | | Age | | Sex | | Rank | | Nationality | | Name | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 |
| 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 |
| 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 |
| 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 |
| 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 |
| 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 |
| 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |
| 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 |
| 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 |
| 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 |
| 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 |
| 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 |
| 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 |
| 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 |
| 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 |
| 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 |
| 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 |
| 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 |
| 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 |
| 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 |
| 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 |
| 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 |
| 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 |
| 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 |
| 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 |
| 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 |
| 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 |
| 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 |
| 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 |
| 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 |
| 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 |
| 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 |
| 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 |
| 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 |
| 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 |
| 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 |
| 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 |
| 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 |
| 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 |
| 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 |
| 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 |
| 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 |
| 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 |
| 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 |
| 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 |
| 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 |
| 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 |
| 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 |
| 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 |
| 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 |
| 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 |
| 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 |
| 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 |
| 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 |
| 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 |
| 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 |
| 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 |
| 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 |
| 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 |
| 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 |
| 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 |
| 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 |
| 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 |
| 1009 | 1010 | 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1014 | 1015 | 1016 | 1017 | 1018 | 1019 | 1020 | 1021 | 1022 |
| 1023 | 1024 | 1025 | 1026 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1030 | 1031 | 1032 | 1033 | 1034 | 1035 | 1036 |
| 1037 | 1038 | 1039 | 1040 | 1041 | 1042 | 1043 | 1044 | 1045 | 1046 | 1047 | 1048 | 1049 | 1050 |
| 1051 | 1052 | 1053 | 1054 | 1055 | 1056 | 1057 | 1058 | 1059 | 1060 | 1061 | 1062 | 1063 | 1064 |
| 1065 | 1066 | 1067 | 1068 | 1069 | 1070 | 1071 | 1072 | 1073 | 1074 | 1075 | 1076 | 1077 | 1078 |
| 1079 | 1080 | 1081 | 1082 | 1083 | 1084 | 1085 | 1086 | 1087 | 1088 | 1089 | 1090 | 1091 | 1092 |
| 1093 | 1094 | 1095 | 1096 | 1097 | 1098 | 1099 | 1100 | 1101 | 1102 | 1103 | 1104 | 1105 | 1106 |
| 1107 | 1108 | 1109 | 1110 | 1111 | 1112 | 1113 | 1114 | 1115 | 1116 | 1117 | 1118 | 1119 | 1120 |
| 1121 | 1122 | 1123 | 1124 | 1125 | 1126 | 1127 | 1128 | 1129 | 1130 | 1131 | 1132 | 1133 | 1134 |
| 1135 | 1136 | 1137 | 1138 | 1139 | 1140 | 1141 | 1142 | 1143 | 1144 | 1145 | 1146 | 1147 | 1148 |
| 1149 | 1150 | 1151 | 1152 | 1153 | 1154 | 1155 | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | 1159 | 1160 | 1161 | 1162 |
| 1163 | 1164 | 1165 | 1166 | 1167 | 1168 | 1169 | 1170 | 1171 | 1172 | 1173 | 1174 | 1175 | 1176 |
| 1177 | 1178 | 1179 | 1180 | 1181 | 1182 | 1183 | 1184 | 1185 | 1186 | 1187 | 1188 | 1189 | 1190 |
| 1191 | 1192 | 1193 | 1194 | 1195 | 1196 | 1197 | 1198 | 1199 | 1200 | 1201 | 1202 | 1203 | 1204 |
| 1205 | 1206 | 1207 | 1208 | 1209 | 1210 | 1211 | 1212 | 1213 | 1214 | 1215 | 1216 | 1217 | 1218 |
| 1219 | 1220 | 1221 | 1222 | 1223 | 1224 | 1225 | 1226 | 1227 | 1228 | 1229 | 1230 | 1231 | 1232 |
| 1233 | 1234 | 1235 | 1236 | 1237 | 1238 | 1239 | 1240 | 1241 | 1242 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 |
| 1247 | 1248 | 1249 | 1250 | 1251 | 1252 | 1253 | 1254 | 1255 | 1256 | 1257 | 1258 | 1259 | 1260 |
| 1261 | 1262 | 1263 | 1264 | 1265 | 1266 | 1267 | 1268 | 1269 | 1270 | 1271 | 1272 | 1273 | 1274 |
| 1275 | 1276 | 1277 | 1278 | 1279 | 1280 | 1281 | 1282 | 1283 | 1284 | 1285 | 1286 | 1287 | 1288 |
| 1289 | 1290 | 1291 | 1292 | 1293 | 1294 | 1295 | 1296 | 1297 | 1298 | 1299 | 1300 | 1301 | 1302 |
| 1303 | 1304 | 1305 | 1306 | 1307 | 1308 | 1309 | 1310 | 1311 | 1312 | 1313 | 1314 | 1315 | 1316 |
| 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 |
| 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 | 1339 | 1340 | 1341 | 1342 | 1343 | 1344 |
| 1345 | 1346 | 1347 | 1348 | 1349 | 1350 | 1351 | 1352 | 1353 | 1354 | 1355 | 1356 | 1357 | 1358 |
| 1359 | 1360 | 1361 | 1362 | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 |
| 1373 | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 |
| 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1394 | 1395 | 1396 | 1397 | 1398 | 1399 | 1400 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MEXICO"**, arriving at **New York**, **22nd May**, **1919**, from the port of **Liverpool**.

132

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ball | Harry | Truss Cook | 22nd May | Liverpool | YES | NO | 32 | M | English | British | 5' 7 | 175 | Reship foreign |
| 2 | Gardiner | Reginald | Ass. " | | | NO | | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 1 | 118 | |
| 3 | Donoghue | Daniel | 2nd Cook | | | | | 30 | " | Irish | " | 5' 4 | 136 | |
| 4 | Witham | Joseph Edward | Veg. Cook | | | Yes | | 31 | " | English | " | 5' 5 | 143 | Reship foreign |
| 5 | Brookes | Benjamin | Ass. Cook | | | NO | | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 130 | |
| 6 | Keenan | Timothy | Scullion | | | | | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 10 | 126 | |
| 7 | Ex Jones | John | Ship's Cook | | | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 0 | 112 | |
| 8 | Kelly | Thomas | Baker | | | | | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 4 | 143 | |
| 9 | Blake | Richard | 2nd Baker | | | | | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 146 | |
| 10 | Hughes | Harry Robert | 3rd | | | | | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 147 | |
| 11 | Ward | George Henry | Butcher | | | | | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 9 | 162 | |
| 12 | Waiting | Charles | Barber | | | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 9 | 124 | |
| 13 | Dempsey | James | Printer | | | | | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5' 8 | 140 | |
| 14 | Mendoza | Carlos | Steward | | | | | 23 | " | Peruvian | Peruvian | 5' 7 | 172 | |
| 15 | Mendoza | Juan | | | | | | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 130 | |
| 16 | Carranza | Oscar | | | | | | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 4 | 155 | |
| 17 | Monacho | Carlos | | | | | | 23 | " | Chilean | Chilean | 5' 0 | 164 | |
| 18 | Pereira | Juan | | | | | | 19 | " | Peruvian | Peruvian | 5' 6 | 165 | |
| 19 | Stephane | Alsonia | 1st class | | | | | 23 | " | Italian(s) | Italian | 5' 5 | 120 | |
| 20 | Neal | George Henry | Barkeeper | | | | | 35 | " | English | British | 5' 9 | 172 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line **Pacific Steam Navigation Company.**Owners **ditto.**Local Agents **Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Charles Morrison Oakley, of the U.S.S. "MEXICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Sheets numbered 1 to 5.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MAY, 191 9.

George C. Morrison Oakley
Master, U.S.S. "MEXICO"

| No. of List | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Birthplace | Religion | Education | Occupation | Signature | Remarks |
|-------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|
| 1 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 2 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 3 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 4 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 5 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 6 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 7 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 8 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 9 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 10 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 11 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 12 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 13 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 14 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 15 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 16 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 17 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 18 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 19 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 20 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 21 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 22 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 23 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 24 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 25 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 26 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 27 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 28 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 29 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |
| 30 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | England | Anglican | High School | Ship's Cook | <u>John Jones</u> | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Roumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (north). | Welsh. |
| Italian (south). | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11
133

S. S. *MEXICO* G. 12 sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd May, 1919, Arriving at Port of *NEW York* 22nd May 1919, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Brayshaw | Thomas William | 47 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | Wife - Helen - |
| 2 | Conroy | Anthony | 38 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | Stanben Co 14 Deer 1896 |
| 3 | Conway | Gailen Eugene | 21 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | R. F. D. 3 Savona New York |
| 4 | Conway | George Harry | 41 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | 364 Bequet St. Pittsburg Pa. |
| 5 | Devine | Andrew | 35 3/4 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | 1141 Hunter Ave. Columbus Ohio. |
| 6 | Fournier | Ernest | 29 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | P.O. box 95 c/a A. P. Martz Bixera, Colorado. |
| 7 | Grimes | Matthew | 49 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | c/o Mrs Charpentier, 1446 Jackson St. San Francisco |
| 8 | Hoban | John | 51 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | 212 Valencia St. San Francisco |
| 9 | Kelly | James Bennett | 23 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | Great Falls Hotel, Great Falls, Montana. |
| 10 | Lamb | William | 54 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | 101 Whipple St., Lowell, Mass. |
| 11 | McCarthy | John | 30 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | 1506 Forest St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 12 | Nisbet | Harry | 41 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | Adison, Kentucky. |
| 13 | Rhodes | Harry | 44 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | Son, William Jr. 1200 New York Av., Brook lyn. |
| 14 | Stephens | Frederick Charles | 43 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | 268 West Lake St. Chicago |
| 15 | Snider | Edwin | 30 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | Huff Building, Greenburgh |
| 16 | Tibbitts | George Joseph | 32 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | Cousin - Frank Mayors 2600 Broadway, New York state. |
| 17 | Welsh | Harry Charles | 42 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | Wife Mildred 6243, Ver non Av., Chicago |
| 18 | Willie | Frank Stevenson | 33 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | Mother - Anna 2095, E. 106 St. Cleveland, Oh |
| 19 | Wilder | Jack Maurice | 16 1/2 | M | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | 1686 Stratford Av., Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 20 | | | | | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | Friend - F. W. Stoddard, 2753 Cherokee St., St. Louis |
| 21 | | | | | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | 123, East 2nd St., Argent |
| 22 | | | | | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | Father - Arkansas, Samuel |
| 23 | | | | | Repatriated - Sept. Jan. 1918 | 2602, Evergreen Avenue, Chicago 6, Ill. |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Charlony Inspr

14 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

88 Mexico

May 22/19

14 wt

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2013

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S. Munoz

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival, of such information as the Secretary may prescribe; and after the arrival or departure of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegal entry, description of such alien, together with the means by which he led to his apprehension; and before the departure of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who were not on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who paid off and discharged, and who were not landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the foregoing lists, or of arriving and departing, respectively, or of landing, such owner, agent, or consignee, shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as required by the Secretary of Labor, payable to the collector of the customs district in which the vessel was landed, and which fine shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine; and if the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the vessel shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that prior to the determination of such fine, the vessel shall have sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Munson the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Obtain on board all alien seamen
not in possession of seamen ident-
ification card form "S"

When photos are ready telephone
2029 Broad

~~acknowledged~~
A. A. Morris
March 1.

FREDERIC C. HOWE

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Contract Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

**EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.**

MENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

PORT OF New York

S. S. Munsomo

ly certify that the following is a complete record of all
the arrival at this port:

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----|
| Number of seamen deserted | 0 | 133 |
|---------------------------|---|-----|

Seamen left in hospital (or ~~died~~) 2

Total crew this date ... 37.

May 22nd _____, 1917, consigned to _____;
is now lying at _____, _____, and is
for _____.

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

ationality

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No. | Name | Rank | Company | Regiment | Service | Discharge | Remarks |
|-----|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 18 | Martinez | Private | 1st Regt | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 149 | |
| 19 | Martinez | Julio | 7837 2nd | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 170 | |
| 20 | Camano | Eduardo | 12017 1st | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 150 | |
| 21 | Garcia | Antonio | 8519 1st | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 141 | |
| 22 | Trial | José | 8521 1st | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 150 | |
| 23 | Dopazo | Manuel | 33. 1st | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 150 | |
| 24 | Long | Manuel | 8520 1st | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 150 | |
| 25 | Samarinas | José | 8520 1st | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 128 | Dr. Cert. Chancery to Broad St. Hospital |
| 26 | Garcia | Paco | 1st | Spanish | Spain | 5-4 126 | Dr. Cert. Chancery to Broad St. Hospital |
| 27 | Duarte | Manuel | 78301 1st | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 152 | |
| 28 | Wackman | German | 11391 1st | U.S. Cit. | U.S. Cit. | 5-2 120 | |
| 29 | Ogden | Chas. | 2nd | U.S. Cit. | U.S. Cit. | 5-5 200 | |
| 30 | Taglan | Peter | 2nd | English | British | 5-5 145 | |

Line Plumson Dec 1

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating respectively hold in the ship's company, who respectively shipped or engaged, and speedily discharged in the port of arrival; or of such information as the Secretary of State may prescribe; and after the arrival of any ship of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed description of such alien, together with his name, lead to his apprehension; and before the discharge it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or consignee to deliver to such immigration officer a full and complete list of names of all alien employees who were not lawfully admitted at time of the arrival but who will leave prior to their departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who are still on board, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner or master so to deliver either of the said lists of arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report on landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct report or a true report is not made as above required; and no clearance shall be granted pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine; and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the same shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance shall not be granted until the determination of such question is sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled, "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its other appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LABOR

New York

Mussons

fy that the following is a complete record of all
val at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0 133

Women left in hospital (or died) 2.

Total crew this date 37.

22nd _____, 1919, consigned to

lying at Box 10. E. N., and is
of D. jamaica and Santos.

First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No. | Name | Rank | Company | Regiment | Discharged | Age | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion | Education | Religion | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Remarks |
|-----|------------|----------------|---------|------------|------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| 18 | Martinez | Julio | German | 7837 | Discharged | 24 | W | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 149 | | | | |
| 19 | Sanano | Eduardo | German | 12017 | Discharged | 27 | W | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 170 | | | | |
| 20 | Garcia | Antonio | German | 8579 | Discharged | 27 | W | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 150 | | | | |
| 21 | Tral | Jose | German | 8521 | Discharged | 21 | W | " | " | 5-6 | 141 | | | | |
| 22 | Dopazo | Manuel | German | 8521 | Discharged | 32 | W | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | | | | |
| 23 | Haga | Manuel | German | 8521 | Discharged | 33 | W | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 160 | | | | |
| 24 | Sanmarinas | Jose | German | 8521 | Discharged | 29 | W | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 128 | | | | |
| 25 | Garcia | Perez Santiago | German | 78301 | Discharged | 21 | W | " | " | 5-4 | 126 | | | | |
| 26 | Suazo | Manuel | German | 78301 | Discharged | 21 | W | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | 152 | | | | |
| 27 | Wackman | German | 78301 | Discharged | 44 | W | U.S. | Cit. | 5-2 | 120 | | | | | |
| 28 | Ogrein | Chas. | Cook | 78301 | Discharged | 39 | W | U.S. | Cit. | 5-5 1/2 | 200 | | | | |
| 29 | Paylan | Peter | Cook | 78301 | Discharged | 26 | W | English | British | 5-5 | 145 | | | | |

Line Thurston Lane
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNSONO MAY 23 1919

Form 899

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Form 899.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

191

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Munson*,
from port of *Rodriguez*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *38* Number of seamen deserted *0* **135**
Number of seamen discharged *24* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *25* Total crew this date *37*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 22nd*, 1919, consigned to
Munson Line; is now lying at *Pier 10 S. B.* and is
expected to sail *June 6*, 1919, for *(Rio de Janeiro and Santos)*
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 18 | <i>Munson</i> | <i>Julio</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>78372</i> | <i>Discharged</i> | <i>No. 24</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>5-8-149</i> |
| 19 | <i>Lamano</i> | <i>Eduardo</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>12017</i> | <i>Discharged</i> | <i>Yes 27</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>5-6-170</i> |
| 20 | <i>Garcia</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>8519</i> | <i>Discharged</i> | <i>" 21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6-150</i> |
| 21 | <i>Tril</i> | <i>José</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>8521</i> | <i>Discharged</i> | <i>Yes 32</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>5-6-150</i> |
| 22 | <i>Dopazo</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>8520</i> | <i>Discharged</i> | <i>Yes 33</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>5-6-150</i> |
| 23 | <i>Gage</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>8520</i> | <i>Discharged</i> | <i>Yes 33</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>5-6-150</i> |
| 24 | <i>Simarinas</i> | <i>José</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>78301</i> | <i>Discharged</i> | <i>No 24</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>5-5-138</i> |
| 25 | <i>Garcia</i> | <i>Pedro Santiago</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>78301</i> | <i>Discharged</i> | <i>No 21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4-136</i> |
| 26 | <i>Suazo</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>1391</i> | <i>Discharged</i> | <i>No 21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7-152</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wachsmann</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Discharged</i> | <i>Yes 44</i> | <i>U. S. Cit.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-2-120</i> |
| 28 | <i>Oggin</i> | <i>Chas.</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Discharged</i> | <i>Yes 39</i> | <i>U. S. Cit.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5-200</i> |
| 29 | <i>Paglan</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Discharged</i> | <i>Yes 26</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-5-145</i> |

Line *Munson Line*
Owning
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNSONO MAY 23 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| A. B. Thulin. | 34. | Amer. | Nov. 10 th 1919. |
| O. Wahu. | 30. | " | " |
| S. J. Bilbo. | 23. | " | " |
| Spd. Goddard. | 22. | " | " |
| Ralph Ball. | 21. | " | " |
| Lernard Knutliki. | 20. | " | " |
| Josh. Avarich. | 20. | " | " |
| Victor Jensen. | 18. | Norwegian. | " |
| Fred. Moller. | 26. | American. | " |
| John. Dunn. | 22. | " | " |
| Robert Lathbury. | 34. | " | " |
| Wm. Golby. | 25. | " | " |
| Dennis O'Toole. | 23. | " | " |
| Wm. Beavers. | 28. | " | " |
| J. Martin. | 27. | Spanish. | " |
| Edmund Bennett. | 24. | " | " |
| Antoni Garcia. | 27. | " | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|--------------------|------|--------------|
| Alex. L. Reissner. | 29. | American. | Wm. J. Markies. | 28. | American. |
| Clarence Chambers. | 33. | " | Pyro. Stefanski. | 21. | " |
| Alan Noel. | 40. | Russian. | Andres Pecina. | 27. | Spanish. |
| Frankies Mayo. | 34. | Spanish. | Antonio Mangano. | 28. | " |
| Francisco Moreno. | 46. | " | Ramon Salorio. | 29. | " |
| Francisco Vidal. | 27. | " | Constantino Labau. | 24. | " |
| Christobal Vidal. | 20. | " | Juan Martin. | 32. | " |
| John H. Reissner. | 20. | Russian. | Andres Perez. | 24. | " |
| Samuel Van Lee. | 26. | American. | Jose Pico. | 20. | " |
| Warren Brickley. | 20. | " | Antoni Carbellera. | 19. | " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Jose Hernandez. | 28. | Spanish. | Nov. 10 th 1919. | Cholera. |
| J. Carlos Garcia. | 34. | " | " | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1023

A. Wilson.

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|----|-----------------|-------|---------|
| 18 | Marino. | Wm. | 7837 | Discharged. | 24 | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 149 |
| 19 | Martinez. | Julio | 7837 | Discharged. | 24 | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 170 |
| 20 | Sanano. | Eduardo. | 12017 | Discharged. | 27 | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 150 |
| 21 | Garcia. | Antonio. | 8519 | Discharged. | 21 | " | " | 5-6 140 |
| 22 | Nial. | Jose. | 8521 | Discharged. | 32 | " | " | 5-6 150 |
| 23 | Poparo. | Manuel. | 7830 | Discharged. | 33 | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 150 |
| 24 | Fraga. | Manuel. | 7830 | Discharged. | 29 | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 128 |
| X 25 | Simarinas. | Jose. | 7830 | Discharged. | 29 | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 128 |
| X 26 | Garcia. | Paco. Santiago. | 7830 | Discharged. | 29 | Spanish | Spain | 5-4 126 |
| 27 | Dueto. | Manuel. | 7830 | Discharged. | 21 | " | " | 5-7 152 |
| 28 | Wicksman. | German. | 11391 | Paid off. | 44 | U. S. cit. | | 5-2 120 |
| 29 | Ogrien. | Chas. | 7830 | Discharged. | 39 | U. S. cit. | | 5-5 200 |
| 30 | Paylan. | Peter. | 7830 | Discharged. | 26 | English British | | 5-5 145 |

Line Munson Line

Owner.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNSONO MAY 23 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of

Discharged Seamen

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *MUNSONO*

Name

Age

Nation

When - when signed on

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL

Family name Given

1 *Trulin* *Paul*

2 *Stall* *August*

3 *Walen* *Ch.*

4 *Case* *Ralph*

5 *Page* *Jose*

6 *Goodard* *Chas*

7 *Hualiki* *Leonard*

8 *Kurapich* *Joseph*

9 *Mahler* *Harry*

10 *Bilbo* *Lidgie*

11 *Dunne* *Joseph*

12 *Chamberlain* *Benj.*

13 *Lathbury* *Robert*

14 *Colson* *Charles*

15 *Wolfenberger* *Augus*

16 *Golby* *W. A.*

17 *O'Sole* *Dennis*

18 *Blarret* *Wm.*

19 *Martinez* *Julio*

20 *Canano* *Eduardo*

21 *Garcia* *Antonio*

22 *Trial* *Jose*

23 *Dopazo* *Manuel*

24 *Frage* *Manuel*

25 *Simarinas* *Jose*

26 *Garcia* *Pedro Santiago*

27 *Suazo* *Manuel*

28 *Wicksman* *German*

29 *Ogrein* *Chas.*

30 *Taglan* *Peter*

Jose Simarinas

Manuel De Paso

Manuel Du Chela

Chas. Ogren

Peter Taglan

Fred Nelson

C. J. Kregel

Frank Souza

John Crunk

Jose

Chas

Leonard

Joseph

Harry

Lidgie

Joseph

Benj.

Robert

Charles

Augus

W. A.

Dennis

Wm.

Julio

Eduardo

Antonio

Jose

Manuel

Manuel

Jose

Pedro Santiago

Manuel

German

Chas.

Peter

32 Spanish

24

34 American

26 English

17 American

21

22 Portuguese

34 Irish

New York Feb. 10.

"

"

"

"

"

Barbados B. W. I.

"

May 14/19

Barbados B. W. I.

May 14/19

(10) Nationality

(11) Height

(12) Weight

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

cit 6-3/4 230

cit 5-5 185

cit 5-8 149

cit 6- 165

Spain 5-6 141

cit 5-7 155

cit 5-8 135

cit 5-8 161

cit 5-7 135

cit 5-8 160

cit 5-9 180

cit 5-7 135

cit 5-4 146

cit 5-5 176

cit 5-6 158

cit 5-7 170

cit 5-6 150

cit 5-10 161

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

27 Spanish

24 Spanish

27 Spanish

21

32

33

Spanish

Spanish

Spanish

Spanish

Spanish

Spanish

Spanish

Spanish

Spanish

Spanish

Spanish

Spanish

Spanish

Spain 5-8 149

Spain 5-6 170

Spain 5-6 150

5-6 141

5-6 150

5-6 160

Spanish 5-5 158

5-4 156

5-7 152

U.S. cit 5-2 120

U.S. cit 5-5 200

English British 5-5 145

English British 5-5 145

English British 5-5 145

English British 5-5 145

English British 5-5 145

English British 5-5 145

English British 5-5 145

English British 5-5 145

Line *Munson Line*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNSON, arriving at New York, May 22, 1919, from the port of Baran Aug 1919

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Toulin | Stan. B. | Chief Officer | 8164 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 40 | Male | U.S. cit | | 6-3/4 | 230 | |
| 2 | Sall | August | Steward | 8164 | " | " | " | 33 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-5 | 185 | |
| 3 | Walen | Ch. | Steward | 8169 | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-8 1/2 | 149 | |
| 4 | Bass | Ralph C. | Steward | 8169 | " | Discharged | " | 21 | " | U.S. cit. | | 6- | 165 | |
| 5 | Page | Jose | Steward | 8174 | " | Discharged | " | 40 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 141 | |
| 6 | Goodard | Edw. | Steward | 8174 | " | Discharged | " | 22 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 7 | Hualiki | Leonard H. | Steward | 8172 | " | Discharged | " | 20 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 8 | Kuravick | Joseph L. | Steward | 8173 | " | Discharged | " | 26 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-8 | 161 | |
| 9 | Mahler | Harry | Steward | 8170 | " | Discharged | " | 26 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 10 | Bilbo | Lidgie H. | Steward | 8173 | " | Discharged | " | 24 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 11 | Dunne | Joseph A. | Steward | 8169 | " | Discharged | " | 23 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 12 | Chamberlain | Benj. W. | Steward | 8169 | " | Paid Off | " | 38 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 13 | Lathbury | Robert | Steward | 8167 | " | Paid off | " | 34 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-4 | 146 | |
| 14 | Colson | Charles A. | Steward | 8159 | " | Paid off | " | 32 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-5 1/2 | 176 | |
| 15 | Wolfenburger | Ernest | Steward | 8178 | " | Paid off | " | 26 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-6 | 158 | |
| 16 | Golby | W. A. | Steward | 8176 | " | Discharged | " | 25 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 17 | O'Sole | Dennis | Steward | 8177 | " | Discharged | " | 24 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 18 | Blarney | Wm. | Steward | 8175 | " | Discharged | " | 28 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-10 | 161 | |
| 19 | Martinez | Julio | Steward | 8159 | " | Discharged | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 20 | Canano | Eduardo | Steward | 7837 | " | Discharged | No | 24 | no | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 21 | Garcia | Antonio | Steward | 8120 | " | Discharged | yes | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 22 | Tral | Jose | Steward | 8519 | " | Discharged | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 141 | |
| 23 | Dopazo | Manuel | Steward | 8521 | " | Discharged | " | 32 | Male | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 24 | Haga | Manuel | Steward | 8521 | " | Discharged | " | 33 | Male | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 25 | Limarinas | Jose | Steward | 8520 | " | Discharged | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 128 | Dr. Cert. Chancery to Broad St. Hospital |
| 26 | Garcia | Pablo Santiago | Steward | 8520 | " | Discharged | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 136 | Dr. Cert. Chancery to Broad St. Hospital |
| 27 | Suazo | Manuel | Steward | 8520 | " | Discharged | No | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | 152 | |
| 28 | Wicksman | German | Steward | 8139 | " | Paid off | yes | 44 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 29 | Ogrein | Chas. | Steward | 8127 | " | Discharged | " | 39 | " | U.S. cit. | | 5-5 1/2 | 200 | |
| 30 | Taglan | Peter | Steward | 8127 | " | Discharged | " | 26 | " | English | British | 5-5 | 145 | |

Line Munson Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. Young
Immigration Officer

Dr. Cert. Chamberlain
to Broad St. Hospital
Dr. Cert. Limarinas
to Broad St. Hospital

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Asborn, of the S.S. 'Munismo', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1919
Robert A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

A. Asborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munoz, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Puerto Arg. 4/25/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | McDonough | Joseph C. | 501904 Millman | 10/19 | New York | Discharged | | 37 | m | A. S. Cit. | | 5-8 1/2 | 150 | |
| 32 | Upton | Frederick P. | 7797 Millman | 10/19 | " | Discharged | | 18 | " | U. S. Cit. | | 5-6 1/2 | 135 | |
| 33 | Martin | Charles | 71440 Millman | 10/19 | " | Discharged | | 32 | " | English British | | 5-8 1/2 | 130 | |
| 34 | Koegel | John C. | 11569 Millman | 10/19 | " | Discharged | | 21 | " | U. S. Cit. | | 5-11 | 152 | |
| 35 | Jensen | Victor | 12468 Millman | 10/19 | " | Discharged | | 17 | " | Scand. Norway | | 5-8 1/2 | 143 | |
| 36 | Oliver | Mmanuel | 73276 Millman | 10/19 | Puerto Rico | Discharged | | 28 | " | Spanish Spain | | 5-3 | 160 | |
| 37 | John Quinn | John | 73264 Millman | 10/19 | Barbados | Discharged | | 37 | " | Irish British | | 5-6 1/2 | 160 | |
| 38 | Frank Sousa | Frank | 118302 Millman | 10/19 | " | Discharged | | 17 | " | Portuguese Portugal | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 39 | Osborn | Andrew | Master | 11/10/17 | New York | No | | 34 | " | Scand. S. Cit. | | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 aliens without cards

Calypso
Jimmie. J. J. J.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Ashme, of the S.S. Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

May

1919

Robert A. Young

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

A. Ashme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Munson
5/22/19

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, May 22, 1911

140

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|----|--|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and for how long? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | Length of time since last in United States. | Whether to remain in United States. | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | | Self | | | | | For pleasure | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 11" | Black | Brown | Germany | Berlin |
| 2 | | Self | | | | | For pleasure | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 11" | Black | Brown | Germany | Berlin |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Lusa, from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Hylton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1919

at New York

John A. R. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 141
May 29th, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Anca
(Nationality)
from port of Macoris D.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1919, consigned to
The Clyde Steamship Company; is now lying at pier 35 Brooklyn and is
expected to sail May 29th, 1919, for Macoris D.R.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|---|----------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 18 | <u>Suray</u> | X | <u>Marcos</u> | <u>322</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Spain</u> | <u>5.5 140</u> |
| 19 | <u>Rodriguez</u> | X | <u>Anton</u> | <u>519</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Spain</u> | <u>5.6 150</u> |
| 20 | <u>Emaldino</u> | X | <u>Gasasas</u> | <u>1227</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Spain-Ab Brazil</u> | <u>5.4 170</u> |
| 21 | <u>Gonzalez</u> | X | <u>Juan</u> | <u>6682</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>41</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Spain</u> | <u>5.3 150</u> |
| 22 | <u>Lopez</u> | X | <u>Ramon</u> | <u>327</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>5.7 185</u> |
| 23 | <u>Carvalho</u> | X | <u>Jose</u> | <u>36</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>50</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Portugal</u> | <u>5.4 130</u> |
| 24 | <u>Chunino</u> | ✓ | <u>John</u> | <u>884</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>U.S.</u> | <u>5.5 145</u> |
| 25 | <u>Buril</u> | X | <u>Alex</u> | <u>503</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>U.S.</u> | <u>5.6 150</u> |
| 26 | <u>Shatkin</u> | X | <u>Alex</u> | <u>512</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>U.S.</u> | <u>5.7 150</u> |
| 27 | <u>Glinton</u> | ✓ | <u>Fred</u> | <u>482</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>44</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>U.S.</u> | <u>5.9 140</u> |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Clyde
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Laurence Jordan | 26 | American | April 20th 1919 New York |
| J. E. Sporing | 36 | Swede | April 20th " " " |
| Pedro Petros | 19 | Dutch | " " " " " |
| Juan Gonzalez | 40 | Spanish | " " " " " |
| marcos Suarez | 22 | " | " " " " " |
| Jose Arriballo | 37 | " | " " " " " |
| A. Rodriquez | 28 | Brazilian | " " " " " |
| Ernestino Gumasens | 27 | Spanish | " " " " " |
| Ramon Lopez | 23 | " | " " " " " |
| Jose Carvalho | 50 | Portuguese | " " " " " |
| Alex Buicel | 23 | Dutch | April 24th 1919 N. Y. |
| Alex Shatlin | 25 | " | " " " " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Chas. Wright | 49 | Bohemian | P. Williamson |
| Stephen Unguastina | 28 | Dutch | R. Baerman |
| Vincent Luvins | 31 | Porto Rican | |
| Albert Fargas | 25 | Porto Rican | |
| Jose Rey | 30 | Spanish | |
| Baronimo Romera | 24 | Porto Rico | |
| Juan Bonnygo | 24 | Spanish | |
| Vincent Honesty | 26 | " | |
| Chas. Frantony | 36 | " | |
| Luis San Jose | 49 | " | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-------------|---------------|---|-----|--------|------|----------|----------|---------|
| 18 | Arriballo | X Jose | ✓ 2125-1025th | " | " | 37 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 186 |
| 19 | Suray | X marcos | ✓ 5122-1025th | " | " | 32 | " | " | Spain | 5.5 170 |
| 20 | Rodriquez | X Arriballo | ✓ 5719-1025th | " | " | 28 | " | " | Spain | 5.6 150 |
| 21 | Ernestino | X Gumasens | ✓ 1225-1025th | " | " | 27 | " | Chin-Br | Brazil | 5.7 170 |
| 22 | Gonzalez | X Juan | ✓ 6682-1025th | " | " | no 41 | " | " | Spain | 5.5 150 |
| 23 | Lopez | X Ramon | ✓ 327-1025th | " | yes | 23 | " | " | Spanish | 5.9 185 |
| 24 | Carvalho | X Jose | ✓ 36-1025th | " | " | no 50 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5.4 130 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chunino | ✓ John | ✓ 5894-1025th | " | yes | yes 26 | male | Pol. | U.S. | 5.5 145 |
| 27 | Buicel | X Alex | ✓ 6683-1025th | " | " | yes 22 | " | " | curacao | 5.6 150 |
| 28 | Shatlin | X Alex | ✓ 5125-1025th | " | yes | yes 25 | male | look | U.S. | 5.7 150 |
| 29 | Glinton | ✓ Fred | ✓ 4821-1025th | " | yes | no 44 | " | " | U.S. | 5.9 140 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

Vessel *S/S. In*

(1)

No.
on
list

Family n

- 1 *Hallowe*
- 2 *Novat*
- 3 *Dodd*
- 4 *Jorda*
- 5 *Ridw*
- 6 *Whitfe*
- 7 *James*
- 8 *Enges*
- 9 *Emar*
- 10 *Crabl*
- 11
- 12 *Holle*
- 13 *Syole*
- 14 *Damer*
- 15 *Conn*
- 16 *Rodu*
- 17 *Halate*
- 18 *Araba*
- 19 *Suras*
- 20 *Rodu*
- 21 *Enral*
- 22 *Gunyo*
- 23 *Lopus*
- 24 *lavia*
- 25
- 26 *lhuin*
- 27 *curiel*
- 28 *Whatl*
- 29 *Glin*
- 30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Sheet No.

NO.

such aliens

143

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

191____, before me,

day of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of _____

191____

11-1408

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Inca*, arriving at *New York*, *22nd May*, 191*7*, from the port of *Macoues R.R.* *143*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hallowell | Wm. B. | 10238-14 April | N. Y. | yes | yes | 50 | male | White | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 2 | Norak | Rudolph | 10237-14 April | N. Y. | yes | yes | 55 | male | White | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 3 | Dodd | Wm. C. | 10237-14 April | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 4 | Jordan | Chas. L. | 10238-14 April | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 5 | Pido | Peter | 10238-14 April | " | " | no | 25 | " | Col. | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 6 | Whitfield | Alex | 10238-14 April | " | " | yes | 27 | " | Dutch | 5.10 | 185 | |
| 7 | James | Arthur L. | 10238-14 April | " | " | " | 32 | " | U.S. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 8 | Engineer | Lebrant | 10238-14 April | " | " | yes | 26 | " | U.S. | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 9 | Emandey | John | 10238-14 April | " | " | no | 25 | " | U.S. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 10 | Crabb | Archibald | 10238-14 April | " | " | yes | 23 | " | U.S. | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hollison | Wm. E. | 10238-14 April | " | " | " | 41 | White | U.S. | 5.8 | 200 | |
| 13 | Syobug | J. E. | 10238-14 April | " | yes | yes | 36 | " | U.S. | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 14 | Wamrou | Charles | 10238-14 April | " | " | " | 31 | White | U.S. | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 15 | Conner | Chas. A. | 10238-14 April | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 16 | Rodriguez | Jose | 10238-14 April | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 17 | Halston | John | 10238-14 April | " | " | " | 36 | " | Finland | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 18 | Aribala | Jose | 10238-14 April | " | " | " | 37 | " | Spain | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 19 | Suray | Marcos | 10238-14 April | " | " | " | 32 | " | Spain | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 20 | Rodriguez | Chas. | 10238-14 April | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spain | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 21 | Ermaldino | Guasalo | 10238-14 April | " | " | " | 27 | " | Portugal | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 22 | Gonzalez | Juan | 10238-14 April | " | no | 41 | " | " | Spain | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 23 | Lopez | Ramon | 10238-14 April | " | yes | " | 23 | " | Spanish | 5.9 | 185 | |
| 24 | Barialho | Jose | 10238-14 April | " | no | 50 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chunino | John | 10238-14 April | N. Y. | yes | yes | 26 | male | Col. | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 27 | Curil | Alex | 10238-14 April | " | " | yes | 22 | " | U.S. | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 28 | Whatlin | Alex | 10238-14 April | N. Y. | yes | yes | 25 | male | Col. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Ghinton | Frederick | 10238-14 April | N. Y. | yes | no | 44 | " | U.S. | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Lyde*
Owners *"*
Local Agents *"*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS

OFFICER
PASSENGER
DINER
SPECIAL

1-1-1
1-1-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. J. Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1919

H. B. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inca

5/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LEAF 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Inca (Clyde Line) arrived May 22, 1919, M., 144, from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|--|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| rom 1 | Lagerock De Sasse, Rupert | 1 | 2 | 1 | Stow L.P.C. (8:57 ²³ - 10 ²⁰ am) | Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 ⁵⁵ pm 5/23/19 | Algonquin | | 1 | | |
| rom 2 | Albertus, Louis Albertus | 1 | 1 | 1 | " " " " | Downing | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 ³⁵ pm 5/23/19 | " | | 1 | | |

Discarded; master so depart dir

up
my
new
ring

2 meals
5/23/19

Inded; master so depart

ing

* See list of races on back hereof.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5013

Form 629.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

 PORT OF New York
May 29th, 1919
 I, master of the British S. S. departs

 from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

 Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 41

 The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1919, consigned to Sanderson & Co, is now lying at Per 96, and is expected to sail May 31st, 1919, for Hull "direct" via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| <u>None</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

10-5013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|---|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| <u>Mc</u> | 18 | <u>Johnson George Robert</u> ✓ <u>4th</u> | <u>7-35</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5-4 141</u> |
| <u>Mc</u> | 19 | <u>Antcliffe Richard</u> ✓ <u>dkyman</u> | <u>73498</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>39</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5-4 140</u> |
| <u>Mc</u> | 20 | <u>J Brunyer Fred</u> ✓ <u>greaser</u> | <u>56664</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5-4 140</u> |
| <u>Mc</u> | 21 | <u>Wainwright Thomas</u> ✓ <u>b</u> | <u>73497</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>42</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5-4 145</u> |
| <u>Mc</u> | 22 | <u>Butting George</u> ✓ <u>freeman</u> | <u>63932</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>38</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5-4 133</u> |
| <u>Mc</u> | 23 | <u>Riseam Harry</u> ✓ | <u>"</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5-4 163</u> |
| <u>Mc</u> | 24 | <u>Harris Alfred</u> ✓ | <u>63931</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>43</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5-3 140</u> |
| <u>Mc</u> | 25 | <u>Howard William</u> ✓ | <u>56608</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>36</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5-6 140</u> |
| <u>Mc</u> | 26 | <u>Blackshaw Fredrick</u> ✓ | <u>63933</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5-9 174</u> |
| <u>Mc</u> | 27 | <u>Donner Chas. Henry</u> ✓ | <u>56662</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>39</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5-4 158</u> |
| <u>Mc</u> | 28 | <u>Darwin Edward P.</u> ✓ <u>Thumme</u> | <u>56663</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5-14 129</u> |
| <u>Mc</u> | 29 | <u>Dillon James</u> ✓ | <u>56655</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5-4 147</u> |
| <u>Mc</u> | 30 | <u>Whiteley Ernest</u> ✓ | <u>56665</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5-3 130</u> |

J. Alexander Inspector

 Line Ellerman & Wilson Line
 Owners J. R. Ellerman
 Local Agents Sanderson & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. W. W. W.

Master.

[OVER.]

| No. | County | Name | Rank | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Education | Marital Status | Religion | Occupation | Notes |
|-----|------------|---------------|--------|-----|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|----------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 18 | Johnson | George Robert | 1st Lt | 71 | 352 | 22 | | | | | | | 5.4 161 |
| 19 | Antcliffe | Richard | 1st Lt | 73 | 488 | 39 | | | | | | | 5.4 140 |
| 20 | F Brunyer | Fred | 1st Lt | 56 | 664 | 32 | | | | | | | 5.4 140 |
| 21 | Wainwright | Thomas C. | 1st Lt | 73 | 497 | 42 | | | | | | | 5.4 145 |
| 22 | Butting | George | 1st Lt | 63 | 932 | 38 | | | | | | | 5.4 133 |
| 23 | Roseam | Harry | 1st Lt | | | 18 | | | | | | | 5.4 163 |
| 24 | Harris | Alfred | 1st Lt | 63 | 931 | 43 | | | | | | | 5.3 140 |
| 25 | Howard | William | 1st Lt | 56 | 658 | 36 | | | | | | | 5.6 140 |
| 26 | Blackshaw | Fredrick | 1st Lt | 63 | 933 | 32 | | | | | | | 5.9 174 |
| 27 | Donner | Chas. Henry | 1st Lt | 56 | 662 | 39 | | | | | | | 5.4 158 |
| 28 | Larwin | Edward P. | 1st Lt | 56 | 663 | 20 | | | | | | | 5.4 129 |
| 29 | Dillon | James | 1st Lt | 56 | 655 | 19 | | | | | | | 5.4 147 |
| 30 | Whiteley | Ernest | 1st Lt | 56 | 665 | 21 | | | | | | | 5.3 130 |

Mr. Alexander Inspector

Line Ellerman & Wilson Line
 Owners J R Ellerman
 Local Agents Sanderson & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1919, from the port of Hull, May 6/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C. | 1 | Branton | Harry | Master | 4/5/19 Hull | no | yes | 53 | Male | English | British | 5-5 | 180 | |
| M.C. | 2 | Jackson | Reuben | mate | 73496 | | | 43 | | | | 5-6 | 136 | |
| M.C. | 3 | Montgomery | Edward R. | 2 nd | 70338 | | | 21 | | | | 5-8 | 130 | |
| M.C. | 4 | Schuur | George Albert | 3 rd | 70332 | | | 22 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| M.C. | 5 | Schufter | Richard | Carpenter | | | | 65 | | Scandinavian | N.B.S. | 5-8 | 135 | |
| M.C. | 6 | Urry | John Edw ^d | Boatsman | | | | 29 | | English | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| M.C. | 7 | Walton | John Wm. | A.B. | 70375 | | | 29 | | | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| M.C. | 8 | Acott | Alfred James | A.B. | 73495 | | | 24 | | | | 5-9 | 134 | |
| M.C. | 9 | Lightfoot | George Henry | A.B. | 73493 | | | 19 | | | | 5-6 | 133 | |
| M.C. | 10 | Wright | Alfred Allan | A.B. | 70330 | | | 20 | | | | 5-4 | 146 | |
| M.C. | 11 | Harvey | George | A.B. | 70353 | | | 18 | | | | 5-8 | 126 | |
| M.C. | 12 | Wilson | Barnest E. | A.B. | 70333 | | | 37 | | | | 5-3 | 135 | |
| M.C. | 13 | Cranwell | Benjamin J. | A.B. | 73492 | | | 46 | | | | 5-9 | 158 | |
| M.C. | 14 | Hemp | John Harold | A.B. | 73494 | | | 26 | | | | 5-10 | 125 | |
| M.C. | 15 | Iris | John | 1 st Eng ⁿ | 70340 | | | 49 | | | | 5-9 | 217 | |
| M.C. | 16 | Scott | Alexander | 2 nd | 70350 | | | 39 | | | | 5-4 | 182 | |
| M.C. | 17 | Brackenbury | William P. | 3 rd | 70337 | | | 24 | | | | 5-7 | 154 | |
| M.C. | 18 | Johnson | George Robert | 4 th | 70352 | | | 22 | | | | 5-8 | 161 | |
| M.C. | 19 | Antcliffe | Richard | Deckman | 73498 | | | 39 | | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| M.C. | 20 | T. Brunyer | Fred | Greaser | 56664 | | | 32 | | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| M.C. | 21 | Wainwright | Thomas C. | | 73497 | | | 42 | | | | 5-4 | 145 | |
| M.C. | 22 | Butting | George | Fireman | 63932 | | | 38 | | | | 5-4 | 133 | |
| M.C. | 23 | Ruseam | Harry | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-11 | 163 | |
| M.C. | 24 | Harris | Alfred | | 63931 | | | 43 | | | | 5-3 | 140 | |
| M.C. | 25 | Howard | William | | 56608 | | | 36 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| M.C. | 26 | Blackshaw | Fredrick | | 63933 | | | 32 | | | | 5-9 | 174 | |
| M.C. | 27 | Donner | Chas. Henry | | 56662 | | | 39 | | | | 5-11 | 158 | |
| M.C. | 28 | Darwin | Edward P. | Stimmer | 56663 | | | 20 | | | | 5-4 | 129 | |
| M.C. | 29 | Dillon | James | | 56655 | | | 19 | | | | 5-4 | 147 | |
| M.C. | 30 | Whitelery | Ernest | | 56665 | | | 21 | | | | 5-3 | 130 | |

Line Ellerman & Wilson Line
Owners J. R. Ellerman
Local Agents Sanderson & Co.

John Alexander Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Branton, of the S. S. Lepanto, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919

Mr. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Branton
Master, S. S. Lepanto.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel *Depanto*, arriving at *New York*, *May 22nd*, 1919, from the port of *Hull*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| A.C. 31 | Turner | Albert E | Boatman | 14/5/19 | Hull | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | 5' 5" | 133 | |
| M.C. 32 | Drury | George Cyril | " | " | 56674 | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 116 | |
| M.C. 33 | Riley | Joseph H. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 133 | |
| A.C. 34 | Lambert | Robert | Chief Steward | " | 70331 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | |
| M.C. 35 | Marrow | Mathew | Asst. Steward | " | 54020 | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 158 | |
| A.C. 36 | Darnell | George Wm. | Asst. Cook | " | 70339 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| A.C. 37 | E Robinson | Earnest B. | Ship's Cook | " | 54069 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | |
| A.C. 38 | Jordan | Walter | Asst. Steward | " | 70334 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 100 | |
| M.C. 39 | Reynolds | Arthur G. | Wireless operator | " | 70336 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| M.C. 40 | Thompson | Ronald Crossley | Wireless operator | " | 70351 | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 121 | |
| A.C. 41 | Griffiths | Leslie | Apprentice | " | 38597 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 12 | 3978 without cards | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | W. Alexander Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | J. H. Manton Master | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alexander Inspector

W. H. Stanton Master

Line *Ellerman & Wilson Line*
Owners *J. R. Ellerman*
Local Agents *Sanderson & Co.*

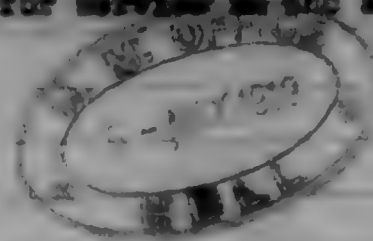
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name in full | Present Nationality | Date and Place of Birth | Nationality of Father | Last Place of Residence | Passports, Description and Number |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Brandon H. | British | 1866 Hull | British | 97 Humber Av. | Hull |
| Jackson R. | do | 1876 do | do | 48 Ventnor St., | do |
| Montgomery W.R. | do | 1890 do | do | 17 Alliance Av., | do |
| Schmied G.A. | do | 1897 do | do | 75 Flane St., | do |
| Schipter Richard | do (U.S.S.) | 1884 Copenhagen | Danish | 112 Lambeth St., | do |
| Gerry J.H. | do | 1890 Hull | British | 24 Woodcock St., | do |
| Walton J.W. | do | 1890 do | do | 4 Albert Av. Parkhill Grove, | do |
| A.J. Scott | do | 1895 London | do | 4 Wylliffe Rd., Widdowson, London S.W. | do |
| Lightfoot G.H. | do | 1901 Hull | do | 21 Pretoria St., | Hull. |
| Wright A. | do | 1900 Donham | do | 17 Kitchener St., | Bally. |
| Harvey G. | do | 1901 Hull | do | 15 Chestnut Av. Bellsted St., | Hull. |
| Wilson E. | do | 1888 do | do | 12 Beach Gr. Vinces Rd., | do |
| Oranwell B.F. | do | 1873 London | do | 4 Beale Pl. Porter St., | do |
| Kemp J. | do | 1895 Hull | do | 7 Louise Terr., Marsden St., | do |
| Prile John | do | 1870 do | do | 240 Marlboro' Av., | do |
| Scott Alexander B. | do | 1889 London | do | 4 Sharp St., | do |
| Breshenbury V. | do | 1892 do | do | 100 St. George's St., | do |
| Johnson George R. | do | 1897 do | do | 25 North Boulevard. | do |
| Antcliffe R. | do | 1888 do | do | 1 Florence Av. Westbourne St., | do |
| Swager F. | do | 1887 Gales | do | 6 Paul Terr. Walker St., | do |
| Wainwright T. | do | 1891 Hull | do | 115 Walker St., | do |
| Cutting George | do | 1891 do | do | 40 Bay St., | do |
| Rice H. | do | 1891 do | do | 21 Edgewood St., | do |
| Harvie A. | do | 1876 do | do | 11 Alexandra Terr. Eden St., | do |
| Howard W. | do | 1888 Scarborough | do | 15 Buxton Av. Woodcock St., | do |
| Blackman F. | do | 1887 Rotherham | do | 4 Leeward Terr. St., | do |
| Bennet Charles Henry | do | 1888 Mablethorpe | do | 115 Ralston St., | do |
| Larkin E.P. | do | 1889 Hull | do | 44 Clifton Terr. Bay St., | do |
| Dillon J.F. | do | 1900 do | do | 4 Open Court, Adelaide St., | do |
| Whitely E. | do | 1898 do | do | 30 Discount Court, St. James St., | do |
| Turner A.H. | do | 1898 do | do | 4 Michael St., Porter St., | do |
| Deary C.O. | do | 1901 do | do | 24a Adelaide St., | do |
| Riley J.H. | do | 1904 do | do | 7 Waterloo Pl. John St., | do |
| Lambert F. | do | 1889 Halifax | do | 25 Chatterbox Terr. Glover Hill, Halifax. | do |
| Harron E. | do | 1901 Kirby | do | 5 Oaklands Villa, Ryndalson St., Hull | do |
| Robinson E. | do | 1894 Hull | do | 24 Main St., | do |
| Darnell G.W. | do | 1895 do | do | 12 Buxton St., | do |
| Jordan W. | do | 1899 do | do | 6 Hotel Buildings, | do |
| Reynolds W.O. | do | 1898 Cambridge | do | 7 Edward St., | Cambridge. |
| Tompson M.O.G. | do | 1902 Walsfield | do | 23 Mansfield Pl., | Walsfield. |
| Griffiths Leslie | do | 1899 Birmingham | do | Hull. | do |

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND
5 MAY 1919

Seen!
Houlihan, B. J. J.
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged before
me for service on the S.S. "LEPANTO" O.N. 139278.



Richard D. D.
Deputy.

③

Lepanto

3/28/19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150 Number

S. S. *Phosin*

sailing from *Bordeaux*

5/10

1919

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 22, 1919

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Cash</i> | <i>John J</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>West Virginia Aug 12, 1878</i> | <i>PP 38977 N CTR</i> | <i>Huntington, W. Virginia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Hillbromer</i> | <i>Benjamin Hill</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>Archie, Ia Mar 2, 1880</i> | <i>" 23651 N CTR</i> | <i>Reidsville, Ia</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | <i>H. N. Goren</i> | | |
| 5 | | | | | | <i>V. Ruggin</i> | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ohioan, S. S.

may 24/19

corr. may 22/19

2 City.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Storage, Surgeon of the SS Imperator, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

151

June 19/19
Arr May 22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

(Slow-deported
Wills)

non sum

List Hovnanay

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

21 S. S. Imperator 9-10 Passengers sailing from Brest 13-14

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing
5715- _____, 1919

30

Alens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

5/22, 1919

152

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. |
| 1 | Yes | Home | 0 | No | | Uncle Wm. Vims Hoboken | Yes | 1 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | B | Blue | No | Germany | Hamburg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Executive of, of the Imperator, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Stoddard
By direction of Imperator.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919
at N. Y.

F. J. McGovern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Imperator

No. _____

S. S. *Imperator* (U.S. Navy) arrived *May 22, 1919,* *M.,* from **153**

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Susquehanna, arriving at New York May 27th, 1919, from the port of Genoa, Italy 154 4/23/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Castro | Alden W | Master | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 31 | M | U.S. | U.S. | | | |
| 2 | Carbon | Julian H | Steward | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Pena | Ferdinand | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 26 | " | Italian | " | | | |
| 4 | Habert H. | Hubert H. | 3 rd | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 26 | " | Welsh | Cit | | | |
| 5 | Rey | Alfred S | Carpenter | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 36 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 6 | Muniz | Jose M | Boatman | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 36 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 7 | Artosa | Charles | Seaman | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 162 | |
| 8 | Vilchers | Louis | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 9 | Perez | Bernardo | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 10 | Abello | Ernesto | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 11 | Tomandoz | Jose | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 162 | |
| 12 | Almazo | Louis | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 13 | Melo | Alfred | Chiefing | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 26 | " | Swiss | U.S. | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 14 | Sevens | Gaspar H. | 1 st | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 34 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | |
| 15 | Piallow | Picar | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 26 | " | Russian | Russia | 5-7 | 194 | |
| 16 | Seiller | Frank | 3 rd | 2/1/19 | Gibraltar | yes | yes | 19 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | |
| 17 | Gaberle | Jose M. | Steward | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 32 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 18 | Gibbons | Charles C. | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 22 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | |
| 19 | Cofino | Alfonso | Fireman | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 39 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-10 | 138 | |
| 20 | Tomandoz | Jose | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 21 | Aguirre | Jose A. | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | Gibraltar | yes | yes | 27 | " | Argentinian | Argt | 5-4 | 137 | |
| 22 | Ortega | Juan | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | " | yes | yes | 19 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 133 | |
| 23 | Romero | Jose | Fireman | 2/1/19 | " | yes | yes | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 137 | |
| 24 | Cosar | Alfredo C. | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | " | yes | yes | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 25 | Muniz | Jose M. | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | " | yes | yes | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 26 | Santhia | Juan | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | " | yes | yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 27 | Curo | Jose | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | " | yes | yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 28 | Barla | Antonio | 2 nd | 2/1/19 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 29 | Alleyne | Edmond | Steward | 2/1/19 | " | yes | yes | 21 | " | A.F.B. | British | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 30 | Gray | Henry | Cook | 2/1/19 | " | yes | yes | 37 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | |

Line Susquehanna S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ization papers.
be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Desperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919

R. D. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Shornberg
Immigrant Inspector.

2, 1919

UNITED STATES.

Shornberg
Immigrant Inspector

Shornberg

ad.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

zation papers.
made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Susquehanna, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1919, from the port of Genoa Italy

Sheet No. 2

IN UNITED STATES.

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Davis | Foster | 2 nd Cook | 21/19 | NY | yes | yes | 30 | M | Af B | British | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 2 | Mendez | George | 3 rd | | | " | " | 31 | " | | U.S. | | | |
| 3 | Livingston | John | Marshall | | | " | " | 22 | " | Af B | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 4 | Carmichael | Joseph | | | | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 5 | Holder | John | | | | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 6 | Markes | William | Winders | | | " | " | | | U.S. Navy | | | | |
| 7 | 17 With cards | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 18 Detained on ship for cards | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1 U.S. Navy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 36 Total Crew | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cards issued May 24, 1919. Bark | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ization papers.
be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Barlow, of the Susquehanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1917

John J. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

John J. Barlow
Immigrant Inspector.

Susquehanna
5/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

1917

ED STATES.

Esburg P.
subd. 3
us
car.

on papers.
made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

156 1

S. S. *Susannah* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Apr 23*, 191*9*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *5/23*, 191*9*

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>John W</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>V</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Pittsburg Tenn 12/21/84</i> | <i>Gary Burns</i> | <i>1206 Union St. Hoboken N.J.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Gilmore</i> | <i>Harry H</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>V</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Laurens S.C. 7/20/96</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1420 Hollingsworth St. Philadelphia Pa.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Hugrberg</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>V</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Orlando Fla 10/5/92</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St George N.H.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Walters</i> | <i>James H</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>V</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Frederick Md 5/14/98</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Portland Ore.</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

①

Jusquehanna, S. S.

may 24/19

arr. may 23/19

4 Citizens

CREW - LIST Swedish S.S. "MASILIA" OF GOTHENBURG

Date 28 April 19

| Name. (Surname.) | (Christian name.) | Rating (Capacity) | Date of Birth | Place of Birth | Natio- nality. | Last Place of Residence | Country of Father's Birth | Present Nationality of Father | Passport Number Date | Place of Issuance. | Last Vessel Name | Si |
|---------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----|
| Andersson, | Arvid Julius | Third Officer | 13/7 89 | Karlshamn | Swedish | Södra Fogdelyckegatan 45. Karlshamn. | Sweden | Swedish | 1736 27/1 19 | Göteborg | S.S. Masilia | 21 |
| Andersson, | Gunnar Vitalis | Fireman | 3/5 94 | Göteborg | " | Klippgatan 3 Göteborg | " | " | 1731 27/1 19 | " | " | |
| Andersson, | Oskar Berthold | Sailor | 17/9 95 | Tjörnå Bohus Län | " | Lindholmen, Tjörnå Strömstad | " | " | 2594 5/2 19 | " | " | |
| Andren, | Magnus Harry | " | 27/4 95 | Marstrand | " | Morups Fyr | " | " | 1742 27/1 19 | " | S.S. Ludvig Kollberg | |
| Gabrielsson, | Carl Teodor | " | 6/12 90 | Marstrand | " | Slottsgatan 20B Göteborg | " | " | 1747 27/1 19 | " | S.S. Thetis | 24 |
| Henriksson, | Nils Wilhelm | First Engineer | 5/1 66 | Arvika | " | Olivedalagatan 5 Göteborg | " | Dead | 1745 27/1 19 | " | S.S. Masilia | 9/ |
| Hedendahl, | Johan Ludvig | Sailor | 30/8 88 | Rådmansö Stockholms Län | " | Södervik, Rådmansö Norrtälje | " | " | 1532 23/1 19 | " | S.S. Mecum | 31 |
| Hallengren, | Josef Filip | " | 8/3 01 | Göteborg | " | Stigbergsgatan 8 Göteborg | " | Swedish | 1746 27/1 19 | " | His first voyage | |
| Helm, | Axel Julius | Fireman | 27/6 82 | Trollhättan | " | Gullön 8 Trollhättan | " | Dead | 1733 27/1 19 | " | S.S. Masilia | 9/ |
| Härström, | Folke Osvald | Coal Trimmer | 22/7 95 | Jämsnäs Blekinge Län | " | Hemsjö | " | Swedish | 1738 27/1 19 | " | S.S. Sumatra | 21 |
| Härström, | 1/2. 875-348. Hilmer Fridolf Verner | " | 16/2 01 | Kyrkhult Blekinge Län | " | Hemsjö | " | " | 1739 27/1 19 | " | His first voyage | |
| Karlsson, | Viljo Arvid | Boatswain | 29/11 95 | Seskarö | Norwegian | Norra Varfvet 498 Oskarshamn | Finland | Dead | 21/3 18 | " | S.S. Liguria | 22 |
| Ljungberg, | Nils Alfred | Second Officer | 20/7 85 | Vestra Sallerup Skåne | Swedish | Villa Sjöbo Alingsås | Sweden | " | 1735 27/1 19 | " | S.S. Masilia | 9/ |
| Larsson, | Einar Vilgot | Fireman | 25/7 95 | Göteborg | " | Kungäladsgård 12 Göteborg | " | " | 1734 27/1 19 | " | " | 21 |
| Nilsson, | Torsten Alvar | Sailor | 15/6 01 | Göteborg | " | Galateagatan 11 Göteborg | " | Swedish | 16930 17/10 18 | " | S.S. Magda | |
| Olsson, | Olof | Second Engineer | 28/2 84 | Stora Köpinge Skåne | " | Gasverksgatan 17 Helsingborg | " | " | 1732 27/1 19 | " | S.S. Masilia | |
| Olsson, | Arvid Mathias | Fireman | 27/12 94 | Vesterlanda Bohus Län | " | Karl Johansgatan 113 Göteborg | " | " | 1737 27/1 19 | " | " | |
| Olsson, | Gustaf Henry | Waiter | 10/8 02 | Göteborg | " | Rygatan 17 Göteborg | " | " | 1741 27/1 19 | " | " | 3/ |
| Persson, | Gustaf Algot | Steward | 8/10 89 | Hvitaby Skåne | " | Hvitemölle Hvitaby | " | " | 1743 27/1 19 | " | " | 9/ |
| Persson, | Bror Hugo | Cook | 17/2 95 | Hvitaby Skåne | " | Hvitemölle Hvitaby | " | " | 1740 27/1 19 | " | " | |
| Rosenlund, | Axel | First Officer | 23/7 88 | Karlåkra | " | Öfra Djupedalsgatan 5 Göteborg | " | " | 1744 27/1 19 | " | " | |
| Sahlström, | Carl Gerhard Kristoffer | Master | 25/9 72 | Göteborg | " | Villa Bergkulla Långedrag | " | Dead | 1730 27/1 19 | " | " | |
| Wall, | Erik Axel | Third Engineer | 4/7 82 | Sjötorp | " | Tomt 44 Kungälf | " | " | 1749 27/1 19 | " | " | |
| Österberg, | Bror Ernst Leopold | Sailor | 21/12 96 | Malmö | " | Östra Torp | " | Swedish | 1748 27/1 19 | " | " | 2/ |
| Hansson, | 4 Aug 34341 Gustaf Arvid | " | 31/8 99 | Stockholm | " | Åsegatan 42 B Stockholm | " | " | 4120 1/10 18 | Kristiania | S.S. Kullaberg II | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

WAT 9 1918

SEEN. Charles L. Lasserre

NO. 10 FEB. 1918

C. M. Lasserre

Master.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the Swedish S. S. Nasilia from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1919, consigned to Moore & McCormack; is now lying at Pier 33, East River, and is expected to sail May 29th, 1919, for Copenhagen and Helsingfors via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Härström, Folke Oswald</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>Swedish</u> | <u>Gothenburg, 1.18.19.</u> |
| <u>Härström, Hilmer Fridolf</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |
| <u>Nelson, Torsten Alvar</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" 3.27.19.</u> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------------------|---|----------|---------|
| 20 | Andersson | Gunnar Vitalis | ✓ | 1825 0-1 | I-18.19 |
| 21 | Härström | Folke Oswald | ✓ | 46638-2 | I-18.19 |
| 22 | Härström | Hilmer Fridolf Verner | ✓ | 46639-2 | I-18.19 |
| 23 | Persson | Gustaf Algot | ✓ | 6147-2 | I-18.19 |
| 24 | Persson | Bror Hugo | ✓ | 6158-1 | I-18.19 |
| 25 | Olsson | Gustaf Henry | ✓ | 4745-2 | I-18.19 |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

Line Svenska Lloyd
Owners Svenska Lloyd-Gothenburg
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Svenska Lloyd
Owners Svenska Lloyd-Gothenburg
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MASILIA" S.S., arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1919, from the port of Lisbon

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sahlström | Carl Gerhard Kristoffer | Master | 1-18.19 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 47 | Man | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5'5" | 170 | |
| 2 | Rosenlund | Axel | 1st. Officer | 1-18.19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 3 | Ljungberg | Nils Alfred | 2nd. | 1-18.19 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 4 | Andersson | Arvid Julius | 3rd. | 1-18.19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 173 | |
| 5 | Henriksson | Nils Wilhelm | 1st. Engineer | 1-20.19 | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 200 | |
| 6 | Olsson | Olof | 2nd. | 1-20.19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 7 | Hall | Erik Axel | 3rd. | 1-20.19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 8 | Karlsson | Wiljo Arvid | Boatswain | 1-26.19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 172 | |
| 9 | Hedendahl | Johan Ludvig | Sailor | 1-26.19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Swedish | 5'8" | 172 | |
| 10 | Gabrielsson | Carl Teodor | " | 1-26.19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 175 | |
| 11 | Österberg | Bror Ernst Leopold | " | 1-26.19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 12 | Andersson | Oscar Berthold | " | 3-20.19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 170 | |
| 13 | Andren | Magnus Harry | " | 1-26.19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 14 | Nilsson | Torsten Alvar | " | 3-27.19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 15 | Hallengren | Josef Filip | " | 1-26.19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 16 | Hansson | Gustaf Arvid | " | 4-24.19 | Bilbao | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 17 | Helm | Axel Julius | Fireman | 1-18.19 | Gothenburg | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 190 | |
| 18 | Larsson | Einar Vilgot | " | 1-18.19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 165 | |
| 19 | Olsson | Arvid Mathias | " | 1-18.19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 20 | Andersson | Gunnar Vitalis | " | 1-18.19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 21 | Härström | Folke Osvald | " | 1-18.19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 168 | |
| 22 | Härström | Hilmer Fridolf Vernen | Coal Trimmer | 1-18.19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 165 | |
| 23 | Persson | Gustaf Algot | Steward | 1-18.19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 162 | |
| 24 | Persson | Bror Hugo | Cook | 1-18.19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 25 | Olsson | Gustaf Henry | Waiter | 1-18.19 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Svenska Lloyd
Owners Svenska Lloyd-Gothenburg
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer, of the Masilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1917

A. H. Ljungberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. M. Mamm
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British S. S. Alaska,
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

161

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted Nil
 Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
 Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd May, 1919, consigned to Lloyd Royal Budge; is now lying at Elm Elevator, and is expected to sail 29th May, 1919, for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a full and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|----------|---------|---|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|------|-----|------------------------|
| 65690 | 18 | Dook | Hassan | ✓ | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | Uden | do | 3-8 | 140 | do |
| | 19 | Hais | Is mail | ✓ | 2544 | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Somaland | do | 5-8 | 140 | do |
| | 20 | Mahomed | Yhoulid | ✓ | 2548 | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 130 | do |
| | 21 | Abraham | Mahomed | ✓ | 2540 | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Somaland | do | 5-9 | 140 | do |
| | 22 | Abdulla | Mahomed | ✓ | 2539 | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 6-8 | 140 | do |
| | 23 | Ahmed | Salih | ✓ | 2541 | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 140 | scar on cheek |
| | | Ahmed | Ahmed | ✓ | 2543 | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 140 | fil |
| | 25 | Adam | Is mail | ✓ | 2542 IN HOSPITAL | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-11 | 135 | red hole Pox marked |
| 72000 | 26 | Marsamma | Gamma | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 125 | fil |
| no 25 4 1/2 | 27 | Joor | Abraham | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 130 | do |
| 65691 | 28 | Ali | Mahomed | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 6-0 | 130 | scar on forehead |
| 65695 | 29 | Abdul | Mahomed | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 125 | fil |
| | 30 | Ymons | William | ✓ | 2535 | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 168 | do |

Line *Han Steamship Co*
Owners *P & C Company*
Local Agents *Edward Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1512

J. L. Pelham

Master

[OVER.]

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Religion | Marital Status | Occupation | Education | Health | Notes |
|-------|----------|-----|--------|-----------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| 65692 | Robert | 17 | Male | Christian | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |
| 65690 | Dale | 18 | Male | Christian | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |
| 19 | Wais | 25 | Male | Christian | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |
| 20 | Mahomed | 25 | Male | Muslim | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |
| 21 | Abraham | 25 | Male | Christian | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |
| 22 | Abdulla | 25 | Male | Muslim | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |
| 23 | Ahmed | 25 | Male | Muslim | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |
| 24 | Ahmed | 25 | Male | Muslim | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |
| 25 | Adam | 25 | Male | Christian | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |
| 72000 | Wassamma | 26 | Female | Hindu | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |
| 72001 | Joan | 27 | Female | Christian | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |
| 65691 | Ali | 28 | Male | Muslim | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |
| 65695 | Abdul | 29 | Male | Muslim | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |
| 30 | Ymons | 30 | Male | Christian | Single | Farmer | High School | Good | |

Line 4 in steamship to

Owners P & G Company

Local Agents Guarard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Teloske, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1919, from the port of Algiers 162

| 1917, from the port of <u>Algiers</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Pelham | J. H. | Captain | April 1 st | S. Shields | No | Yes | 42 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 168 | Nil |
| | 2 | Stanbury | Thomas | 1 st Mate | April 1 st | S. Shields | No | Yes | 29 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 150 | " |
| | 3 | Raine | James | 2 nd do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| | 4 | Appelby | James | 3 rd do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 45536 | 5 | Boors | John | Carpenter | April 10 th | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 13537 | 6 | Clark | Williams | 3 rd do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 168 | " |
| | 7 | Keay | George | Sailor | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 130 | " |
| 65697 | 8 | McLean | Thomas | 2 nd B. | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 65698 | 9 | Forman | James | 1 st B. | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 65694 | 10 | Dodge | Alfred | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 159 | " |
| 65699 | 11 | Warren | Walter | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 154 | do |
| 65696 | 12 | Lault | Arthur | Sailor | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 149 | do |
| | 13 | Rele | Williams H. | Chief Eng. | April 2 nd | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 170 | do |
| 13529 | 14 | Levis | John | 2 nd do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-11 | 144 | do |
| 13538 | 15 | Davidson | John | 3 rd do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 150 | do |
| | 16 | Lurie | Herbert | 4 th do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 140 | do |
| 65692 | 17 | Roberts | William | Steward | April 15 th | do | do | Yes | 39 | do | W. African | do | 5-9 | 160 | do |
| 65690 | 18 | Dook | Nassan | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | Somaland | do | 5-8 | 140 | do |
| | 19 | Hair | Ismael | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Somaland | do | 5-8 | 140 | do |
| | 20 | Mahomed | Yhouled | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 130 | do |
| | 21 | Abraham | Mahomed | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Somaland | do | 5-9 | 140 | do |
| | 22 | Abdulla | Mahomed | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 140 | do |
| | 23 | Ahmed | Saleh | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 140 | scar on cheek |
| | | Ahmed | Ahmed | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 140 | Nil |
| 72000 | 25 | Adam | Ismael | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-11 | 135 | red hair, nose marked |
| | 26 | Warsamma | Isamma | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 125 | Nil |
| no photo 27 | 27 | Joos | Abraham | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 130 | do |
| 65691 | 28 | Ali | Mahomed | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 130 | scar on forehead |
| 65695 | 29 | Abdul | Mahomed | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 125 | Nil |
| | 30 | Ymons | William | Chief Steward | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 168 | do |

Line Hain Steamship Co.
Owners P. & O. Company
Local Agents Guano Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First officer, of the S. Ireland, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1919

Thos. Starbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Keenan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Srelaske, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1919, from the port of Algiers

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bordinas | William | 2538 Cook | 10 th April | S. Shields | Yes | Yes | 45 | Male | Scotch | British | 5-4 | 140 | 7th |
| 2 | Lanyon | Alfred | 2538 Asst. Cook | 10 th April | S. Shields | do | do | 31 | do | English | do | 5-2 | 140 | do |
| 3 | Rowland | Kenneth | 2538 do Steward | 1 st do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 126 | do |
| 4 | Ramsay | Ernest | 2537 Mr. R. Stew | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 140 | do |
| 5 | Reed | John | 2537 Marconi operator | 10 th do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 140 | do |
| 6 | Horaby | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-11 | 135 | do |
| 7 | Rosling | Edward | 2534 Apprentice | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5-11 | 154 | do |
| 8 | Spaight | William | 2536 do | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 105 | do |
| 9 | Presiden | Arthur | 2535 do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 150 | do |
| 10 | Curling | Ernest | 2536 do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 154 | do |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

40 on crew
21 with cards
19 without cards (held on board)
1 Med. held (21-45) ordered to Report from 179 and
J. Neubauer
Inspector

Line H. S. Srelaske
Owners P. B. Srelaske
Local Agents Edward Srelaske

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First officer, of the S. S. Ineloske, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

May1919Frank Starbuck

Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Hudson D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Ineloske5/23/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

723

RECEIVED



JUN 6

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New YorkI, master of the Spanish S. S. May-Cantabria

(Nationality.)

from port of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1919, consigned toKerr & Co.is now lying at Pier 39, and isexpected to sail June 4th, 1919, for Bordeauxvia United States port of New York First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Rogel Quintanilla</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>New York June 4th</u> |
| <u>Manuel Padua</u> | <u>33</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" " "</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

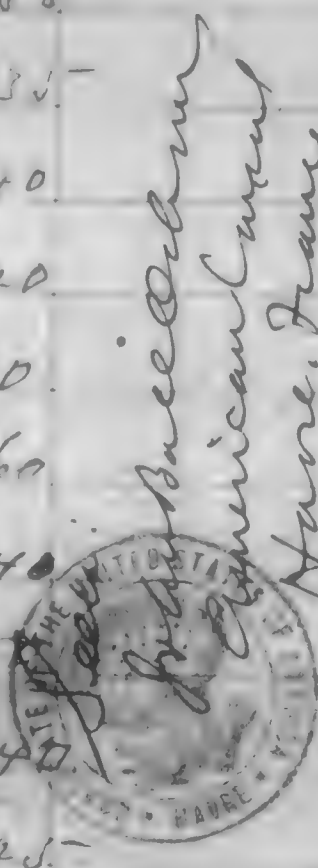
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------|---|---|----|---|---|---|---------|
| 19 | Bilbao | Robustiano | 21567-2 | 9/12/18 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6-150 |
| 20 | Lepinagaitia | Juan Jose | 35874-2 | 11/1/19 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7-155 |
| 21 | Ablo | Juan Bautista | 21563-2 | 26/9/18 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7-135 |
| 22 | Pina | Yumon | 43559-2 | 8/3/18 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6-140 |
| 23 | Asfiri | Juan Jose | 77042-2 | 2/6/19 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-5-120 |
| 24 | Lauvica | Polcarpo | 168935-2 | 15/4/19 | Spain | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9-170 |
| 25 | Aguirremota | Manuel | 35877-2 | 30/10/18 | Bilbao | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7-160 |
| 26 | Pina | Justo | 119938-2 | 16/4/19 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6-140 |
| 27 | Cubillas | Pablo | 35873-2 | 16/1/19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8-150 |
| 28 | Uteca | Alejandro | 608916-2 | 8/12/18 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7-140 |
| 29 | Madariaga | Julian | 168933-2 | 15/4/19 | Spain | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-3-125 |
| 30 | | With Emilio | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 29 | total | | | | | | | | |

Line 6 Maritime del MarrocinOwners Uquiza y Aldecoa

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ch. Alday
Master

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Klay

[OVER.]

| No. | Place | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Measure | Remarks |
|-----|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|----------|---------|
| 18 | Hona | Ignacio | 21 | M | W | 5'6" | 130 | 10/18/18 | |
| 19 | Bilbao | Robustiano | 21 | M | W | 5'6" | 130 | 9/12/18 | |
| 20 | Lepinaguitia | Juan Jose | 21 | M | W | 5'6" | 130 | 10/1/19 | |
| 21 | Ablo | Juan Bautista | 21 | M | W | 5'6" | 130 | 2/9/18 | |
| 22 | Pena | Yumon | 21 | M | W | 5'6" | 130 | 8/3/18 | |
| 23 | Aspini | Juan Jose | 21 | M | W | 5'6" | 130 | 10/1/19 | |
| 24 | Lauvica | Polcarpo | 21 | M | W | 5'6" | 130 | 10/4/19 | Have |
| 25 | Aquirimota | Manuel | 21 | M | W | 5'6" | 130 | 30/10/18 | Bilbao |
| 26 | Pina | Justo | 21 | M | W | 5'6" | 130 | 10/4/19 | |
| 27 | Cubilla | Pablo | 21 | M | W | 5'6" | 130 | 10/1/19 | |
| 28 | Oteca | Alexandro | 21 | M | W | 5'6" | 130 | 8/12/18 | |
| 29 | Madariaga | Julian | 21 | M | W | 5'6" | 130 | 10/4/19 | Have |
| 30 | | With Emilio | 27 | | | | | | |

29 total.

Ab. Alday
Master

Line 6. Martime del Maricao
 Owners Chavez y Aldecoa
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other notes.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mar. Cantabrico, arriving at New York, May 22, 1919, from the port of Havana, Cuba 166

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alday | Beclio | Capitan | 15/11/17 | Bilbao | no | si | 24 | nat. | blanco | Espanol | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 2 | Bartenechea | Angel | Official | 8/3/18 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 3 | Fernandez | Aguar | Official | 6/6/18 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 200 | |
| 4 | Lopez | Antonio | Telegrafista | 1/11/18 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 100 | |
| 5 | Jimenez | Raimundo | Alfama | 26/9/18 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 165 | |
| 6 | Rivera | Ramon | Manero | 16/1/19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 7 | Quintero | Ramon | Manero | 15/4/19 | Havre | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 8 | Marti | Federico | Manero | 15/4/19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 9 | Ciaf | Manuel | Manero | 15/4/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 158 | |
| 10 | Berasaluce | Jose Luis | Manero | 16/1/19 | Bilbao | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6 | 155 | |
| 11 | Martinez | Celestino | Manero | 15/4/19 | Havre | " | no | 16 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 12 | Loria | Jose | Manero | 23/9/18 | Bilbao | " | si | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 13 | Lulueta | Jose | Manero | 16/1/19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 14 | Labarta | Guido | Manero | 16/1/19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 15 | Garcia | Vicente | Alfama | 4/4/18 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 16 | Miribari | Fio | Alfama | 12/11/18 | " | " | no | 39 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 17 | Milani | Dionisio | Manero | 16/1/19 | " | " | si | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 18 | Stone | Ignacio | Manero | 13/8/17 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 100 | |
| 19 | Bilbao | Robustiano | Manero | 9/12/18 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 20 | Lepinagitia | Juan Jose | Manero | 16/1/19 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 21 | Abio | Juan (Santita) | Manero | 26/9/18 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 22 | Pena | Ramon | Manero | 8/3/18 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 23 | Asfiri | Juan Jose | Manero | 16/1/19 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 24 | Lancirica | Polcarpo | Manero | 15/4/19 | Havre | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 25 | Aguiromota | Manuel | Manero | 30/10/18 | Bilbao | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 26 | Pina | Justo | Manero | 16/1/19 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 27 | Cubilla | Pablo | Manero | 16/1/19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 28 | Ateca | Alejandro | Manero | 8/12/18 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 29 | Madariaga | Julian | Manero | 15/4/19 | Havre | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 30 | | With | Condo | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 6 Maritime del Meridion
Owner Unquijo y Aldecoa
Local Agents Unquijo y Aldecoa

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ch. Alday
Master

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mar Cantabris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919

E. May
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Pizzis
Immigrant Inspector.

Mar Cantabris

5/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEX OF CASES
AND TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



1919

167

Aug 20, 1919
arr. May 23, 1919

S/B

Sworn
1 min crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No. *s.s. Sverre 9-10* sailing from *Abo, Finland 13-14*, 191*1*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | RESIDENT OF | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Nilsen | Kristian | 33 | 0 | M | Marine Engineer | | | Norway | Scand. Norway | Strange | | Wife & Mother Mary |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

appeared for inspection
Baltimore, Md., August 18, 1919
Med Ex - *Ans passed*
Head Tax Paid
Admitted *A for inspection*
Charles E. Frank

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

List *Crew*

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May (?), 1919

168

[illegible]

Sheet No.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who be-
comes an advocate of overthrow by force or violence of the Government of
the United States, or of all or part of the Government, or of any organized
united government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials,
or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a mem-
ber of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs
opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruc-
tion of property, or who organizes or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety
of the unlawful overthrow of organized government, or the unlawful destruc-
tion of property, or the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or public official,
or of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or
of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

14-213

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

PORT OF New York

June 19, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Sverrefrom port of Cardif, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 2Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23 rd, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Chartering co; is now lying at Pier 12 Weehawken and is expected to sail June 19, 1919, for Europe via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Allen Johnsen</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>Finish</u> | <u>Aabo II 4 1919</u> |
| <u>Hugo Lindblom</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Atl Chartering Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Hjalmar Jensen | 20 | Nor way | 20-2-19 New York |
| Reidar Schulstad | 19 | " | " " |
| Antonius Andersen | 25 | Dan | " " |
| Johan Andersen | 23 | Swede | " " |
| Karl Hansen | 25 | Norway | " " |
| Alf Andreassen | 22 | " | " " |
| Rolf Johansen | 21 | " | " " |
| Egil Andresen | 22 | " | " " |
| Thomas Johansen | 22 | " | " " |
| Ealing Neven | 21 | " | " " |
| Svend Moler | 30 | Swede | " " |
| Ingvald Johansen | 26 | Norway | " " |
| Reidar Roverud | 24 | " | " " |
| Karel Wangberg | 26 | Swed | " " |
| Herman Halvorsen | 26 | Norw | " " |
| Uno Eriksen | 27 | Swed | " " |
| Arvid Larsen | 28 | Norw | " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|------------------|------|--------------|
| Alf T. Orjusen | 24 | Norw | Karel Sjoström | 25 | Finish |
| Conrad Rustad | 24 | " | Karl Johansen | 39 | Dan |
| J. Jensen | 19 | " | Karl Ieto | 30 | Finish |
| Oluf Syvertsen | 31 | " | Otto Edvardsen | 22 | Norw |
| Christ Jacobsen | 21 | " | Karl Aabjorensen | 29 | " |
| Carl Olsen | 27 | " | Erling Knudsen | 23 | " |
| Georg Johansen | 19 | " | Wilhelm Svensen | 39 | " |
| Egil Dahl | 25 | " | Oluf Underaeth | 41 | " |
| Gustav Andersen | 23 | " | Jens Christensen | 33 | Dan |
| Gustav Gustavsen | 24 | " | David Stol | 24 | " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Bjerg Larsen
Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Atl Chartering Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.....

June 18, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Sverre
(Nationality.)

from port of Cardif, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port .. 28 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1919 , consigned to
Atlantic Chartering co ; is now lying at Pier 12 Weehawken, and is
expected to sail Jun 19, 1919 , for Europe
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10813

14-1013

Line

Оценки

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Ole Buren | 26 | Norway | | | |
| J Burke | 26 | US | | | |
| May Larsen | 36 | Norway | | | |
| Hip Yen | 25 | Chinese | | | |
| Ching King | 26 | " | | | |
| Chang You | 33 | " | | | |
| Ho Kam | 27 | | | | |
| Samuel Ibenfelt | 48 | Norway | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1021

Viggo Larsen Master

[OVER.]

| |
|----|
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Attn Chartering Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sverre, arriving at New York, May 23, 1919, from the port of Bergen 171

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Troberg | Loer | ✓ Deck Boy | Apr 11/19 | Oslo | no | | 18 | M | Scand | Finland | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 2 | Skalfjeld | Robert | ✓ Chief Officer | Dec 1/18 | Bergen | no | | 44 | " | | Norway | 5-8 | 166 | |
| 3 | Monsen | Olav | ✓ 3rd Eng | Apr 11/19 | " | no | | 23 | " | | Norway | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 4 | Johausen | Thomas | ✓ Fireman | 325/19 | New York | yes | | 21 | " | | Norway | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | U.S. Cit | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Aliens with cards | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Without | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | not on board | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners Atl Chartering Co
Local Agents Atl Chartering Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the St. Loerle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919

Robert J. Skaffman
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Harker
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sverre, arriving at New York, May 23, 1919, from the port of Barny 172

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Larsen | Bruce | Master | Feb 20/9 | New York | No | Yes | - | M | Scand | Norway | | | |
| 2 | Nilsen | Christian | Chief Eng | " | " | Yes | " | 31 | " | " | Norway | 59 | 168 | Rash |
| 3 | Wigge | Edward | 2nd | " | " | No | " | 30 | " | " | " | 59 | 160 | |
| 4 | Erikson | Frank | 7870/m | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | USCt | 5-10 | - | |
| 5 | Rosvold | Rudolf | 5492/p | " | " | Yes | " | 23 | " | " | Norway | 23 | 150 | Rash |
| 6 | Johansen | Ingvold | 6565/p | " | " | Yes | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 7 | Johansen | Rolph | 6789 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 8 | Anderson | Egil | 5498/p | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 9 | Molles | Sven | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Sweden | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 10 | Indersen | Alf | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 11 | Wanberg | Carl | 107/m | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Sweden | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Anderson | John | 11548/m | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Norway | 2 | 180 | |
| 13 | Johansen | Stam | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Norway | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 14 | Nilsen | Erling | 3rd Officer | " | " | No | " | 20 | " | " | Norway | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 15 | Larsen | Severin | 23774/p | " | " | No | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 16 | Anderson | Antonius | 8837/m | " | " | Yes | " | 21 | " | " | Denmark | 5-6 | 142 | Rash |
| 17 | Jensen | Sigvald | 8439/m | " | " | Yes | " | 19 | " | " | Norway | 5-5 | 100 | |
| 18 | Schulstad | Rudolf | 31449/m | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | Norway | 5-5 | 143 | |
| 19 | Erikson | Sigge | 15854/m | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Sweden | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 20 | Stalvansen | Severin | 744/p | " | " | Yes | " | 32 | " | " | Norway | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 21 | Larsen | Arvid | A B | " | " | Yes | " | 28 | " | " | Norway | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 22 | Stansen | John | 7024 | " | " | Yes | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6- | 170 | |
| 23 | Hulstad | John | 2849/m | " | " | Yes | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 24 | Jensen | Joseph | 6024/m | " | " | Yes | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 25 | Olsen | Samuel | 862/p | " | " | Yes | " | 41 | " | " | Norway | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 26 | Syvertsen | Olaf | 1682/m | " | " | Yes | " | 23 | " | " | Norway | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 27 | Stansen | Karl | 10783/p | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 6- | 175 | |
| 28 | Foss | Ygo | 7764- | " | " | No | " | 26 | " | Finnland | Finland | 5-8 | 158 | |
| 29 | Lundblom | Sigge | 7788- | " | " | No | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 137 | |
| 30 | Johansen | Allen | 2779/p | " | " | No | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 128 | |

Stuckaen Snap

Line _____
Owners Atl Chartering Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Soerre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919
Shustiken
 Immigrant Inspector.

Robert E. Skafshat
 Master, First or Second Officer.

3

Supp

5/23/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russenak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Sheet No. 1

LOCAL 233

2943

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

S. S. *Sverre*

173

When Radiographs are ready
notify U.S. Immigration Service
Room 240 Barge office Telephone
Brooklyn 2029

By Shad Baker
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

the particulars contained
United States of America 171

" Norwegian - Bergen - Norway
 " Stavanger - "
 " Brooklyn - U.S.A.
 Finn Brooklyn - U.S.A.
 Norwegian Christiansburg - Norway
 " Bergen - "
 " Christiansburg - "
 " "
 Norwegian Nordkjosving Sweden
 " Christiansburg - Norway
 " Ystad - Sweden
 " Malmo - "
 Norwegian Brooklyn - U.S.A.
 " Bergen - Norway
 " Tonsberg - "
 Lane Brooklyn - U.S.A.
 Norwegian Christiansburg - Norway
 " "
 " "
 Swedish Stockholm Sweden
 Norwegian Skien - Norway
 " Christiansburg - "
 " "
 " Larvik
 " Christiansburg
 " Christiansburg
 " Fushet - "
 " Bergen - ""

| | | |
|-----------|------------|-------------|
| american | Washington | D.C. & S.A. |
| " | Chicago | |
| " | Brooklyn | |
| norwegian | Oslo | Norway |
| Finns | Aabo | Finland |
| " | Aabo | " |
| " | Finns | " |
| " | " | " |
| norwegian | Bergen | Norway |

I certify that the above particulars are in accordance
with the articles of the Fr. Society of Bergen
NORWEGIAN CONSULATE,
CARDIFF. MAY 1919
Stuart Reid

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back board

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date May 7th 1919

List of Crew of Norwegian S.S. Sverre
American Consulate in Cardiff
The British Mercantile Marine Office at
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade

Consulate of the United States at Cardiff, Wales
certifies that the particulars contained
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America 171

| S. No. | NAME | | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION | | | BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Surname | Christian Name and Initials | | State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.) | Number of Passport or Document | Country issued by | Date. Place. Country. | | Permanent, or if none Country last lived in. |
| G. Hall | Larsen | Birger | Norwegian | Passport | 3546 | Norway | 6/10/18 Berge | Norwegian | Berge - Norway |
| E. Hall | Nielsen | E. Christian | " | " | 721/c | Norway | 11/15/18 Stavanger | " | Stavanger - " |
| P. Allen | Wegge | Edward | " | " | 3109 | U.S.A. | 3/17/19. " " " | " | Brooklyn - U.S.A. |
| R.W. Cook | Ericsson | Frank | American | " | 7870 | U.S.A. | 11/2/18 Brooklyn U.S.A. | Finn | Brooklyn - U.S.A. |
| R. Stott | Rovend | Ridar | Norwegian | " | 1222 | Norway | 11/19/18 Christiania | Norwegian | Christiania - Norway |
| T. Dixon | Johannessen | Ingvald | " | " | 16565 | Norway | 1/25/18. Berge | " | Berge - " |
| S. Down | Johansen | Rolf N. | " | " | 6789 | U.S.A. | 11/15/18. Christiania | Swedish | Christiania - " |
| H. Bath | Andersen | Egil | " | " | 5498 | U.S.A. | 11/15/18. Christiania | Norwegian | " |
| L. Miller | Möller | Lven | Swedish | " | 789 | Sweden | 11/17/18 | Swedish | Korsholmsborg Sweden |
| Jas. Irwin | Andersen | Alf | Norwegian | " | 5236 | U.S.A. | 11/15/18. Christiania | Norwegian | Christiania - Norway |
| J.W. And | Wangberg | Carl | Swedish | " | 107 | Sweden | 11/10/18. " " | Swede | Ustad - Sweden |
| C. Carve | Andersson | John | " | " | 11545 | U.S.A. | 11/15/18. " " | " | Malmo - " |
| U. Sam | Jonassen | Heas | Norwegian | " | 1627 | U.S.A. | 11/15/18. " " | Norwegian | Brooklyn - U.S.A. |
| L. Hass | Noven | Erling | " | " | 1878 | Norway | 11/15/18. Berge | " | Berge - Norway |
| E. Brod | Larsen | Levering A. | " | " | 75/c | " | 11/15/18. " " | " | Lonsberg - " |
| G. Mile | Andersen | Antoni | Dane | " | 8837 | Denmark | 7/20/18. " " | Dane | Brooklyn - U.S.A. |
| T. Dem | Jensen | Hjalmar | Norwegian | " | 8439 | Norway | 11/21/18. Christiania | Norwegian | Christiania - Norway |
| W. Brad | Schubert | Ridar | " | " | 7080 | Norway | 11/31/18. " " | " | " |
| L. Lamb | Ericsson | Hug. | Swedish | " | 15854 | Sweden | 11/10/18. Stockholm | Swedish | Stockholm - Sweden |
| R. Self | Helvonen | Herman | Norwegian | " | 7244 | Norway | 11/15/18. " " | Norwegian | Skien - Norway |
| E. Wilk | Larsen | Arvid L. | " | " | 2089-C | U.S.A. | 7/17/18. Christiania | " | Christiania - " |
| J. Mc.P. | Hansen | John E. | " | " | 13136 | Norway | 11/15/18. " " | " | Larvik - " |
| R. G. Mc | Trusted | John | " | " | Feb 21, 19 | England | 3/25/18. Christiania | " | Christiania - " |
| R. J. Dy | Jensen | Joel E. | " | " | 232 | Norway | 11/15/18. " " | " | Christiania - " |
| C. H. Boyd | Olson | Samuel | " | " | 8662 | U.S.A. | 11/15/18. Berge | " | Berge - " |
| A. Douglas | Syvertsen | Oluf E. | " | " | 347 | Norway | 11/15/18. " " | " | Mondal - " |
| A. Edwards | Hansen | Carl O. | " | " | 205 | U.S.A. | 11/15/18. " " | " | Ido - " |
| | John E. | James E. | American | refugee. U.S.A. | 52 | U.S.A. | 11/15/18. Washington | American | Washington DC. U.S.A. |
| | Carl | Carl | " | U.S.N. " " | " | " | " | " | Chicago |
| | John M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Demong | John M. | Norwegian | Passport | 3206 | Norway | 10/1/18. " " | Norwegian | Ido - Norway |
| 25 | " | " | Finn | " | April 12 1919 | U.S.A. | 11/21/18. Aabo | Finn | Aabo - Finland |
| 26 | Lambert | Lewer | " | " | 33 | Finland | 3/11/18. Aabo | " | Aabo - " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | 2592 | " | 10/21/18. " " | " | Finns - " |
| 28 | Wells | Edmond | Norwegian | " | April 14 1919 | Finland | 3/11/18. " " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | 3549 | Norway | 2/10/18. Berge | Norwegian | Berge - Norway |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | 1341/11 | " | 11/15/18. " " | " | " |

I certify that the above particulars are in accordance with the articles of the S.S. Sverre of Berge

NORWEGIAN CONSULATE
CARDIFF MAY 1919

[Signature]
Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[Signature] Winchester & Co

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. "Datchet" of London, Reg. ton. I

| | | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| W. Kendall | Master | British | Blyth. |
| H. Clark | 1st. Mate | Do. | Do. |
| R. Wilson | 2nd Mate | Do. | Do. |
| Hans Hansen | Carpenter | Do. M.B.S. | Do. |
| Donald Murray | Boatman | British | Do. |
| S. Dervanopoulos | A.B. | Greece | Do. |
| D. Travers | A.B. | Do. | Do. |
| G. Hultgren | A.B. | Sweden | Do. |
| E. Emanuel | A.B. | Greece | Do. |
| P. Allan | A.B. | British | Do. |
| R. W. Godling | A.B. | Do. | Do. |
| R. Stott | A.B. | Do. | Do. |
| T. Dixon | 1st Eng. | Do. | Do. |
| W. Downs | 2nd Do. | Do. | Do. |
| H. Hetham | 3rd Eng. | Do. | Do. |
| A. Mizzie | Donkeyman | Malta | Do. |
| Jas. Irvine | Fireman | Do. | Do. |
| J. W. Andrews | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| C. Carvana | Do. | Malta | Do. |
| U. Samuels | Do. | B.W. Indies | Do. |
| L. Hassabian | Do. | Cairo | Do. |
| E. Brooks | Do. | Jamaica | Do. |
| G. Miles | Steward | Palermo | Do. |
| P. Diamond | Stw. Boy | British | Do. |
| W. Brack | M.R.S. | Do. | Do. |
| L. Lambert | S. Cook | Do. | Do. |
| R. Self | Cooks Boy | Do. | Do. |
| E. Wilks | W/T Op. | Do. | Do. |
| J. Mc. Phoe | Apprentice | Do. | Do. |
| R. G. Mc. Fadden | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| E. J. Dymond | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| C. H. Reynolds | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| A. Douglas | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| A. Edwards | Do. | Do. | Do. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Datchet*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, dated the day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Datchet* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew who are not in possession of seamen's cards except Master Chief Officer & Chief Engineer when photographed Call Broad 2024

Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE
Commissioner of Immigration,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|---------|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 24 | Diamond | Timothy | Do. | 78716 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|---------|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Line
Owners
Local Agents
J. H. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. "Datchet" of London. Reg. ton. 1904.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| W. Kendall. | Master | British | Blyth. |
| H. Clark. | 1st. Mate | Do. | Do. |
| R. Wilson. | 2nd Mate. | Do. | Do. |
| Hans Hansen | Carpenter. | Do. N.B.S. | Do. |
| Donald Murray. | Des. wh. | British. | Do. |
| S. Dervanopoulos | A.B. | Greece. | Do. |
| D. Travers. | A.B. | Do. | Do. |
| G. Hiltgren. | A.B. | Sweden. | Do. |
| E. Emanuel. | A.B. | Greece. | Do. |
| P. Allan | A.B. | British. | Do. |
| R.W. Codling. | A.B. | Do. | Do. |
| R. Stott. | A.B. | Do. | Do. |
| T. Dixon. | 1st. Eng. | Do. | Do. |
| V. Downs. | 2nd. Do. | Do. | Do. |
| H. Betham. | 3rd. Eng. | Do. | Do. |
| A. Mizzie. | Donkeyman. | Malta. | Do. |
| Jas. Irvine. | Fireman. | Do. | Do. |
| J.W. Andrews. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| C. Carvana | Do. | Malta. | Do. |
| U. Samuels. | Do. | N.W. Indies. | Do. |
| L. Hassabian | Do. | Cairo. | Do. |
| E. Brooks. | Do. | Jamaica. | Do. |
| G. Miles. | Steward. | Palermo. | Do. |
| T. Diamond. | Stw. Boy. | British. | Do. |
| W. Brack. | M.R.S. | Do. | Do. |
| L. Lambert. | S. Cook. | Do. | Do. |
| R. Self. | Cooks Boy | Do. | Do. |
| E. Wilks. | W/T Op. | Do. | Do. |
| J. Mc. Phoe | Apprentice. | Do. | Do. |
| R. G. Mc. Fadden. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| H. J. Dymond. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| C. H. Reynolds. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| A. Douglas. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| A. Edwards. | Do. | Do. | Do. |

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

3

19

- 5801

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|---------------|--------|-------------|-------|---------|---------|
| 24 | Diamond | Timothy | 78716 | 55 m. Blyth | Malta | 55 | 140 |
| 25 | | | | 16 | Engl. | Engl. | 56130 |
| 26 | Lambert | Lewis Lambert | 78717 | 38 | do | English | British |
| 27 | | | 8/4/19 | Blyth | No. | | |
| 28 | Wilks | Edmond Wilks | 78715 | 19 | Boat | English | British |
| 29 | | | 8/4/19 | Blyth | No. | | |
| 30 | | gmann | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. Winchester & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. "Datchet" of London. Reg. ton. 1934. Crew 34 men.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| W. Kendall. | Master | British | Blyth. |
| H. Clark. | 1st. Mate | Do. | Do. |
| R. Wilson. | 2nd Mate. | Do. | Do. |
| Hans Hansen | Carpenter. | Do. N.B.S. | Do. |
| Donald Murray. | Boat. Wn. | British. | Do. |
| S. Dervanopoulos | A.B. | Greece. | Do. |
| D. Travers. | A.B. | Do. | Do. |
| G. Hultgren. | A.B. | Sweden. | Do. |
| E. Emanuel. | A.B. | Greece. | Do. |
| P. Allan | A.B. | British. | Do. |
| R. W. Codling. | A.B. | Do. | Do. |
| R. Stett. | A.B. | Do. | Do. |
| T. Dixon. | 1st Eng. | Do. | Do. |
| W. Downs. | 2nd Do. | Do. | Do. |
| H. Botham. | 3rd Eng. | Do. | Do. |
| A. Mizzie. | Donkeyman. | Malta. | Do. |
| Jan. Irvine. | Fireman. | Do. | Do. |
| J. W. Andrews. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| C. Carvans | Do. | Malta. | Do. |
| U. Samuels. | Do. | B.W. Indies. | Do. |
| L. Hassabian | Do. | Cairo. | Do. |
| E. Brooks. | Do. | Jamaica. | Do. |
| G. Miles. | Steward. | Palermo. | Do. |
| T. Desmond. | Stw. Boy. | British. | Do. |
| W. Braek. | M. R. S. | Do. | Do. |
| L. Lambert. | S. Cook. | Do. | Do. |
| R. Self. | Cooks Boy | Do. | Do. |
| E. Wilks. | W/T Op. | Do. | Do. |
| J. Mc. Phee | Apprentice. | Do. | Do. |
| R. G. Mc. Padden. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| H. J. Dymond. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| C. H. Reynolds. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| A. Douglas. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| A. Edwards. | Do. | Do. | Do. |

176

(3)

Datchet
5/23/19

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|---------------|-------|------------|-------|---------|---------|
| 24 | Diamond | Inspector | 78716 | 35 m. 30ly | Malta | 55 | 140 |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lambert | Lewis Lambert | 78717 | 38 | do | English | British |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wilks | Edward Wilks | 78715 | 19 | do | English | British |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. H. Winchester & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

going to London to load sugar

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5813

FORM 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

177

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF London, N. Y.
23 June, 1919

I, master of the C. W. Kendall S. S. "Datchet" (British)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd May, 1919, consigned to
J. H. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at National Sugar Wharf
expected to sail 2nd June 11:00 PM, 1919, for Bordeaux, France
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was Hampton Roads for Bordeaux.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

10-5813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Miles

Gaspar

Steward

"

"

"

53 m

Italy

Stalis

55/140

Desmond

Timothy

Deck

"

"

16

Engl

English

56/130

Lambert

Lewis Lambert

Ship Cook

Blyth

No.

Yes

38

do

English

Deck

Wilks

Edmond Wilks

Shuler Operator

Blyth

No.

Yes

19

Stale

English

Deck

J. Mann

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. H. Winchester & Co

MAY 22 1919 12 AM

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 1

going to Yonkers to load sugar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Datchel, arriving at New York 5/23, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar May 1, 1919 ¹⁷⁸

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kendall | Chas Wm | Master | 78713-1 | 77687 | | yes | 46 | m | English | Eng | 5'11" | 178 | Not on board |
| 2 | Clark | George Hudson | Stoke | 78710-1 | 8/4/19 | Blyth | No | 39 | Male | English | British | 5'8 1/2" | 170 | Not on board |
| 3 | T. B. Wilson | Thomas Pres. | Stoke | 78710-1 | 8/4/19 | Blyth | No | 22 | Male | Welsh | British | 5'4 1/2" | 110 | None |
| 4 | Hansen | Hans | Carpenter | 78710-1 | 8/4/19 | Blyth | No | 51 | " | Scand. | Den | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 5 | DM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Miles | Asper | Steward | 78713-2 | | | | 53 | m | Italy | Italian | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 24 | Desmond | Timothy | Deck | 78716-2 | | | | 16 | | Engl | English | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lambert | Lewis Lambert | Ship Cook | 78717-2 | 8/4/19 | Blyth | No | 38 | do | English | British | 5'8" | 126 | lb |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wilks | Edmond Wilks | Welder Operator | 78715-2 | 8/4/19 | Blyth | No | 19 | Male | English | British | 5'4" | 135 | lb |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew 34 - no card

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Wm Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Datcher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919
J. Mann
 Immigrant Inspector.

E. H. H. H.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Satcher, arriving at New York, May 23, 1917, from the port of San Francisco 5/1/17

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Dymond | Hubert Dymond | 8/4/19 Blyth | No | Yes | 17 | Male | English | British | 5ft 9" | 16 lbs | |
| 2 | Reynolds | Eric Edward Reynolds | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 18 | do | English | British | 5ft 8" | 15 lbs | |
| 3 | Douglas | Arthur Douglas | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 16 | do | English | British | 5ft 4" | 13 lbs | |
| 4 | Edwards | Alfred Edwards | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 15 | do | English | British | 5ft 4" | 13 lbs | |
| 5 | Murray | Donald Murray | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 24 | do | Scottish | British | 6ft | 190 lbs | |
| 6 | Paranopoulos | Stephanos Paranopoulos | 8/4/19 Blyth | No | Yes | 35 | do | Greek | Greek | 5ft 7" | 180 lbs | |
| 7 | Trovas | Dimitrios Trovas | 8/4/19 Blyth | No | Yes | 21 | do | Greek | Greek | 5ft 5" | 155 lbs | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Emanuel | Glias Emanuel | 8/4/19 Blyth | No | Yes | 22 | do | Greek | Greek | 5ft 5" | 140 lbs | |
| 10 | Allen | Philip | 8/4/19 South Shields | No | Yes | 21 | do | English | British | 5ft 1/2" | 140 lbs | |
| 11 | Esdling | Robert W. Esdling | 8/4/19 South Shields | No | Yes | 21 | do | English | British | 5ft 5" | 140 lbs | |
| 12 | Hott | Robert H. Hott | 8/4/19 South Shields | No | Yes | 17 | do | English | British | 5ft 6" | 130 lbs | |
| 13 | Dixon | Peardal Dixon | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 33 | do | English | British | 5ft 6" | 132 lbs | |
| 14 | Downs | John | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 39 | do | English | British | 5ft 9" | 140 lbs | |
| 15 | Ashtam | Hegehoak | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 30 | do | English | British | 5ft 6" | 114 lbs | |
| 16 | Muzzi | Angelo Muzzi | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | No | 27 | do | Maltese | British | 5ft 4" | 135 lbs | |
| 17 | Trovi | James Trovi | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 30 | do | English | British | 5ft 4" | 140 lbs | |
| 18 | Andrews | John William | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 22 | do | English | British | 5ft 6" | 140 lbs | |
| 19 | Baravana | Gerardo Baravana | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | No | 35 | do | Maltese | British | 5ft 6" | 150 lbs | |
| 20 | Samuels | Uriah Samuels | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 25 | do | English | British | 5ft 7" | 134 lbs | |
| 21 | Kassabin | Lukas Kassabin | 8/4/19 South Shields | do | No | 25 | do | American | British | 5ft 7" | 165 lbs | |
| 22 | Brooks | Eustace Brooks | 8/4/19 South Shields | do | No | 23 | do | English | British | 5ft 9" | 134 lbs | |
| 23 | Hallgren | Godfred Hallgren | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 36 | do | Swedish | Swedish | 5ft 9" | 155 lbs | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Brach | William Brach | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 19 | do | English | British | 5ft 6" | 130 lbs | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | Robert Self | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 17 | do | English | British | 5ft 4" | 130 lbs | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | McPhee | John McPhee | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 15 1/2 | do | English | British | 5ft 8" | 134 lbs | |
| 30 | McFadden | Robert McFadden | 8/4/19 Blyth | do | Yes | 17 | do | Irish | British | 5ft 8" | 140 lbs | |

7) Mann Dock

Crew 34
no cargo

Line
Owners H. Winchester & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Datchel, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919

Leo H. Blair
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

180

Sec. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place of consigne, or master thereof, officer in charge of the port, all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively held in the ship, respectively shipped or employed, and discharged in the port of such information as the officer prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in which any such alien has description of such alien, lead to his apprehension; it shall be the duty of the deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but before their departure, and also be paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of the master so to deliver either, and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerned, or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance of the liability to the pay fine is imposed, while the remitted or refunded: Prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Cuba the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Bertrand Halverson

for completion of numerous
identification cards.

When photos are ready please
bring them to Immigration official in
Charge Room 240 Charge Office
phone BR 4-2624

Customs and
Shipping Office

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

181

PORT OF New York
Wednesday 11/6
 S. S. "Oceir"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

Friday 23rd of May, 1919, consigned to
 ; is now lying at Station Island and is
 for Burgas

First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No. | Name | Address | City | State | Year | Age | Sex | Remarks |
|-----|-----------|------------------|---------|-----------|------|-----|------|-----------------------------------|
| 19 | Stratbold | Pyome | 4402 | New York | 1919 | 27 | Male | Scandinavian Norwegian - 7-92 |
| 20 | Dalen | Triss Julius | 2097 | New York | 1919 | 27 | Male | Scandinavian Norwegian - 4-174 |
| 21 | Lystad | Kant Christian | Fireman | New York | 1919 | 24 | Male | Scandinavian Norwegian - 7-147 |
| 22 | de Vries | Peter Elias | Donkman | New York | 1919 | 36 | Male | Scandinavian Norwegian - 8-150 |
| 23 | Hongstad | Karl Johan | Fireman | Baltimore | 1919 | 26 | Male | Scandinavian Norwegian - 6-0, 170 |
| 24 | Myrberg | Andres Adrian | Fireman | New York | 1919 | 22 | Male | Scandinavian Norwegian - 5-147 |
| 25 | Larson | Alfred | Fireman | New York | 1919 | 27 | Male | Scandinavian Swedish - 11-16 |
| 26 | Harlsson | Johan Rudolf | Fireman | New York | 1919 | 35 | Male | Scandinavian Norwegian - 8-175 |
| 27 | Lousson | Andreas (Andrew) | Fireman | New York | 1919 | 25 | Male | Scandinavian Swedish - 6-0, 185 |
| 28 | Hausen | Arnold | Fireman | New York | 1919 | 31 | Male | Scandinavian Norwegian - 11-183 |
| 29 | Schultz | Ernest | Fireman | New York | 1919 | 21 | Male | Scandinavian Danish - 5-8, 173 |
| 30 | Persson | Carl Otto | Fireman | New York | 1919 | 32 | Male | Scandinavian Swedish - 6-22 1/2 |
| | | | | New York | 1919 | 34 | Male | Scandinavian Swedish - 5-7, 150 |

3 cards issued
balance except 1 tax card

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place of consignee, or master the officer in charge of the port shall cause all aliens employed on such vessel to be respectively held in the ship or on shore, respectively shipped or on shore, and discharged in the presence of such information as may be prescribed; and after the discharge of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in any case in which any such alien has been so held, a description of such alien shall be furnished to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the immigration officer to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees of such vessel, the time of the arrival but not the departure, and also the names of such owner, or master so to deliver or landed; and in case of such owner, or master so to deliver or departing, respectively, such owner, or master, shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the customs district in which such alien consigned \$10 for each alien consigned, or a true report is not in the possession of the district shall be granted clearance of the liability to the passenger is imposed, while the same is remitted or refunded: and the amount prior to the determination of the district shall be sufficient to cover such

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

181

PORT OF New York

Wednesday 11/6, 1919

S. S. Oever

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
essel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

ort Friday 23rd of May, 1919, consigned to
B. ; is now lying at Staten Island and is
919, for Burzas

First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No. | Name | Age | Birth Date | Place of Birth | Marital Status | Occupation | Remarks |
|-----|----------|------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| 19 | Braabold | Pyome | 4402 | 1919 New York | Yes | 27 | male Scandinavian Norwegian 4-17-6 |
| 20 | Dalen | Tris Julius | 30971 | 1919 New York | Yes | 24 | male Scandinavian Norwegian 7-15-7 |
| 21 | Lystad | Hans Christian Freeman | 1883 | 1919 New York | Yes | 36 | male Scandinavian Norwegian 5-8-15 |
| 22 | de Vries | Elis Hlas | Donkzman | 1912 Baltimore | Yes | 26 | male Dutch Holland 6-0-170 |
| 23 | Hongstaa | Karl Johan | 7345 | 1919 New York | Yes | 22 | male Scandinavian Norwegian 5-14-7 |
| 24 | Myrberg | Anders Adrian | 7844 | 1919 New York | Yes | 27 | male Scandinavian Swedish 5-11-16 |
| 25 | Larson | Alfred | 4855 | 1919 New York | Yes | 35 | male Scandinavian Norwegian 8-17-5 |
| 26 | Karlsson | John Rudolf | 7903 | 1919 New York | Yes | 25 | male Scandinavian Swedish 6-0-185 |
| 27 | Freussen | Anders (Andrew) | 8044 | 1919 New York | Yes | 31 | male Scandinavian Norwegian 11-183 |
| 28 | Hansen | Amold | 61501 | 1919 New York | Yes | 21 | male Scandinavian Danish 5-8-173 |
| 29 | Schultz | Ernest Fredrick | 8004 | 1919 New York | Yes | 32 | male Scandinavian Swedish 6-22-16 |
| 30 | Persson | Carl Otto | 51807 | 1919 New York | Yes | 34 | male Scandinavian Swedish 5-7-14 |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5413

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

PORT OF New York
Wednesday 11/6, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Oerre
Kristiania (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Friday 23rd of May, 1919, consigned to
Norwegian Government; is now lying at Staten Island and is
expected to sail 11th of June, 1919, for Buzas
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Lars Wismell</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>Swedish</u> | <u>3/5-19 New York.</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 19 | <u>Bratvold</u> | <u>Pjorne</u> | <u>Seaman</u> | <u>4482</u> | <u>23/11/19</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Sehandinor</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>1-7-19</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 20 | <u>Dale</u> | <u>Eric Julius</u> | <u>Seaman</u> | <u>420971</u> | <u>23/11/19</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Sehandinor</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>4-1-19</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 21 | <u>Lystad</u> | <u>Karl Christiaan</u> | <u>Seaman</u> | <u>4175</u> | <u>23/11/19</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Sehandinor</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>7-1-19</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 22 | <u>de Vries</u> | <u>Peter Elias</u> | <u>Donkeyman</u> | <u>41883</u> | <u>23/11/19</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>36</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Sehandinor</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>5-8-15</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 23 | <u>Mongstad</u> | <u>Karl Johan</u> | <u>Seaman</u> | <u>7343</u> | <u>23/11/19</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Sehandinor</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>6-0-170</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 24 | <u>Myrberg</u> | <u>Andreas Adrian</u> | <u>Seaman</u> | <u>7894</u> | <u>23/11/19</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Sehandinor</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>5-1-17</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 25 | <u>Larsen</u> | <u>Alfred</u> | <u>Seaman</u> | <u>4855</u> | <u>23/11/19</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Sehandinor</u> | <u>Swedish</u> | <u>5-11-16</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 26 | <u>Harleson</u> | <u>Johan Rudolf</u> | <u>Seaman</u> | <u>7903</u> | <u>23/11/19</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Sehandinor</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>8-12-15</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 27 | <u>Lucassen</u> | <u>Andreas (Andrew)</u> | <u>Seaman</u> | <u>8044</u> | <u>23/11/19</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Sehandinor</u> | <u>Swedish</u> | <u>6-0-185</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 28 | <u>Hansen</u> | <u>Arnold</u> | <u>Seaman</u> | <u>61501</u> | <u>23/11/19</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Sehandinor</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>11-185</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 29 | <u>Schultz</u> | <u>Ernest</u> | <u>Seaman</u> | <u>8004</u> | <u>23/11/19</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Sehandinor</u> | <u>Denish</u> | <u>5-8-125</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 30 | <u>Persson</u> | <u>Carl Otto</u> | <u>Seaman</u> | <u>11807</u> | <u>23/11/19</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Sehandinor</u> | <u>Swedish</u> | <u>6-2-18</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| | | | | | | | | <u>34</u> | <u>male</u> | <u>Sehandinor</u> | <u>Swedish</u> | <u>5-7-150</u> | <u>New York</u> |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW YORK MAY 23 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Peter H. Pedersen | 32 | Norwegian | 26/3-19 Genoa. |
| Ingolf Ström | 27 | " | 22/1-19 New York. |
| Lars Olsen | 21 | " | 22/1-19 New York. |
| Thorvald Karlsen | 30 | " | 23/1-19 " " |
| Bjarn Bratvold | 28 | " | 23/1-19 " " |
| Erik Dalen | 24 | " | " " " " |
| Hans Lystad | 36 | " | 24/1-19 " " |
| Alfred Larsen | 36 | " | " " " " |
| Anders Lovasson | 31 | " | " " " " |
| Karl Mongstad | 23 | " | " " " " |
| Anders Myrberg | 28 | Swedish | " " " " |
| John Kahlbo | 26 | " | " " " " |
| Carl Persson | 35 | " | " " " " |
| Arnold Hansen | 22 | American | " " " " |
| Ewald Schultz | 33 | Dutch | " " " " |
| Soren Larsen | 23 | Swedish | 23/1-19 " " |
| The rest of the crew are still on board. | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|------------------|------|--------------|
| Harry Anderson | 21 | Swedish | Eivind Cornehus | 19 | Norwegian |
| Harald Johansen | 23 | Norwegian | Karl Berg | 33 | " |
| Anders Andersen | 21 | " | Hare Larsen | 29 | Swedish |
| Ludvig Kibben | " | " | Oscar Orlundson | 21 | Danish |
| Chr. Goulund | 29 | " | Thorvald Jensen | 26 | Danish |
| Anders Kibben | 21 | " | Hilmar Karlson | 35 | Swedish |
| John Anderson | 30 | Swedish | Ohl Postad | 31 | Norwegian |
| Ingvar Sundt | 31 | Norwegian | Arthur Rasmussen | 20 | Norwegian |
| Carl Larsen | 29 | Swedish | Els Anderson | 27 | Swedish |
| Erik Persson | 21 | " | Niktor Starborg | 29 | Swedish |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Peter Pedersen | 29 | Danish | New York 25/5 | bad foot |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1813

J. Bylland
Master.

(OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----|----|-------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 19 | Bratvold | Pyome | 4482 | 1/19/19 | New York | Yes | 27 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 7-80 | Redup forego |
| 20 | Dalen | Erik Julius | 130971 | 23/1 | New York | Yes | 27 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 4-176 | " |
| 21 | Lystad | Hans Christian | 735 | 24/1 | New York | Yes | 24 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 7-147 | " |
| 22 | de Vries | Peter Hlas | 71883 | 24/1 | New York | Yes | 36 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8150 | " |
| 23 | Mongstad | Karl Johan | 7345 | 24/1 | Baltimore | Yes | 26 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 6-0170 | " |
| 24 | Myrberg | Anders Adrian | 7894 | 24/1 | New York | Yes | 22 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-147 | " |
| 25 | Larsen | Alfred | 4850 | 24/1 | New York | Yes | 27 | male Scandinavian | Swedish | 5-1116 | " |
| 26 | Karlsson | John Rudolf | 7403 | 24/1 | New York | Yes | 35 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 8-125 | " |
| 27 | Lovasson | Waldemar | 8044 | 24/1 | New York | Yes | 25 | male Scandinavian | Swedish | 6-0185 | " |
| 28 | Hansen | Arnold | 61309 | 24/1 | New York | Yes | 31 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 11-183 | " |
| 29 | Schultz | Ewald Eudris | 8004 | 24/1 | New York | Yes | 21 | male Scandinavian | Danish | 5-8123 | " |
| 30 | Persson | Carl Otto | 51807 | 24/1 | New York | Yes | 32 | male Scandinavian | Swedish | 6-2210 | " |
| | | | | 24/1 | New York | Yes | 34 | male Scandinavian | Swedish | 5-7110 | " |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEVERE MAY 23 1919

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5013

Form 800.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

PORT OF.....

191

I, master of the S. S.
(Nationality.)

from port of, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, 191, consigned to

.....; is now lying at, and is

expected to sail, 191, for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

10-5013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----|----|-------------------|-----------|---------|------|-----|
| 19 | Bratvold | Pyorre | 4482 | 1/19/19 | New York | Yes | 27 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 1-8-18 | 1918 | Yes |
| 20 | Dalen | Erics Julius | 30971 | 2/1/19 | New York | Yes | 27 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 4-1-18 | 1918 | Yes |
| 21 | Lystad | Hans Christian | 1883 | 2/1/19 | New York | Yes | 24 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 7-1-17 | 1917 | Yes |
| 22 | de Vries | Phil Elias | Donkzman | 2/1/19 | New York | Yes | 36 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8-15 | 1915 | Yes |
| 23 | Houglstad | Karl Johan | 7345 | 2/1/19 | Baltimore | Yes | 26 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 6-0-17 | 1917 | Yes |
| 24 | Myrberg | Andreas Adrian | 7899 | 2/1/19 | New York | Yes | 22 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-1-17 | 1917 | Yes |
| 25 | Larsen | Alfred Rudolf | 4855 | 2/1/19 | New York | Yes | 27 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-11-16 | 1916 | Yes |
| 26 | Harleson | Waldemar | 7903 | 2/1/19 | New York | Yes | 35 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 8-17-15 | 1915 | Yes |
| 27 | Lucassen | Andreas (Andrew) | 8044 | 2/1/19 | New York | Yes | 25 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 6-0-15 | 1915 | Yes |
| 28 | Hansen | Arnold | 6109 | 2/1/19 | New York | Yes | 31 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 11-18 | 1918 | Yes |
| 29 | Schultz | Ernest | 8004 | 2/1/19 | New York | Yes | 21 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8-17 | 1917 | Yes |
| 30 | Persson | Carl Otto | 51807 | 2/1/19 | New York | Yes | 32 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 6-22-16 | 1916 | Yes |
| | | | | 2/1/19 | New York | Yes | 34 | male Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-7-17 | 1917 | Yes |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5000

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-1613

J. Belland
Master.

[OVER.]

| No. | Name | Address | Date | Age | Sex | Occupation |
|-----|----------|-----------------|---------------|-----|------|-------------------------------|
| 18 | Harrison | Thomson | 1919 New York | 26 | male | Schandinor Norwegian 8-17 |
| 19 | Bratvold | Pjorne | 1919 New York | 29 | male | Schandinor Norwegian 5-4 150 |
| 20 | Dalen | Erik Julius | 1919 New York | 27 | male | Schandinor Norwegian 5-4 176 |
| 21 | Lystad | Knut Christian | 1919 New York | 24 | male | Schandinor Norwegian 5-4 157 |
| 22 | de Vries | Peter Elias | 1919 New York | 36 | male | Schandinor Norwegian 5-8 150 |
| 23 | Mongstad | Karl Johan | 1919 New York | 26 | male | Schandinor Norwegian 6-0 170 |
| 24 | Myrberg | Andreas Adrian | 1919 New York | 33 | male | Schandinor Norwegian 5-14 7 |
| 25 | Larsen | Alfred | 1919 New York | 27 | male | Schandinor Swedish 5-11 160 |
| 26 | Harlsson | Johan Waldemar | 1919 New York | 35 | male | Schandinor Norwegian 8-17 5 |
| 27 | Lucassen | Andrew (Andrew) | 1919 New York | 25 | male | Schandinor Swedish 6-0 185 |
| 28 | Hansen | Amold | 1919 New York | 31 | male | Schandinor Norwegian 5-11 185 |
| 29 | Schultz | Ernest | 1919 New York | 21 | male | Schandinor Danish 5-8 173 |
| 30 | Bersson | Carl Otto | 1919 New York | 32 | male | Schandinor Swedish 6-2 170 |
| | | | 1919 New York | 34 | male | Schandinor Swedish 5-7 150 |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1347

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel *To One*, arriving at *New York*, *May 23*, 191*9*, from the port of *Barry Dock*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|---|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Pjelland | Johannes | Master | 9/2/1918 | Christiania | Yes | 33 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-9 | 152 | Reddish hair |
| 2 | Kees | Arthur Sigurd | Chief Officer | 19/5-1917 | Christiania | Yes | 27 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-11 | 154 | " |
| 3 | Olsen | Alf Emil | Second Officer | 18-1918 | Kiel | Yes | 25 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 4 | Halvorsen | Rudolf | Third Officer | 3/4-1919 | Cardiff | Yes | 41 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-10 | 180 | " |
| 5 | Thorsen | Ernst Eugene | Chief Engineer | 18-1917 | Christiania | Yes | 33 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-11 | 175 | Reddish hair |
| 6 | Pedersen | Peter Halvad | Second Engineer | 24/3-1919 | Genova | Yes | 32 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Andersen | Osvald Emil | Third Engineer | 1/4-1918 | Christiania | Yes | 28 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 179 | " |
| 8 | Thomsen | Ingolf Torvald | Fourth Engineer | 28/1-1919 | New York | Yes | 27 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 149 | " |
| 9 | Olsen | Lars Magnus | Cook | 28/1-1919 | New York | Yes | 24 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 145 | Reddish hair |
| 10 | Larsen | Loren | Steward | 2/4-1919 | New York | Yes | 32 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-9 | 158 | " |
| 11 | Ordahl | Johannes | Carpenter | 7/2-1918 | Genova | Yes | 27 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 12 | Pedersen | Alfred | Boatman | 24/1-1917 | Baltimore | Yes | 25 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-7 | 141 | " |
| 13 | Hillson | Wili | Boatman | 9-1917 | Baltimore | Yes | 29 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-9 | 161 | Reddish hair |
| 14 | Johanson | Thore Arvid | Boatman | 5/12-1917 | Baltimore | Yes | 25 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 15 | Jonsberg | Olaf | Boatman | 3/2-1918 | Genova | Yes | 28 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Kurummen | Ingvald | Boatman | 2/7-1919 | New York | Yes | 24 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 17 | Johannessen | Johan | Boatman | 2/7-1919 | New York | Yes | 26 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| 18 | Harlsen | Thore | Boatman | 2/7-1919 | New York | Yes | 29 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Arvola | Pjome | Boatman | 2/7-1919 | New York | Yes | 27 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 175 | Reddish hair |
| 20 | Dalen | Triss Julius | Boatman | 2/7-1919 | New York | Yes | 24 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-7 | 147 | " |
| 21 | Lystad | Knut Christian | Boatman | 2/7-1919 | New York | Yes | 36 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 22 | de Vries | Peter Elias | Boatman | 24/1-1917 | Baltimore | Yes | 26 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| 23 | Mongstad | Karl Johan | Boatman | 1/1919 | New York | Yes | 32 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-11 | 147 | " |
| 24 | Myrberg | Andreas Adrian | Boatman | 1/1919 | New York | Yes | 27 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Larsen | Alfred | Boatman | 1/1919 | New York | Yes | 35 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| 26 | Harlsson | Waldemar | Boatman | 1/1919 | New York | Yes | 25 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 185 | " |
| 27 | Lundgren | Andreas (Andrew) | Boatman | 1/1919 | New York | Yes | 31 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-11 | 185 | " |
| 28 | Hansen | Arnold | Boatman | 1/1919 | New York | Yes | 21 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| 29 | Schultz | Ernst Fredrick | Boatman | 1/1919 | New York | Yes | 32 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| 30 | Persson | Carl Otto | Boatman | 1/1919 | New York | Yes | 34 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-7 | 150 | " |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bulland Master, of the H. Pine (Owner), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1917

Charles A. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

for J. Bulland
Master, First or Second Officer.
Arthur Naar
Chief-Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 29/4-1919

List of Crew of Norwegian s.s. Opve
American Consulate Cardiff

submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained

181

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION. | | | BIRTH. | | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.) | Number of Pass- port or Document | Country issued by | Date. | Place. Country. | | |
| Rjelland | Johann | Norwegian | Consular Passport | 2089. | Norway | 24/11/1885 | Trondheim | Norwegian | Lundslund Norway |
| Klaus | Arthur Sigurd | " | Consular Passport | 118 | Norway | 7/2-1891 | Kristiania | Norwegian | Kristiania |
| Olson | Alf Emil | " | Consular Passport | 165 | Norway | 2-9-1893 | Fosberg | Norwegian | Fosberg |
| Thorsen | Frank Torgun | " | Consular Passport | 4580 | Norway | 14-1-1895 | Kristiania | Norwegian | Kristiania |
| Radsson | Peter Karfod | " | Consular Passport | 3594 | Norway | 17-2-87 | Thoranger | Norwegian | Thoranger |
| Andersen | Osvald Emil | " | Consular Passport | 7984 | Norway | 24/1895 | Kristiania | Norwegian | Kristiania |
| Larson | Torgun | " | Consular Passport | 8527/C | Norway | 20/5-1893 | Brooklyn | Norwegian | Brooklyn |
| Olson | Lars | " | Consular Passport | 2841 | Norway | 16-9-88 | Bergen | Norwegian | Bergen |
| Larson | Lars | Danish | Consular Passport | 862 | Norway | 25/3-1896 | Holsten | Danish | Holsten |
| Endal | Johannes | Norwegian | Consular Passport | 2784 | Norway | 14/11-91 | Londang | Norwegian | Londang Norway |
| Pedersen | John Christian | " | Consular Passport | 13-1918 | Norway | 27-9-93 | Baltimore | Norwegian | Baltimore |
| Kilbom | Nils | Swedish | Consular Passport | 1560 | Sweden | 6-1-90 | Skillinge | Swedish | Skillinge Sweden |
| Johanson | Liere Wild | Swedish | Consular Passport | 525 | Sweden | 11-6-93 | Plymouth | Swedish | Plymouth |
| Jonsberg | Olaf | Norwegian | Consular Passport | 2227 | Norway | 5-1-91 | Oslo | Norwegian | Oslo Norway |
| Hennrichsen | Torgun | Norwegian | Consular Passport | 2087/C | Norway | 1-2-94 | Bergen | Norwegian | Bergen Norway |
| Johannessen | Johan | Norwegian | Consular Passport | 1591/C | Norway | 18-92 | Trondheim | Norwegian | Trondheim Norway |
| Karlson | Thorvald | Norwegian | Consular Passport | 3820 | Norway | 23-6-89 | Kristiania | Norwegian | Kristiania |
| Perakvold | Rejorne | Norwegian | Consular Passport | 9/C | Norway | 24/11-1891 | Kristiania | Norwegian | Kristiania |
| Dalen | Errik | Norwegian | Consular Passport | 436 | Norway | 28-5-85 | Kodal | Norwegian | Kodal |
| de Vries | Peter Klas | Dutch | Consular Passport | 12510 | Netherlands | 5-2-93 | Amsterdam | Dutch | Amsterdam |
| Lystad | Karl | Norwegian | Consular Passport | 1015 | Norway | 14-8-83 | Trondheim | Norwegian | Trondheim |
| Kongstad | Karl | Norwegian | Consular Passport | 2585 | Norway | 12/2-96 | Trondheim | Norwegian | Trondheim |
| Myrberg | Andreas | Swedish | Consular Passport | 7593 | Norway | 11-10-91 | Stockholm | Swedish | Stockholm |
| Larson | Alfred | Norwegian | Consular Passport | 3018 | Norway | 10/10-83 | Trondheim | Norwegian | Trondheim |
| Karlsson | Johan R | Swedish | Consular Passport | 16823 | Sweden | 12/2-93 | Stockholm | Swedish | Stockholm |
| Lundman | Andreas (Anders) | Norwegian | Consular Passport | 677/C | Norway | 27-8-88 | Trondheim | Norwegian | Trondheim |
| Karlson | Emile | Danish | Consular Passport | 3713/18 | Norway | 14-9-77 | Trondheim | Danish | Trondheim |
| Persson | Carl | Swedish | Consular Pass | 19/5/1918 | Norway | 19/1884 | Trondheim | Swedish | Trondheim |
| Schultz | Egede Endren | Swedish | Consular Pass | 473 | Norway | 6/2-1886 | Trondheim | Swedish | Trondheim |
| Halvorsen | Barthand | Norwegian | Police Pass | 14. 11. 17. | Norway | 23-11-77 | Trondheim | Norwegian | Trondheim |

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America
in charge.

This is to certify that the above particulars
are in accordance with the crew list and articles
of the s.s. "Opve" (Norwegian)

the Norwegian Consulate, Cardiff, May 1, 1919

H. Birch-Ruchman
Secretary

1

Phy

(2)

W

Devere

5/23/19

9

19

not

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

185

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Westport S. S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

may 24 / 19

arr. may 23 / 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

not counted

LIST

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1910

186

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Westpool, from Antwerp Belg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919
at New York

L. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

American

S. S.

New York
May 30, 191*9*
West Pool

from port of *Antwerp*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: *187*

Total crew at time of arrival *53* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Including *council passenger* Number of seamen discharged *19* Seamen left in hospital *(or died)* *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *19* Total crew this date *52*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *May 22nd*, 191*9*, consigned to

Red Star Line

Pier 61

is now lying at *Antwerp Belg*, and is expected to sail *May 31st*, 191*9*, for

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Below named *Council passenger* was permitted to land by *immigration official*
Ashton Wynter 25 Vestindian Antwerp May 4th

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------|------------|-----|-----|
| 18 | Turner | William | ✓ 10604 | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | England | Amer. Nat. | 5.8 | 152 |
| 19 | Tucker | Charles | ✓ 10459 | 2nd | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 5.7 | 157 |
| 20 | Christensen | Edward L | ✓ 10096 | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 172 |
| 21 | Burke | Lenard A | ✓ 6780 | Boat Eng | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 156 |
| 22 | Verschuur | John Dignus | ✓ 71536 | Store Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Holland | Holland | 5.7 | 164 |
| 23 | Donavan | Cornelius | ✓ 43909-2 | oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | English | 5.7 | 157 |
| 24 | Daily | John F | ✓ 8418 | oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5.7 | 156 |
| 25 | Van Achteren | Francois | ✓ 9808-2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.6 | 145 |
| 26 | Moade | John | ✓ 8593-2 | fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Ireland | Amer. Nat. | 5.7 | 158 |
| 27 | Van Berckel | Alphonse | ✓ 10214-2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Holland | Holland | 5.7 | 149 |
| 28 | Grets | Joseph | ✓ 9959 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.6 | 155 |
| 29 | Dalbach | Leon | ✓ 7146-2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | France | Belgium | 5.6 | 147 |
| 30 | Sebastokas | Anastasios | ✓ 114946 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Greece | Greek | 5.7 | 152 |
| 31 | Van Gansbeke | Jaerre | ✓ 11224 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.7 | 152 |

Line *Red Star*
Owners *Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Belinckx & Co. Antwerp*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------|------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| The Pargen | 34 | usa | by my 30 th friends firm. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| John Bruen | 23 | Russian | New York April 4 th 19 |
| A. Bush | 26 | " | " " " " |
| A. R. Robinson | 34 | American | " " " " |
| M. Willemson | 29 | Russian | " " " " |
| Joseph Prafft | 20 | American | " " " " |
| E. A. Moulder | 37 | Belgian | " " " " |
| M. Sinclair | 24 | West Indian | " " " " |
| L. J. O'Connor | 39 | American | " " " " |
| F. Lamat | 42 | Belg. | " " " " |
| J. D. Verschuur | 26 | Holland | " " " " |
| E. Luis | 33 | Portug | " " " " |
| M. Salcedo | 21 | Peru | " " " " |
| Andris Reyes | 22 | " | " " " " |
| B. Chitruisa | 20 | Ecuador | " " " " |
| John Mora | 25 | Porto Rico | " " " " |
| P. Bouchette | 33 | Belgian | " " " " |
| Leon Sebaen | 33 | Belgian | " " " " |
| J. Grets | 47 | Belg. | " " " " |
| H. Dohman | 40 | British | " " " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|---------------|------------------|------|--------------|
| J. Bellersen | 44 | Denmark | James Wood | 41 | England |
| H. Beaufort | 26 | Holland | L. Camell | 19 | Spain |
| F. Deyns | 22 | Belgium | C. Bafferty | 34 | Ireland |
| I. Lynch | 38 | Ireland | H. Wolfe | 23 | U. S. A. |
| C. Marren | 23 | Belgium | J. Botha | 25 | Spain |
| P. Mc Donald | 46 | U. S. A. N.T. | A. M. Villarmora | 34 | Spain |
| D. Sullivan | 33 | Ireland | J. Huchet | 37 | U. S. A. |
| L. Duarte | 33 | Portugese | J. Wolff | 31 | Belgium |
| C. Verrydt | 33 | Belgium | E. Bonthelm | 31 | Belgium |
| J. Fitzgerald | 29 | U. S. A. N.T. | | | |
| A. Verminnen | 29 | Belgium | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| A. R. Robinson | 34 | American | New York | Syphilis |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1033

J. Green
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------|------------|-----|-----|
| 18 | Turner | William | ✓ 1068-1 | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | England | Amer. Nat. | 5.8 | 152 |
| 19 | Tricker | Charles | ✓ 10459 | 2nd | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | American | 5.7 | 157 |
| 20 | Christensen | Edward L. | ✓ 10096 | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | 2 | " | " | 5.8 | 172 |
| 21 | Burke | Lenard A. | ✓ 6780 | Back Eng | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 156 |
| 22 | Verschuur | John Dignas | ✓ 71556 | store keeper | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Holland | Holland | 5.7 | 164 |
| 23 | Donavan | Cornelius | ✓ 43819-2 | oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | English | 5.7 | 137 |
| 24 | Daily | John F. | ✓ 8418 | oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5.7 | 156 |
| 25 | Van Achteren | Francois | ✓ 9808-2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.6 | 145 |
| 26 | Mende | John | ✓ 8593-2 | fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Ireland | Amer. Nat. | 5.7 | 158 |
| 27 | Van Berckel | Alphonse | ✓ 10214-2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Holland | Holland | 5.7 | 149 |
| 28 | Grets | Joseph | ✓ 9959 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.6 | 155 |
| 29 | Lalbaen | Leon | ✓ 7146-2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | France | Belgium | 5.6 | 147 |
| 30 | Sebastokas | Anastatios | ✓ 118946 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Greece | Greek | 5.7 | 152 |
| 31 | Van Genselien | Jaerre | ✓ 118246 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.7 | 162 |

Line *Red Star*
Owners *Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Calvinist's Bureau*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS West Pool*, arriving at *New York*, *May*, 191*7*, from the port of *Antwerp Belgium* ¹⁸³

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Green | Valentine J. | ✓ 10737- Master | 4. 4. 19 | New York | Yes | Yes | 28 | Male | English | Amer. Nat | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 2 | Hansen | Ragnvald | ✓ 10774- 1st off. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Norwegian | Amer. Nat | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 3 | Soetewey | Charles | ✓ 20694- 2nd off | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Belgian | Belg. | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 4 | Mixer | George F. | ✓ 415- 3rd off | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | American | American | 5.11 | 190 | |
| 5 | Robinson | Alton B. | ✓ 3434- carpenter | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 6 | Kramkamp | Herbert | ✓ 7614- boatswain | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 7 | Bush | Alexander | ✓ 494- seaman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 8 | Willmsen | Wollrat | ✓ 8655- " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 9 | Petersen | Carl wilhelm | ✓ 280- " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Danmark | Deq. Int. | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 10 | Brun | John | ✓ 7027- " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Russia | Russian | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 11 | Lecke | Hans | ✓ 9913- " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 12 | Pante | Jules F. | ✓ 4895- " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 13 | Fargen | Thomas | ✓ 7620- " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | American | American | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 14 | Keim | William | ✓ 8729- Ordinary | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 162 | |
| 15 | Krafft | Joseph R. | ✓ 3992- " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 16 | Laysen | Guillaum | ✓ 9406- " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 17 | Miller | Edward C T | ✓ 11042- Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | American | 5.6 | 171 | |
| 18 | Turner | William | ✓ 10684- 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | England | Amer. Nat. | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 19 | Tucker | Charles | ✓ 10459- 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | American | 5.7 | 167 | |
| 20 | Christensen | Edward L | ✓ 10096- 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 172 | |
| 21 | Burke | Lenard A | ✓ 6780- Deck Eng | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 166 | |
| 22 | Verschuur | John Dignus | ✓ 7153- store keeper | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Holland | Holland | 5.7 | 164 | |
| 23 | Donavan | Cornelius | ✓ 43219- oiler | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | English | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 24 | Daily | John F | ✓ 8418- oiler | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 25 | Van Achteren | Francois | ✓ 9808- " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 26 | Moade | John | ✓ 8593- fireman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Ireland | Amer. Nat. | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 27 | Van Berckel | Alphonse | ✓ 10214- " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Holland | Holland | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 28 | Grots | Joseph | ✓ 9459- " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 29 | Salbaen | Leon | ✓ 7146- " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | France | Belgium | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 30 | Sebastekas | Anastasio | ✓ 14946- " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Greece | Greek | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 31 | Van Genselten | laerre | ✓ 18244- " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.7 | 162 | |

Line *Red Star*
Owners *Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Belgian Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Michael, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS West Pole*, arriving at *New York, May*, 1919, from the port of *Antwerp, Belgium* 189

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | De Graaf | Gean | ✓ 243- Fireman | 4/4/19 | New York | Yes | Yes | 31 | Male | Belgian | Belgian | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 2 | Cavillier | Joannes B | ✓ 70391 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 3 | Mora | John | ✓ 4225 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Porto Rico | American | 5.6 | 149 | |
| 4 | Williams | Alphose | ✓ 9716-2 Coal passer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 5 | Ualedo | Messes | ✓ 705-1 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Peru | Peruvian | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 6 | Luis | Edward | ✓ 5271 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Portugal | Portuguese | 5.7 1/2 | 155 | |
| 7 | Chiluisa | Belisaro | ✓ 10557-1 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Ecuador | Ecuador | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 8 | Reyes | Andres | ✓ 7212-2 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Peru | Peruvian | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 9 | Courtal | Ameal Aloys | ✓ 71574-1 | 5/5/19 | Antwerp | " | " | 31 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 10 | Ertberg | Elvin | ✓ 68700-1 Chief Steward | 4/4/19 | New York | " | " | 35 | " | Danmark | Dec. Int. | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 11 | Harrison | Albert P | ✓ 1353- Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | American | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 12 | De Mulder | Edward | ✓ 6600- 2nd C & Bkr | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 13 | Sinclair | Mosses | ✓ 5419- Galley Man | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | West Indian | British | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 14 | O'conner | Louis J | ✓ 7711 Messman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | American | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 15 | Ferguson | George | ✓ 7676 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 16 | Glancy | Steven J | ✓ 1459 P.O. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 17 | Glessens | Gean Baptiste | ✓ 71747 Messman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 18 | Lamot | " | ✓ 10062 4 | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 19 | Hume | Charles | ✓ 4 Supercargo | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | American | American | 5.1 1/2 | 175 | |
| 20 | Johnson | Roy W | ✓ USMRP Wireless Opr | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.9.9 | 160 | |
| 21 | Hardinge | Alfred E | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 22 | Wynter | Ashenn | ✓ 626 19 Council Passenger | 5/6 19 | Antwerp | " | " | " | " | West Indian | British | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Red Star*
Owners *Shipping Board*
Local Agents *International Mercantile Marine*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Mearns, of the S. S. Machine, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919

W. H. Mearns
Master, First or Second Officer.

L. B. Richards
Immigrant Inspector.

Westpool
5/23/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

14-1613

Form 602

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
June 6th 181 9

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Paulineford
from port of San Francisco hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23/4 _____, 1917, consigned to Norfolk Daily _____; is now lying at Steam _____, and is expected to sail 6/6 _____, 1917, for Philadelphia _____ via United States port of New York _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED OVER.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|----|----|---|-----------|-------|
| 19 | Norström | Johan E. | M 21229 | Feb 18 | " | | 26 | " | " | " | 5-170 |
| 20 | Ecklund | Hans H. | M 32013 | -Nov -18 | N.Y. | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-156 |
| 21 | Thörnberg | Johan | 24745 | -Nov 17 | Sydney | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-154 |
| 22 | Högl | Hans | Citer | P. 1873 | N.Y. | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-172 |
| 23 | Andersen | Georg | 28408 | -Aug 24 | 19 | Norwegen | " | 29 | " | " | 5-149 |
| 24 | Jacobsen | Hans | 21241 | -Aug 18 | 11 | N.Y. | " | 38 | " | Danish | 5-162 |
| 25 | Thomson | Eriest | 2055 | -Mars 1 | -19 | " | 21 | " | " | Swedish | 5-170 |
| 26 | Lohme | Sivert | 18476 | -Febr 13 | 19 | " | 36 | " | " | Norwegian | 5-165 |
| 27 | Pedersen | Ingolf | 1194 | -Apr 23 | -19 | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-170 |
| 28 | Nordmark | Axel V | 21556 | -Aug 23 | -19 | " | 18 | " | " | Swedish | 5-160 |
| 29 | Andersen | Gustava | 770 | Balto 12 | -18 | Sydney | " | 23 | " | Norwegian | 5-156 |
| 30 | Hansen | Ingolf | 55449 | -Sep 12 | -19 | N.Y. | " | 21 | " | " | 5-150 |

Line

Owner *H. M. Wraggell Co.*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Knut Kristiansen | 21 | Norway | 27-18 New York |
| Wilhelm Karlsen | 21 | " | 3/3-19 " " |
| Bernhart Lund | 21 | " | 11/1 19 " " |
| Oskar Johansen | 22 | " | " " " " |
| Sivert Lohne | 30 | " | 3/3 19 " " |
| Torgolf Pedersen | 24 | " | " " " " |
| Hans Hauge | 22 | " | " " " " |
| Edvin Johanson | 23 | Finl. | " " " " |
| Aril Nordhagen | 18 | Swede | " " " " |
| Ernst Luusson | 20 | " | 1/2 19 " " |
| Torgolf Hansen | 21 | Norw. | " " " " |
| Gustaf Anderson | 23 | " | 14/2-18 " " |
| Magnus Jepsen | 26 | Swede | 29/11 18 " " |
| Hans Lunka | 25 | Finl. | 3/3-19 " " |
| Verner Floström | 24 | Swede | " " " " |
| Karl Bernsen | 23 | Norw. | 6/5-19 Antwerp |
| Egil Dahl | 24 | " | 11/2-19 New York |
| Bilmar Tobiasen | 41 | Norw. | 9/1-18. Haugesund |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| N. Ekelund | 25 | Norw. | J. Wamberg | 22 | Norw. |
| G. Larsen | 27 | Danish | R. Vikhoy | 27 | Danish |
| S. Olsen | 50 | Norw. | G. Lunkblau | 28 | Swede |
| H. Wilson | 23 | " | M. Nilsen | 24 | Norw. |
| K. Hedberg | 52 | Swede | T. Knung | 22 | " |
| H. Kunnitz | 28 | " | K. Nilsen | 26 | Swede |
| S. Mork | 19 | Norw. | alc. Hansen | 19 | Norw. |
| R. Rasmussen | 24 | " | A. Endal | 26 | " |
| L. Pedersen | 29 | " | | | |
| O. Arnesen | 21 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

John Lohr

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | |
|----|----------|----------|------------------------|---|
| 19 | Krakowen | Johan E. | 211 212 29 May 18 | " |
| 20 | Eerland | Kaari K. | 212 213-18/1-19 N.Y. | " |
| 21 | Shönberg | Johan | 212 215-18/1-19 Sydney | " |
| 22 | Högh | Kaari | 212 216-18/1-19 N.Y. | " |
| 23 | Andersen | Georg | 212 218-18/1-19 N.Y. | " |
| 24 | Jacobsen | Kaari | 212 211-18/1-19 N.Y. | " |
| 25 | Thunson | Ernest | 212 215-18/1-19 " " | " |
| 26 | Lohne | Sivert | 212 217-18/1-19 " " | " |
| 27 | Pedersen | Torgolf | 212 219-18/1-19 " " | " |
| 28 | Notgaroy | Helv | 212 216-18/1-19 " " | " |
| 29 | Andersen | Gustava | 212 217-18/1-19 Sydney | " |
| 30 | Hansen | Torgolf | 212 219-18/1-19 N.Y. | " |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|---|-------|
| " | " | 26 | " | " | 5-156 |
| " | " | 43 | " | " | 5-154 |
| " | " | 25 | " | " | 5-172 |
| " | " | 22 | " | " | 5-149 |
| " | " | 29 | " | " | 5-160 |
| " | " | 38 | " | " | 5-162 |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | 5-170 |
| " | " | 36 | " | " | 5-165 |
| " | " | 24 | " | " | 5-170 |
| " | " | 18 | " | " | 5-160 |
| " | " | 23 | " | " | 5-156 |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | 5-150 |

John A. H. - Richarden Super

Line
Owner: H. M. Wragge Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Sandefjord*, arriving at *New York, May 23*, 1919, from the port of *Antwerp*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Løkke | John | Master | 1919 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | Scand | Norwegian | 5'8" | 190 | |
| 2 | Nykkebu | Torvald | Off. | 1918 | Calif. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 3 | Swanson | Halfdan | " | 1918 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 158 | |
| 4 | Jensen | Olof H. | " | 1918 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 156 | |
| 5 | Lorson | Tobias | " | 1918 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 175 | |
| 6 | Kristiansen | Sigfred | " | 1919 | N.Y. | " | " | 30 | " | " | Swedish | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 7 | Johansen | Edvin | " | 1918 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Finnish | 5'9" | 185 | |
| 8 | Kristiansen | Aulon | " | 1918 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Scand Norwegian | 5'9" | 167 | |
| 9 | Jørgensen | Arthur | " | 1919 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 152 | |
| 10 | Karson | Asmund | " | 1919 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 144 | |
| 11 | Linde | Bernhard | " | 1919 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 148 | |
| 12 | Clew | Rangvald | " | 1919 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 13 | Bæ | Andreas | " | 1918 | N.Y. | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 154 | |
| 14 | Karlson | Wilhelm | " | 1919 | N.Y. | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 15 | Takson | Georg | " | 1919 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 16 | Johansen | Oskar | " | 1919 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 152 | |
| 17 | Andersen | Anund | " | 1918 | Calif. | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6' | 212 | |
| 18 | Hølske | Ed | " | 1918 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 178 | |
| 19 | Karstensen | Johan E. | " | 1918 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 156 | |
| 20 | Egeland | Kaare | " | 1919 | N.Y. | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 154 | |
| 21 | Shönberg | Johann | " | 1918 | N.Y. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 172 | |
| 22 | Högh | Kaare | " | 1919 | N.Y. | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 149 | |
| 23 | Andersen | Georg | " | 1919 | N.Y. | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 24 | Jacobsen | Kaare | " | 1919 | N.Y. | " | " | 38 | " | " | Danish | 5'8" | 162 | |
| 25 | Thurson | Ernest | " | 1919 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Swedish | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 26 | Holme | Sivert | " | 1919 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'11" | 165 | |
| 27 | Pedersen | Ingolf | " | 1919 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 28 | Nottingham | Alfred | " | 1919 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | Swedish | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 29 | Andersen | Gustava | " | 1919 | N.Y. | " | " | 23 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'11" | 156 | |
| 30 | Hansen | Ingolf | " | 1919 | N.Y. | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 150 | |

Line
Owner *H. M. Wrangell Co.*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Løthe master, of the S/S. Sandefjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

May

1919

John A. H. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

John Løthe
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been manifested, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel S. Sandefjord, arriving at New York, May 23, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Jeppesen | Maquie | ✓ | 5545-1918 | Lyons, N.S. | No | yes | 26 | M | Scand | Swedish | 56 | 164 | |
| 32 | Lundha | Caro R | ✓ | 7395-1918 | N.Y. | " | " | 26 | " | Finland | Finnish | 511 | 179 | |
| 33 | Dahl | Carl | ✓ | 33580-1919 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scand | Norwegian | 57 | 160 | |
| 34 | Berntsen | Karl | ✓ | 7112-1919 | Amers | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 52 | 172 | |
| 35 | Morshon | Werner | ✓ | 310-1918 | N.Y. | " | " | 24 | " | " | Swedish | 51 | 165 | |
| 36 | Sobiasen | Helmer | ✓ | 21225-1918 | Kauferund | " | " | 40 | " | " | Norwegian | 51 | 160 | |
| 37 | Forguenn | binar | ✓ | 7295-1918 | N.Y. | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 51 | 141 | |
| 38 | Eveman | Wingo B | ✓ | 32034-1918 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 52 | 138 | |
| 39 | Hansen | Gunnar | ✓ | 19852-1919 | Amers | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 51 | 142 | |
| 10 | John A. H. Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Super | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-130

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Loeche master, of the S/S. Sandford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

May

1919

John A. H. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

John Loeche
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

193

CREW LIST

Norwegian STEAMER SANDFJORD
 Nationality
 Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 4th April 1919, at about 11⁰⁰ AM for Sandy Hook

| (SURNAME) | NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME) | RATING (CAPACITY) | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | NATION- ALITY | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH | PRESENT NA- TIONALITY OF FATHER | PASSPORT | | LAST VESSEL | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | No | DATE | PLACE OF ISSUANCE | NAME | SIGNED ON | SIGNED OFF |
| 1 | Anundsen | Anund | Chief Engineer | 29-7-82 | Bergen | Norway | Haugesund | Norway | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Fram | Haugesund | Haugesund |
| 2 | Andersen | Gustav | Fireman | 27-7-95 | Kristiania | " | New York | Sweden | 770 | 24-12-18 | Baltimore | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 3 | Hansen | Asvid | Message Boy | 9-7-99 | " | " | " | Norway | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 4 | Andersen | Georg | Oilier | 11-7-89 | Sandness | Norway | " | Norway | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 5 | Dahl | Egil | Fireman | 18-12-94 | Tromsø | " | " | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 6 | Evensen | Hugo | 2nd Cook | 25-8-00 | Moss | " | " | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 7 | Egeland | Hans | 4th Engineer | 16-3-76 | Fuse | " | Haugesund | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 8 | Floestrain | Verner | Fireman | 2-3-95 | Eke | Sweden | Philadelphia | Sweden | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 9 | Halfdansson | Andreas | Sailor | 23-3-94 | Helgeland | Norway | New York | Norway | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 10 | Hansen | Asmund | " | 26-12-94 | Brevik | " | " | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 11 | Hansen | Ingvald | Fireman | 1-10-97 | Bergen | " | " | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 12 | Haigh | Hans | " | 18-12-97 | Kristiania | " | " | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 13 | Haukenesen | Johan | 3rd Engineer | 7-8-97 | Svea | " | Haugesund | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 14 | Isakson | Georg | Sailor | 19-8-94 | Tromsø | " | New York | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 15 | Johansson | Hilva | " | 3-3-92 | Lovisa | Finland | " | Finland | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 16 | Jørgensen | Einar | 1st Cook | 6-10-97 | Tvedestrand | Norway | Brooklyn | Norway | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 17 | Jørgensen | Arthur | Sailor | 7-11-94 | Langesund | " | New York | Denmark | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 18 | Johansen | Oscar | " | 27-12-97 | Alstahaug | " | " | Norway | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 19 | Jeppesen | Magnus | Fireman | 1-12-97 | Copenhagen | Denmark | " | Sweden | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 20 | Jacobsen | Hans | " | 19-12-97 | Glsted | " | " | Denmark | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 21 | Kvamst | Walfian | 2nd Mate | 17-8-94 | Kvamst | Norway | Haugesund | Norway | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 22 | Kvaloy | Wilhelm | Sailor | 6-9-97 | Stra | " | New York | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 23 | Kristiansen | Sigfred | Boatwain | 23-12-88 | Karlshamn | Sweden | " | Sweden | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 24 | Kristiansen | Anton | Sailor | 28-2-98 | Jons | Norway | " | Norway | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 25 | Lehto | John | Master | 17-8-97 | Hardanger | " | Haugesund | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 26 | Leatha | Hans | Fireman | 24-6-92 | Tornea | Finland | New York | Finland | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 27 | Lehto | Sivart | " | 16-8-92 | Bergen | Norway | " | Norway | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 28 | Myklebust | Furrie | Chief Officer | 29-5-94 | Haugesund | " | Haugesund | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 29 | Mølstrel | Johan | 2nd Engineer | 21-10-76 | " | " | " | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 30 | Nartijarvi | Axel | Fireman | 1-8-01 | Kiruna | Sweden | New York | Sweden | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 31 | Olsen | Ragnvald | Sailor | 2-4-99 | Lofoten | Norway | " | Norway | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 32 | Pedersen | Ingolf | Fireman | 23-1-95 | Tromsø | " | " | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 33 | Stenason | Ernst | " | 13-3-98 | Karlshamn | Sweden | " | Sweden | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 34 | Strömberg | Johan | Deckman | 16-10-93 | Christiansund | Norway | " | Norway | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 35 | Sørensen | Tobias | Carpenter | 20-7-76 | Lofoten | " | Haugesund | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 36 | Sunde | Bernhard | Sailor | 21-2-98 | Bergen | " | New York | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 37 | Tobiasen | Helmer | Steward | 3-10-79 | Vaagan | " | Haugesund | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 38 | Thorsen | Gusta | Trimmer | 24-12-90 | Göteborg | Sweden | New York | Sweden | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 39 | Jensen | Ole | 3rd Mate | 22-12-95 | Tromsø | Norway | Haugesund | Norway | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |
| 40 | Perntsen | Karl | Trimmer | 4-6-95 | Kristiansund | " | Antwerpen | " | 21237 | 14-12-18 | New York | Trefalgar | New York | New York |

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each crew member on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabetically. Crew list to be typewritten.

SEEN at Antwerp
 ANTWERP, BELGIUM
 AMERICAN CONSUL

(M)

Handwritten signature and scribbles at the top of the page.

Table with multiple columns containing names and other data, mostly illegible due to handwriting and orientation.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|------|-----|
| 25 | Mohamed | Abmed | ✓20 | 75288-3 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 120 |
| 26 | Ali | Mohamed | ✓35 | 75282-3 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 125 |
| 27 | Muckerville | Abdul | ✓28 | 56546-3 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 120 |
| 28 | Abdullah | Abmed | ✓28 | 75288-3 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 125 |
| 29 | Gummy | Abdul | ✓59 | 75288-3 | do | 14 Feb 1919 | Pat Natal | 5-3 | 120 |
| 30 | Hagi | Mohamed | ✓24 | 75288-3 | do | 24 April 1919 | Oran, Algeria | 5-3 | 125 |
| 31 | Harvey | Lionel | ✓19 | 75288-1 | British | 5 Dec 1918 | Bany, England | 5-10 | 134 |
| 32 | Johnson | Arthur | ✓18 | 75273-1 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 125 |
| 33 | Burrell | Leonard | ✓18 | 75282-1 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 145 |

Line, Sutherland Steamship Company, of the Sp. Breunigbo Court, do declare that the foregoing
Owners, B. J. Sutherland, Newcastle, England, is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
Local Agents, W. H. B. Co. Inc., 24 Beaver St., present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
Port of Clearance, Oran, Algeria, WITNESSED this 23 day of May, 1919.
Destination, no cards, W. H. B. Co. Inc. Immigrant Inspector, F. W. Richardson Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.
Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not lawfully admitted to enter the United States shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.
Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Local Agents, W. H. B. Co. Inc.
42 Whitehall St.

50
50
55
60
60
70
60
155
158
46 Colored
55 Colored

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2500

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBO

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Carrington Court*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof. (see reverse side of this order.)

the below named person your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof, (see reverse side of this order):

181

All members of crew not in possession of photographic Idens, cards except Master, first officer, Chief Steward Chief Engineer.

When photos are ready, notify U.S.
Immigration Broad 2029

William H James Chap Stinson

FREDERIC C. HOWE

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

Line, Sutherland Steamship Company

Owners, *B. J. Sutherland, Newcastle, England*

Local Agents, *The Wheat Export Co. Inc., 27 Beaver St.*

Port of Clearance, Oran, Algeria

Destination, _____ No. card _____

I, J. H. Richardson, of the Sp. Greenboro Court, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 23 day of May, 1994

W. A. Lander

4th Floor

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or by land, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, any alien not duly admitted by an inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or by land, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, any alien not duly admitted by an inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States an alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with any of the following diseases, namely: Tuberculosis, consumption, or any other contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign departure, and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains to be granted, such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

| Names | Christian Names | Rating | Age | Nationality | Names of Father's | Born at | Place Residing Now. |
|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Richardson | William | Hostler | 50 | British | Fredrick | St. George | 22 Windsor Terrace, London |
| Knowsley | Lucius | 1st Mate | 39 | " | Alfred | Perth | Leigh, London |
| Heming | Edwin | 2nd Mate | 22 | S. " | Samuel | Bury | 9 Lynmouth |
| Brownlie | Thomas | 1st Eng | 44 | " | Alexander | W. Bartlepool | W. Bartlepool |
| Lillystone | Henry | 2nd " | 50 | " | Henry | Stockton | Durham |
| Black | Frank | 3rd " | 36 | " | Charles | Manchester | Liverpool |
| Ridley | John | 4th " | 22 | " | William | South Shields | South Shields |
| Wheeler | Nicholas | 2nd " | 47 | " | Benjamin | Gloucester | Bury |
| John | Antonio | Servant | 55 | Greek | John | Constantinople | Constantinople |
| Shaw | Hall | B | 52 | British | James | Southampton | Bury, York |
| Levin | Louis | Sailor | 28 | " | Joseph | Maunabo | Maunabo Port Louis |
| Forney | Harbert | " | 28 | " | John | " | " |
| Gilbert | Emmanuel | " | 28 | " | August | " | " |
| Apollon | Nicholas | " | 33 | Greek | Andrew | Lynmouth | Bury, York |
| Mundraue | Thomas | " | 25 | British | Theodore | Maunabo | Maunabo Port Louis |
| Emmet | John | Steward | 43 | " | John | Constantinople | Bury |
| Ali | Mohamed | Tamian | 42 | Aden | Mohamed | Aden | Bury |
| Abdullah | Abdullah | " | 25 | " | Abdullah | " | " |
| Said | Mohamed | " | 29 | " | Mohamed | " | " |
| Abdullah | Mohamed | " | 35 | " | Mohamed | " | " |
| Ali | Mohamed | " | 35 | " | Mohamed | " | " |
| Mohamed | Said | " | 29 | " | Said | " | " |
| Abdullah | Muchyville | " | 23 | " | Abdullah | " | " |
| Ahmed | Abdullah | " | 28 | " | Abdullah | " | " |
| Abdullah | Gunny | " | 39 | " | Gunny | " | " |
| James | William | 2nd Steward | 34 | British | William | Southampton | Bury |
| John | John | 2nd " | 15 | " | George | Southampton | Bury |
| Hindoo | Henry | Shiplock | 43 | " | James | Bury | Bury |
| Hindoo | Robert | 2nd Cook | 24 | " | John | " | " |
| Hindoo | James | M. P. S | 16 | " | Henry | " | " |

[illegible]

Line, *Sutherland Steamship Company*
 Owners, *B. J. Sutherland, Newcastle, England*
 Local Agents, *The Wheat Export Co. Inc. 27 Beaver St.*
 Port of Clearance, *Oran, Algeria*
 Destination, *no cards*

U. H. Richardson of the *SP. Birmingham Court*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *23* day of *May*, 19*14*

W. Alexander Immigrant Inspector.
U. H. Richardson Master, *First or Second Officer.*

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine of not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14-225

Local Agent
14-139

Condense Transportation Co.
44 Whitehall St.

RESIDENCE OF THE MASTER

| Names | Christian Names | Rating | Age | Nationality | Name of father's | Born at | Port of origin |
|---------|-----------------|------------|-----|-------------|------------------|---------|----------------|
| Burrell | Leonard | Apprentice | 17 | British | William | Burham | Calcutta |
| Johnson | Arthur | | 17 | " | George | Burham | London |
| Harvey | Linell | Steward | 19 | " | Linell | London | London |
| Hagi | Mohamed | Fireman | 27 | Aden | Mohamed | Aden | Aden |

American Consular Agency
ORAN, ALGERIA

Clear. April 25, 1919

British vessel from French Port
to Hampton Roads.

J. W. Richardson
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

Pressington Court
723/19

J. W. Richardson

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|----|---------------|---------------|----------|
| 25 Mohamed | Ahmed | ✓25 | 75282-3 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 125 |
| 26 Ali | Mohamed | ✓35 | 75282-3 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 120 |
| 27 Muschville | Abdul | ✓28 | 56546-3 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 125 |
| 28 Abdullah | Ahmed | ✓28 | 75282-3 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 125 |
| 29 Genny | Abdul | ✓59 | 75282-3 | do | do | 14 Feb 1919 | Port Natal | 5-3 120 |
| 30 Hagi | Mohamed | ✓27 | 75282-3 | do | do | 24 April 1919 | Oran, Algeria | 5-3 125 |
| 31 Harvey | Linell | ✓19 | 75282-1 | British | do | 5 Dec 1918 | Bury, England | 5-10 134 |
| 32 Johnson | Arthur | ✓18 | 75282-1 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 125 |
| 33 Burrell | Leonard | ✓18 | 75282-1 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 145 |

Line, Sutherland Steamship Company
Owners, B. J. Sutherland, Newcastle England
Local Agents, The White & Carter Co. Inc. 27 Beaver St.
Port of Clearance, Oran, Algeria
Destination, no cards
WITNESSED this 23 day of May, 1919
J. W. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not lawfully admitted by an inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any such vessel to bring into the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Local Agents

Coastwise Transportation Co.
44 Whitehall St.

WASHINGTON



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1919

PORT OF New York
2nd June, 1919
I, master of the British S. S. Cressington Court

from port of Oran, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd May, 1919, consigned to Gurness Witty; is now lying at West Shore Pier 7, and is expected to sail 3rd June, 1919, for Gibraltar via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>Gilbert Nicholls</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>Dec 18/18. Barry, England.</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| 22 | <u>Ali</u> | <u>Mohamed</u> | <u>46</u> | <u>75225-3</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5-6</u> | <u>120</u> | |
| 23 | <u>abdul</u> | <u>Said</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>75221-3</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5-5</u> | <u>130</u> | 70 |
| 24 | <u>Mohamed</u> | <u>Ahmed</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>75228-3</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5-7</u> | <u>125</u> | 50 |
| 25 | <u>ali</u> | <u>Mohamed</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>75222-3</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5-6</u> | <u>125</u> | 50 |
| 26 | <u>Muserville</u> | <u>abdul</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>56546-3</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5-3</u> | <u>120</u> | 50 |
| 27 | <u>abdullah</u> | <u>Ahmed</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>75225-3</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5-3</u> | <u>125</u> | 50 |
| 28 | <u>Gummy</u> | <u>abdul</u> | <u>59</u> | <u>75224-3</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5-3</u> | <u>120</u> | 55 |
| 29 | <u>Haji</u> | <u>Mohamed</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>75224-3</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5-3</u> | <u>125</u> | 30 |
| 30 | <u>Harvey</u> | <u>Lionel</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>75227-1</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5-10 1/2</u> | <u>134</u> | 60 |
| 31 | <u>Johnson</u> | <u>Aufine</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>75227-1</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5-5</u> | <u>125</u> | 70 |
| 32 | <u>Burrell</u> | <u>Leonard</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>75222-1</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5-9</u> | <u>145</u> | 60 |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | 165 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 168 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 146 Colored |
| | | | | | | | | | | 155 Colored |

Line, Sutherland Steamship Company, of the British S. S. Cressington Court, do declare that the foregoing Owners, B. J. Sutherland, Newcastle, England, is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
Local Agents, Whitcomb & Co., Inc., 27 Beaver St. WITNESSED this 23 day of May, 1919.
Port of Clearance, Oran, Algeria
Destination, no cards
W. H. Richardson Master, First or Second Officer
W. H. Richardson Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not lawfully admitted by an immigration officer, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not lawfully admitted by an immigration officer, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not lawfully admitted by an immigration officer, shall be deemed to be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$1000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.
Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Local Agents

Coastwise Transportation Co.
44 Whitehall St.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Richardson
Master.

[OVER.]

| No | Name | Age | Rank | Service | Remarks |
|----|---------|------|---------|---------|--|
| 21 | Hamid | ✓ 40 | 75297-3 | (Arab) | do do 5-7 100 |
| 22 | Ali | ✓ 39 | 75298-3 | Aden | do do 5-7 130 |
| 23 | Mohamed | ✓ 46 | 75299-3 | do | do do 5-6 120 |
| 24 | Said | ✓ 32 | 75300-3 | do | do do 5-5 130 |
| 25 | Ahmed | ✓ 20 | 75301-3 | do | do do 5-7 125 |
| 26 | Mohamed | ✓ 35 | 75302-3 | do | do do 5-6 125 |
| 27 | Abdul | ✓ 28 | 75303-3 | do | do do 5-3 120 |
| 28 | Ahmed | ✓ 28 | 75304-3 | do | do do 5-3 125 |
| 29 | Abdul | ✓ 59 | 75305-3 | do | do do 5-3 120 |
| 30 | Haji | ✓ 27 | 75306-3 | do | do 14 Feb. 1919 Port Natal 5-3 120 |
| 31 | Harvey | ✓ 19 | 75307-3 | do | do 29 April 1919 Oran, Algeria 5-3 125 |
| 32 | Lionel | ✓ 19 | 75308-3 | British | do 5 Dec. 1918 Barry, England 5-10 134 |
| 33 | Arthur | ✓ 18 | 75309-3 | do | do do do 5-5 125 |
| 34 | Leonard | ✓ 18 | 75310-3 | do | do do do 5-9 145 |

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Sutherland Steamship Company
 Owners, B. J. Sutherland, Newcastle, England
 Local Agents, The Wheat Export Co. Inc. 27 Beaver St.
 Port of Clearance, Gra. Algeria
 Destination, NO. CAR

ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, F. W. Richardson, of the Sp. Bevington Crest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 23 day of May, 1919.

W. McQuinn F. W. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector. Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any person, or shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by the proper authorities, or who shall attempt or be attempted to enter the United States shall be deemed to be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not less than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in, or attempted to be landed or brought in.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculous, leprosy, or any contagious or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14-954

Local Agents

Coastline Transportation Co
44 Whitehall St

ALIEN CREW LIST

Sheet No. I.

Essexington Court, sailing from (last foreign port) *Oran*, *Algeria*, *29th April*, 1919
Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 23*, 1919

W
of having such aliens

198

Cuba May 17, 1919

| | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL | NATIONALITY | WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN | WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED | | EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S. | | (12) | (13) |
|-------|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--|--------|------|------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | DATE | PLACE | Height | Weight | | |
| shore | 1 | Richardson | Frederick William | 50 | Master British | Yes | 5th Dec 1918 | Barry, England | 5-2 | 140 | | |
| n.o | 2 | Arrowsmith | Frederick | 39 | 1st Mate do | No | do | do | 5-2 | 140 | | |
| nc | 3 | Thorning | Edward | 22 | 2nd Mate do | do | do | do | 5-5 | 125 | | |
| nc | 4 | Brownlee | Thomas | 43 | 1st Eng do | No | do | do | 5-8 | 140 | 165 | |
| nc | 5 | Lillystone | Henry | 50 | 2nd do | No | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | 165 | |
| nc | 6 | Back | Frank C. | 35 | 3rd do | No | do | do | 5-9 | 125 | 150 | |
| nc | 7 | Ridley | John | 21 | 4th do | No | do | do | 5-10 | 133 | 142 | |
| a.c. | 8 | James | William H. | 35 | Chief Steward do | No | do | do | 5-7 | 125 | 150 | |
| " | 9 | Ashton | Jack | 17 | 2nd do | No | do | do | 5-8 | 132 | 160 | |
| nc | 10 | Windows | Francis | 16 | Eng do | No | do | do | 5-3 | 115 | 165 | |
| nc | 11 | Windows | Henry James | 43 | Cook do | No | do | do | 5-3 | 140 | 160 | |
| nc | 12 | Nicholls | Gilbert | 24 | 2nd Cook do | No | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | 155 | |
| nc | 13 | Wakeley | Albert | 47 | Boat do | No | do | do | 5-5 | 140 | 166 | |
| nc | 14 | John | Antonia | 56 | Carpenter Greek | No | do | do | 5-4 | 180 | 160 | |
| nc | 15 | Spencer | Walter | 51 | Sailor British | No | do | do | 5-4 | 205 | 154 | |
| nc | 16 | Leclair | Luis Geo. | 28 | 75281 Mammeters | No | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | 170 | |
| nc | 17 | Grelot | Emmanuel | 26 | 75280-2 do | No | do | do | 5-7 | 130 | 175 | |
| nc | 18 | Mamdrane | Theodor | 24 | 75283-2 Arab | No | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | 140 | |
| " | 19 | Leung Fong | Herbert | 27 | 75290-2 do | No | do | do | 5-6 | 130 | 150 | |
| nc | 20 | Papostatos | Kyriakos | 33 | 75279-3 Greek | No | do | do | 5-8 | 195 | 165 | |
| nc | 21 | Barakat | John | 43 | 75294-2 do | No | do | do | 5-7 | 150 | 160 | |
| nc | 22 | Hamid | Ali | 24 | 75297-3 Arab | No | do | do | 5-7 | 130 | 165 | |
| | 23 | Ali | Mohamed | 46 | 75275-3 do | No | do | do | 5-6 | 120 | 170 | |
| | 24 | Abdul | Said | 32 | 75281-3 do | No | do | do | 5-5 | 130 | 160 | |
| | 25 | Mohamed | Ahmed | 25 | 75288-3 do | No | do | do | 5-7 | 125 | 150 | |
| | 26 | Ali | Mohamed | 35 | 75282-3 do | No | do | do | 5-6 | 125 | 150 | |
| | 27 | Muserville | Abdul | 23 | 56546-3 do | No | do | do | 5-3 | 120 | 150 | |
| | 28 | Abdullah | Ahmed | 28 | 75285-3 do | No | do | do | 5-3 | 125 | 155 | |
| | 29 | Genny | Abdul | 59 | 75284-3 do | No | 14 Feb 1919 | Port Natal | 5-3 | 120 | 160 | |
| nc | 30 | Hagi | Mohamed | 27 | 75280-3 do | No | 29 April 1919 | Oran, Algeria | 5-3 | 125 | 160 | |
| nc | 31 | Harvey | Lionel | 19 | 75281-1 British | No | 5th Dec 1918 | Barry, England | 5-10 | 134 | 60 | |
| nc | 32 | Johnson | Arthur | 18 | 75273-1 do | No | do | do | 5-5 | 125 | 70 | |
| nc | 33 | Burrell | Leonard | 18 | 75282-1 do | No | do | do | 5-9 | 145 | 60 | |

Line, *Sutherland Steamship Company*, *J. H. Richardson*, of the *Essexington Court*, do declare that the foregoing
Owners, *B. J. Sutherland, Newcastle, England*, is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
Local Agents, *The Wheat Export Co. Inc., 27 Beaver St.*, present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
Port of Clearance, *Oran, Algeria*, WITNESSED this *23* day of *May*, 1919
Destination, *No. card*, *W. Alexander*, *J. H. Richardson*
Immigrant Inspector. Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Local Agents *Coastline Transportation Co*
444 Whitehall St.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SASSENHEIM

arriving at New York

May 23, 1919

from the port of Bonaire

Cuba

198

May 17, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wright | John J | Master | May | I. New York | Yes | Yes | 32 | Male | U.S. | U.S. | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 2 | Fuhs | Gustav L | Chief mate | " | I. " | " | " | 32 | " | German | German | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 3 | Green | Charles | 2. | " | I. " | " | " | 40 | " | Swedish | " | 5-II | 150 | |
| 4 | Oliver | Albert E | 3. | " | I. " | " | " | 42 | " | English | " | 5-I | 142 | |
| 5 | Joanos | John | Boatswain | " | 2. " | " | " | 21 | " | Greek | Italian | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 6 | Mastropacolo | Demitro | A.B. Seaman | " | 2. " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 7 | Tsingaris | Nicholas | " | " | 2. " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Greek | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 8 | Pinicas | Emanonel | " | " | 2. " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 9 | Sagredos | Antonios | " | " | 2. " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 10 | Wheeler | Charles D | " | " | 3. " | " | " | 18 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-5 | 156 | |
| 11 | Meehan | John J | Ord. | " | 2. " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 12 | Loy | Frederick H | " | " | 3. " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | |
| 13 | Bonn | Viet | Chief Engineer | " | I. " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-II | 170 | |
| 14 | Johnson | Ieter | I. asst. | " | I. " | " | " | 57 | " | Danish | " | 5-9 | 200 | |
| 15 | Patterson | Frederick C | 2. | " | I. " | " | " | 47 | " | U.S. | " | 6-0 | 175 | |
| 16 | Kinkin | Theo. A | 3. | " | I. " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 17 | Ledsham | William H | Oilier | " | I. " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 18 | Anderson | Skold | " | " | I. " | " | " | 31 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 19 | Kitchenka | Andrew | " | " | I. " | " | " | 23 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 20 | Pino | Manuel | Fireman | " | I. " | " | " | 21 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 21 | Martines | Jose | " | " | I. " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 22 | Martorell | Raphael | " | " | I. " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 23 | Antonion | John | " | " | 2. " | " | " | 19 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 24 | Filippi | Georgio | " | " | 2. " | " | " | 17 | " | Italian | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 25 | Calavarzos | Emanuel | " | " | 2. " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 26 | Sprick | Daniel T | Coal-passer | " | I. " | " | " | 19 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 27 | Reynoso | Jose Conception | " | " | I. " | " | " | 22 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 28 | Gudsch | Domingues | " | " | 2. " | " | " | 38 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 29 | la Rode | Charles A | Chief Steward | " | I. " | " | " | 40 | " | African Venezuelan | " | 5-5 | 146 | Colored |
| 30 | Bennett | Philip A | " Cook | " | I. " | " | " | 27 | " | B.W.I. | " | 5-7 | 155 | Colored |

all English

all aliens have papers

Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Coastwise Transportation Co
44 Whitehall St.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sassenheim, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of May, 1919, J. J. Wright, Master, First or Second Officer.
C. A. English, Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SASSENHEIM

, arriving at

New York

May 23

1919

, from the port of

Port

Banco

Cuba May 17.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Galang | Demitrio | Cook's Mate | May 2. | New York | Yes | | 26 | male | Phillipine Islands | | 5-5 | 145 | dark skin |
| 32 | Salomon | Joseph | Messman | 1. | " | " | | 37 | " | B.W.I. | | 5-8 | 150 | Colored |
| 33 | Diamond | Sam | | 2. | " | " | | 23 | " | U.S. | | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 34 | Bolston | James | Messboy | 2. | " | " | | 23 | " | " | | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 35 | Hewitt | Elgard | Naval Wireless Opp. | | " | " | | 22 | " | " | | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sassenheim, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23^d

day of

May

1919

C. F. English

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sassenheim
5/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Kipuku Maru

from port of Port Talbot, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23, 1919, consigned to Morton L. L. Co.; is now lying at pier 19, N.R. and is expected to sail June 9, 1919, for Constantinople via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Toyomasa Logo</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>Japanese</u> | <u>Kobe 9th Nov 1918</u> |
| <u>Tomishige Idigashigawa</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>do</u> |
| <u>Masakichi Ichimaru</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>do</u> |
| <u>Yutaka Kanegae</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>do</u> |
| <u>Susuma Shinogaki</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>do</u> |

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Minoru Sawano | 31 | Japanese | at Kobe 24 Nov 1918 |
| Kaisuke Takanaka | 24 | " | do |
| Yasuyo Nagahama | 32 | " | do |
| Isorutaro Sekine | 28 | " | do |
| Kaemune Mori | 22 | " | do |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

K. Sawata Master.

CREW LIST.

S.S. "KIFUKU MARU".

NEWYORK, 22nd May 1919.

| No | Name | Position in ship's Co. | Engaged Date | Place | Whether to be paid at Newyork | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Peculiarity |
|----|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Kiichiro Yawata | Captain | 7th Nov. 1918 | Kebe | No | Yes | 38 | Masculine | Japanese | Japanese | 5 - 5 | 120 | |
| 2 | Hiroshi Sugita | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 112 | |
| 3 | Hideo Masaki | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 - 4 | 140 | |
| 4 | Cho Hashiguchi | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 - 5 | 129 | |
| 5 | Tetsuo Yasuda | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 - 5 | 130 | |
| 6 | Yasumasa Hamaji | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 - 1 | 109 | |
| 7 | Tomokichi Murata | 1st | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 - 4 | 120 | |
| 8 | Hajime Yamashita | 2nd | " | " | " | No | 29 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 125 | |
| 9 | Genzo Temihara | 3rd | 15th | Meji | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 129 | |
| 10 | Masaki Mitsuishi | Apprentice | 7th | Kebe | " | Yes | 19 | " | " | " | 5 - 6 | 127 | |
| 11 | Tomie Kawara | Operator | 13th | Meji | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 108 | |
| 12 | Seimon Nishii | Boatswain | 7th | Kebe | " | No | 30 | " | " | " | 5 - 1 | 112 | |
| 13 | Jintaro Murakami | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 135 | |
| 14 | Chotaro Ichibashi | Store Keeper | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 - 1 | 122 | |
| 15 | Jingoro Teyenaga | Quarter Master | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 - 1 | 118 | |
| 16 | Teyomasa Segi | " | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 5 - 5 | 133 | |
| 17 | Tomishige Higashiyama | " | " | " | " | No | 28 | " | " | " | 5 - 0 | 112 | |
| 18 | Masayuki Yamanaka | " | " | " | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5 - 1 | 116 | |
| 19 | Masakichi Ichimaru | Sailor | " | " | " | No | 27 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 115 | |
| 20 | Yutaka Kanegae | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 - 4 | 119 | |
| 21 | Kihachi Uu | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 - 4 | 133 | |
| 22 | Susumu Shinozaki | " | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 5 - 4 | 123 | |
| 23 | Munemizu Ouchi | " | " | " | " | No | 26 | " | " | " | 5 - 6 | 170 | |
| 24 | Tadanori Totani | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 114 | |
| 25 | Shinji Kawabata | " | " | " | " | Yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5 - 4 | 112 | |
| 26 | Kumazaburo Fujimoto | No 1 Oiler | " | " | " | No | 35 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 121 | |
| 27 | Tatsumatsu Kekanemaru | No 2 " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 123 | |
| 28 | Rikukai Yamashita | No 3 " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 - 2 | 124 | |
| 29 | Seiichi Kaneko | Store Keeper | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 - 2 | 111 | |
| 30 | Iikawa Ichiro | Donkey Man | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 - 1 | 110 | |
| 31 | Minoru Sawano | Fire Man | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 126 | |
| 32 | Kiyoshige Kende | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 - 0 | 116 | |
| 33 | Katsujiro Horiguchi | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 123 | |
| 34 | Minomatsu Imane | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 - 5 | 132 | |
| 35 | Toyota Yoshimoto | " | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5 - 5 | 134 | |
| 36 | Shizuko Takahara | " | " | " | " | No | 28 | " | " | " | 5 - 5 | 130 | |
| 37 | Toshio Amari | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 - 2 | 118 | |
| 38 | Seisuke Takahara | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 - 4 | 125 | |
| 39 | Yasuo Nagahama | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 151 | |
| 40 | Kentaro Shimizu | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 - 0 | 110 | |
| 41 | Seiichi Yamashita | " | 27th Nov 1918 | Santee | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 126 | |
| 42 | Kisaku Takeshita | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 110 | |
| 43 | Masaichi Morishima | " | 7th Nov 1918 | Kebe | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 - 3 | 114 | |
| 44 | Tokumatsu Yamane | Steward | " | " | " | Yes | 46 | " | " | " | 5 - 2 | 123 | |
| 45 | Harujaro Sekino | No 1 Cook | " | " | " | No | 25 | " | " | " | 5 - 1 | 108 | |
| 46 | Shinsaburo Yamaguchi | No 2 " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 - 1 | 117 | |
| 47 | Kurasaburo Nameta | No 3 " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 - 4 | 133 | |
| 48 | Shizuze Hirata | No 1 Waiter | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5 - 1 | 116 | |
| 49 | Kamune Mori | No 2 " | " | " | " | No | 22 | " | " | " | 5 - 1 | 118 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|------------------|----------|---|---|---|-----|-------|
| 23 | Karlson | Karl H. Steward | 45302 | " | " | " | 145 | 5'6" |
| 24 | Lindquist | Hurt. R. Cook | 75333-2 | " | " | " | 150 | 5'8" |
| 25 | Ericson | R. P. J. Indusby | 447543-2 | " | " | " | 155 | 5'10" |
| 26 | | | | " | " | " | 135 | 5'8" |
| 27 | | 5 Cards issued | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 20 Without cards | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 5 With cards | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 25 Total crew | | | | | | |

Line Svenska Lloyd
 Owners Moore Mc Cormack
 Local Agents Moore Mc Cormack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3427
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Swedish* *May 23, 1919* 202

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Swedish* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew sent
in possession of permits
issued by the U. S. Dept. of Labor
Capt. *Wm. J. O'Connell*
1st Off.*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Wm. J. O'Connell*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF *NEW YORK*

June 1., 1919

I, master of the *Swedish* S. S. *"ACACIA"*

from port of *Burnt Island*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *25* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 22*, 1919, consigned to *Moore Mc Cormack*; is now lying at *Dier 33 E. R. N. Y.*, and is expected to sail *June 1.*, 1919, for *LANDSKRONA*, *Sweden* via United States port of *None*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Voisile | 27 | Ruman. | 5/5. 19. Burnt Island |
| Jacobson H. | 23 | Sweden | " 19 " " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16-1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23 *Karlson Karl L. Stewart* *75302*
24 *Lindquist Gust. R. Cook* *75333-2*
25 *Ericson R. J. J. Moberg* *75443-2*
26
27
28
29
30

5 Cards issued
20 Without cards
5 With cards
25 Total crew

Line *Svenska Lloyd*
Owners *Moore Mc Cormack*
Local Agents *Moore Mc Cormack*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47
24
32
21
27
24
19

155 58
140 56
155 56
145 56
150 58
155 510
135 58

33 East River

C. Blomquist

ORIGINAL

Crew List for S.S.

"Acacia"

Burntisland,

6th May 1919

| NAME. | RANK. | Year Born. | NATIONALITY. |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| 1. Ernst Fehrman | Master | 1882 | Swede |
| 2. David J. Newman | Chief Mate | 1886 | -u- |
| 3. Tor Nordwall | 2nd -u- | 1881 | -u- |
| 4. A. S. Sjogren | Chief Eng | 1875 | -u- |
| 5. A. Blomqvist | 2nd -u- | 1877 | -u- |
| 6. Carl Steen | Boatswain | 1880 | -u- |
| 7. O. Bernhard Lundwall | Sailor | 1892 | -u- |
| 8. Nils Andersson | -u- | 1898 | -u- |
| 9. Edol Viktorsson | -u- | 1887 | -u- |
| 10. Erik Nilsson | -u- | 1888 | -u- |
| 11. Hemming Svensson | -u- | 1893 | -u- |
| 12. Eric Fehrman | -u- | 1896 | -u- |
| 13. Gustav Larsson | Carpenter | 1870 | -u- |
| 14. Dimitri Voicila | Fireman | 1892 | Rumanian |
| 15. Emil C. Heins | -u- | 1883 | Danish |
| 16. Gust Gustafsson | -u- | 1888 | Swede |
| 17. Helge Jacobson | -u- | 1896 | Norwegian |
| 18. Nils J. Larsson | -u- | 1895 | -u- |
| 19. Johan E. Agren | Boatman | 1872 | Swede |
| 20. Birger Fehrman | Fireman | 1895 | -u- |
| 21. Johan Berglund | -u- | 1887 | -u- |
| 22. Broo. Norman | -u- | 1897 | -u- |
| 23. Karl F. Karlsson | Steward | 1892 | -u- |
| 24. Gust. N. Lindqvist | Cook | 1894 | -u- |
| 25. R. Y. J. Ericsson | Steward | 1900 | -u- |

203

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 1.

1919

I, master of the Swedish

S. S. "ACACIA"

from port of Burntisland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1919, consigned to

Moore Mc Cormack; is now lying at pier 33 E. R. N. Y., and is

expected to sail June 1, 1919, for LANDSKRONA, Sweden

via United States port of None First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Voisile | 27 | Ruman. | 5/5. 19. Burnt Island |
| Jacobson H. | 23 | Sweden | " 19 " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |
|----|--------------------------|----------|
| 23 | Karlson Karl F. Stewart | 45302-2 |
| 24 | Lindqvist Gust. R. Cook | 75333-2 |
| 25 | Ericsson R. Y. J. Moberg | 447543-2 |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

5 Cards issued

20 Without cards

5 With cards

25 Total crew

33 East River

O. B. C. M. C. M. C.

Line Cornelia Lloyd
Owners Moore Mc Cormack
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEEN.

This listed crew is to depart for
the United States of America be-
tween May 6, and May 7, 1919.

H. D. Jansent

Date MAY 6 - 1919

American Consul.

Seal.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating respectively held in the ship's company, whether respectively shipped or engaged, and shipped or discharged in the port of arrival; of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, to deliver to such immigration officer a full and complete list of the names of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave prior to her departure, and also the names of those who were paid off and discharged, and of those who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to deliver, respectively, or so to report, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct or a true report is not made as above required; and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine; and if the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the vessel shall be detained until the fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such question, the vessel shall have sufficient to cover such fine.

WARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

LABOR
ICE

201

NEW YORK

June 1, 1919

A. C. A. C. I. A.

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 25

22, 1919, consigned to

now lying at Pier 33 E. R. N. Y., and is

LANDSKRONA. Sweden

First port of call in United States

Changes in crew:

SEEN.

When and where signed on.

5/5. 19. Burnt Island

" 19 " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19 *Cyren John*
20 *Peterson Berg*
21 *Berglund John*
22 *Thorsman Bro*
23 *Karlson Karl*
24 *Lindquist Gust R. Cook*
25 *Ericson R. J. J. Moberg*

5 Cards issued

20 Without cards

5 With cards

25 Total crew

33 East River

O. B. Jansent

155 58

140 56

135 56

145 56

150 58

155 57

135 58

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Svenska Lloyd

Moore Mc Cormack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1613

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

Port of NEW YORK

June 1., 1919

I, master of the Swedish S.S. "ACACIA."

from port of Burnt Island, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1919, consigned to

Moore Mc Cormack; is now lying at pier 33 E. R. N. Y., and is expected to sail June 1., 1919, for LANDSKRONA, Sweden.

via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Voisile | 27 | Ruman. | 5/5. 19. Burnt Island |
| Jacobson H. | 23 | Sweden | " 19 " " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

10-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19 Cyren Johan C. Winkelman " " "
20 Petersen Burger " " "
21 Buzhant Johan " " "
22 Thorsman Bror " " "
23 Karlson Karl H. Steward " " "
24 Lindquist Gust. R. Cook " " "
25 Ericson R. Y. J. Moberg " " "
26
27 5 Cards issued
28 20 Without cards
29 5 With cards
30 25 Total crew

47 " 155 58
24 " 140 56
32 " 135 56
21 " 145 56
27 " 150 58
24 " 155 57
19 " 135 58
33 East River
O. B. Moberg

Line Swedish Lloyd
Owners Moore Mc Cormack
Local Agents Moore Mc Cormack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

44-1612

Wm. J. Johnson
Master.

Master

[OVER]

| | | | |
|----|----|-----|---------|
| 23 | 4 | 145 | 56" |
| 37 | 4 | 155 | 58" |
| 24 | 7 | 140 | 56" |
| 32 | 7 | 165 | 56" |
| 21 | 9 | 145 | 56" |
| 27 | 9 | 150 | 58" |
| 24 | 11 | 155 | 57 1/2" |
| 19 | 11 | 135 | 58" |

33 East River

Q. 23 (one for each)

Local Agent

Moore Inc Carmack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Acacia*, arriving at *New York*, *22nd May*, 1919, from the port of *Berutland* *(Scotland)*

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When (month & day) | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pehrson | Ernst F. | Master | 6/5/19 | Berutland | No | Yes | 35 | M | Scand | Swede | 165 | 5'9" |
| 2 | Norman | David J | Ch. officer | 6/5/19 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 165 | 5'7" |
| 3 | Nordvall | Lor | 2 nd 78152-1 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 165 | 5'8" |
| 4 | Spjoren | And S. | Cl. 75301-1 | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 165 | 5'9" |
| 5 | Blomquist | Albert | 2 nd 75301-1 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 170 | 5'7" |
| 6 | Sten | Carl | 78198-9 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 155 | 5'7" |
| 7 | Sundvall | O. Bernard | 75424-2 | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 145 | 5'10" |
| 8 | Andersson | Arvid | 72142-2 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 160 | 5'6" |
| 9 | Viktorson | Adolf | 78195-2 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 145 | 5'5" |
| 10 | Nilson | Erika | 78199-2 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 160 | 5'9" |
| 11 | Swenson | Henning | 78196-2 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 155 | 5'6" |
| 12 | Peterson | Ernst | 72158-1 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 160 | 5'6" |
| 13 | Larson | Gustav | 75774-2 | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 155 | 5'5" |
| 14 | Tarila | Dimitri | 75458-2 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Romanian | Romanian | 130 | 5'6" |
| 15 | Levin | Emil C. | 72144-2 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scand | Swede | 170 | 5'8" |
| 16 | Gustafson | Gust | 75449-2 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 155 | 5'8" |
| 17 | Jacobson | Helge | 75622-2 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 160 | 5'9" |
| 18 | Jensen | August | 75304-2 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 145 | 5'6" |
| 19 | Agren | Johan E | 72143-2 | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 155 | 5'8" |
| 20 | Peterson | Birger | 78200-2 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 140 | 5'6" |
| 21 | Berglund | Johann | 75466-2 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 165 | 5'6" |
| 22 | Horsman | Bror | 75302-2 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 145 | 5'6" |
| 23 | Karlson | Karl H. Stewart | 75333-2 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 150 | 5'8" |
| 24 | Sundquist | Gust. R. Cook | 75443-2 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 155 | 5'10" |
| 25 | Ersson | R. J. J. Indeborg | | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 135 | 5'8" |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 5 Cards issued | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 50 Without cards | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 5 With cards | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 25 Total crew | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Swedish Lloyd*
Owners *Moore Mc Cormack*
Local Agents *Moore Mc Cormack*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Acacia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1919
Osborne Kistner
Immigrant Inspector.

Ernest J. Johnson
Master / First or Second Officer

Acacia
5/23/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June 5th, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. "El Capitan"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1919, consigned to
Ourselves; is now lying Off Stapleton, S. I., and is
expected to sail June 5th, 1919, for San Juan & West Indies Ports
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| <u>None</u> | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|---|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|---|---|---|----|---|------------|----------|-----|-----|
| 20 | Perez | Frank | ✓ | 63158 | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150 |
| 21 | Rickman | Fred | ✓ | 67197 | Steward | " | " | " | 2 | " | 36 | " | British | English | 5-7 | 145 |
| 22 | Peterson | Loarvity | ✓ | 8647 | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | German | U.S.A. | 5-6 | |
| 23 | Mendes | Victorio | ✓ | 8203 | Waiter | " | " | " | 1 | " | 33 | " | Portuguese | Brazil | 5-7 | 150 |
| 24 | Kahn | Harry | ✓ | 9885 | Messboy | " | " | " | 1 | " | 20 | " | Roumania | Roumania | 5-6 | 150 |
| 25 | Smith | Douglas | ✓ | 1128 | Wireless Op. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-7 | |
| 26 | Simonton | Theodore | ✓ | 8587 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-6 | |
| 27 | Fernandez | Louise | ✓ | 2226 | Wiper | " | " | " | 1 | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 100 |
| 28 | Klestead | James | ✓ | 5296 | Dk. Eng. | May 6 | Ponce, P.R. | " | " | " | 34 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-8 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No card 1
with " 27
28.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <i>None</i> | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| S. Perez | 33 | Spain | April 19 New York |
| M. Olson | 22 | Sweden | " 22 " " |
| J. Eklund | 29 | Finland | " 22 " " |
| F. D. Anderson | 27 | Canada | " 15 " " |
| E. Torres | 24 | Spain | " 16 " " |
| J. Fernandez | 20 | " | " 16 " " |
| J. Lopez | 22 | " | " 16 " " |
| C. Soto | 26 | " | " 16 " " |
| L. Fernandez | 30 | " | " 16 " " |
| F. Rickman | 36 | England | " 18 " " |
| U. Mendes | 22 | Brazil | " 15 " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| E. Ellertsen | 36 | Norway | K. Gullaksen | 36 | Norway |
| H. McPherson | 31 | Scotland | J. Costello | 26 | Spain |
| A. Ramos | 24 | Spain | L. F. Kahn | 20 | Roumania |
| A. Espina | 28 | " | | | |
| E. Nicta | 33 | " | | | |
| F. Perez | 35 | " | | | |
| S. Blanco | 35 | " | | | |
| G. Concha | 26 | Colombia | | | |
| A. Barela | 26 | Spain | | | |
| C. E. Da Costa | 34 | Dutch Guiana | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Albert Blomquist | 25 | Russia | April 19 New York | Rheumatism |
| Jose Machado | 19 | Brazil | " 22 " " | Fever |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

D. T. WARDEN

[Signature]

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|---|------------------|-------|-------|-------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|------------|----------|-----|-----|
| 18 | Soto | Carl | ✓ | 9497 | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 |
| 19 | Lopez | Joseph | ✓ | 83158 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150 |
| 20 | Perez | Frank | ✓ | 67197 | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | 36 | " | British | English | 5-7 | 145 |
| 21 | Rickman | Fred | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | German | U.S.A. | 5-6 | |
| 22 | Peterson | Locovity | ✓ | Cook | 8647 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Portuguese | Brazil | 5-7 | 150 |
| 23 | Mendes | Victorio | ✓ | Waiter | 8203 | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | 20 | " | Roumania | Roumania | 5-6 | 150 |
| 24 | Kahn | Harry | ✓ | Messboy | 9880 | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | 20 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 105 |
| 25 | Smith | Douglas | ✓ | Wireless Op. | 5188 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-6 | |
| 26 | Simonton | Theodore | ✓ | " | 8587 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 105 |
| 27 | Fernandez | Louigaro | ✓ | Wiper | 228 | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | 34 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-6 | |
| 28 | Klestead | James | ✓ | Dk. Engr. | 3296 | May 6 | Ponce, P.R. | | | " | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | V. F. Gantkowski | Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | no card | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | with | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "El Capitan", arriving at New York, May 23, 1919, from the port of Pinar, Cuba, May 21, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hanson | John | ✓ 3528 Master | April 16 | New York | Yes | Yes | 30 | male | American | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | Hintzke | George | ✓ 1st. Mate 266 | " " | " " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 3 | Minkel | Joseph | ✓ 2nd. 9166 | " " | " " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 4 | Korn | Edward | ✓ 3rd. 71228 | " " | " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| 5 | Russell | Argie | ✓ Seaman 9020 | " " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Perez | Santos | ✓ " 9718 | " " | " " | " | 2 no | 33 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 7 | Olson | Karl | ✓ " 61844 | " " | " " | " | 2 Yes | 22 | " | Scand. | Swede. | 5-7 | 182 | |
| 8 | Eklund | John | ✓ " 3466 | " " | " " | " | 1 " | 29 | " | Finnish | Finn | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 9 | Sanchez | Adelino | ✓ " 802 | May 7 | Ponce, P.R. | " | no | 29 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5-3 | | |
| 10 | Koch | Richard | ✓ " 0053 | " " | " " | " | Yes | 50 | " | German | " | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Brooks | George | ✓ 11747 Chf. Engr. | April 16 | New York | " | " | 54 | " | American | " | 5-7 | | |
| 12 | Anderson | Francis | ✓ 1st. 70271 | " " | " " | " | 1 " | 27 | " | English | Canada | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 13 | Battenfeld | Robert | ✓ 2nd. 10651 | " " | " " | " | " | 27 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | Kolsch | Henry | ✓ 3rd. 9509 | " " | " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 15 | Ramos | Antonio | ✓ Oiler 10549 | " " | " " | " | 2 " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 16 | Forres | Frank | ✓ " 14541 | " " | " " | " | 1 " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 17 | Fernandez | Jose | ✓ " 31305 | " " | " " | " | 2 " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 18 | Soto | Carl | ✓ Fireman 2176 | " " | " " | " | 2 " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 140 | |
| 19 | Lopez | Joseph | ✓ " 9497 | " " | " " | " | 2 " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 20 | Perez | Frank | ✓ " 83158 | " " | " " | " | 1 " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 21 | Rickman | Fred | ✓ 67197 Steward | " " | " " | " | 2 " | 36 | " | British | English | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 22 | Peterson | LeRoy | ✓ 8647 Cook | " " | " " | " | " | 39 | " | German | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | |
| 23 | Mendes | Victorio | ✓ 18203 Waiter | " " | " " | " | 1 " | 22 | " | Portuguese | Brazil | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 24 | Kahn | Harry | ✓ 9880 Messboy | " " | " " | " | 1 " | 20 | " | Roumania | Roumania | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 25 | Smith | Douglas | ✓ 4188 Wireless Op. | " " | " " | " | " | 20 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | |
| 26 | Simonton | Theodore | ✓ " 8587 | " " | " " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 27 | Fernandez | Louise | ✓ 2226 Wiper | " " | " " | " | 1 " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 103 | |
| 28 | Kiestead | James | ✓ 5296 Dk. Engr. | May 6 | Ponce, P.R. | " | " | 34 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | | | ✓ V. F. Gankowski, Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | no card 1 with " 27 28. | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 23 1919

EL CAPITAN

5/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS El Capitan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

El Capitan
 5/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

NIGHT COMPANION

AGENTS FOR
THE OCEAN STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. AND THE CHINA MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD.
(ALFRED HOLT & CO., LIVERPOOL.)

From
JOHN SWIRE & SONS, LTD.,
8, MILLER SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C. 3.

To *Capt. Towell* *8 May 1919*

208

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT, 1914.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, and to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of arrival, and after the arrival of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, the immigration officer, in writing, shall describe such alien, together with the names of all alien employees who were on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, and also the names of those, if any, who were on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who were not landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, or to report such case or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and, in fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall the fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of such fine.

The attached Immigration Certificate was shown to the American Vice Consul today (when the U.S. Bill of Health was obtained) and he was asked to visit the document but he replied that it was not necessary. I should be happy to have any of the documents.

When photographs are ready call up 2029 Bond - The Little Report

J. H. Towell
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

1723

CHANGES IN CREW

210

New York

June 10, 1919

night Companion

following is a complete record of all port:

seamen deserted 22

in hospital (or died) 1

this date 69

23, 1917, consigned to

Char. B. J. B. and is

hina

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

23/19 London

" "

" "

" "

" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|----|---------|-----------|-----|---|
| 17 | Norris | James | OS | 64.3011 | 18 | Welsh | 5'6" | 144 | Scar on left foot |
| 18 | Cudland | Arthur | OS | 64.3011 | 16 | " | 5'3" | 130 | |
| 19 | Roberts | Richard | Duck Bay | 64.3011 | 14 | English | 5'3 1/2" | 104 | |
| 20 | Richards | Thomas | OS | 64.3011 | 18 | " | 5'2" | 106 | Tattoo marks on each arm. |
| 21 | Rice | George | 1st. Wireless op | 76.284 | 19 | " | 5'6 1/2" | 147 | |
| 22 | Turner | Reginald | 2nd Wireless op | 76.284 | 19 | English | 5'9" | 148 | Scar on right knee |
| 23 | Anderson | Donald | Pursing | 76.284 | 23 | English | 6'1" | 160 | |
| 24 | Mitchell | Robert | Ch. Eng. | 76.284 | 54 | Scotch | 5'8" | 168 | Tattoo marks on left forearm |
| 25 | Myles | Michael | 2nd Wireless op | 76.284 | 34 | English | 5'9 1/2" | 172 | Part of index finger on left hand missing |
| 26 | Turner | Paris | 3rd | 76.284 | 29 | Irish | 5'10 1/2" | 146 | |
| 27 | Edmond | John | 4th | 76.284 | 27 | Scotch | 5'9" | 132 | |
| 28 | Jones | Joseph | 4th | 76.284 | 23 | Welsh | 5'4" | 116 | Scar on left side of neck |
| 29 | Jones | Walker | Ch. Skew | 76.284 | 27 | English | 5'10 1/2" | 188 | Scar on right cheek |
| 30 | Riddell | William | Ships Cook | 76.284 | 50 | Scotch | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 31 | Wilkinson | Albert | 2nd Cook | 76.284 | 22 | English | 5'9" | 164 | |
| 32 | Russell | | | | | | | | |

Line *Blue Tunnel Line*

Owners *Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1003

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Prize 10*, 1917
Liverpool (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *11* Number of seamen deserted *22*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *21* Total crew this date *69*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 23*, 1917, consigned to
Booth & Co.; is now lying at *Box B "Jb"*, and is
expected to sail *June 10*, 1917, for *China*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Ref. | Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-------------------|------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 2 | <i>Ch San</i> | 34 | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>March 19 London</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wing Sang</i> | 26 | " | " " |
| 8 | <i>Chong Chee</i> | 26 | " | " " |
| 13 | <i>Chong Moe</i> | 25 | " | " " |
| 14 | <i>Chong Sang</i> | 34 | " | " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----|----------------|------------------|------------|--|
| 17 | <i>Norris</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>OS</i> | <i>64.3011</i> | 18 | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>144</i> | <i>Scar on left foot</i> |
| 18 | <i>Cudland</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>OS</i> | <i>64.3011</i> | 16 | " | <i>5'3"</i> | <i>130</i> | " |
| 19 | <i>Roberts</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>Duck Bay</i> | <i>64.3011</i> | 14 | <i>English</i> | <i>5'3 1/2"</i> | <i>104</i> | " |
| 20 | <i>Richards</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>OS</i> | " | 18 | " | <i>5'2"</i> | <i>106</i> | <i>Tattoo marks on each arm</i> |
| 21 | <i>Rice</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>1st. Wireless up</i> | <i>76.284</i> | 19 | " | <i>5'6 1/2"</i> | <i>147</i> | " |
| 22 | <i>Turner</i> | <i>Reginald</i> | <i>2nd Wireless up</i> | " | 19 | <i>English</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>145</i> | <i>Scar on Right knee</i> |
| 23 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>Donald</i> | <i>Purser</i> | " | 23 | <i>English</i> | <i>6'1"</i> | <i>160</i> | " |
| 24 | <i>Mitchell</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Ch. Eng.</i> | " | 54 | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>168</i> | <i>Tattoo marks on left forearm</i> |
| 25 | <i>Myles</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>2nd 16 1/2</i> | " | 34 | <i>English</i> | <i>5'9 1/2"</i> | <i>172</i> | <i>Part of Indian pig on left hand missing</i> |
| 26 | <i>Turner</i> | <i>Percy</i> | <i>3rd</i> | <i>7.1.11</i> | 29 | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5'10 1/2"</i> | <i>146</i> | " |
| 27 | <i>Edmond</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>4th</i> | <i>7.6.11</i> | 27 | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>132</i> | " |
| 28 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>4th 16 1/2</i> | " | 23 | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>116</i> | <i>Scar on left side of neck</i> |
| 29 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>Walker</i> | <i>Ch. Sk.</i> | " | 27 | <i>English</i> | <i>5'10 1/2"</i> | <i>188</i> | <i>Scar on right cheek</i> |
| 30 | <i>Ridgell</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Ships Cook</i> | <i>7.6.11</i> | 50 | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | " |
| 31 | <i>Wilkinson</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | <i>7.6.11</i> | 22 | <i>English</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>164</i> | " |

Line *Blue Tunnel Line*
Owners *Arthur Holt & Co. Liverpool*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16-1130

All hands lost 201

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 19 Wong Hung | 26 | Chinese | 3/12/19 London |
| 21 Ah Ming | 23 | " | " |
| 28 Lee Sing | 27 | " | " |
| 31 Chong Chow | 22 | " | " |

Deserted
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 32 Jan Ah Yuck | 25 | Chinese | 3/12/19 London |
| 33 Jan Kai Sing | 22 | " | " |
| 34 Jan Luan Chuk | 25 | " | " |
| 35 Tio Tai Suw | 25 | " | " |
| 36 Koh Chin Yong | 20 | " | " |
| 13 P. Lehel | 21 | British | " |
| 12 C. Colvin | 26 | " | " |
| 17 John Allen | 22 | " | " |
| 21 R. Richard | 18 | " | " |
| 3 Wong Sang | 36 | Chinese | " |
| 9 Ng Fong | 20 | " | " |
| 12 Pang Chang | 26 | " | " |
| 29 Ning Yu | 29 | " | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|------|--------------|----------------|------|--------------|
| Wm Thomas | 43 | British | Michael McCull | 35 | British |
| Thos Nolan | 47 | " | John Brewster | 26 | " |
| Le Yuen Ping | 34 | Chinese | ah Pon | 32 | Chinese |
| ah Yick | 29 | do | Wong Yee | 24 | Chinese |
| How Ling | 38 | do | Mo King Chee | 28 | do |
| Fong Sing | 42 | do | Fong King | 26 | do |
| ah Pak | 23 | do | ah Hing | 28 | do |
| ah Ling | 34 | do | ah Chong | 22 | do |
| ah Sing | 35 | do | Bun Fong | 31 | do |
| Foo Jun | 20 | do | ah Chuan | 20 | do |
| | | | Chung Kai Kai | 40 | do |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| # 16 G. Lancaster | 21 | British | 3 May 1919 London | Veneral |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John C. O'Connell
Master.

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----|---------|---|-----------|-----|---|
| 18 | Inland | Arthur | OS | 12/4/1919 | 16 | " | " | 5'3" | 130 | |
| 19 | Roberts | Richard | Duck Bay | 12/4/1919 | 14 | English | " | 5'3 1/2" | 104 | |
| 20 | Richards | Thomas | OS | | 18 | " | " | 5'2" | 106 | Tattoo marks on each arm. |
| 21 | Rice | George | 1st. Wireless op | 7/6/1919 | 19 | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | 147 | |
| 22 | Siman | Reginald | 2nd Wireless op | | 19 | English | " | 5'9" | 145 | Scar on Right knee |
| 23 | Anderson | Donald | 1st. Wireless op | | 23 | English | " | 6'1" | 160 | |
| 24 | Mitchell | Robert | Ch. Long | | 54 | Scotch | " | 5'8" | 168 | Tattoo marks on left forearm |
| 25 | Myles | Michael | 2nd Wireless op | | 34 | English | " | 5'9 1/2" | 172 | Part of index finger on left hand missing |
| 26 | Turner | Pais | 3rd | 7/6/1919 | 29 | Irish | " | 5'10 1/2" | 146 | |
| 27 | Edmond | John | 4th | 7/6/1919 | 27 | Scotch | " | 5'9" | 132 | |
| 28 | Jones | Joseph | 1st. Wireless op | | 23 | Welsh | " | 5'4" | 116 | Scar on left side of neck |
| 29 | Jones | Walter | Ch. Skew | | 27 | English | " | 5'10 1/2" | 188 | Scar on Right cheek |
| 30 | Riddell | William | Ships Cook | 7/6/1919 | 50 | Scotch | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 31 | Wilkinson | Albert | 2nd Cook | 7/6/1919 | 32 | English | " | 5'9" | 164 | |
| 32 | Pearce | | | | | | | | | |

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Not to be used for crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'Knight Companion', arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of London

Sheet No. 1
211

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Towill | Fredrick | Master | 3/5/19 London | no | Yes | 41 | Male | English | British | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 2 | Evans | David | Chile | 16204 | " | " | 35 | " | Welsh | " | 5'7 1/2" | 116 | Tattoo marks on right & left arm |
| 3 | Ross | William | 2 | 16221 | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 4 | Pritchard | Evan | 3 | 16220 | " | " | 26 | " | Welsh | " | 5'5" | 132 | Tattoo marks on right forearm |
| 5 | Macrae | John | Carp | 16279 | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch English | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 6 | Miller | John | Bosun | 6/4/10 6/12 | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5'6 1/2" | 140 | Tattoo marks on chest & right & left arms |
| 7 | Williams | David | AB | 6/4/15 7/2 | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | One spot on left arm |
| 8 | Green | Patrick | AB | 6/4/10 9/1 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | Scar on left forearm |
| 9 | Thompson | Charles | Lamp & AB | 6/4/10 8/12 | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 168 | |
| 10 | Harding | Joseph | AB & QM | 6/4/35 7/12 | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | Arches on left arm |
| 11 | Colvin | Patrick | Sailor | HA | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5'9" | 162 | Tattoo marks Right & left forearm |
| 12 | Leahy | Patrick | AB & QM | 6/3/36 6/12 | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5'8" | 154 | |
| 13 | O'Connor | Thomas | AB & QM | 6/4/33 30/12 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 154 | Scar line on Right arm |
| 14 | Dixon | Walter | AB & QM | 6/4/33 31/12 | " | " | 34 | " | English | " | 5'8" | 144 | Tattoo marks Right & left arm |
| 15 | Launcester | Albert | Seaman | 6/4/33 9/12 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 138 | |
| 16 | Allen | John | do | 6/4/30 2/12 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 126 | Tattoo marks on left arm |
| 17 | Norris | James | OS | 6/4/30 1/12 | " | " | 18 | " | Welsh | " | 5'6" | 144 | Scar on left foot |
| 18 | Cudland | Arthur | OS | 6/4/35 6/12 | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 130 | |
| 19 | Roberts | Richard | Deck Boy | 6/4/11 1/12 | " | " | 14 | " | English | " | 5'3 1/2" | 104 | |
| 20 | Richards | Thomas | OS | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 106 | Tattoo marks on each arm |
| 21 | Rice | George | 1st. Wireless op | 7/6/28 4/12 | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | 147 | |
| 22 | Lirman | Reginald | 2nd Wireless op | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | " | 5'9" | 145 | Scar on Right knee |
| 23 | Anderson | Donald | Purser | 14/9/61 | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 6'1" | 160 | |
| 24 | Mitchell | Robert | Ch. Lang. | 16/2/24 | " | " | 54 | " | Scotch | " | 5'8" | 168 | Tattoo marks on left forearm |
| 25 | Myles | Michael | 2nd 16 1/2 | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | " | 5'9 1/2" | 172 | Part of index finger on left hand missing |
| 26 | Turner | Paris | 3rd | 7/6/15 7/12 | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5'10 1/2" | 146 | |
| 27 | Edmond | John | 4th | 7/6/16 6/12 | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5'9" | 132 | |
| 28 | Jones | Joseph | 4th 16 1/2 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Welsh | " | 5'4" | 116 | Scar on left side of neck |
| 29 | Jones | Walter | Ch. Stew. | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5'10 1/2" | 158 | Scar on Right cheek |
| 30 | Riddell | William | Ships Cook | 7/6/15 7/12 | " | " | 50 | " | Scotch | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 31 | Wilkinson | Albert | 2nd Cook | 7/6/15 7/12 | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5'9" | 164 | |

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Cards must be 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fredrick H. Towill, of the Knight Companion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of May, 1919
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

F. H. Towill
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Knight Companion"

arriving at

191 , from the port of

212

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Parnell | George | AB | 3/3/19 | London | no | Yes | 34 | MALE | English | British | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 33 | Lupton | John | Midshipman | " | " | " | Yes | 19 | " | English | " | 6'1/2" | 156 | |
| 34 | Lindop | Frederick | do | " | " | " | do | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 146 | |
| 35 | Collier | Charles | do | " | " | " | do | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 144 | |
| 36 | Long | Eric | do | " | " | " | do | 16 | " | English | " | 5'5" | 140 | |
| NC 2 37 | ah Som | X | 1st Steward | 29/4/19 | Liverpool | " | | 40 | | Chinese | Chinese | 5'7" | 156 | |
| NC 3 38 | Wong Sang | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 36 | | " | " | 5'3" | 150 | China flag left arm |
| NC 4 39 | Kum Hung | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 38 | | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | Scar left Eye |
| NC 5 40 | Ho Yong | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 32 | | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | 132 | Scar on hands |
| NC 6 41 | Ling Lam | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | | 35 | | " | " | 5'8" | 126 | |
| NC 7 42 | Ysang Sang | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | | 33 | | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | 150 | |
| 8 43 | Chong Chee | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | | 26 | | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | 140 | |
| NC 9 44 | Ng Yong | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 30 | | " | " | 5'3" | 132 | |
| 10 45 | Ah Yoo | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 30 | | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | |
| 11 46 | Chan Yong | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 37 | | " | " | 5'6" | 142 | |
| 12 47 | Pang Cheng | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 26 | | " | " | 5'3 1/2" | 130 | |
| 13 48 | Chong Hoo | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 28 | | " | " | 5'5" | 115 | |
| 14 49 | Chang Sang | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 34 | | " | " | 5'5" | 147 | |
| 15 50 | Wong Hee | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 29 | | " | " | 5'7" | 120 | |
| 16 51 | Yow Lung | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 37 | | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 17 52 | Seok Ming | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 30 | | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | Scar Right Temple |
| 18 53 | Chung Tang | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 28 | | " | " | 5'6" | 133 | |
| 19 54 | Wang Hung | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 36 | | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | |
| 20 55 | Chou Cheng | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 19 | | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | |
| 21 56 | Ah Ming | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 33 | | " | " | 5'5" | 136 | Mole left Side of Chin. |
| 22 57 | Ah Sam | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 34 | | " | " | 5'6" | 120 | Scar left Side Forehead |
| 23 58 | Law Hoo | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 35 | | " | " | 5'9" | 130 | Mole Side of face |
| 24 59 | Law Yong | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 38 | | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 25 60 | Ah Sam | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 28 | | " | " | 5'4" | 125 | |
| 26 61 | Ching Jung | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 21 | | " | " | 5'2" | 110 | |
| 27 62 | Lee Hong | ✓ | do | " | " | " | | 30 | | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17-13-2527-27-6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwik N. Towill, of the Knight Companion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of May, 1919
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

L. N. Towill

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'Knight Companion', arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____ 213

| , 191 , from the port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 213 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NC 28 63 | Loo Sing | ✓ 76044/3 | Fireman | 29/4/19 | Lpool | no | | 27 | male | Chinese | Chinese | 5'6" | 115 | | |
| NC 29 64 | Wing Yee | ✓ 70040/3 | do | " | " | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | | |
| NC 30 65 | Yuen Chang | 70046/3 | Fireman Cook | " | " | " | | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | 130 | Mole Right Side of Mouth. Pock marks in centre of forehead. | |
| NC 31 66 | Chang Sew | 75783 | Boy | " | " | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 112 | | |
| NC 32 67 | Jaw Ah Yock | 70043/3 | 2nd Stew | 3/5/19 | London | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | | |
| NC 33 68 | Lau Kai Lum | 70045/3 | 3rd | " | " | " | | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 120 | | |
| NC 34 69 | Ton Swan Chuk | Asst 7.00448/3 | Asst | " | " | " | | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | | |
| NC 35 70 | Yoo Yai Yoo | 70042 | Asst | " | " | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | | |
| NC 36 71 | Koh Chin Tong | Asst 70433 2/3 | Asst | " | " | " | | 20 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 116 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CHAMBERLAIN, Inspector. Mr. Douglas Med. Insp. etc.

Total no. of crew 71 with cards 24.

ALL with cards made out 5/24/19

E. J. Hamner, Inspector. Mr. Douglas Med. Insp. at.

Total no. of crew 71 with cards etc.

ALL with cards
made out 5/24/19

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Towill Master, of the 3/4 "Knight Companion", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Knight-Companion

5/23/19

(3)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ (State whether Surgeon "milling theoreth" or "milled by cream thereof," as the case may be) _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthonian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-43C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 23, 1919.

215

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Phoenix, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Amburn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of May, 1914
at _____
John J. Conner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Phoenix

Phoenix

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

216

S. S. *Phoenix*

sailing from

San Pedro de Macoris, Azores

19

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y. May 23, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--------------|----|-----|---|--|
| 1 | Sparkman | Arthur Hale | 31 | ✓ M | M Quebec, White Co. Tenn. June 18, 1887 | U.S. Navy Order % Postmaster Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | " | Cisaltina C. | 48 | ✓ F | M | P.P. St. Michael's, Azores #5 - Surrendered |
| 3 | Rafuse | Charles F | 54 | ✓ M | M. den. Jan 18, 1866 #14626 | State of N.Y. Co. of Kings Oct. 26, 1893 226 Baiter St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |

(Crown) } Inspectors
(Albany) }

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 318
Phoenix, S. D.

May 24/19

arr. May 23/19

city.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Phoenix

(US Shipping Board) arrived.

May 23, 1919.

M.,

217
from

[illegible]

PHOENIX MAY 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Phoenix*, arriving at *New York*, *May 23^d*, 1919, from the port of *Brest*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | Height Ft. | In. | | |
| 1 | Amberman | John | ✓ 5093 Master | April 11 | New York | Yes | Yes | | Male | | U.S. | 5 | 10 | | None |
| 2 | Steele | William | ✓ 5279 Mate | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | | " | 5 | 9 | | " |
| 3 | Wayland | Samuel | ✓ 2nd 765 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | " | 5 | 11 | | " |
| 4 | Roesel | Charles | ✓ 3rd 11336 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | | " | 6 | 1 | | " |
| 5 | Sandoval | Pedro | ✓ 371841 Capt. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Sp. American | Chilian | 5-7 | 150 | | " |
| 6 | McPherson | Daniel | ✓ 586-1 Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scotch | British | 6 | 12 | | " |
| 7 | Cassidy | William | ✓ 2003 Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | | U.S. | 5 | 8 | | " |
| 8 | Petersen | Emil | ✓ 14194-4 A. B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scandinavian | Dane | 5-7 | 150 | | " |
| 9 | O'Day | James | ✓ 9633 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | | U.S. | 5 | 9 | | " |
| 10 | Haggett | William | ✓ 5444 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | " | 5 | 9 | | " |
| 11 | Gottlander | John | ✓ 726-1 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scandinavian | Swede | 5-7 | 150 | | " |
| 12 | Broderick | Daniel | ✓ 8460 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | U.S. | 5 | 4 | | " |
| 13 | Evans | Raymond | ✓ 897 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | | " | 5 | 9 | | " |
| 14 | Berryhuys | Lys | ✓ 10195- | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | | Dutch | 5-7 | 150 | | " |
| 15 | Goepfert | Edwin | ✓ 923-9 O.S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | | U.S. | 5 | 5 | | " |
| 16 | Hatcher | Irwin | ✓ 16232 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | | " | 5 | 5 | | " |
| 17 | Riley | Thomas | ✓ 7093 | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | | " | 5 | 6 | | " |
| 18 | Francis | Frank | ✓ 11240 Eng. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | | " | 6 | 1 | | " |
| 19 | Kreider | Thomas | ✓ 11274 A. B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | | " | 5 | 10 | | " |
| 20 | Carey | Michael | ✓ 2nd 152 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | | " | 5 | 7 | | " |
| 21 | Kreling | William | ✓ 3rd | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | " | 6 | - | | " |
| 22 | Solheim | Edward | ✓ 11551-1 Oiler | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-10 | 170 | | " |
| 23 | Chudy | Charles | ✓ 438 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | | U.S. | 6 | - | | " |
| 24 | De Gorge | Anthony | ✓ 5267 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | | " | 5 | 7 | | " |
| 25 | Wallin | Otto | ✓ 47964 Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scandinavian | Swede | 5-7 | 140 | | " |
| 26 | Schlottdt | Arthurs | ✓ 11742-1 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | | " | 6 | 150 | | " |
| 27 | Anderson | John | ✓ 5227-40 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | | " | 5-10 | 170 | | " |
| 28 | Henry | John | ✓ 11557-3 Wiper | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | British | 5-6 | 132 | | " |
| 29 | Melina | Ernesta | ✓ 17693 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 132 | | " |
| 30 | Lipor | Irving | ✓ 16988 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | | U.S. | 5 | 10 | | " |
| | Coffey | Charles | ✓ 1006 Steward | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | | " | 5 | 9 | | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Phoenix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of May, 1919
John J. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

St. Phoenix
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phoenix, arriving at New York, May 23 d, 1917, from the port of Brest.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Burke | Joseph | 1st Cook | April 11 | New York | Yes | Yes | 25 | Male | Irish | British | 5ft. 3 | 135 | None |
| 2 | Salazar | Francisco | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Sp. American | Mexican | 5ft. 10 | 125 | " |
| 3 | Costa | Enrique | Messman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5ft. 11 | 118 | " |
| 4 | Petersen | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | U.S. | 5ft. 5 | " | " |
| 5 | Thompson | Alex | Pantry Boy | 12 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | British | 5ft. 9 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Carey | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | U.S. | 5ft. 3 | " | " |
| 7 | Amberman | James | Supercargo | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | U.S. | 5ft. 11 | " | " |
| 8 | Amberman | Bessie | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. | 5ft. 9 | " | " |
| 9 | Larour | Charles | Blackway | May 3 | Brest | transferred to alien sheet | " | 48 | " | " | French | 5ft. 8 | 155 | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ys Phoenix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of May, 1919
John J. Connor
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. B. Buchanan
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Phoenix

5/23/19

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

R MA

EMPI

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



Port of New York
July 8th. 1919. 191

I, master of the American Motor S. S. Santa Elena
(Nationality.)

from port of Iquique via Panama Canal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd. 1919, 191, consigned to W. R. Grace & Co. is now lying at pier 33 Atlantic Basin, and is expected to sail July 9th. 1919, 191, for South American Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| L. Conlier | 24 | Belgium | N.Y. * |
| C. Weerbrouck | 24 | " | " * |
| L. Taul | 27 | Holland | " * |
| A. E. Ludgme | 33 | Norway (Nat) | " * |
| Ole Hansen | 29 | Norway | " * |

Note: Paid off by mutual consent.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1513

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|---|---------------|-----|---------|---------|
| 19 | Franco | Surgis | ✓ | " | 160 | Balboa | 11/5/18 |
| 20 | Harrison | Adair | ✓ | Chief Steward | NY | 8/27/18 | |
| 21 | Weston | Edley | ✓ | Cook | 107 | " | " |
| 22 | Atkinson | Sam | ✓ | Mess | 90 | " | " |
| 23 | Vanzie | John | ✓ | " | 57 | " | " |
| 24 | Compos | Oscar | ✓ | " | 45 | Balboa | 5/8/19 |
| 25 | Dexter | George | ✓ | Captain | NY | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----|-------|-----------|------|
| 22 | " | " | ✓ |
| 25 | Peru | Sp Am | Peru |
| 35 | Blk | Blk | BWI |
| 56 | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " |
| 21 | Sp Am | Venezuela | " |
| 42 | USA | " | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 men
18 aliens
Total 25
North Coast 23
South Coast 2
Total 25

FRANK DALE MAY 24 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Carl J.E. Anderson | 26 | Sweden | New York. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Capt. Geo. S. Dexter | 43 | N.S. (Nat) | N.Y. |
| B. Leverock | 27 | Saba Isl. (Nat) | " |
| H. Hansen | 25 | Denmark | " |
| D. Liverock | 21 | Saba Isl. 1st P. | " |
| W. Brown | 23 | U.S.A. | " |
| E. Golt | 37 | Denmark 1st P. | " |
| G. Hansen | 41 | Sweden | " |
| R. Artigas | 21 | Chile | " |
| B. Svensen | 32 | Sweden | " |
| G. Miranda | 25 | Ecuador | " |
| S. Baggett | 18 | U.S.A. | " |
| W. Watson | 25 | B.W.I. | " |
| C. Harrison | 26 | B.W.I. | " |
| G. Jensen | 43 | Denmark 1st P. | " |
| P. Roberts | 24 | U.S. | " |
| A. Carlson | 26 | Sweden | " |
| L. Appleton | 26 | Panama | " |
| J.C. Segrest | 25 | U.S.A. | " |
| D.M. Segrest | 22 | U.S.A. | " |
| S. Franco | 23 | Peru | " |
| N. Harrison | 35 | B.W.I. 1st P. | " |
| E. Weston | 56 | B.W.I. 1st P. | " |
| P. Atkinson | 21 | B.W.I. 1st P. | " |
| J. Vanzie | 26 | B.W.I. 1st P. | " |
| O. Campos | 20 | Venezuela | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|------------------|------|--------------|
| Capt. Geo. S. Dexter | 43 | N.S. (Nat) | O. Campos | 20 | Venezuela |
| Herman Thiel | 39 | U.S. | E.B. Thompson | 32 | U.S. |
| H.P. Hansen | 35 | Denmark | L. Gossfield | 19 | U.S. |
| Robt. W. Morgan | 53 | U.S. | C.H. Jensen | 44 | Denmark |
| E. Tyne | 39 | Finland | J. Burke | 55 | Canada |
| M.R. Rigada | 38 | Spain | A. Jacobsen | 23 | Norway |
| G. Miranda | 25 | Ecuador | J. Machado | 19 | Brazil |
| F. Rambousch | 29 | Austria | Gottlieb Andregg | 27 | Switzerland |
| R.Y.S. Thoy | 26 | U.S. | J. Pomell | 46 | Finland. |
| A. Carlsen | 33 | Sweden | | | |
| F. Gorday | 26 | Panama | | | |
| H. Porstet | 30 | Chile | | | |
| C. Celio | 23 | Chile | | | |
| S.E. Franco | 23 | Peru | | | |
| L. Appleton | 26 | Panama | | | |
| W. Harrison | 34 | British W.I. | | | |
| S. Troop | 22 | " | | | |
| L. Holt | 22 | " | | | |
| H. Smith | 22 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | Not any | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1613

G. S. Dexter

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----------|---|-------------|-----|--------|---------|
| 19 | Franco | DM | ✓ | " | 160 | Balboa | 11/5/18 |
| 20 | Harrison | Maritime | ✓ | Chf Steward | NY | | 8/27/18 |
| 21 | Weston | Edley | ✓ | Cook | 107 | " | " |
| 22 | Atkinson | Sam | ✓ | Mess | 90 | " | " |
| 23 | Vanzie | John | ✓ | " | 87 | " | " |
| 24 | Campos | Oscar | ✓ | " | 45 | Balboa | 5/8/19 |
| 25 | Dexter | George | ✓ | Captain | NY | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----------|---|------|-----|-----|--|
| 22 | " | " | ✓ | | | | |
| 25 | Peru | Sp Am | ✓ | Peru | 50 | 30 | |
| 35 | Af Blk | BWI | ✓ | | 100 | 100 | |
| 56 | " | " | ✓ | | 5/8 | 126 | |
| 21 | " | " | ✓ | | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 25 | " | " | ✓ | | 7 | 140 | |
| 21 | Sp Am | Venezuela | ✓ | | 7 | 132 | |
| 42 | USA | | ✓ | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-130

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 mess
18 utilities
Total 25
with C-20 23
without 2
Total 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Elena, arriving at New York, May 23, 1919, from the port of Colon May 10, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Leverock | Bernard | ✓ Chf Off. | 106 Balbo | N.Y. | 8/27/18 | Paid off | Yes | 27 | Male | Dutch | | | |
| 2 | Hansen | Hans | ✓ 2nd | 97 Balbo | Jacksonville | 10/9/18 | " | " | 25 | " | Scand | Dane | 6-180 | |
| 3 | Leverock | Donald | ✓ 3rd | 103 Balbo | NY | 8/27/18 | " | " | 21 | 2 | Dutch | W.I. DWI | 5'8 156 | |
| 4 | W. Brown | William | ✓ Purser-Radio | 112 Balbo | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | |
| 5 | Colt | Emil | ✓ Carptr | 8300 | Balboa | 5/8/19 | " | " | 37 | | Scand | Denmark | 5'11 160 | |
| 6 | Hansen | Gus | ✓ Bosun | 78322 | " | 5/9/18 | " | " | 41 | S | " | Sweden | 6'1-185 | 4/19 |
| 7 | Artigas | Robert | ✓ Seaman | 468 | Jacksonville | 10/18 | " | " | 22 | | Sp Am | Chile | 5'10 148 | |
| 8 | Svenssen | Benj. | ✓ | 6141 | NY | | " | " | 32 | | Scand | Sweden | 7'7 163 | |
| 9 | Mizando | Baggett | ✓ | 255 | Balboa | 11/5/18 | " | " | 25 | | Sp Am | Ecuador | 5'4 130 | |
| 10 | Watson | Alfred | ✓ | 91 | Balboa | | | | 18 | | | USA | | |
| 11 | Harrison | Cyril | ✓ | 1954 | Balboa | 8/27/18 | " | " | 25 | | Blk Af Blk | BWI | 5'1 150 | |
| 12 | Jensen | Carl | ✓ | 5330 | Peru | 5/8/19 | " | " | 26 | | " | " | 5'7 130 | |
| 13 | Roberts | Frank | ✓ | 1714 | Chila | 2/15/19 | " | | 43 | | Scand | Denmark | 5'7 156 | |
| 14 | Carlson | Albert | ✓ | 6019 | Peru | | | | 28 | | | USA | | |
| 15 | Appleton | Leo | ✓ | 24 | Callao | 2/15/19 | | | 26 | | Scand | Sweden | 5'8 108 | |
| 16 | Segrest | J C | ✓ | Donkeyman | Balboa | 5/8/19 | | | 26 | | Sp Am | Panama | 5'1 100 | |
| 17 | " | D M | ✓ | Oiler | 101 Balboa | | | | 25 | | | USA | | |
| 18 | Franco | Sirigis | ✓ | 160 | Balboa | 11/5/18 | | | 22 | | | " | | |
| 19 | Harrison | Martinez | ✓ | 1024 | Bal | | | | 25 | | Peru | Peru | 5'2 30 | |
| 20 | Weston | Edley | ✓ | 107 | Balbo | 8/27/18 | | | 35 | | Af Blk | BWI | 5'10 140 | |
| 21 | Atkinson | Sam | ✓ | 90 | Balbo | | | | 56 | | " | " | 5'8 136 | |
| 22 | Vanzie | John | ✓ | 57 | Balbo | | | | 21 | | " | " | 5'4 135 | |
| 23 | Compos | Oscar | ✓ | 15 | Balbo | | | | 25 | | " | " | 5'5 120 | |
| 24 | Dexter | George | ✓ | 15 | Balboa | 5/8/19 | | | 21 | | Sp Am | Venezuela | 5'7 122 | |
| 25 | | | ✓ | Captain | NY | | | | 42 | | | USA | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7 used
18 aliens

North Cards 23
South Cards 4

Total 27

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Santa Elena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919

G. S. Dexter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Santa Elena

5/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

FRANK DALE MAY 24 1919

2620

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

S. S. *Frankdale*

222

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall consignee, or master thereof to the officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively hold in the ship's company, and respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to the immigration officer, in writing, a list of which any such alien has in his possession, and a full description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees on board of such vessel at the time of the arrival but who have departed, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either a list of such alien employees, or a landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, by the Secretary of Labor, paymaster, or collector of the customs district in which the vessel is landed, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made, or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that the sum of \$100,000, prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of the fine, shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Frankfort the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew who are not in possession of Seaman's Identification Card Room R.

when photographs are ready
notify Immigration, Phone
Broad 2029.

Acknowledged 7/23/19

Al. Gulchelt-master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

PORT OF

PORT OF New York

June 19

S. S. Frankford

I, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... 6

Seamen left in hospital (~~on~~ died)

Total crew this date 45

rt May 23rd, 1919, consigned to

old, is now lying at Sticane and is

19, for Via Gibraltar to Bourgas.

First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

PORTING SEAMEN.

| Nationality | When and where signed on. | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|--|
| Chinese | 1 st May '19 | W. Hartlepool | Eng. | |
| Chinese | 1 st May '19 | W. Hartlepool | | |
| Chinese | Do. | Do | Do | |
| Chinese | Do. | Do | Do | |
| Do | Do. | Do | Do | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Thos Henry, Esq

Line

Owners

Local Agent

1st. Engineer line 6: no photo 8/29/11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1013

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Frankdale

from port of West Hartlepool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1919, consigned to

James W. Kelly & Co., is now lying at Steam, and is

expected to sail June 20, 1919, for Via Gibraltar to Boulogne.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Lee Hin | 43 | Chinese | May 19 W. Hartlepool Eng |
| Pau Au | 43 | Chinese | May 19 W. Hartlepool. |
| Won Low | 34 | Chinese | do do do |
| Lee Sak | 24 | Chinese | do do do |
| Chang Kung | 36 | do | do do do |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----------|--------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|-----|
| 19 | Ying | Wong | Sailor | 77129 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 180 |
| 20 | Low | Fung | " | 77129 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 |
| 21 | Tao | Wong | " | 7723 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 |
| 22 | See | To Man | " | 78676 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 175 |
| 23 | Yong | Sum | " | 77420 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 190 |
| 24 | Yong | Wong | " | 77419 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 |
| 25 | Chong | Lie | " | 1711 Post | " | " | " | 3 | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 |
| 26 | Fah | Ah | " | 15191 Ph | " | " | " | 3 | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 155 |
| 27 | Hee | Low Ah | " | 77418 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 |
| 28 | Laan | Wong | " | 56561 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 |
| 29 | Kow | Wong | " | 1701 Post | " | " | " | 3 | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 |
| 30 | Kow | Chong Ah | " | 75679 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

James W. Kelly & Co.

1st. Consensus line 6: no photo 5/29/19

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

and that, should any additional changes be made to the immigration act, the changes should be made in such a way as to be consistent with the principles of the act.

Muster

[OVER.]

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Education | Occupation | Marital Status | Religion | Political Views | Other |
|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-------|
| 18 | Sick | 77 | M | 5-6 | 180 | Dark | Medium | High School | Sailor | Single | Buddhist | Conservative | |
| 19 | Ging | 77 | M | 5-6 | 180 | Dark | Medium | High School | Sailor | Single | Buddhist | Conservative | |
| 20 | Low | 77 | M | 5-3 | 135 | Dark | Medium | High School | Fung | Single | Buddhist | Conservative | |
| 21 | Tao | 77 | M | 5-4 | 150 | Dark | Medium | High School | Wong | Single | Buddhist | Conservative | |
| 22 | See | 77 | M | 5-6 | 175 | Dark | Medium | High School | Wong | Single | Buddhist | Conservative | |
| 23 | Yong | 77 | M | 5-8 | 190 | Dark | Medium | High School | Lum | Single | Buddhist | Conservative | |
| 24 | Jack | 77 | M | 5-6 | 170 | Dark | Medium | High School | Wong | Single | Buddhist | Conservative | |
| 25 | Chong | 77 | M | 5-7 | 160 | Dark | Medium | High School | Lie | Single | Buddhist | Conservative | |
| 26 | Fah | 77 | M | 5-6 | 155 | Dark | Medium | High School | Ah | Single | Buddhist | Conservative | |
| 27 | Hee | 77 | M | 5-4 | 150 | Dark | Medium | High School | Low Ah | Single | Buddhist | Conservative | |
| 28 | Lam | 77 | M | 5-5 | 140 | Dark | Medium | High School | Wong | Single | Buddhist | Conservative | |
| 29 | Kow | 77 | M | 5-4 | 135 | Dark | Medium | High School | Wong | Single | Buddhist | Conservative | |
| 30 | Kow | 77 | M | 5-3 | 140 | Dark | Medium | High School | Cheong Ah | Single | Buddhist | Conservative | |

Line

Одобрено

Local Agent

James Wither & Co

1st. Engineer line 6: no photo. 5/29/11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel Frankdale, arriving at New York, May 23, 1919, from the port of N. Harlepool May 8 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Putchett | Arthur | Master | May 6-19 | N. Harlepool | No | Yes | 43 | Male | White | British | 5-5 | 140 | None |
| 2 | Danies | Robert | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 180 | " |
| 3 | Duncan | Frank | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Eng | " | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| 4 | Donovan | Edward | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 5 | Napier | Stanley | 4th Officer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | " | 5-4 | 140 | " |
| 6 | Doerall | John | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | Eng | " | 6-1 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Evans | John T. | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 8 | Oddy | David | 3rd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 9 | McCabe | Patrick | 4th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| 10 | Allen | Wm. J. | 5th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Eng | " | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| 11 | Batterberry | Gas. | 6th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Eng | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 12 | Ward | Alce | 7th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 13 | Wai | Ah | 8th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 14 | Bang | Chow | 9th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 15 | Yow | Sum | 10th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Hong | Lee | 11th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Leong | Ah | 12th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| 18 | Tick | Ah | 13th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | " |
| 19 | Ying | Wong | 14th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 180 | " |
| 20 | Low | Fung | 15th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | " |
| 21 | Tao | Wong | 16th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| 22 | See | Thomas | 17th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 175 | " |
| 23 | Yong | Sum | 18th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 190 | " |
| 24 | Yong | Wong | 19th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | " |
| 25 | Chong | Lie | 20th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Fah | Ah | 21st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | " |
| 27 | Hee | Low Ah | 22nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| 28 | Leah | Wong | 23rd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 29 | Kow | Wong | 24th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| 30 | Kow | Chong Ah | 25th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | " |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

1st. Engineer line 6: no photo 5/29/19
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Frankdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of May, 1919
Thompson
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. L. Pritchett
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frankdale, arriving at New York, May 23, 1919, from the port of Liverpool, Eng

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|---|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lau | Ley | Amann | May 6-1919 | W. Hallport | No | 3 | Yes | 25 | Male | Chinese | 5-4 | 150 | None |
| 2 | Lao | Kwa | ✓ 75680 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 35 | " | " | 5-3 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Chow | Ho | ✓ 75681 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 31 | " | " | 5-4 | 170 | " |
| 4 | Hi | Chum | ✓ 72411 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 32 | " | " | 5-7 | 180 | " |
| 5 | Sing | Wong | ✓ 75682 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 26 | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Wan | Chong | ✓ 56563 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 32 | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | " |
| 7 | Yee | Ah | ✓ 5880 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 31 | " | " | 5-6 | 175 | " |
| 8 | Hook | Ah | ✓ 56556 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 33 | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | " |
| 9 | Lam | Sim | ✓ 75683 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 33 | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 10 | Ching | Lau | ✓ 75684 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 23 | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 11 | Hoo | Ah | ✓ 56557 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 32 | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 12 | Yok | Chong | ✓ 72409 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 45 | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | " |
| 13 | Pan | Pan | ✓ 56562 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 43 | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | " |
| 14 | Saw | Wou | ✓ 56558 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 31 | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| 15 | Lee | Lee | ✓ 56559 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 24 | " | " | 5-1 | 140 | " |
| 16 | Kung | Chang | ✓ 77120 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 36 | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Ken | Lie | ✓ 75678 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 42 | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | With card - 27 | | | Thos. Conry, Master | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Without " 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Completed with exception of Chief Engineer who had no photo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Will call at 244 Barge Office | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | J. B. Phelan 5/29/19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Frankdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of May, 1917

H. J. Pritchett
Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Pritchett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frankdale

5/23/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

227

NAME

1 G.F. Joyce
2 J.G. Alder
3 F.H. Gandy
4 H. Wachen
5 J.J. Francis
6 W. Kanning
7 J. Parsonson
8 S.J. Aylward
9 W.H. Johnson
10 J.A. Glandier
11 Chas. Glandier
12 Joe. Blais
13 John McGuire
14 Geo. Shaw
15 Peter Coor
16 Joel Pirage
17 Joaciao Amador
18 Manuel Santos Carvalha
19 Manuel Gato
20 John Shaw
21 Manuel S. Gato
22 Jose Piquito
23 I. M. S. Gato
24 Jose De Mates
25 A. Gato
26 J. Gato
27 Amato Balda
28 Salustiano Salustiano
29 Jose Almeida
30 W. Santos Balda

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Guine*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Guine* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew
(names) not in possession
of Seaman Cards (Form D)*

*When photo pages call
2029 Broad
St. N.Y.C.*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

23 *De Matos* Antonio ✓ 48142
24 *De Matos* Jose ✓ 46620
25 *Costa* Antonio ✓ 5467
26 *Santos* Joacim ✓ 62346
27 *Baldea* Amoro ✓
28 *Salustiano* Ferreira ✓ 41286
29 *Almeida* Jose b ✓ 44281
30 *Hobriga* Manuel ✓ 153

W 48 " " 5-7 160 "
yes 33 " Portuguese Portugal 5-7 135 "
" 28 " " 5-6 140 "
yes 25 " Portugal Portugal 5-5 128
W 28 " Portug Portugal 5-8 152
W 45 " Brazil 5-7 128
yes 29 Portug Portugal 5-8 142
yes 34 " Portug Brazil 5-7 141

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| | NAME | RANK |
|----|--------------------------|---------|
| 1 | G.F. Joyce | Captain |
| 2 | J.G. Alder | Chief |
| 3 | P.M. Jesty | Chief |
| 4 | H. Wachen | End O |
| 5 | J.J. Francis | Chief |
| 6 | H. Kanning | End |
| 7 | J. Parsonson | End |
| 8 | B.J. Aylward | End |
| 9 | H.H. Johnson | End |
| 10 | J.A. Glastier | Chief |
| 11 | Chas. Glastier | End |
| 12 | Joe. Blais | Cook |
| 13 | John McGuire | Host |
| 14 | Geo. Shaw | A.B. |
| 15 | Peter Coor | " |
| 16 | Joel Pirage | " |
| 17 | Jacques Amier | " |
| 18 | Manuel Santos Carvallero | " |
| 19 | Manuel Soto | " |
| 20 | John Hine | Fireman |
| 21 | Manuel J. Soto | " |
| 22 | Jose McGuire | " |
| 23 | L. Boppert | " |
| 24 | Jose De Santos | " |
| 25 | A. Costa | " |
| 26 | S. Santos | Officer |
| 27 | Amos Balda | " |
| 28 | Salustiana Salustiana | " |
| 29 | Jose Almeida | Cook |
| 30 | H. Santos Sabiga | " |

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

| | | | | |
|----|-------------|---------|---|-------|
| 23 | Nettelbladt | Antonio | ✓ | 18142 |
| 24 | De Matos | Jose | ✓ | 46620 |
| 25 | Costa | Antonio | ✓ | 5467 |
| 26 | Santos | Jose | ✓ | 12246 |
| 27 | Baldea | Amoro | ✓ | " |
| 28 | Salustiana | Freire | ✓ | 11286 |
| 29 | Almeida | Jose | ✓ | 14287 |
| 30 | Hobriga | Manuel | ✓ | 152 |

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|------------|----------|---------|----------|
| Mr 48 | " | " | " | 5-7 160 | " |
| yes 33 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5-7 135 | " |
| " 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 140 | " |
| Mr 25 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5-5 128 | Portugal |
| Mr 28 | " | Portug | Portugal | 5-8 132 | Portugal |
| Mr 45 | " | " | Brazil | 5-7 128 | " |
| yes 29 | " | Portug | Portugal | 5-8 142 | " |
| yes 34 | " | Portug | Brazil | 5-7 141 | " |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Handwritten signature

5 in card
25 in card
30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST S.S. GENERAL CURRIE

227

| | NAME | RANK OR RATING | WHERE BORN | NATIONALITY |
|----|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 | G.F. Joyce | Captain | Liverpool, England | |
| 2 | J.O. Alder | Chief Engineer | Newcastle-on-Tyne | |
| 3 | P.H. Condy | Chief Officer | St. Johns, Nfld. | |
| 4 | H. Warchen | 2nd Officer | " | |
| 5 | J.J. Francis | Chief Quartermaster | Pembroke, England | |
| 6 | W. Kenning | 2nd | Toronto, Ont. | |
| 7 | J. Parsonson | 3rd | " | |
| 8 | B.J. Aylward | 2nd Engineer | St. Johns, Nfld. | |
| 9 | W.H. Johnson | 3rd | New York, U.S.A. | |
| 10 | J.A. Cloutier | Chief Steward | Quebec | |
| 11 | Chas. Cloutier | 2nd | " | |
| 12 | Jos. Blois | Cook | " | |
| 13 | John McGuire | Mess Boy | Blacklion, Ireland | |
| 14 | Geo. Shaw | A.B. | Liverpool, Eng. | |
| 15 | Peter Beer | " | Portugal | |
| 16 | Joni Pirage | " | " | |
| 17 | Jacaria Amador | " | " | |
| 18 | Manuel Santos Carvallero | " | " | |
| 19 | Manuel Gola | " | " | |
| 20 | John Hines | Fireman | " | |
| 21 | Manuel J. Brato | " | " | |
| 22 | José Rebato | " | " | |
| 23 | I. Neoperis | " | " | |
| 24 | José De Mateo | " | " | |
| 25 | A. Costa | " | " | |
| 26 | J. Santos | Oilier | " | |
| 27 | Mois Balda | " | " | |
| 28 | Deliveiro Salustiana | " | " | |
| 29 | José Almeida | Coal Passer | " | |
| 30 | M. Santos Bobiga | " | Brazil | |

23 ~~Manuel~~ *Antonio* 18142
 24 *De Matos* *Jose* 46600
 25 *Costa* *Antonio* 5467
 26 *Santos* *João* 12346
 27 *Baldea* *Amoro* 41286
 28 *Salustiana* *Ferreira* 41286
 29 *Almeida* *Jose* 61000
 30 *Bobiga* *Manuel* 152

Mr 48 " " " 5-7 160 "
Yes 33 " *Portuguese* *Portugal* 5-7 135 "
 " 28 " " " 5-6 140 "
Yes 25 " *Portugal* *Portugal* 5-5 128 "
Mr 28 " *Portug* *Portugal* 5-8 132 "
Mr 45 " " *Brazil* 5-7 128 "
Yes 29 *Portug* *Portugal* 5-8 142 "
Yes 34 " *Brazil* 5-7 141 "

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Spahay *insp*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)

General Barrie
5/23/19

| | | | |
|----|---|---|-----------|
| 23 | De Matos ^{Pencho} Antonio | ✓ | 18142 |
| 24 | De Matos Jose | ✓ | 46620 |
| 25 | Costa Antonio | ✓ | 5167 |
| 26 | Antos ^{Joao} Joao | ✓ | 12346 |
| 27 | Baldia Amoro | ✓ | " |
| 28 | Salustiana Ferreira | ✓ | 41286 |
| 29 | Almeida Jose L | ✓ | Boal Park |
| 30 | Hobiza Manuel | ✓ | 150 |

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|------------|----------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Mr 48 | " | " | " | 5-7/100 | " |
| Yes 33 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5-7 135 | " |
| " 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 140 | " |
| Yes 25 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5-5 128 | crucifix |
| Mr 28 | " | Portug | Portugal | 5-8 152 | Poland, right eye Fencing prop. |
| Mr 45 | " | " | Brazil | 5-7 128 | " |
| Yes 29 | " | Portug | Portugal | 5-8 142 | " |
| Yes 34 | " | " | Brazil | 5-7 141 | " |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-180

Adolphus

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 in card
25 in card
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF New York

June 3rd, 1919.

I, master of the British S. S. "GENERAL CURRIE"

from port of Toronto Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1919, consigned to C. Hamevig; is now lying at No. 3rd St. B'klyn., and is expected to sail June 4th, 1919, for Helsingfors, Finland.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | |
|----|------------|-----------|---|-------|
| 19 | Gois | Mameel | ✓ | 2008 |
| 20 | Marques | John | ✓ | 48946 |
| 21 | Brato | Mameel J. | ✓ | 46621 |
| 22 | Pibeiro | Joao | ✓ | 41318 |
| 23 | Nepecho | Antonio | ✓ | 48142 |
| 24 | De Matos | Jose | ✓ | 46620 |
| 25 | Costa | Antonio | ✓ | 5467 |
| 26 | Santos | Joao | ✓ | 46620 |
| 27 | Baldeia | Amoro | ✓ | 41318 |
| 28 | Salustrana | Ferreira | ✓ | 41318 |
| 29 | Almeida | Jose | ✓ | 46620 |
| 30 | Hobriga | Mameel | ✓ | 41318 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|--------|----------|------|-----|---|---|
| 11 | 19 | Portug | Portugal | 5-6 | 131 | " | " |
| 20 | 26 | " | " | 5-6 | 131 | " | " |
| yes | 28 | " | Portugal | 5-8 | 152 | " | " |
| " | 41 | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " | " |
| W | 48 | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " | " |
| yes | 33 | " | Portugal | 5-7 | 135 | " | " |
| " | 28 | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " | " |
| yes | 25 | " | Portugal | 5-5 | 128 | " | " |
| W | 28 | " | Portugal | 5-8 | 152 | " | " |
| W | 45 | " | Brazil | 5-7 | 128 | " | " |
| yes | 29 | " | Portugal | 5-8 | 142 | " | " |
| yes | 34 | " | Brazil | 5-7 | 141 | " | " |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Ant. Luis Peno | 48 | Portuguese | | | |
| Jose Caval | 29 | Spanish | | | |
| Jose Quart Osorio Torres | 35 | Portuguese | | | |
| G. Ravanal | 25 | Chilian | | | |
| L.G. Humbert | 34 | Swiss. | | | |
| Robert W. Jones | 48 | American | | | |
| H. Augnatan | 41 | British | | | |
| D. Ambrose | 31 | " | | | |
| J. Crawford | 27 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|------------|---|--------------------|
| 19 | Gois | Mameel | ✓ | 88 667 |
| 20 | Marques | John | ✓ | 48996 |
| 21 | Brato | Mameel J. | ✓ | 46621 Freeman |
| 22 | Pibeiro | Joao | ✓ | 413 15 |
| 23 | Neves Pacheco | Antonio | ✓ | 18142 |
| 24 | De Matos | Jose | ✓ | 46620 |
| 25 | Costa | Antonio | ✓ | 5667 |
| 26 | Santos | Joao / uni | ✓ | 12346 Oleo |
| 27 | Baldia | Amoro | ✓ | 41286 |
| 28 | Salustrana | Ferreira | ✓ | 41286 |
| 29 | Almeida | Jose C | ✓ | 44287 Boal Park |
| 30 | Hobriga | Manuel | ✓ | 1152 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|---|---------------------|-----|------|-----|-------------------|
| 11 | 19 | " | Upst Brazil | 5-4 | 140 | " | 1 |
| Nov | 26 | " | Portug. Portugal | 5-6 | 135 | " | " |
| yes | 28 | " | Portuguese Portugal | 5-8 | 152 | | |
| " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | 1.50 |
| Nov | 48 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| yes | 33 | " | Portuguese Portugal | 5-9 | 135 | " | |
| " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| yes | 25 | " | Portugal Portugal | 5-5 | 128 | | 1.00 |
| Nov | 28 | " | Portug. Portugal | 5-8 | 152 | | Blind right eye |
| Nov | 45 | " | Brazil | 5-7 | 128 | " | For using foreign |
| yes | 29 | " | Portug. Portugal | 5-8 | 142 | " | " |
| yes | 34 | " | Portug. Brazil | 5-7 | 141 | | |

Line es ist eine wichtige Linie im Leben eines Menschen, die ihm die Möglichkeit gibt, seine Zukunft zu gestalten. Sie ist eine Linie, die ihn von der Vergangenheit trennt und ihn in die Zukunft führt. Sie ist eine Linie, die ihn von der Welt trennt und ihn in die Zukunft führt. Sie ist eine Linie, die ihn von der Welt trennt und ihn in die Zukunft führt.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....New York

June 3rd

10

I, master of the British S. S. General Currie

from port of Toronto Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23, 1919, consigned to

C.Hannevig ; is now living at 113rd St Bklyn and is

expected to sail June 4th, 1919, for Helsingfors, Finland

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|
| 19 | Goês | Mamuel | ✓ | 38687 |
| 20 | Marques | John | ✓ | 48946 |
| 21 | Brato | Mamuel | ✓ | 46621 Freeman |
| 22 | Ribeiro | Joao | ✓ | 41513 |
| 23 | Neufelds Peycho | antonio | ✓ | 18142 |
| 24 | De Matos | Jose | ✓ | 46620 |
| 25 | Costa | antonio | ✓ | 5467 |
| 26 | Santos | Joac. jun | ✓ | 12246 Oiles |
| 27 | Baldeia | Amoro | ✓ | 4151 |
| 28 | Salustrana | Ferreira | ✓ | 41286 |
| 29 | Almeida | Jose b | ✓ | 49357 Boal Park |
| 30 | Hobriga | Mamuel | ✓ | 46153 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged

Page 2.

SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| G. F. Joyce | 44 | British | Toronto May 25th 1919 |
| J. C. Alder | 52 | do | do do do |
| F. E. Coady | 33 | do | do do do |
| H. Wareham | 30 | do | do do do |
| J. J. Francis | 44 | do | do do do |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| W. Keating | 23 | do | do do do |
| J. Parsonson | 29 | do | do do do |
| B. J. Arlward. | 34 | do | do do do |
| M. H. Johnson | 32 | American | do do do |
| J. A. Cloutier | 31 | British | do do do |
| Chas. Cloutier. | 27 | " | do do do |
| Jon. Blois | 41 | " | do do do |
| John Maguire. | 23 | " | do do do |
| Geo Shaw | 26 | " | do do do |
| Peter Beer. | 25 | Russian | do do do |
| Joni Pigge | 31 | Portuguese | do do do |
| Jacarias Amador | 27 | " | do do do |
| Mannul Saxton Carvallire | 35 | " | do do do |
| Mannul Cois | 23 | " | do do do |
| John Moss | 23 | " | do do do |
| Mannul J. Brute | 26 | " | do do do |
| Jose Robaire | 29 | " | do do do |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|------------------------|------|--------------|
| George Williams | 30 | British | F. Gelder | 52 | British |
| F. Coady | 32 | " | G. Scott | 32 | " |
| Headly Wareham | 30 | " | W. H. Blake | 38 | " |
| J. Wilson | 29 | American | H. Tuominen | 27 | Finn |
| P. Saar | 25 | Russian | D. Oliviera Selastruna | 44 | Brazilian |
| O. Rasmussen | 30 | Danish | Jose Riberio | 39 | Portuguese |
| A. Petersen | 20 | Norwegian | Joao. Quin da Suse | 25 | " |
| Otto Petersen | 23 | Finn | Julio Jose Diaz | 25 | Brazilian |
| J. Ogola | 25 | " | Jose Vidal de Suse | 38 | Portuguese |
| Vina Lund | 42 | " | Jose do Matlos | 33 | " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | |
|----|------------|----------|---|-------|
| 19 | Gois | Mameul | ✓ | 58687 |
| 20 | Marques | John | ✓ | 48946 |
| 21 | Brato | Mameul J | ✓ | 46621 |
| 22 | Pibeiro | Joao | ✓ | 47515 |
| 23 | De Matos | Antonio | ✓ | 48142 |
| 24 | De Matos | Jose | ✓ | 46620 |
| 25 | Costa | Antonio | ✓ | 5467 |
| 26 | Santos | Joao | ✓ | 42346 |
| 27 | Baldia | Amoro | ✓ | 4151 |
| 28 | Salustrana | Ferreira | ✓ | 41286 |
| 29 | Almeida | Jose | ✓ | 44287 |
| 30 | Robiza | Mameul | ✓ | 4153 |

| | | | | |
|----|--------|----------|----------|---|
| 20 | Portug | Portugal | 5-10 132 | 1 |
| 19 | Portug | Brazil | 5-4 140 | 1 |
| 26 | Portug | Portugal | 5-6 135 | 1 |
| 28 | Portug | Portugal | 5-8 152 | 1 |
| 41 | " | " | 5-10 160 | 1 |
| 48 | " | " | 5-7 160 | 1 |
| 33 | Portug | Portugal | 5-7 135 | 1 |
| 28 | " | " | 5-6 140 | 1 |
| 25 | Portug | Portugal | 5-5 128 | 1 |
| 28 | Portug | Portugal | 5-8 152 | 1 |
| 45 | " | Brazil | 5-7 128 | 1 |
| 29 | Portug | Portugal | 5-8 142 | 1 |
| 34 | Portug | Brazil | 5-7 141 | 1 |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *General Currie*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.* *May 23, 1919*, from the port of *Montreal, Can.* *May 13, 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Joyce | George J. | Master | May 1919 | Montreal | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | Engl | British | 5-8 | 210 | |
| 2 | Alder | John G. | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 3 | Coady | Frederick | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 4 | Wareham | Bedley | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Newfound | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 5 | Francis | John | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Welsh | British | 5-6 | 190 | |
| 6 | Henning | William | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Irish | Canada | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 7 | Parsonson | John | 3rd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Engl | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 8 | Aylward | Bernard | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | Canada | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 9 | Johnson | Milford | 3rd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | U.S.A. | " | | | |
| 10 | Clautier | Andren | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | Canada | 5-6 | 175 | |
| 11 | Clautier | Charles | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | French | Canada | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 12 | Blois | Adolph | Book | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 13 | Maguire | John | Miss Boy | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5-9 | 150 | Scars on face |
| 14 | Shaw | Geo | 1st Steward | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Engl | British | 5-5 | 141 | |
| 15 | Paar | Peter | 4th Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Letland | Russian | 5-6 | 140 | Scars on face |
| 16 | Pereira | Jose | 5th Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5-4 | 140 | Scars on face |
| 17 | Amador | J. Carine | 6th Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 149 | " |
| 18 | Carrollere | Mameel | 7th Steward | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Portug | Portugal | 5-10 | 132 | Scars on face |
| 19 | Gois | Mameel | 8th Steward | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Portug | Brazil | 5-4 | 140 | " |
| 20 | Marques | John | 9th Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Portug | Portugal | 5-6 | 133 | " |
| 21 | Brato | Mameel | Foreman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 22 | Pibeiro | Joao | 10th Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | Scars on face |
| 23 | De Matos | Jose | 11th Steward | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Costa | Antonio | 12th Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5-7 | 135 | " |
| 25 | Santos | Joao | 13th Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Baldeia | Amoro | 14th Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5-5 | 128 | Scars on face |
| 27 | Salustrana | Frederic | 15th Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Portug | Portugal | 5-8 | 152 | Scars on face |
| 28 | Almeida | Jose | 16th Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Brazil | 5-7 | 128 | " |
| 29 | Hobiza | Manuel | 17th Steward | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Portug | Portugal | 5-8 | 142 | " |
| 30 | | | | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Portug | Brazil | 5-7 | 141 | Scars on face |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5. Mr. Currie
25. Mr. Currie
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. V. General Barrie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 04

day of

May

1919

J. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. Jones

Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

JAMES M. W. HALL
MAY 24 1919

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

Required under Act

Sch. 9
Vessel James

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Sch. James M. W. Hall

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Sch. J. M. W. Hall the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Held on board Leon E. Jerome
When ready with 2 photos bring him
to Room 244 Barge office for
issuance of Seaman's ident. card.

Acknowledged:

J. M. Haskell.

Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

[Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
* Control Agt.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Lisbon Apr 10/19

| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| af Am | Brit. | 5-9 | 164 | |
| | | | | |
| | U. S. B. | 5-6 | 167 | |
| | Indian Chite | | | |
| | Scand Norw. | | | |
| | Engl. Brit. | | | |
| | Scand Norw. | 5-5 1/2 | 140 | |
| | U. S. B. | | | |
| | do | 5-7 | 144 | |
| On board | | | | |
| 1 without card (from 233 serial) | | | | |
| none held medical. | | | | |

Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMES M. W. HALL MAY 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sch. James M. W. Hall, arriving at *New York*, *May 23rd*, 1919, from the port of *Lisbon* *Apr 10/19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Richardson</i> | <i>Joshua</i> | <i>5791 Seaman</i> | <i>Feb 10/19</i> | <i>Ref.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>af Am</i> | <i>Brit.</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>164</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Dixon</i> | <i>Herbert W.</i> | <i>1005 P.O.</i> | <i>Feb 7/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Jefferson</i> | <i>1071 "</i> | <i>Feb 9/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U.S.B.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>167</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Manuillo</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>3511 "</i> | <i>Feb 4/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Chile</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Edvartson</i> | <i>Hendryk</i> | <i>2354 Boatman</i> | <i>Feb 11/19</i> | <i>Lisbon</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Jerome</i> | <i>Leon Ed.</i> | <i>2114 Mate</i> | <i>Feb 7/19</i> | <i>Ref.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Engl.</i> | <i>Brit.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Nelson</i> | <i>August</i> | <i>8182 Mate</i> | <i>Feb 7/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | <i>5-5 1/2</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Haskell</i> | <i>Harris W.</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U.S.B.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 9 | <i>"</i> | <i>Florence M.</i> | <i>Star</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>144</i> | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Of Practicing Pres.
Dr. Warner
1 without card (from 233 served)
none held medical.

Line _____
Name _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch. Jas-M. Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919
A. H. H. H.
 Immigrant Inspector.

23 May
 Master, First or Second Officer.

James M. H. Hall

5/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 5, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Lesa

from port of Superior, Wis., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival unknown Number of seamen deserted zero

Number of seamen discharged entire old crew Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 27
2 men (naturalized) deserted or resigned

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, (about), 1919, consigned to _____; is now lying at Morse Dry Dock, and is expected to sail 12 noon June 5, 1919, for Norfolk Va.

via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

[illegible]

Line Wash. Bros.
 Owners U. S. Emergency Fleet Corp.
 Local Agents Wash. Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | None | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|------------------------------|------|--------------|
| H. Adams | 41 | Scot | J.B. Frangoris | 24 | Greek |
| H. Ne tafos | 37 | Greek | G. Milanukis | 42 | Greek |
| D. Michalopoulos | 29 | Greek | George Parlearas | 22 | Greek |
| G. Gregoriades | 27 | Greek | Domingo H. Calvo | 20 | Spanish |
| H. Velissarios | 35 | Greek | Jose de Lemos | 18 | Brazilian |
| Robert Bryce | 26 | Irish | Thomas Esakens ³³ | | Greek |
| Theoly Landias | 37 | Greek | Harry N. Blown | 25 | Dutch |
| Michael Chalos | 26 | Greek | Victor Aranaïm | 24 | Greek |
| L. Manosos | 21 | Greek | | | |
| T. Peasodukes | 35 | Greek | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles Olson

Master.

[over.]

| No. | Name | Address | Date | Age | Sex | Mar. | Prof. | Rel. | Birth | Place | Age | Sex | Mar. | Prof. | Rel. | Birth | Place |
|-----|-------------|----------------------|---------|-----|-----|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 18 | Morales | Manuel S. Cl. Passat | 4/4/19 | " | " | " | 10888 | " | 28 | " | Am. | American | 18 | 180 | " | 11 | 60 |
| 19 | Bryce | Robert | 4/3/19 | " | " | " | 6263 | " | 26 | " | Portug. | Portug. | 18 | 176 | " | 11 | 60 |
| 20 | Alvarez | Jose | 4/3/19 | " | " | " | 6260 | " | 30 | " | Irish | But. | 18 | 176 | " | 11 | 60 |
| 21 | Romero | Manuel | 4/3/19 | " | " | " | 70330 | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 18 | 135 | " | 11 | 60 |
| 22 | Iglesias | Manuel | 4/3/19 | " | " | " | 24440 | " | 29 | " | " | " | 18 | 150 | " | 11 | 60 |
| 23 | Cardo | Manuel | 4/3/19 | " | " | " | 24433 | " | 33 | " | " | " | 18 | 145 | " | 11 | 60 |
| 24 | Philippines | Antonio | 5/14/19 | " | " | " | 73011 | " | 28 | " | Greece | American | 18 | 180 | " | 11 | 60 |
| 25 | Huerta | Benifacio | 4/7/19 | " | " | " | 54040 | " | 42 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 18 | 160 | " | 11 | 60 |
| 26 | Martinez | Manuel | 4/7/19 | " | " | " | 7940 | " | 18 | " | Span. Am. | Panama | 18 | 135 | " | 11 | 60 |
| 27 | Villa | Pedro P. | 5/14/19 | " | " | " | 78317 | " | 27 | " | " | " | 18 | 140 | " | 11 | 60 |
| 28 | Mc Cann | Albert L. J. | 5/3/19 | " | " | " | 22119 | " | 18 | " | Am. | Am. | 18 | 135 | " | 11 | 60 |
| 29 | Caulson | Robert L. | 4/3/19 | " | " | " | 318 | " | 41 | " | Swed. | " | 18 | 175 | " | 11 | 60 |
| 30 | Hanson | Cesar W. | 4/3/19 | " | " | " | 3250 | " | 19 | " | Am. | " | 18 | 180 | " | 11 | 60 |
| 31 | Spero | Robert | 4/5/19 | " | " | " | 6809 | " | 18 | " | " | " | 18 | 135 | " | 11 | 60 |

Line Wash. Bros.
 Owners U. S. Emergency Fleet Corp.
 Local Agents Wash. Bros.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel S.S. "Lake Tex." arriving at New York, May 2, 1919, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

233

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderum | Edward | Ch. Off. | 4/3/19 | 4393 N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 47 | male | Scand | American | 5'9" | 150 | U.S.C. |
| 2 | Clavel | Alfred | 2nd | 4/3/19 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Am. S.C. | " | 5'11" | 164 | U.S.C. |
| 3 | Dahl | James | 3rd | 4/3/19 | " | 4541 | " | 30 | " | Scand | Norway | 5'8" | 170 | " |
| 4 | Johnson | Henning | Carpenter | 4/3/19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Am. | " | 5'8" | 164 | U.S.C. |
| 5 | Gero | George A. | Boat. | 4/3/19 | " | 18588 | " | 25 | " | U.S.C. | " | 5'11" | 200 | U.S.C. |
| 6 | Billstrom | Hugo | 3rd Seaman | 4/3/19 | " | 4240 | " | 21 | " | Scand | Swedish | 5'10" | 180 | " |
| 7 | Nielsen | Fredrick C. V. | " | 4/3/19 | " | 41119 | " | 27 | " | " | Danish | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 8 | Leth | Henning | " | 4/3/19 | " | 17240 | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | " |
| 9 | Thomson | Theodore E. | " | 4/10/19 | " | 40333 | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | " |
| 10 | Smock | Ancher J. | Boat. | 4/3/19 | " | 4728 | " | 20 | " | Am. | American | 5'8" | 140 | U.S.C. |
| 11 | Angle | Philip P. | " | 4/10/19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 164 | U.S.C. |
| 12 | Burger | Iner | 2nd Eng. | 4/3/19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6' | 180 | U.S.C. |
| 13 | Alenus | Alexander C. | 1st. Boat. | 4/3/19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6' | 220 | U.S.C. |
| 14 | Marsh | Lewis L. | 2nd | 4/3/19 | " | 4446 | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 130 | U.S.C. |
| 15 | Climenson | Ernest E. | Boat. | 4/3/19 | " | 4142 | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 120 | " |
| 16 | Burriel | Charles | Boat. | 4/10/19 | " | 10228 | " | 21 | " | Lithuanian | Russian | 5'10" | 170 | " |
| 17 | Lovelady | Clarence E. | " | 4/3/19 | " | 5091 | " | 21 | " | Am. | American | 5'9" | 166 | U.S.C. |
| 18 | Morais | Manuel S. | 2nd. Boat. | 4/4/19 | " | 10885 | " | 28 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 19 | Bryce | Robert | Boat. | 4/3/19 | " | 6263 | " | 26 | " | Irish | Brit. | 5'7" | 176 | " |
| 20 | Alvarez | Jose | Fireman | 4/3/19 | " | 416240 | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8" | 135 | " |
| 21 | Romero | Manuel | " | 4/3/19 | " | 40330 | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 140 | " |
| 22 | Iglesias | Manuel | " | 4/3/19 | " | 24440 | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | " |
| 23 | Pardo | Manuel | " | 4/3/19 | " | 24433 | no | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | " |
| 24 | Philippides | Antonie | " | 5/14/19 | Cienfuegos, Cuba | 413011 | " | 28 | " | Greece | American | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 25 | Huerta | Benjamin | " | 4/7/19 | N.Y. | 4040 | Yes | 42 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5'11" | 160 | " |
| 26 | Martinez | Manuel | 1st. Partner | 4/7/19 | " | 10940 | " | 18 | " | Span. Am. | Panama | 5'3" | 135 | " |
| 27 | Villa | Pedro P. | " | 5/14/19 | Cienfuegos, Cuba | 78317 | " | 27 | " | " | Columbian | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 28 | Mc Cann | Albert L. J. | " | 5/3/19 | Bridgeport, Conn. | 20119 | " | 18 | " | Am. | Am. | 5'9" | 130 | " |
| 29 | Carlson | Robert L. | Steward | 4/3/19 | N.Y. | 318 | " | 41 | " | Scand. | " | 5'10" | 175 | U.S.C. |
| 30 | Hanson | Cesar W. | Cook's Mate | 4/3/19 | " | 3250 | " | 19 | " | Am. | " | 6'4" | 180 | U.S.C. |
| 31 | Epero | Robert | Messman | 4/15/19 | " | 6809 | " | 8 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 130 | U.S.C. |

Line Hasler Bros.
Owners U. S. Emergency Fleet Corp.
Local Agents Hasler Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Max Delaney

AKE LESA MAY 23 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Johnson, of the SS Lake View, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919
William Johnson
 Immigrant Inspector.

William Johnson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Crew
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 234

Vessel S. S. Lake Lee, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Campana, Chile

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Flamen | Jedolf M. | Steward | 4/13/19 | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 21 | male | Fin. | Fin. | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 2 | Hernandez | Francisco | Steward | 4/13/19 | " | Yes | " | 26 | " | Span. | Span. | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 3 | Quinn | Robert W. | Steward | 4/13/19 | Navy Man | " | " | 19 | " | Am. | Am. | | | U.S. Navy |
| 4 | Johnson | Alberk | Master | 4/13/19 | N.Y. | Yes | " | 45 | male | U.S. | U.S. | 5'7" | 205 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Max Polycarpo
Drugs

Line Master
Owners U.S. Navy
Local Agents U.S. Navy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Mate, of the Lake Lesa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1919
Max Delby
 Immigrant Inspector.

Edward Andersson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Lesa
5/23/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schooner Edna*, arriving at *New York*, *May 22nd*, 1919, from the port of *San Juan, Porto Rico*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hogstedt</i> | <i>D. F.</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>10/16 18</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>67</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Dane</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>164 lb.</i> | <i>Re-shipped none</i> |
| 2 | <i>Priested</i> | <i>H. M. Y.</i> | <i>Boatswain</i> | <i>10/19</i> | <i>Sammah</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dane</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>156</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>L.</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>10/18 18</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>J. V.</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>10/18 18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Swede</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>154</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Pettersson</i> | <i>E.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1/23 19</i> | <i>Sammah</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6-0</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>Larsson</i> | <i>A.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1/23 19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6-1</i> | <i>168</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>Birdhill</i> | <i>J.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U S Cit. (?)</i> | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D. F. Hogstedt
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Edna
5/23/19

(1)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. F. F. F., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. S. S. S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1919

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Act & Rev
1st Cabin 2 75 77
2nd Cabin
Stowage 2 - 75 - 77
Total

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Stowage
Total

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 9-10 Passengers sailing from Liverpool via Boat 13-14, 1911

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Sevestis | Alfred | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | English | ✓ | U.S. | ✓ | U.S. | Boston | ✓ | ✓ | Mass. | Boston |
| 2 | | Morgan | Emily | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | English | ✓ | U.S. | ✓ | U.S. | Boston | ✓ | ✓ | Mass. | Boston |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1917 237

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States by force or violence. | Whether coming by means of any other, substitution, passport, or agreement, to enter in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | US-Red Lion | 133 Trenton | 133 Trenton | 133 Trenton | 133 Trenton | * Returning British Soldier | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 251 Clifton | 251 Clifton | 251 Clifton | 251 Clifton | * Returning British Soldier | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Harrington* sailing from *Liverpool* *via* *the*, 19*19*, Arriving at Port of *New York* 238 *of* 19*19*

Number *3*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Fuller | Evelyn Louise | 21 | F | 527 London Special | #1116 <i>10th St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 2 | Bahon | Ethel Dorothy | 19 | F | #522 " " | #326 <i>W. 10th St. Wm</i> |
| 3 | Lapeau | Hallie | 21 | F | #481 " " | #1 <i>Theresa St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 4 | Smith | Maud | 26 | F | #519 " " | 1706 <i>117th St. Wm</i> |
| 5 | Watkins | Catherine | 32 | F | #503 " " | 122 <i>West 20th St. Wm</i> |
| 6 | Austin | Louise Maud | 20 | F | #480 " " | #8 <i>1st St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 7 | Frothingham | Jellie J. | 32 | F | #16802 <i>Washington St. Wm</i> | #745 <i>1st St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 8 | Dean | Lucy | 29 | F | #394 <i>London Special</i> | #1226 <i>7th St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 9 | Worash | Blanche M. | 21 | F | #403 " " | <i>Chambers St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 10 | Wells | Alice | 20 | F | #397 " " | 3100 <i>122nd St. Phila Pa</i> |
| 11 | Wiering | Ada Victoria | 21 | F | #454 " " | 9311 <i>Blumwood Rd. Wm</i> |
| 12 | Flanagan | Brigid J. Lynn | 28 | F | #396 " " | #551 <i>1st St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 13 | Landen | Catherine G. | 33 | F | #514 <i>London Special</i> | #1346 <i>Archway St. Wm</i> |
| 14 | | William M. | 1 | M | #401 <i>London Special</i> | #1346 <i>Archway St. Wm</i> |
| 15 | Huer | Florence M. | 22 | F | #385 <i>London Special</i> | #274 <i>1st St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 16 | Kirkham | Florence M. | 24 | F | #521 " " | #521 <i>1st St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 17 | Bunker | Armi H. | 22 | F | #509 " " | #509 <i>1st St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 18 | Carley | Robert | 18 | M | #401 <i>London Special</i> | #401 <i>London Special</i> |
| 19 | McKen | George H. | 27 | M | #173 " " | #173 <i>1st St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 20 | Hadley | Wm. Ann | 30 | F | #513 " " | #513 <i>1st St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 21 | " | Frederick H. | 9 | M | #513 " " | #513 <i>1st St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 22 | Brown | Rose H. | 21 | F | #513 " " | #513 <i>1st St. Bldg. Wm</i> |
| 23 | Couch | Mary Wall | 39 | F | #409 <i>London Special</i> | #409 <i>London Special</i> |
| 24 | Lindsey | Valeen | 21 | F | #513 <i>London Special</i> | #513 <i>London Special</i> |
| 25 | O'Rourke | John | 21 | M | #513 <i>London Special</i> | #513 <i>London Special</i> |
| 26 | Jordan | Patrick | 33 | M | #513 <i>London Special</i> | #513 <i>London Special</i> |
| 27 | Glynn | James P. | 57 | M | #513 <i>London Special</i> | #513 <i>London Special</i> |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

239

S. S. *Harrisburg* sailing from *Liverpool* May 13, 1919 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 23, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones Patricia | 22 | f | us (born) | 379 London | Taken up 3555 Carolina St. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | Fee Marion | 19 | f | " | 404 | " 1088 Union St. Springfield, Ill. |
| 3 | Wipa Doris | 24 | f | " | 573 | " 1311 29th Ave. Oakland, Cal. |
| 4 | Foster Elsie | 21 | f | " | 538 | " 724 W. Main St. Richmond, Ky. |
| 5 | Linkletter Mary | 29 | f | " | 515 | " 3512 Riverside Dr. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 6 | Loa Irene | 10 | f | " | " | " |
| 7 | Holder Constance | 28 | f | " | 500 | " 153 Kew-Forest Ave. Scranton, Pa. |
| 8 | Hazel Evelyn | 2 | f | " | 379 | " |
| 9 | Starrs Philip | 10 | m | father nat. | 379 | Boston, Mass. |
| 10 | Jamie | 6 | m | " | with mother 1-9 | 4. Red Cross |
| 11 | Catherine | 4 | f | " | " | " |
| 12 | John | 2 | m | " | " | " |
| 13 | Oliphant David A. | 40 | m | Naturalized, (sworn) | US Army Discharge | 4. - 48 Boise, Idaho |
| 14 | D'Amore Patrick John | 21 | m | US born Boston 3/16/98 | " | 150 Spencer St. Worcester, Mass. |
| 15 | Dugan Cornelius | 36 | m | " " New York | Discharge order | 5015 29th St. New York |
| 16 | Sever Patrick | 28 | m | Naturalized in US Army | US Army Disch. | 420 W 47th New York |
| 17 | Foley Patrick | 34 | m | " " " " | " | 409 W 54th New York City |
| 18 | Wagner Geo. | 4 | m | father US born | with me 1-30 | " |
| 19 | | | | V. F. Jones as sole agent | | |

18 let

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2753

Sheet No.

242

Vessel *Sch. 1*

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Sch. Margaret Throop* 5/4/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Sch. Margaret Throop* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Lomba R. Ayres
Ignezy Frederico

When photos are ready
call Immigration
Tel. Throop 2029

Ed. Simmons
1st Mate

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Robertson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Control

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
tes.

9, from the port of *Genoa Italy* 4/5/19

| (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 16 | Male | Portuguese | Portuguese | 62 | 170 | None |
| 10 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 180 | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|-----|-----|---|
| 16 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 180 | " |

Inspr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Dunn & Elliot Co
J. A. Elliot & Co
146 Broad St N. York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schn. Margaret Thompson*, arriving at *New York*, *May 23rd*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa Italy* *4/5/19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fortes | J. Joaquin | Cook | 496 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 36 | Male | Portuguese | Portuguese | 62 | 170 | None |
| 2 | Lomba | R. Ayres | Seaman | 78318 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 511 | 165 | " |
| 3 | Lima | Aurelio | " | 4208 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 511 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Ignes | Frederico | " | 78364 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 58 | 180 | " |
| 5 | Bras | Lopez | " | 3070 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 510 | 180 | " |
| 6 | Bedolaza | Melchior | " | 8277 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 59 | 160 | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Keyliger | Herda | Engineer | SV 7514 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Immons | Cameron | Chief Mate | No 584 | | | | 26 | | | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Person | Laurits | 2nd Mate | 7596 | | | | 30 | | | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 13 | Keyliger | Herbert | Captain | | | K-7595 | | 50 | | | " | 5-5 | | |
| 14 | Jimenez | Coyman | A. T. B. | | | | | 38 | | | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Correntino - Insp.

Line _____
Owners *Dunn & Elliot Co*
Local Agents *J. A. Elliot & Co*
146 Broad St. N. York

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Sch. Margaret Throp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

May, 1917

Ed. Simon, Master, First or Second Officer.

Abner Tins

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

OK'D MAY 25 1919

LIST OF

OREY, ANTUNES & C.^{IA} L.^{DA}

PRACA DUQUE DA TERCEIRA, 4, 1.^o
ENDESSO TELEGRAPHICO
ANTUNITA-LISBOA

ODD. { A. B. C. 4th
A. B. C. 5th
REBRO
WATKINS REV. ED. 1904

NAME IN
(Name et)

- 1 Julius Skovgaard
- 2 Robert Mishler
- 3 Hans E. Jensen
- 4 Anton Serensen
- 5 Einer Schmidt
- 6 Louis Neilsen
- 7 Wilhelm Neilsen
- 8 Carl E. Simonsen
- 9 Osear Björklund
- 10 Henry Salfier
- 11 Louis J. Hansen
- 12 Cornelius Hartlager
- 13 Peter Petersen
- 14 Henry Kildahl
- 15 Emil Jacobsen
- 16 Alban F. Strandkvist
- 17 C.F. Rodriguez
- 18 Gustave Forsmark
- 19 Otto Petersen
- 20 Andreas Rodland
- 21 Martin Varnvik
- 22 Georg Karlson
- 23 Konrad H. Johansen
- 24 Max Wilhelm Jensen
- 25 Pieter Voogd

Present
Manned
April

| Name in full | Nationality | Date & Place of birth (Town and Country) | Father's Nationality | Place of last residence |
|---------------|-------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| K.F. Hoffmann | American | Oakland-California U.S.A. | American | 61, Broadway New York |
| J. S. Wreth | American | Albuquerque-New Mexico U.S.A. | American | 61, Broadway New York |

Jul. Skovgaard
Mashed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LISBON, PORTUGAL

MAY 3 1919
W. L. Louie
American Consul General

Dec. Consul.

MAY 3 1919

W. L. Louie
American Consul General

Jul. Skovgaard
Mashed

York via
LISBON

727

IN CREW

247

OF LAST RESIDENCE
(Dernier Domicile)

Conn., U.S.A.
D.C., U.S.A.
Denmark.
Denmark.
Denmark.
Denmark.
Denmark.
News, Va., U.S.A.
U.S.A. (Card received)
U.S.A. (Card received)
Brazill.
U.S.A.
City, U.S.A.
City, U.S.A.
City, U.S.A.
en, Denmark.
z, Mexico.
gh, Pa., U.S.A.
org, Sweden.
Norway.
om, Norway.
na, Spain.
na, Spain.
England.
ma, Spain.

complete record of all

0

died) 1

23

1919, consigned to

City
Ba

call in United States

[CONTINUED OVER.]

62586-100

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: "ORKILD"
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire)

New York via
SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO LISBON
(partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT APRIL 19 19th. 19 19.
(vers le)

| NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY (Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (TOWN & COUNTRY) (Lieu et Date de Naissance) (Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S NATIONALITY (Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 Julius Skovgaard | Danish | July 14, 1861 - Thuro, Denmark | Danish | Sound Beach, Conn., U.S.A. |
| 2 Robert Mishler | American | Aug. 6, 1896 - Washington D.C. U.S.A. | American | Washington D.C., U.S.A. |
| 3 Hans E. Jensen | Danish | Dec. 25, 1889 - Copenhagen, Denmark | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark. |
| 4 Anton Sorensen | Danish | Feb. 10, 1876 - Vorupor, Denmark | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark. |
| 5 Einer Schmidt | Danish | July 22, 1892 - Dragor, Denmark | Danish | Dragor, Denmark. |
| 6 Louis Weilsen | Danish | Aug. 14, 1865 - Copenhagen, Denmark | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark. |
| 7 Wilhelm Neilsen | Danish | Oct. 30, 1885 - Helsingor, Denmark | Danish | Bogo, Denmark. |
| 8 Carl B. Simonsen | Danish | July 10, 1894 - Helsingor, Denmark | Danish | Helsingor, Denmark. |
| 9 Ossar Bjorklund | Danish | April 30, 1891 - Copenhagen, Denmark | Swedish | Newport News, Va., U.S.A. |
| 10 Henry Safier | American | Aug. 1, 1901 - <i>Philadelphia, Penna.</i> | Austrian | <i>James's Island, Dept. of Cardis, Conn.</i> Brunswick, Ga., U.S.A. <i>Sept 1891</i> |
| 11 Louis J. Hansen | Danish | Feb. 27, 1898 - Copenhagen, Denmark | Danish | Rio Janeiro, Brazil. |
| Cornelius Hartlager | Holland | Aug. 13, 1888 - <i>Zandvoort, Holland</i> | Holland | Newport News, Va., U.S.A. |
| 12 Peter Petersen | Danish | Jan. 16, 1887 - Copenhagen, Denmark | Danish | New York City, U.S.A. |
| 13 Henry Kildahl | Norwegian | Aug. 17, 1882 - Moss, Norway | Norwegian | New York City, U.S.A. |
| 14 Emil Jacobsen | Danish | Sept. 13, 1886 - Aarhus, Denmark | Danish | New York City, U.S.A. |
| 15 Alban F. Strandkvist | Swedish | July 28, 1889 - Malmo, Sweden | Swedish | Copenhagen, Denmark. |
| 16 C.F. Rodriguez | Mexican | Nov. 19, 1896 - Vera Cruz, Mexico | Mexican | Vera Cruz, Mexico. |
| 17 Gustave Forsmark | Swedish | Aug. 27, 1896 - Sundsvall, Sweden | Swedish | Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A. |
| 18 Otto Petersen | Swedish | Feb. 14, 1896 - Helsingborg, Sweden | Swedish | Helsingborg, Sweden. |
| 19 Andreas Rodland | Norwegian | July 26, 1898 - Lindos, Norway | Norwegian | Bergen, Norway. |
| 20 Martin Varnvik | Norwegian | Aug. 8, 1897 - Leksvogen, Norway | Norwegian | Trondhjem, Norway. |
| 21 Georg Karlson | Swedish | July 5, 1898 - Kilmar, Sweden | Swedish | Barcelona, Spain. |
| 22 Konrad E. Johansson | Swedish | Sept. 14, 1889 - Norrkopeng, Sweden | Swedish | Barcelona, Spain. |
| 23 Max Vilhelm Jensen | Danish | July 3, 1899 - Copenhagen, Denmark | Danish | Cardiff, England. |
| 24 Pieter Voogd | Holland | Feb. 13, 1864 - Rotterdam, Holland. | Holland | Barcelona, Spain. |

Presented at American Consulate General,
Marseille, France,
April 19, 1919.
James H. Finley
Vice-Consul.

1/5/1919

Jul. Skovgaard
MMA

IN CREW

247

complete record of all

0

died) 1

23

1919, consigned to
City, and is
ba

call in United States

signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

62586-100

(1992)

247

191 9

complete record of all

0

died) _____

, 1919, consigned to

Clay-----, and is

call in United States

signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

58610
" 62586 - 1000

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the Scho'r Margaret Throop
H. L. Heyliger is master.

Genoa, Italy, April 4th 1919.
of Thomaston whereof

IN CREW

247

245

1919

complete record of all

died) 0

1

23

1919, consigned to

City, and is

call in United States

are signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

62586-1000

62586-1000

| NAME | CAPACITY | NATIONALITY | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Nationality of Father | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. C. D. Simmons | Mate | American | Salt D. W. I | July 10, 1899 | Dutch | 1250 Pacific St. Albany N. Y. |
| 2. L. S. Quisenberry | 1 st Mate | American | Demmark | April 24, 1888 | Dane | 25 South St. New York |
| 3. T. S. Heyliger | Engineer | American | Salt D. W. I | Dec 1 st 1871 | Dutch | 226 St. James Place Albany N. Y. |
| 4. Joaquin J. Fortes | Boat | Portuguese | Bravo Cape Verde S. | Feb 11, 1870 | Portuguese | 6 South St. New Bedford |
| 5. Carlos A. Melendez | Seaman | Portuguese | Maya Cape Verde S. | April 6, 1883 | Portuguese | 416 Warren St. Albany N. Y. |
| 6. Lopez Aray | " | Portuguese | Cape Verde S. | Dec 24, 1870 | Portuguese | 73 Jay St. Boston Mass |
| 7. Frederico Lopez | " | " | Cape Verde | May 1, 1878 | Portuguese | 416 Warren St. Albany N. Y. |
| 8. Anna Aurelio | " | " | " | Jan 5 th 1892 | Portuguese | 416 Warren St. Albany N. Y. |
| 9. Anna R. Lomba | " | " | Bravo Cape Verde | Feb 11, 1889 | Portuguese | 416 Warren St. Albany N. Y. |
| 10. Jimenez | CONSOLE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES | American | Albany New York | June 3, 1890 | Philippine | 56 Columbia St. |

Seen APR 4 1919 No.

Vessel will probably sail for

New York

APR 4 1919

239

of the United

States

CONSUL GENERAL



ORRILL MAY 25 1919

Margaret Throop

5/24/19

(2)

5/27

AGES IN CREW

247

no 5th, 1919

a complete record of all

ted 0
or died) 1
23

1919, consigned to
City, and is
sa

call in United States

ere signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

62-586-114

RECEIVED MAY 25 1919

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2005
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

EXTRACT FR

Sec. 36. That any foreign port of call, consignee, or master, officer in charge of all aliens employed or tively hold in the al respectively shipped o and discharged in the of such information a prescribe; and after t duty of such owner, a immigration officer, in which any such alien l description of such al lead to his apprehensi it shall be the duty of deliver to such immig names of all alien emp time of the arrival but her departure, and also paid off and discharged or landed; and in case o or master so to deliver and departing, respect or landing, such owner, by the Secretary of La customs district in whic \$10 for each alien conce or a true report is not shall be granted clearan of the liability to the p fine is imposed, while remitted or refunded: prior to the determinati sufficient to cover such

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

246

[Handwritten notes and signatures, including "ER" and "Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector"]

By *[Signature]*
FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

247

PORT OF

New York

S. S.

Orkida

1919

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *0*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Total crew this date *23*

this port *May 24th*, 1919, consigned to *Jersey City*, and is *San Juan*, 1919, for *San Juan*.
First port of call in United States *York*.

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-------------|---------|------------|----|---|----|---|---|--------------|--------|
| 18 | Petersen | Andreas | 2/25/19 | Savannah | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian | 57 145 |
| 19 | Rodland | Martin | 7/22/19 | Barcelona | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 58 140 |
| 20 | Varnvik | George | 7/22/19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Swedish | 54 160 |
| 21 | Karlson | Konrad H. | 7/22/19 | Barcelona | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 51 170 |
| 22 | Johansson | Max Wilhelm | 7/22/19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Dane | 56 158 |
| 23 | Jensen | Pieter | 7/22/19 | Marseilles | " | " | 55 | " | " | Dutch | 55 180 |
| 24 | Voogd | Karl F. | 5/4/19 | Lisbon | NO | " | 42 | " | " | U.S. Citizen | 58 150 |
| 25 | Hoffman | James S. | 5/4/19 | " | No | " | 33 | " | " | U.S. Citizen | 57 145 |
| 26 | Wroth | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 alien members of crew without cards.
Total crew 26

J. R. Watts
Inspector

Line *Gabre Line*
Owners *Gabre Line*
Local Agents *Gabre Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

247

PORT OF

I, master of the

SS

from port of Alaska, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

1919, consigned to

Strachan Shipping Co. is now lying at Jersey City, and is expected to sail June 1st 1919, for Savannah Ga.

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Henry Hildahl | 36 | Norwegian | 24/2.19. Savannah Ga. |
| Paul Jacobsen | 33 | Danish | 24/2.19. " " |
| Gustav Jonsson | 22 | Swedish | 24/2.19. " " |
| Otto Lettison | 23 | " | 24/2.19. " " |
| Pieter Voogd | 55 | Dutch | 24/4.19. Marseille. |
| H. F. Hoffmann | 43 | American | 4/5.19. Lisbon |
| J. P. Wroth | 33 | " | 4/5.19. " " |
| J. F. Rodriguez | 22 | Mexican | 23/2.19. Savannah Ga. |
| Henry Taylor | 17 | American | 21/1.19. Brunswick Ga. |
| Anders Rodland | 20 | Norwegian | 28/2.19. Savannah Ga. |
| Georg Karlsen | 21 | Swedish | 11/4.19. Barcelona. |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Anders Andersen | 31 | Danish | | | |
| Kernat J. Smith | 19 | " | | | |
| R. Johansen | 20 | " | | | |
| J. Brignaut | 17 | English | | | |
| M. Kistee | 37 | Swiss | | | |
| J. Gunderman | 28 | Norwegian | | | |
| O. Samuelson | 27 | Swedish | | | |
| R. Johnson | 23 | " | | | |
| G. Paulsen | 31 | " | | | |
| A. P. Nielsen | 17 | Danish | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Martin Narnvik | 21 | Norwegian | 11/4.19. Barcelona | Scorbut. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

Admiral
chief officer

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|-------------|---|-----------|---------|-----------|----|---|----|---|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 18 | Petersen | Otto | ✓ | 77.3-2 | 2/26/19 | Savannah | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 11" 145 |
| 19 | Rodland | Andreas | ✓ | 77.3-2 | 2/25/19 | Savannah | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian | 5' 7" 145 |
| 20 | Varnvik | Martin | ✓ | 72.292-2 | 4/4/19 | Barcelona | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 8" 145 |
| 21 | Karlson | George | ✓ | 72.292-2 | 4/4/19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Swedish | 5' 4" 160 |
| 22 | Johansson | Konrad H. | ✓ | 77.057 | 4/4/19 | Barcelona | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 10" 170 |
| 23 | Jensen | Max Vilhelm | ✓ | 77.058-2 | 4/4/19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Dane | 5' 6" 158 |
| 24 | Voogd | Pieter | ✓ | 77.055-2 | 4/26/19 | Marseille | " | " | 55 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5' 5" 180 |
| 25 | Hoffman | Karl F. | ✓ | Purser | 5/4/19 | Lisbon | NB | " | 42 | " | U.S. Citizen | " | 5' 8" 150 |
| 26 | Wroth | James S. | ✓ | 3rd. Mate | 5/4/19 | " | No | " | 33 | " | U.S. Citizen | " | 5' 11" 165 |
| 27 | 4 alien members of crew without cards. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Total crew 2-6- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. H. Watts
Inspector.

Line *Faber Line*
Owners *Faber Line*
Local Agents *Faber Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ORKILE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 24, 1919., 191, from the port of LISBON, PORTUGAL

248

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Skovgaard | Julius | Master | 1906 | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 57 | M | Scandinavian | Dane | 5' 8" | | |
| 2 | Mahler | Robert | Supercargo | 3/4/19 | Savannah | " | " | 22 | " | U.S. Citizen | | 6' | 140 | |
| 3 | Jensen | Hans | Steward | 2/6/18 | Kolding Den. | " | " | 30 | " | Scand. | Dane | 5' 9" | 160 | |
| 4 | Sorensen | Anton | Chief Mate | 7/9/18 | New York | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 185 | |
| 5 | Schmidt | Einer | 2nd. | 9/6/18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 135 | |
| 6 | Nielsen | Louis | Chief Engr. | 2/4/15 | Kolding Den. | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 250 | |
| 7 | Nielsen | Vilhelm | 2nd. Engr. | 2/23/18 | New York | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 155 | |
| 8 | Simonsen | Karl B. | 3rd. | 4/23/18 | New York | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6' 0" | 175 | |
| 9 | Bjorklund | Oscar | Cook | 12/14/19 | Savannah | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 162 | |
| 10 | Safier | Henry | Messman | 1/21/19 | Brunswick, Ga. | " | " | 18 | " | U.S. Citizen | | 5' 2" | 125 | |
| 11 | Hansen | Louis J. | Seaman | 7/3/18 | Rio de Janeiro | " | " | 21 | " | Scandinavian | Dane | 5' 5" | 135 | |
| 12 | Petersen | Peter | " | 2/26/19 | New York | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 170 | |
| 13 | Jacobsen | Emil | " | 2/26/19 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 145 | |
| 14 | Kildahl | Henry | " | 2/26/19 | " | " | " | 30 | 2 | " | Norwegian | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 15 | Strandqvist | Alban F. | Fireman | 7/3/18 | Rio de Janeiro | " | " | 30 | " | " | Swedish | 5' 10" | 155 | |
| 16 | Rodriguez | Carlos F. | " | 2/23/19 | Newport News | " | " | 23 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5' 4" | 132 | |
| 17 | Forsmark | Gustave | " | 2/26/19 | New York | " | " | 23 | " | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5' 8" | 180 | |
| 18 | Petersen | Otto | " | 2/26/19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 11" | 145 | |
| 19 | Rodland | Andreas | " | 2/25/19 | Savannah | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian | 5' 7" | 145 | |
| 20 | Varnvik | Martin | " | 4/19 | Barcelona | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 21 | Karlson | George | " | 4/4/19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Swedish | 5' 4" | 160 | |
| 22 | Johansson | Konrad H. | " | 4/4/19 | Barcelona | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 170 | |
| 23 | Jensen | Max Vilhelm | " | 4/4/19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Dane | 5' 6" | 158 | |
| 24 | Voogd | Pieter | Fireman | 4/26/19 | Marseilles | " | " | 55 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5' 5" | 180 | |
| 25 | Hoffman | Karl F. | Purser | 5/4/19 | Lisbon | No | " | 42 | " | U.S. Citizen | | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 26 | Wroth | James S. | 3rd. Mate | 6/4/19 | " | No | " | 33 | " | U.S. Citizen | | 5' 11" | 165 | |
| 27 | 4 alien members of crew without cards. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Total crew 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Faber Line
Owners Faber Line
Local Agents Faber Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S Orkild, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1919
J. R. Rloatt
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. D. Brown
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ATLANTA MAY 21 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3608

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

May 23, 1919
THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Atlanta*

249

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Atlanta* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all members of crew not in possession of seaman's identification cards form "S"

When photos are ready telephone 2029 Broad

*Acknowledged
to Briance
1st Officer*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *Robert A. Young*
Control Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATLANTA, arriving at NEW YORK, May 23rd, 1919, from the port of Spezzia 4/2/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Atlanta
5/24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Manifest of Aliens employed or engaged on the vessel as members of crew

Personnel di Camera

252

| No. | Surname Name | Grade | Shipped or engaged | Whether to be paid | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical | marks |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| | Name in full | Position in ship | Where | When | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bernighian Domenico | Comandante | Opesia | 18.4.19 | 48 | M | Galician | Italian | 5 | 120 | | |
| 2 | Amato, Emanuele | 1 ^o Ufficiale | Opesia | 17.4.19 | 49 | M | | | 5 | 122 | | |
| 3 | La Greca, Concetto | 2 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 20.12.18 | 47 | M | | | 5 | 115 | | |
| 4 | Solmi, Galileo | 3 ^o Ufficiale | Opesia | 17.4.19 | 18 | M | | | 5-6 | 131 | | |
| 5 | Matta, Roberto | 4 ^o Ufficiale | | 17.4.19 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Alfonsi, Michelangelo | 5 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 20.12.18 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bartolomei, Guglielmo | 6 ^o Ufficiale | Opesia | 18.4.19 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tomata, Andrea | 7 ^o Ufficiale | Napoli | 25.7.16 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Marciano, Attilio | 8 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 25.7.16 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Calenti, Nicola | 9 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 16.12.18 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Guastampio, Antonio | 10 ^o Ufficiale | | 17.2.17 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Reboa, Pietro | 11 ^o Ufficiale | | 24.9.17 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Maggiari, Domenico | 12 ^o Ufficiale | Opesia | 17.4.19 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Baracchini, Domenico | 13 ^o Ufficiale | | 17.4.19 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Maretti, Ubaldo | 14 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 29.1.18 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Guelfo, Emanuele | 15 ^o Ufficiale | | 22.4.18 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Colletti, Gio Battista | 16 ^o Ufficiale | Napoli | 25.7.16 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gregorio, Felice | 17 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 4.3.17 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Chiusso, Vincenzo | 18 ^o Ufficiale | | 4.3.17 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mole, Vincenzo | 19 ^o Ufficiale | Opesia | 26.4.19 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Comadi, Liviano | 20 ^o Ufficiale | | 22.4.19 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Arbusto, Alberto | 21 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 19.12.18 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Finicchio, Camillo | 22 ^o Ufficiale | Opesia | 17.4.19 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stagnaro, Paolo | 23 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 28.4.18 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bruni, Gio Battista | 24 ^o Ufficiale | Opesia | 17.4.19 | | | | | | | | |

New York, 23rd Maggio 1919



IL COMANDANTE

D. Quinziano

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|---|---------|----|----|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| 23 | Corinti, Virante | ✓ | Do | 11 | 26 | African | U.S. | 5.8/165 | |
| 24 | Atley, Emanuel | ✓ | Steward | 15 | 26 | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8/140 | |
| 25 | Corbett, Antonio | ✓ | Cook | 18 | 26 | African | B.W.D. | 5.9/140 | sc. on b. of head. |
| 26 | Lightbourn, Jakob | ✓ | Medic | 22 | 37 | " | " | 5.7/142 | sc. to right of eye |
| 27 | Sint Jago, Camatus | ✓ | Manager | 24 | 25 | " | " | 5.9/165 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Clyde Line*
 Owners *Clyde 20. Co*
 Local Agents *Clyde 20. Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I master, of the S/s Atlanta do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list
 of all the crew brought in said vessel from
 any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the
 United States Immigration Law and of
 Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below

S. Oerum hano

Sworn to before me this ²³rd day of May 1919
 Master First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspectors

Crew List of

S.S. Atlanta

May 23, 1919

Owners: Italian State Railways

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---------|---|-----------|-----|----|-----|----|---|---------|---------|------|-----|-----------------------|
| 23 | Corute | Vincute | ✓ | Do | 1 | Do | No. | 24 | " | African | U. S. | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 24 | Atley | Emanuel | ✓ | Stewart | 7.5 | Do | Yes | 26 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 25 | Corbett | Antonio | ✓ | Cook | 5.8 | Do | " | 26 | " | African | B.W.D. | 5.4 | 140 | Sc. on b. of head. |
| 26 | Lightbourn | Jacob | ✓ | Masterson | 5.2 | Do | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | Sc. to right of head. |
| 27 | Sant Jago | Cunatus | ✓ | Musday | 4.1 | Do | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | " | 25 | " | " | D.W.D. | 5.10 | 145 | Tattooing left arm. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Clyde Bros
 Owners Clyde Bros
 Local Agents Clyde Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or manifest of Aliens employed or engaged on the vessel as members of crew
Personale di Camera

252

| No. | Cognome Nome Name in full | Grado Position in ship | Shipped or engaged Where | Whether to be paid Where | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks |
|---------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------|
| 1 no p. | Bernighian Domenico | Comandante | Spezia | 15.4.19 | 48 | Male | Italian | Italian | 5- | 120 | |
| 2 no p. | Bracco, Emanuele | 1 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 17.4.19 | 49 | | | | 5- | 122 | |
| 3 | La Greca, Concetto | 2 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 20.1.18 | 17 | | | | 5- | 115 | |
| 4 no p. | Coleri, Galileo | 3 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 17.4.19 | 18 | | | | 5-6 | 131 | |
| 5 no p. | Massa, Roberto | 4 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 17.4.19 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sporn, Michelangelo | 5 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 20.12.18 | | | | | | | |
| 7 no p. | Bartolomei, Guglielmo | 6 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 18.4.18 | | | | | | | |
| 8 no p. | Pomata, Andrea | 7 ^o Ufficiale | Napoli | 25.7.16 | | | | | | | |
| 9 no p. | Mariano, Ottilio | 8 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 25.7.16 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Silvestri, Nicola | 9 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 16.12.18 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Benatiempo, Antonio | 10 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 17.2.17 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Rebo, Pietro | 11 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 24.9.17 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mazzoni, Domenico | 12 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 17.4.19 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Baracchini, Domenico | 13 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 17.4.19 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Moretti, Ubaldo | 14 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 29.1.18 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Guelfo, Emanuele | 15 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 22.4.18 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Colletti, Gio Battista | 16 ^o Ufficiale | Napoli | 25.7.16 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Geronzi, Felice | 17 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 7.3.17 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mazzoni, Vincenzo | 18 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 7.3.17 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mole, Vincenzo | 19 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 26.4.19 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Comadi, Lorenzo | 20 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 22.4.19 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Arbusto, Alberto | 21 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 19.12.18 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Finocchiaro, Camillo | 22 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 17.4.19 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stagnaro, Pietro | 23 ^o Ufficiale | Genova | 28.11.18 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Brum, Gio Battista | 24 ^o Ufficiale | Spezia | 17.4.19 | | | | | | | |

New York. 23th Maggio 1919

IL COMANDANTE
S. Bernighian

New York, 23th Maggio 1919



IL COMANDANTE

A. Bernighian

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|---|----|----|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| 23 | Corante, Virante | ✓ | Do | 14 | African | U.S. | 5.8/65 | |
| 24 | Atley, Emanuel | ✓ | Do | 26 | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8/40 | |
| 25 | Corbett, Antonio | ✓ | Do | 26 | African | B.W.D. | 5.4/40 | sc. on b. of head. |
| 26 | Lightbourn, Jacob | ✓ | Do | 26 | " | " | 5.7/42 | sc. to right of eye |
| 27 | Sint Jago, Casatus | ✓ | Do | 37 | " | " | 5.9/65 | |
| 28 | | | | 25 | " | D.W.D. | 5.10/45 | Tattooing left arm |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line *Clyde Line*
 Owners *Clyde 20-60*
 Local Agents *Clyde 20-60*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I master, of the *S/s Atlanta* do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list
 of all the crew brought in said vessel from
 any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the
 United States Immigration Law and of
 Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below

S. Cernicaro

Sworn to before me this ^{23rd} day of May 1919
 Master First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Crew List of

S.S. Atlanta

May 23, 1919

Owners: Italian State Railways

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----------|---|---------|---------|-----|---|-----|----|---|---------|---------|----------|----------------------|
| 23 | Corruti | Vincent | ✓ | Boat 11 | 6.15.17 | Do. | " | Yes | 26 | " | African | U. S. | 5.8/165 | |
| 24 | Atley | Emmanuel | ✓ | Steward | 7.5.17 | Do. | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8/140 | |
| 25 | Corbett | Antonio | ✓ | Cook | 8.18.16 | Do. | " | " | 26 | " | African | B.W.D. | 5.9/140 | Sc. on b. of head |
| 26 | Lightbourn | Jacob | ✓ | Messman | 9.2.17 | Do. | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7/142 | Sc. to right of head |
| 27 | Sint Jago | Canutus | ✓ | Messman | 9.4.17 | Do. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9/165 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | D.W.D. | 5.10/145 | Tattooing left arm |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Clyde Line*
 Owners *Clyde Co. Co.*
 Local Agents *Clyde Co. Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew
Personale di Macchina

253

| No. | Cognome e Nome Name in full | Grado Position in ship | Shipped or engaged Where & when | Where to be paid Where & when | Is he white or colored | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| 26 | Cristoforo Francesco | St. Eng. 78926-1 | Genova 24.10.18 | Genova | No | 41 | Male | Italian | Italian | 5-4 | 170 | |
| 27 | Megani Luigi | St. Eng. 78917-1 | Genova 17.4.19 | | | 33 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 28 | Moce Gio Battista | St. Eng. 78909-1 | Genova 5.12.18 | | | 52 | | | | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 29 | Bieschi Giuseppe | St. Eng. 78941-1 | Napoli 25.7.16 | | | 36 | | | | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 30 | Moreno Lino | St. Eng. 78916-1 | Genova 16.12.18 | | | 17 | | | | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 31 | Capriata Salvatore | St. Eng. 78946-1 | Napoli 25.7.16 | | | 28 | | | | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 32 | Bernardi Agostino | St. Eng. 78910-1 | Napoli 6.8.16 | | | 32 | | | | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 33 | Samola Arturo | St. Eng. 78934-3 | Genova 17.4.19 | | | 30 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 34 | Giulio Giuseppe | St. Eng. 78922-2 | Genova 23.10.16 | | No | 19 | | | | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 35 | Baracchini Gio Battista | St. Eng. 78929-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | Yes | 31 | | | | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 36 | Gianni Salvatore | St. Eng. 78935-3 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 29 | | | | 5-1 | 125 | |
| 37 | Marchese Francesco | St. Eng. 78948-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | Yes | 26 | | | | 5-2 | 141 | |
| 38 | Migliori Antonio | St. Eng. 78914-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 32 | | | | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 39 | Sanelli Alide | St. Eng. 78938-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 45 | | | | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 40 | Guillo Antonio | St. Eng. 78940-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | Yes | 31 | | | | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 41 | Bonobio Luigi | St. Eng. 78932-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 28 | | | | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 42 | Vigna Paolo | St. Eng. 78950-4 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 30 | | | | 5-1 | 125 | |
| 43 | Albini Lorenzo | St. Eng. 78929-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 17 | | | | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 44 | Trifiro Nicolo | St. Eng. 78931-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 19 | | | | 5-1 | 125 | |
| 45 | Berti Alfredo | St. Eng. 78957-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 19 | | | | 5-1 | 125 | |
| 46 | Sorrentino Vincenzo | St. Eng. 78950-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 17 | | | | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 47 | Bonaventura Ruggiero | St. Eng. 78945-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 18 | | | | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 48 | Varchetto Mario | St. Eng. 78952-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 18 | | | | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 49 | Baracco Emilio | St. Eng. 78952-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 18 | | | | 5-2 | 135 | |
| 50 | Bonetta Roberto | St. Eng. 78952-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 18 | | | | 5-2 | 135 | |
| 51 | Chini Adolfo | St. Eng. 78952-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 18 | | | | 5-2 | 135 | |
| 52 | Chini Luigi | St. Eng. 78952-2 | Genova 17.4.19 | | No | 18 | | | | 5-2 | 135 | |

R. Young
 Immig. Inspr.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----------|---|----------|-----|-----|----|---------|---------|------|-----|---------------------|
| 22 | Ballomero | Renzo | ✓ | Do. | Do. | No. | 17 | African | U.S. | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 23 | Coruete | Vicente | ✓ | Do. | Do. | Yes | 26 | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 24 | Atley | Emmanuel | ✓ | St. Eng. | Do. | " | 26 | African | B.W.D. | 5.4 | 140 | sc. on b. of head. |
| 25 | Corbett | Antonio | ✓ | Cook | Do. | " | 26 | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | sc. to right of eye |
| 26 | Lightbourn | Jacob | ✓ | St. Eng. | Do. | " | 37 | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 27 | Sint Jago | Carutus | ✓ | St. Eng. | Do. | " | 25 | " | D.W.D. | 5.10 | 145 | Tattooing left arm |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Clyde Line*
 Owners *Clyde Co.*
 Local Agents *Clyde Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or manifest of aliens, em. the vessel as member of crew

Personale di Coperta

| No. | Cognome & Name Name in full | Grade Position in Ship Co | Shipped or engaged Qualifications & how acquired | Where Where | When When | Whether to be read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks |
|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| 53 | Santi Giovanni | Cook | 789 | Genova | 17.4.19 | no | 44 | male | Italian | Italian | 5-5 | 180 | |
| 54 | Moletti Francesco | Steward | 789 | Genova | 5.12.18 | | 28 | | | | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 55 | Tallavio Antonio | Steward | 789 | Genova | 20.12.18 | | 28 | | | | 5-5 | 138 | |
| 56 | Carignani Oscar | Steward | 789 | Genova | 17.4.19 | | 26 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | loss of right fore |
| | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-5 | 145 | |
| | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-7 | 141 | |
| | | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-7 1/2 | 135 | |
| | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-8 | 157 | |
| | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-4 | 145 | |
| | | | | | | no | 61 | | | | 5-4 | 150 | |
| | | | | | | yes | 41 | | | | 5-2 | 130 | |
| | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-7 | 152 | |
| | | | | | | | 69 | | | | 5-2 | 135 | |
| | | | | | | no | 64 | | | | 5-1 | 156 | |
| | | | | | | yes | 43 | | | | 5-1 | 157 | |
| | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-4 | 153 | |
| | | | | | | no | 66 | | | | 5-2 | 140 | |
| | | | | | | yes | 19 | | | | 5-4 | 139 | |
| | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-1 | 135 | |
| | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-6 | 149 | |
| | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 4-9 | 112 | |
| | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-1 | 125 | |
| | | | | | | no | 17 | | | | 4-11 | 115 | |
| | | | | | | yes | 14 | | | | 5- | 120 | |

with cards 3
without " 53
Total 56

Rafford
Immig. Insp.

Rafford
Immig. Insp.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---------|---|---------|---------|----|-----|----|---------|---------|------|-----|------------------------|
| 23 | Corute | Vicente | ✓ | Do | 11.1.19 | Do | no | 24 | African | U.S. | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 24 | Atley | Emanuel | ✓ | Steward | 7.5.19 | Do | yes | 26 | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 25 | Corbett | Antonio | ✓ | Cook | 1.8.19 | Do | " | 26 | African | B.W.D. | 5-4 | 140 | sc. on b. of head |
| 26 | Lightbourne | Jacob | ✓ | Steward | 1.2.19 | Do | " | 26 | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | sc. to right of R. eye |
| 27 | Sint Jago | Caratus | ✓ | Steward | 1.1.19 | Do | " | 37 | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | " | 25 | " | D.W.D. | 5-10 | 145 | Tattooing left arm |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Clyde Line
Owners Clyde S.S. Co
Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 606.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

June 5, 1919

I, master of the

Armen
New York

S. S.

Yague

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 254

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 1919, consigned to
Hydes & Co; is now lying at
expected to sail June 4, 1919, for Dom Rep
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|------------|------------------|-----|---|--------|---|---------|---------|----------|-----------------------|
| 20 | Corrajo | Juan B. ✓ | 249/3" | Do. | " | 26 | " | Chilian | Chile | 5.4/145 | Fatting left arm. |
| 21 | Riz | Jose. ✓ | Do 7/4/24 | Do. | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6/150 | - |
| 22 | Baldomero | Rimeroz. ✓ | Do 5/1" | Do. | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6/150 | Fatting left arm. |
| 23 | Coruete | Virente. ✓ | Do 11/6/25 | Do. | " | no. 24 | " | African | U. S. | 5.8/165 | - |
| 24 | Atley | Emanuel ✓ | Stewart 7.5.31 | Do. | " | Yes 26 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8/140 | - |
| 25 | Corbett | Antonio. ✓ | Cook 5.8/16 | Do. | " | " 26 | " | African | B.W.D. | 5.4/140 | Sc. on b. of head. |
| 26 | Lightbourn | Jacob. ✓ | Mestilian 9.2/22 | Do. | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 5.7/142 | Sc. to right of R. 3. |
| 27 | Sint Jago | Canatus. ✓ | Musby 9.4/26 | Do. | " | " 37 | " | " | " | 5.9/165 | - |
| 28 | | | | | " | " 25 | " | " | D.W.D. | 5.10/145 | Fatting left arm. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Clyde Pine
Owners Clyde 20. Co
Local Agents Clyde 20. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

36-1613

and that should any additional changes in circumstances
changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Dalton *Mash.*

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Clyde Line
 Owners Clyde Co. Co
 Local Agents Clyde Co. Co
 10-122

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEThe United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

255

Required under

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamer

called the Yague

of American

(Insert sailing port.)

bound for

Macoris, D. R.

(Insert name of vessel.)

Vessel

whereof J. P. Dalton

is Master.

Net No.

256

such aliens

| (1) No. on list | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | | HEIGHT. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | |
| | | | | | | | Feet. In. | | | | |
| | Family name | | | | | | | | | | |
| | J. P. Dalton | 1 New York | Master | N. Y. | U.S. | 46 | 5 9 | dk | dk | | |
| 1 | Dalton | 2 do | 1st Mate | Sweden | Swed | 38 | 5 6 | do | do | | |
| 2 | Andre | 3 do | 2nd do | Norway | Nor | 24 | 5 9 | lt | br | | under chin |
| 3 | Christen | 4 do | 3rd do | U.S. | U.S. | 26 | 6 1 | dk | br | | |
| 4 | Haus | 5 do | Seaman | Porto Rico | U.S. | 19 | 5 9 | col | dk | | in neck |
| 5 | Rowla | 6 do | do | Chile | Chile | 19 | 5 3 | do | do | | lat. nose |
| 6 | Craig | 7 do | do | Porto Rico | U.S. | 34 | 5 10 | do | do | | thick |
| 7 | Arias | 8 do | do | D. W. I. | Holl | 35 | 5 9 | do | do | | 8. 1st finger |
| 8 | Sanche | 9 do | do | Ph. Gold(?) | | 37 | 5 8 | do | do | | |
| 9 | Brown | 10 do | do | Porto Rico | U.S. | 36 | 5 6 | do | do | | long both arms |
| 10 | Hoil. | 11 do | Ch Eng | Fin | " | 41 | 5 9 | dk | br | | |
| 11 | Knigh | 12 do | 1st Asst | Fla | " | 26 | 5 7 | do | do | | |
| 12 | Goodr | 13 do | 2nd do | England | " | 47 | 5 9 | do | do | | |
| 13 | Goodr | 14 do | 3rd do | New York | " | 21 | 5 0 | do | do | | |
| 14 | Brown | 15 do | Oiler | Spain | Span | 26 | 5 7 | do | do | | |
| 15 | Oldroy | 16 do | do | do | " | 33 | 5 5 | do | do | | |
| 16 | Lorette | 17 do | do | do | do | 26 | 5 5 | dk | br | | on back of R. H. |
| 17 | Sanche | 18 do | Fireman | Spain | Span | 30 | 5 5 | do | do | | |
| 18 | Lande | 19 do | do | " | " | 20 | 5 6 | dk | br | | |
| 19 | Martin | 20 do | do | " | " | 26 | 5 6 | " | " | | |
| 20 | Cortez | 21 do | do | " | " | 35 | 5 3 | " | " | | |
| 21 | Corra | 22 do | do | " | " | 40 | 5 4 | " | " | | long left arm |
| 22 | Atley | 23 do | do | " | " | 26 | 5 3 | " | " | | |
| 23 | Dagon | 24 do | Steward | B. U. I. | G. B. | 36 | 5 4 | col | dk | | longer arms |
| 24 | Alex | 25 do | Cook | do | do | 27 | 5 11 | do | do | | |
| 25 | Corra | 26 do | Massen | D. Col. | Holl | 22 | 5 8 | do | do | | |
| 26 | Atley | 27 do | Massen | Porto Rico | U.S. | 17 | 5 0 | " | " | | end of head |
| 27 | Corra | 28 do | Seaman | D. W. I. | Holl | 23 | 5 2 | " | " | | to right of R. H. |
| 28 | Light | 29 do | | | | | | | | | long left arm |
| 29 | Sut | 30 do | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 31 do | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 32 do | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 do | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 do | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 do | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 do | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 do | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 do | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—

Age.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Feet. In.

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

Sheet No.

256

having such aliens

May 13 1917

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

0. Scar under chin

6. Mark on neck

5. Flat nose

0. Flat nose

5. Sc. 1st finger

0. Tattooing both arms.

5. - - - -

0. - - - -

5. - - - -

0. - - - -

5. - - - -

5. Sc. on back of R.H.

0. - - - -

5. - - - -

5. - - - -

0. - - - -

5. Tattooing left arm.

0. - - - -

0. Tattooing both arms.

5. - - - -

0. - - - -

0. Sc. on b. of head.

2. Sc. to right of R.H.

5. - - - -

5. Tattooing left arm.

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

1917, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

Deputy Collector.

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

7, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this

day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert reg.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of

1917

11-1408

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel SS "Gague", arriving at New York May, 24th, 1919, from the port of San Domingo May 15/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dalton | John F. | Master | 17 th April | New York | Paid off | Yes | 46 | Male | Irish | U. S. | 5'9" | 210 | Scar under chin |
| 2 | Andrew | Walter | White | 23 rd | Do. | " | " | 39 | " | Swedish | U. S. | 5'6" | 110 | " |
| 3 | Christensen | Emil B. | 2 nd Mate | 12 th | Do. | " | " | 24 | " | Nor. | Nor. | 5'8" | 186 | High on neck |
| 4 | Hanson | James | 3 rd Mate | " | Do. | " | " | 22 | " | " | U. S. | 5'8" | 135 | Flat nose |
| 5 | Rowland | Marshall | Squad | " | Do. | " | " | 37 | " | Pacific Islander | U. S. | 5'9" | 150 | Flat nose |
| 6 | Cruz | Lucious | Boat | " | Do. | " | " | 19 | " | African | U. S. | 5'9" | 145 | Sc. 1 st finger |
| 7 | Arias | Teodoro | Boat | " | Do. | " | " | 31 | " | " | Venezuela | 5'7" | 200 | " |
| 8 | Sanchez | Leonardo | Boat | " | Do. | " | " | 26 | " | " | D. W. I. | 5'8" | 140 | Tattooing both arms |
| 9 | Bermudez | Corso | Boat | " | Do. | " | " | 25 | " | " | Venezuela | 5'4" | 135 | " |
| 10 | Noel | Elias | Boat | " | Do. | " | " | 19 | " | Chilean | Chile | 5'3" | 130 | " |
| 11 | Knight | Walter H. | Ch. Eng. | 7 th | Do. | " | " | 41 | " | Scotch | U. S. | 5'9" | 153 | " |
| 12 | Goodrich | Engenia H. | 1 st Asst. | " | Do. | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | U. S. | 5'9" | 135 | " |
| 13 | Brouner | George C. | 2 nd Asst. | " | Do. | " | " | 20 | " | German | U. S. | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 14 | Oldroyd | John L. | 3 rd Asst. | " | Do. | " | " | 47 | " | English | U. S. | 5'6" | 155 | Sc. on back of head |
| 15 | Lovetta | Pedro | Cook | " | Do. | " | " | 53 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5" | 150 | " |
| 16 | Sanchez | Andres | Boat | " | Do. | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 165 | " |
| 17 | Lando | Jose | Boat | " | Do. | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| 18 | Martinez | Manuel | Fireman | " | Do. | " | Yes | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | " |
| 19 | Cortez | Antonio | Boat | " | Do. | " | " | 26 | " | Chilean | Chile | 5'4" | 145 | Tattooing left arm |
| 20 | Carrazo | Juan B. | Boat | " | Do. | " | " | 13 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 21 | Pez | Jose | Boat | " | Do. | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | Tattooing both arms |
| 22 | Baldomero | Perez | Boat | " | Do. | " | No | 24 | " | African | U. S. | 5'8" | 165 | " |
| 23 | Corrales | Vicente | Boat | " | Do. | " | Yes | 26 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 24 | Atley | Emanuel | Steward | " | Do. | " | " | 26 | " | African | D. W. I. | 5'4" | 140 | Sc. on b. of head |
| 25 | Corbett | Antonio | Cook | " | Do. | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 142 | Sc. to right of head |
| 26 | Lightbourne | Jacob | Boat | " | Do. | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | " |
| 27 | Sant Jago | Curatius | Boat | " | Do. | " | " | 25 | " | " | D. W. I. | 5'10" | 145 | Tattooing left arm |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Clyde Line
Owners Clyde Co. Co
Local Agents Clyde Co. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Yague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1919

J. F. Dutton
Master, First or Second Officer.

L. Dunning
Immigrant Inspector.

Yague
5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Manta, arriving at New York, May 23, 1919, from the port of Bary England

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Raymond | Lopez | Deck department | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 190 | |
| 2 | Lorenzo | Brigido | 015 97-1 | | | | yes | 27 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 3 | Alexander | Felicia | 153 99-3 | | | | No | 27 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fitz H | Thorpe | 63582-2 | | | | yes | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 5 | Jose | Matheo | 9713-2 | | | | yes | 30 | | | | 5.6 | | |
| 6 | Emiliano | Wyster | 63581-3 | | | | No | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 7 | Weiskopf | William | 12457-3 | | | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Julio | Pardo | 12457-3 | | | | yes | 23 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Edwards | Varela | 29978-2 | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 10 | Juan | Lugrañes | 3908-6 | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 11 | Francisco | Blanco | 016 37-1 | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 12 | Maniel | Garcia | 9757-2 | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.3 | 135 | |
| 13 | Lorenzo | Dalia | 12668-2 | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 14 | Edwards | Sotalio | 35279-2 | | | | yes | 21 | | | | 5.5 | 139 | |
| 15 | Casimiro | Cofino | 8103-3 | | | | No | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 16 | Antonio | Fernandez Real | 10245- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pedersen | Peter M | 0233 | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 18 | Norman | Dodds | 8207-2 | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 19 | William Alexander | Allen | 7870-1 | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 20 | Isaac | Walker | 9448-2 | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 21 | Austin | Crosse | 1946 | | | | | 39 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Schellens | Geert | 7148- | | | | | 41 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Furlong | Edward J | 2177 | | | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Enggren | Walter F.H. | 10297 | | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Murphy | Gas J | 10260- | | | | | 21 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Tolson | Chester C. | 10260- | | | | | 31 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Thomas | William H. | 10260- | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Scully | James M. | 10250- | | | | | 38 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hibel | Frank | 10176 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Dyer | Henry J | 10176 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Christensen | Louis C. | 10176 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Clyde Fine
Owners C. Carter & Wacker of West Hoboken
Local Agents Clyde Fine

#11 to Bone St Hosp, Cut Chancroid

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. English

all card

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geoff Schettin, of the U.S. Navy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1919
C. English
 Immigrant Inspector.

G. Schettin
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Manta

5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3785

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *W. L. Steed*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *W. L. Steed* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All alien members of crew
not in possession of seaman's
ident. card (form L)*

*When photos are ready call
Immigration Office
(Tel. Broad 2029)*

*J. A. Turner
1st Mate*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *D. H. Smith*
Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1918

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of such aliens, their ages, and whether respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, a list of all alien employees who were not employed on the arrival but who will leave port prior to the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were not employed on the arrival but who were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who were not employed on the arrival but who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master to deliver either of the said lists of and departing, respectively, or so to report and land, such owner, agent, consignee, or master by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list or a true report is not made as above required; shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance prior to the determination of such question up sufficient to cover such fine.

ANGES IN CREW

262

ing is a complete record of all

deserted ☒

pital (or died) ☒

to *40*

1919 consigned to

Staten Island, and is

Mexico

port of call in United States

en and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 19 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>10271-Cit</i> |
| 20 | <i>Farnsworth</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>10271-Cit</i> |
| 21 | <i>Cassidy</i> | <i>Joe</i> | <i>9823-Cit</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kosta</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>14939-Cit</i> |
| 23 | <i>Iglesias</i> | <i>Pedro</i> | <i>11292-Cit</i> |
| 24 | <i>Cragin</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>5608-Cit</i> |
| 25 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>Humphreys</i> | <i>1184-Cit</i> |
| 26 | <i>Trainer</i> | <i>Edward P</i> | <i>13173-Cit</i> |
| 27 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>9184-Cit</i> |
| 28 | <i>Balwell</i> | <i>Joe</i> | <i>6196-3</i> |
| 29 | <i>Quyer</i> | <i>William M</i> | <i>1428-Cit</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wortner</i> | <i>Joe</i> | <i>6200-Cit</i> |

| | |
|----|---|
| 33 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 24 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 21 | <i>ascit</i> 57 133 |
| 18 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 16 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 45 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 49 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 32 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 31 | <i>Finland Finland 56 160 Redip foreign</i> |
| 26 | <i>Spanish Spain 5-7 155 " "</i> |
| 21 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 27 | <i>ascit</i> |

D. H. Smith, Sup.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their names, ages, places of birth, and respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel, the master thereof shall deliver to such immigration officer a list of the names of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before her departure, and also the names of those who were on board and of those who were not on board; and in case of the failure of such master so to deliver either of the said lists, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above required; and no clearance shall be granted pending the payment of such fine, while it remains unpaid; and the amount of such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

W. L. Steed
5/24/19

CHANGES IN CREW

262

New York
one - 7
Steed
Following is a complete record of all
men deserted ☒
in hospital (or died) ☒
his date *40*
....., 191*9* consigned to
off Staten Island, and is
an. Mexico
First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|----|--------------|--|
| 19 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>10271-Cit</i> | 33 | <i>uscit</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Farnsworth</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>9823-Cit</i> | 24 | <i>uscit</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Cassidy</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>14939-Cit</i> | 21 | <i>uscit</i> | <i>5-7-133</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kosta</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11292-Cit</i> | 18 | <i>uscit</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Iglesias</i> | <i>Pedro</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>15608-Cit</i> | 16 | <i>uscit</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Cragin</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1173-Cit</i> | 45 | <i>uscit</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>Humphreys</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1173-Cit</i> | 49 | <i>uscit</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Trainer</i> | <i>Edward P</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>9184-2</i> | 32 | <i>uscit</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Simdhar</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>6196-3</i> | 31 | <i>uscit</i> | <i>Finland Finland 5-6-160 Redip foreign</i> |
| 28 | <i>Balwell</i> | <i>Joe</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1173-Cit</i> | 26 | <i>uscit</i> | <i>Spanish Spain 5-7-155 " "</i> |
| 29 | <i>Dwyer</i> | <i>William M.</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1173-Cit</i> | 21 | <i>uscit</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Wortner</i> | <i>Joe</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1173-Cit</i> | 27 | <i>uscit</i> | |

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOCAL 259

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

RDING CHANGES IN CREW
RE.

LABOR

262

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 18, 1892

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the time they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the time they were respectively discharged in the port of arrival; or list of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, respectively, or so to report such cases of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not made as above required; and no such alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall the fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon such condition as may be sufficient to cover such fine.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Luscan Prince*

261

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Luscan Prince* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not provided with Permanent Identification Cards form "A" pending completion of same. When photos are ready notify Immigration Bureau phone 2029 Broadway.

B. G. Galt
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

The following is a complete record of all changes in crew of this port:

Number of seamen deserted ☒
Number left in hospital (or died) ☒
Crew this date *40*
4-, 1919 consigned to
at *off Staten Island*, and is
from *Mexico*
First port of call in United States

Crew:
When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 19 | <i>Bonnes</i> | <i>[Signature]</i> | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| 20 | <i>Farnsworth</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>10271-Cit</i> |
| 21 | <i>Cassidy</i> | <i>[Signature]</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kosta</i> | <i>[Signature]</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>9823-Cit</i> |
| 23 | <i>Iglesias</i> | <i>Pedro</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>14939-Cit</i> |
| 24 | <i>Cragin</i> | <i>Orange</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>11292-Cit</i> |
| 25 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>[Signature]</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>5608-Cit</i> |
| 26 | <i>Travis</i> | <i>Edward P</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>1173-Cit</i> |
| 27 | <i>[Signature]</i> | <i>[Signature]</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>9184-Cit</i> |
| 28 | <i>Balwell</i> | <i>[Signature]</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>6196-3</i> |
| 29 | <i>Dwyer</i> | <i>William M.</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>1178-Cit</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wortner</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>6200-Cit</i> |

| | |
|----|--|
| 33 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 24 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 21 | <i>ascit</i> <i>57 133</i> |
| 18 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 16 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 45 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 49 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 32 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 31 | <i>Finish Finland 56 160 Redip foreign</i> |
| 26 | <i>Spanish Spain 5-7 155 " "</i> |
| 21 | <i>ascit</i> |
| 27 | <i>ascit</i> |

L. H. Haput, Sup.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| U.S.A.TS | | | |

USATS

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

142

AT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1632

Q. R. R.
U. S. S. Road

Master.

[OVER.]

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Remarks |
|-----|------------|-----|-----|---|
| 18 | Curran | 43 | M | Relg. Relg. 5-10/15 No ship |
| 19 | Boliano | 33 | M | uscit |
| 20 | Farnsworth | 24 | M | uscit |
| 21 | Cassidy | 21 | M | uscit 57 133 |
| 22 | Kosta | 18 | M | uscit |
| 23 | Iglesias | 16 | M | uscit |
| 24 | Cragin | 45 | M | uscit |
| 25 | Jones | 49 | M | uscit |
| 26 | Trainer | 32 | M | uscit |
| 27 | Longley | 31 | M | Finnish Finland 56 160 Red ship foreign |
| 28 | Bolton | 26 | M | Spanish Spain 5-7/155 " " |
| 29 | Dwyer | 21 | M | uscit |
| 30 | Wortner | 27 | M | uscit |

Alaput, Mich.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-1340

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of C

263

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

264

port of *La Pellaie France*

Vessel *W. L. Ste*

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN
Family name

| Name | Age | Nat |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| <i>John M. Moutony</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Greece</i> |
| <i>Edward Coulson</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>Canada</i> |
| <i>T. G. O'Arch</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>British</i> |
| <i>Thomas Burns</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>Ireland</i> |
| <i>M. P. Burke</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Norway</i> |
| <i>CH Noack</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Australia</i> |
| <i>H. S. Soren</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Belgian</i> |
| <i>T. Hester</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Ireland</i> |
| <i>Guon do Cost</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Portugal</i> |
| <i>Max Oliveira</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Porto Rico</i> |
| <i>A. E. Pallas</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Greek</i> |
| <i>M. E. Evansky</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Russian</i> |
| <i>V. Stefanop</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Greece</i> |
| <i>W. Siede</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| <i>R. J. Lopez</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Ecuador</i> |

| (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | <i>U.S.A</i> | | | |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| <i>ed</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>137</i> | <i>Red lip foreign</i> |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| <i>and</i> | <i>Norw</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>Red lip foreign</i> |
| <i>and</i> | <i>Norw</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>165</i> | " " |
| | <i>Norw</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>155</i> | " " |
| <i>ak</i> | <i>Greek</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>135</i> | " " |
| <i>and</i> | <i>Norw</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>150</i> | " " |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| <i>Belg.</i> | <i>Belg.</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>Red lip foreign</i> |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>133</i> | |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Red lip foreign</i> |
| <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>155</i> | " " |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |
| | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | |

| | |
|----|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Riehl</i> |
| 2 | <i>Turner</i> |
| 3 | <i>Bodamer</i> |
| 4 | <i>Blutz</i> |
| 5 | <i>Goth</i> |
| 6 | <i>Toley</i> |
| 7 | <i>Fraizer</i> |
| 8 | <i>Burke</i> |
| 9 | <i>Andason</i> |
| 10 | <i>Henriksen</i> |
| 11 | <i>Nissen</i> |
| 12 | <i>Russos</i> |
| 13 | <i>Nange</i> |
| 14 | <i>Henriksen</i> |
| 15 | <i>Suedden</i> |
| 16 | <i>Marmis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Grain</i> |
| 18 | <i>Veranyse</i> |
| 19 | <i>Bolias</i> |
| 20 | <i>Farnsworth</i> |
| 21 | <i>Cassidy</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kosta</i> |
| 23 | <i>Iglesias</i> |
| 24 | <i>Crain</i> |
| 25 | <i>Jones</i> |
| 26 | <i>Travers</i> |
| 27 | <i>Simlbury</i> |
| 28 | <i>Bosil</i> |
| 29 | <i>Dwyer</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wortner</i> |

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Patrick J</i> | <i>1915 - cit</i> |
| <i>Peter</i> | <i>11294 - cit</i> |
| <i>Orlando</i> | <i>10155 - cit</i> |
| <i>Leopold</i> | <i>11170 - cit</i> |
| <i>Gustave</i> | <i>10271 - cit</i> |
| <i>Harold</i> | <i>9823 - cit</i> |
| <i>Pedro</i> | <i>14939 - cit</i> |
| <i>Orango</i> | <i>11292 - cit</i> |
| <i>Murphy</i> | <i>5608 - cit</i> |
| <i>Edward P</i> | <i>13113 - cit</i> |
| <i>Wesley</i> | <i>9184 - cit</i> |
| <i>Joe</i> | <i>6196 - cit</i> |
| <i>William M</i> | <i>1418 - cit</i> |
| <i>Joe</i> | <i>6200 - cit</i> |

La Pellaie

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. L. Steel, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of La Pallice, France

264

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Riehl | Walter W. | master | 4/10/19 | New York | Yes | Yes | | male | | U.S.A. | | | |
| 2 | Turner | J | mate | | U.S. Cit | | | 49 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bodamer | Wilbert | ✓ 2426 - cit | | | | | 42 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 4 | Shultz | Max A. | ✓ 4906 - cit | | | | | 29 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 5 | Goth | Hardius | ✓ 701 B - | | | | | 33 | | Dutch | Holland | 5-7 | 137 | Reddish brown |
| 6 | Foley | Michael J. | ✓ 352 - cit | | | | | 24 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 7 | Fraizer | Louis | ✓ 1902 - cit | | | | | 22 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 8 | Burke | Thos F. | ✓ 492 cit | | | | | 19 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 9 | Anderson | Harris | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | Scand. Norw | Norw | 5-9 | 170 | Reddish brown |
| 10 | Henriksen | Ingrald | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | Scand. Norw | Norw | 5-7 | 165 | " " |
| 11 | Nissen | Isak R. | ✓ 22111 - | | | | | 23 | | " | Norw | 5-7 | 155 | " " |
| 12 | Russos | Theophilos | ✓ 12181 - | | | | | 36 | | Greek | Greek | 5-5 | 135 | " " |
| 13 | Nange | Ingals | ✓ 22107 | | | | | 19 | | Scand. Norw | Norw | 5-7 | 150 | " " |
| 14 | Henricksen | Conrad | ✓ 71101 - cit | | | | | 17 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 15 | Inedden | Norman | ✓ 11102 - cit | | | | | 18 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 16 | Mannis | Patrick J. | ✓ 1915 - cit | | | | | 39 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 17 | Gragin | Peter | ✓ 11294 - cit | | | | | 19 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 18 | Versmyse | Leopold | ✓ 10255 - v | | | | | 45 | | Belg. | Belg. | 5-10 | 175 | Reddish brown |
| 19 | Bolinas | Gustave | ✓ 11170 - cit | | | | | 33 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 20 | Farnsworth | Harold | ✓ 10271 - cit | | | | | 24 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 21 | Cassidy | John | ✓ | | | | | 21 | | | U.S. Cit | 5-7 | 133 | |
| 22 | Kosta | Wm | ✓ 9823 - cit | | | | | 18 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 23 | Iglesians | Pedro | ✓ 14939 - cit | | | | | 16 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 24 | Crigin | Orange | ✓ 11292 - cit | | | | | 45 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 25 | Jones | Umpkins | ✓ 5608 - cit | | | | | 49 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 26 | Ravner | Edward P. | ✓ 11213 - cit | | | | | 32 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 27 | Smuller | Osce | ✓ 9184 - | | | | | 31 | | Finnish | Finnish | 5-6 | 160 | Reddish brown |
| 28 | Balinal | Jose | ✓ 6196 - 3 | | | | | 26 | | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 155 | " " |
| 29 | Quyer | William M. | ✓ 1428 - cit | | | | | 21 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |
| 30 | Wortner | Jose | ✓ 6200 - cit | | | | | 27 | | | U.S. Cit | | | |

L. Chaput, Sup.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. STEEL MAY 25 1919
USCAN PRINCE MAY 25 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Ys W. L. Steed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. L. Stead, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of La Palme France

265

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Guzman | Mmanuel | ✓ 5849-1 | 4/10/19 | New York | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Span. Am | Canadian | 5-3 1/2 | 160 | Red hair, freckles |
| 2 | Hester | Thomas | ✓ 555-3 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | British | 5-7 1/2 | 164 | " |
| 3 | Orne | Ignacio | ✓ 9378-2 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-3 | 135 | Red hair, freckles |
| 4 | Rivera | Maximilian | ✓ 180 - USCIT | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | USCIT | USCIT | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Aguilar | A. Sota | ✓ 14087-1 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Sp. Am | Chilean | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| 6 | Da Costa | Juan | ✓ 5603-2 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Port | Port | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 7 | Hoack | Charles H | ✓ 127-2 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Australian | British | 5-5 | 145 | Red hair, freckles |
| 8 | Burns | Thos. | ✓ 222 - CIT | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | USCIT | USCIT | | | |
| 9 | King | Leroy | ✓ 2706 - CIT | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | USCIT | USCIT | | | |
| 10 | Burns | Chas. E. | ✓ 11575 - CIT | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | USCIT | USCIT | | | |
| 11 | Burtis | Donald | ✓ 11575 - CIT | " | " | " | " | | | US Navy | US Navy | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sub agent, Inspector

1 not on board - 1
other USCIT - 25
aliens - 15
Total - 41

wichas cards 2

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
MAY 25 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. W. R. Steed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

May

1919

Sabaputi

Immigrant Inspector.

J. A. Turner 1st Mate
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TUSCAN PRINCE
MAY 25 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1813

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

266

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Tuscan Prince S. S. July 15, 1919
(Nationality.)

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Forty nine Number of seamen deserted 12

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21, 1919, consigned to James Watson & Co; is now lying at Pier 4, Broad Street, and is expected to sail 10th Day of July, 1919, for South African Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <u>Joos' Navigh</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>London May 7th 1919</u> |
| <u>James Harris</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>London May 7th 1919</u> |
| <u>Hugh Mac Donald</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>London May 7th 1919</u> |
| <u>Henry Lee</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>Chinese</u> | <u>London May 7th 1919</u> |
| <u>Ab. Hoss</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>Chinese</u> | <u>London May 7th 1919</u> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---------|---|---------|---|---|
| 18 | Hemmings | Ed | ✓ | 3 76811 | " | " |
| 19 | Saddler | George | ✓ | 4 76809 | " | " |
| 20 | Harris | James | ✓ | 2 76813 | " | " |
| 21 | Isaler | James | ✓ | 2 76823 | " | " |
| 22 | Varose | Godolph | ✓ | 76834 | " | " |
| 23 | Ryan | John | ✓ | 76833 | " | " |
| 24 | Mail | Isack | ✓ | 76879 | " | " |
| 25 | Murphy | Patrick | ✓ | 76819 | " | " |
| 26 | Healy | John | ✓ | 76880 | " | " |
| 27 | Barnard | Edward | ✓ | 76820 | " | " |
| 28 | Godwin | James | ✓ | 76822 | " | " |
| 29 | Schesser | Robert | ✓ | 8732 | " | " |
| 30 | Phippard | Charles | ✓ | 17588 | " | " |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|---|--------|---|----------|-----|
| Yes | 24 | m | " | " | 5-11 | 158 |
| Yes | 24 | m | " | " | 5-4 | 140 |
| Yes | 30 | m | " | " | 5-7 | 168 |
| Yes | 40 | m | " | " | 5-5 | 168 |
| No | 51 | m | French | " | 5-5 | 140 |
| No | 35 | m | Irish | " | 5-9 | 158 |
| Yes | 33 | m | Eng | " | 5-10 1/2 | 192 |
| Yes | 35 | m | Irish | " | 5-6 | 133 |
| Yes | 21 | m | Eng | " | 5-4 | 136 |
| Yes | 25 | m | " | " | 5-3 | 130 |
| Yes | 29 | m | " | " | 5-2 | 130 |
| Yes | 43 | m | Het | " | 5-7 | 172 |
| Yes | 34 | m | Eng | " | 5-4 1/2 | 133 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| J. Neil | 32 | British - | London May 2 nd |
| R. Delaney | 42 | Jamaica - | London May 2 nd 54 |
| H. Caldwell | 24 | British - | London May 2 nd 54 |
| J. R. Rye | 35 | British - | London May 2 nd 54 |
| J. Murphy | 25 | British - | London May 2 nd 54 |
| S. Baker | 32 | West India - | London May 2 nd 54 |
| J. Turner | 40 | British - | London May 2 nd 54 |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| Joseph Mandatka | 22 | Czech | J. Langhman | 34 | British |
| W. Frick | 42 | Russian | T. Miller | 28 | British |
| Dal Baker | 22 | American | John Sutton | 28 | British |
| Sheng Wu | 25 | Chinese | J. W. Casey | 31 | British |
| L. Dulas | 42 | British | | | |
| L. Jutka | 43 | Holland | | | |
| Charles Timmon | 36 | American | | | |
| Robert Murphy | 24 | British | | | |
| M. Boyle | 39 | Liverpool | | | |
| W. Lacey | 46 | British | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

R. Call

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---------|---|---------------|---|---|
| 18 | Hennings | Ed | ✓ | 3 76,811 | " | " |
| 19 | Saddler | George | " | 4 76,809 | " | " |
| 20 | Harris | James | ✓ | Donkey 76,813 | " | " |
| 21 | Dealers | James | ✓ | 2d 76,873 | " | " |
| 22 | Carose | Godolph | ✓ | 76,874 | " | " |
| 23 | Ryan | John | ✓ | 76,873 | " | " |
| 24 | Mail | Jack | ✓ | 76,879 | " | " |
| 25 | Murphy | Patrick | ✓ | 76,819 | " | " |
| 26 | Healy | John | ✓ | 76,880 | " | " |
| 27 | Barnard | Edward | ✓ | 76,820 | " | " |
| 28 | Godwin | James | ✓ | 76,822 | " | " |
| 29 | Delissar | Robert | ✓ | 8736-2 | " | " |
| 30 | Phippard | Charles | ✓ | 175,98-1 | " | " |

| | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|---|----------|
| yes | 24 m | " | " | 5-11 150 |
| yes | 24 m | " | " | 5-4 140 |
| yes | 30 m | " | " | 5-7 168 |
| yes | 40 m | " | " | 5-5 168 |
| no | 51 m | French | " | 5-5 140 |
| no | 35 m | Irish | " | 5-9 150 |
| yes | 33 m | Eng | " | 5-10 192 |
| yes | 35 m | Irish | " | 5-6 133 |
| yes | 21 m | Eng | " | 5-4 136 |
| yes | 25 m | " | " | 5-3 130 |
| yes | 29 m | " | " | 5-2 130 |
| yes | 43 m | Het | " | 5-7 172 |
| yes | 34 m | Eng | " | 5-4 133 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscan Prince, arriving atNew York, May 24, 1917, from the port of London

267

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gill | William | ✓ Master | 6-24-17 | London | W | Yes | 58 | M | English | Br | 5-7 1/2 | 156 | | |
| 2 | Moss | Thomas | ✓ 1st Mate | 6-24-17 | " | | | 48 | | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | 196 | | |
| 3 | Eynon | John | ✓ 2d Mate | 6-24-17 | " | | | 29 | M | " | " | 5-9 1/4 | 148 | | |
| 4 | Patch | Walter | ✓ 3 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 24 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | | |
| 5 | Therrie | Frederick | ✓ Carpenter | 6-24-17 | " | | | 33 | M | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | 154 | | |
| 6 | Deerman | Edwin | ✓ Boatswain | 6-24-17 | " | | | 56 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 168 | | |
| 7 | Barr | Daniel | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 45 | M | Scotch | " | 5-7 | 140 | | |
| 8 | Gower | Albert | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 45 | 22 | M | Engl | " | 5-9 1/4 | 140 | |
| 9 | MacDonald | Angus | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 64 | M | Scotch | " | 5-7 1/2 | 156 | | |
| 10 | Cramer | Thomas | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 45 | M | Irish | " | 5-6 3/4 | 142 | | |
| 11 | Johnson | James | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 22 | M | Scotch | " | 6-2 1/4 | 176 | | |
| 12 | Edwell | Thomas E. | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 24 | M | Engl | " | 5-7 | 152 | | |
| 13 | Dawson | Henry | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 22 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 183 | | |
| 14 | Pettit | Ernest W. | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 156 | | |
| 15 | Krennan | Thomas | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 28 | M | Irish | " | 5-6 1/2 | 146 | | |
| 16 | Hay | Frank | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 43 | M | English | " | 5-8 1/4 | 140 | | |
| 17 | Hudson | Charles | ✓ 2d 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 39 | M | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | 165 | | |
| 18 | Hemmings | Ed | ✓ 3d 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 24 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 158 | | |
| 19 | Saddler | George | ✓ 4th 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 24 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | | |
| 20 | Harris | James | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 168 | | |
| 21 | Sealer | James | ✓ 2d 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 40 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 168 | | |
| 22 | Larose | Adolph | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 51 | M | French | " | 5-5 | 140 | | |
| 23 | Ryan | John | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 35 | M | Irish | " | 5-9 | 158 | | |
| 24 | Neil | Jack | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 33 | M | Eng | " | 5-10 1/2 | 192 | | |
| 25 | Murphy | Patrick | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 35 | M | Irish | " | 5-6 | 133 | | |
| 26 | Healy | John | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 21 | M | Eng | " | 5-4 | 136 | | |
| 27 | Barnard | Edward | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | | |
| 28 | Godwin | James F. | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 29 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | | |
| 29 | Delisser | Robert | ✓ 6-24-17 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 43 | M | Het | " | 5-7 | 172 | | |
| 30 | Phippard | Charles A. | ✓ 17598-1 | 6-24-17 | " | | | 34 | M | Eng | " | 5-4 1/4 | 133 | | |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ys Tuscum Pamel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of May, 1919
John J. Brown
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. Lill
 Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscan Prince, arriving at New York May 24, 191 9, from the port of London

268

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kariga | Jose | ✓ | 76864 | London | No | | 23 | M | Spanish | Br | 5-5 | 134 | |
| 2 | Baker | Sam | ✓ | 14324 | " | | | 38 | M | af Bl | Br | 5-11 3/4 | 179 | |
| 3 | McDonald | Hugh L | ✓ | 76821 | " | | | 28 | M | Scotch | Br | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 4 | Murray | Robert | ✓ | 76818 | " | | | 48 | M | " | Br | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 5 | Oliver | George | ✓ | 76807 | " | | | 28 | M | Eng | Br | 5-10 1/2 | 160 | |
| 6 | Lee | Chung | ✓ | 76819 | " | | | 23 | M | Chinese | China | 5-3 | 123 | |
| 7 | Yung | Fong | ✓ | 76814 | " | | | 26 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 122 | |
| 8 | Chong | ah | ✓ | 76813 | " | | | 24 | M | " | Br | 5-2 | 122 | |
| 9 | Yong | ah | ✓ | 76816 | " | | | 41 | M | " | China | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 10 | Kilmaird | Joseph S | ✓ | 76810 | " | | | 20 | M | Scotch | Br | 5-5 1/2 | 140 | |
| 11 | Lindsay | Patrick | ✓ | 76862 | " | | | 19 | M | Engl | Br | 5-11 3/4 | 170 | |
| 12 | Money | John R E | ✓ | 76802 | " | | | 26 | M | Eng | Br | 5-7 | 140 | Winkaway |
| 13 | Money | Michael | ✓ | 76801 | " | | | 26 | F | " | " | 5-5 | 126 | Winkaway |
| 14 | Pearse | Harry | ✓ | 76817 | " | | | 26 | M | " | " | 5-11 1/2 | 168 | Winkaway |
| 15 | Sam | Yong | ✓ | 76863 | " | | | 38 | M | Chinese | China | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 16 | Burch | Robert | ✓ | 76810 | " | | | 15 | M | Eng | Br | 5-3 | 126 | |
| 17 | Hardy | William H | ✓ | 76867 | " | | | 15 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 129 | |
| 18 | Cooper | Roland S | ✓ | 76866 | " | | | 15 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 119 | |
| 19 | Harrison | Sam P | ✓ | 76865 | " | | | 15 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wink cards 6
Michoud 43

John J. Cannon

Inst.

Complete
by 10/1/19

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Tuscan Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of May, 1919
John J. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Lill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Tuscan Prince
5/24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

FILED MAY 26 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. Y. June 3, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Schr. "Flora M."
from port of Windsor, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record 262
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26, 1919, consigned to
Scammell Bros, is now lying at Wolfrville, Nova Scotia and is
expected to sail June 4, 1919, for Wolfrville, Nova Scotia
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| <u>None</u> | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| None | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| None | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

10-1010

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| None | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| None | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1010

B E Newman
Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1010

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schooner M.*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 24*, 191*7*, from the port of *Panama, C.S. May 7-1914*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Merriam | Benton E | Master | Dec 8-1918 | St. John N.B. | no | yes | 46 | M | Canadian | 5'2" | 145 | 224 | no card issued |
| 2 | Merriam | Calvin | Mate | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | 5'8" | 162 | no card | |
| 3 | Guild | Frank H | Cook | Apr 14-1919 | " | " | " | 36 | " | U.S. Born | 5'8" | 142 | no card | |
| 4 | Brewster | Warren C | Steward | Apr 22-1919 | Panama | " | " | 19 | " | Canadian | 5'6" | 145 | no card | |
| 5 | Vasson | Stanley | " | May 6-1917 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | 5'2" | 125 | no card | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

crew - without cards - 4
* 2244 new card issued 1
from 231 issued for 3 aliens
from 232 attached

John A. Connor
Inspector
Dr. Lawrence

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Flora M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of May, 1919

B. E. Messiam
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Flora M.

5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

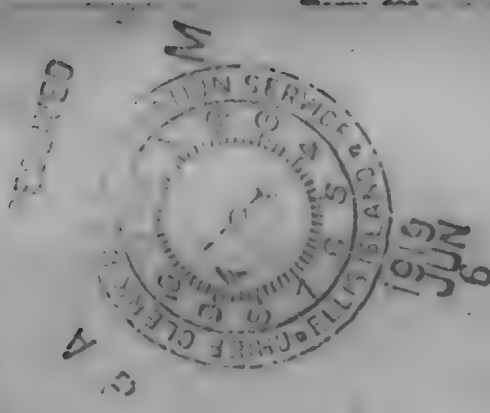
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
June 5th

271

I, master of the

American
(Nationality)
Baba

S. S.

bramcrub

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -36- Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged -36- Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 76 Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 1917, consigned to a H. Bull & Co.; is now lying at Cue Basin, and is expected to sail June 5th, 1917, for St. Lucia, W.I. via United States port of St. John, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| None | | | |

16-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|------------|---|-------|---------------------|----------|---|----|--------------|---------|---------|
| 18 | Johnson | Harald | ✓ | 1705 | May 6 th | New York | 1 | 23 | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5-6-142 |
| 19 | Garcia | Laurance | ✓ | 1705 | May 6 th | New York | 1 | 23 | Spanish | U.S. | 5-5 |
| 20 | Swamy | Imjee | ✓ | 55849 | 2 nd | New York | 1 | 34 | Spanish | Spain | 5-7-155 |
| 21 | Blair | Antonio | ✓ | 26329 | | | 2 | 26 | " | " | 5-7-160 |
| 22 | Kauke | Christ | ✓ | 9091 | | | 2 | 32 | Russian | Russian | 5-5 |
| 23 | Perez | Jose | ✓ | 7459 | | | 2 | 32 | Spanish | Spain | 5-5-160 |
| 24 | Andersen | Karl | ✓ | 9085 | Kat | | 2 | 36 | Russ | Russian | 5-8-180 |
| 25 | Mori | Bernardino | ✓ | 68273 | | | 2 | 30 | Spain | Spain | 5-7 |
| 26 | Stahl | Robert | ✓ | 1979 | | | 1 | 40 | Russ | Russian | 5-8-185 |
| 27 | Tracy | Secundino | ✓ | 9196 | | | 2 | 20 | Span | Spain | 5-9-153 |
| 28 | Wong | Wong | ✓ | 4943 | | | | 35 | Russ | U.S. | 5-6 |
| 29 | Perez | Jose | ✓ | 20275 | not | | 2 | 21 | Spain | Spain | 5-6-140 |
| 30 | Bramcrub | Eduard | ✓ | 15184 | | | | 54 | English | U.S. | 5-7 |

Complete

Line Master Transportation Co
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents a H. Bull & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

272

Vessel Am. S.S. Crain Creek, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of Biñhugo Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wilson | Arthur | ✓ 4861 | May 2 | New York | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | English | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | Lowry | Muhin | ✓ 2281 | | | | | 42 | | Am | U.S. | | | |
| 3 | Mc Smald | Samuel | ✓ 278193 | | | | | 38 | | English | U.S. | | | |
| 4 | Oliver | John B. | ✓ 39792 | | | | | 22 | | Am | U.S. | | | |
| 5 | Domborg | Peter | ✓ 35279 | | | 1 | | 37 | | Russ | Denmark | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 6 | Alphah | Peter | ✓ 2999 | | | 2 | | 29 | | French | France | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 7 | Bennett | Robert | ✓ 24987 | | | 2 | | 57 | | Irish | Irish | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 8 | Kalmin | Robert | ✓ 678 | | | 1 | | 20 | | Russ | Russ | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 9 | Christallidis | John | ✓ 89934 | | | | | 29 | | Greek | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 10 | Jonassen | Carl | ✓ 59488 | | | 2 | | 46 | | Scandin | Norway | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 11 | Hansen | Grend | ✓ 2092 | | | 1 | | 19 | | | Denmark | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 12 | Gillody | Joseph | ✓ 82360 | | | | | 19 | | Irish | U.S. | 5-3 | | |
| 13 | Callahan | Conchun | ✓ 12887 | | | | | 31 | | " | U.S. | 5-4 | | |
| 14 | Smith | John | ✓ 9906 | | | | | 57 | | Scott | U.S. | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | Cover | Edwin | ✓ 18934 | | | | | 30 | | Eng | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 16 | Zimmerman | Joseph | ✓ 23502 | | | | | 34 | | German | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | Sanford | Erwin | ✓ 36193 | | | | | 20 | | Eng | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Johnson | Harald | ✓ 31625 | | | 1 | | 23 | | Scandin | Sweden | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 19 | Garcia | Laurence | ✓ 4705 | May 6 | New York | | | 23 | | Spanish | U.S. | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Buarez | Imogene | ✓ 55849 | 2 | New York | | | 34 | | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 21 | Vila | Antonio | ✓ 28929 | | | 2 | | 26 | | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 22 | Kauke | Christ | ✓ 9091 | | | 2 | | 32 | | Russia | Russia | 5-5 | | |
| 23 | Perez | Jose | ✓ 7489 | | | 2 | | 32 | | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 24 | Andersen | Karl | ✓ 9085 | | | 2 | | 36 | | Russ | Russia | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 25 | Mori | Bernardino | ✓ 68273 | | | 2 | | 30 | | Spain | Spain | 5-7 | | |
| 26 | Stahl | Robert | ✓ 1979 | | | 1 | | 40 | | Russ | Russia | 5-8 | 185 | |
| 27 | Wray | Secundino | ✓ 496 | | | 2 | | 20 | | Spain | Spain | 5-9 | 153 | |
| 28 | Stone | Frederic | ✓ 4943 | | | | | 35 | | Russ | U.S. | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | Perez | Jose | ✓ 20275 | | | 2 | | 21 | | Spain | Spain | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 30 | Brundish | Edward | ✓ 15784 | | | | | 54 | | English | U.S. | 5-7 | | |

Complete

Line Harmon Transportation Co
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents A. J. Bull Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. A. T. S., of the M. C. C. C. C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of May, 1919

A. L. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. Lamack, arriving at New York 5/24, 1919, from the port of Cebu 273

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Garrick | George | Cook | May 6 | Norfolk | yes | yes | 37 | M | Irish | U.S. | 5-6 | | |
| 2 | Bartlett | Frank | 2nd Stoker | May 2 | New York | " | " | 19 | " | " | U.S. | 5-6 | | |
| 3 | Gaspard | Geo. | 1st Stoker | May 2 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | Burnett | Walter | 4-987 | 6 | Norfolk | " | " | 21 | " | " | U.S. | 5-5 | | |
| 5 | Laurence | Frank | 6-97 | 6 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Allen | Thomas | 1st Stoker | 2 | New York | " | " | | | U.S.N. | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten note: This entry, kept

Line None
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents W. H. Bull

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Crainoek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1919

A. J. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Thos. J. Conroy
Immigrant Inspector.

Crainoek

3/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 1919

I, master of the American S. S. George H. Paddleford
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 274

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23 1919, consigned to

Pan. Amer. Pet. & Transporte Co.; is now lying at N. 11th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 1PM May 27, 1919, for Tampico Mexico

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Birth Date | Place of Birth | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Education | Religion | Marital Status | Occupation | Remarks |
|-----|-------------|----------|-----|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------|---------|
| 19 | Harrelson | Samuel | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Valsame dis | Denis | M | 3 rd 1889 3/12/19 | Perth Amboy | 40 | | | | | U. S | | | 5.9 160 |
| 21 | Fitzpatrick | Peter | M | 1 st 1889 12/31/19 | " | 52 | | | | | Irish | | | 5.9 180 |
| 22 | Gardines | Robert | M | 2 nd 1888 11/29/19 | New York | 38 | | | | | " | British | | 5.9 160 |
| 23 | Hansen | John | M | 1880 | " | 24 | | | | | Scand | Denmark | | 5.9 160 |
| 24 | Malina | Antonio | M | 1884 | " | 30 | | | | | Spanish | Chili | | 5.8 160 |
| 25 | Hernandez | Frank | M | 1880 | " | 34 | | | | | Spanish | Spain | | 5.9 160 |
| 26 | Palmeros | Frank | M | 1881 12/31/18 | Perth Amboy | 34 | | | | | Finnish | Finland | | 5.7 160 |
| 27 | Sal. | Manuel | M | 1882 | " | 24 | | | | | Spanish | Spain | | 5.7 165 |
| 28 | Lundstrom | John | M | 1877 7/29/19 | New York | 28 | | | | | Scand | Sweden | | 5.6 160 |
| 29 | Wair | Benjamin | M | 1885 12/31/18 | Perth Amboy | 26 | | | | | Spanish | Spain | | 5.7 160 |
| 30 | Karlson | Alair | M | 1887 4/29/19 | New York | 35 | | | | | Scand | Sweden | | 5.9 165 |

Line Pan. Amer. Pet. & Transport Co

Owners

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| I. Martinson | 26 | Norway | 2/15/19 New York |
| John Curr | 40 | U.S. | 4/29/19 " " |
| Albert Zunkens | 32 | Russia | 3/13/19 Perth Amboy |
| R. Walquist | 21 | Sweden | 3/13/19 " " |
| Daniel Perez | 26 | Mexico | 4/8/19 " " |
| Frank C. Perez | 33 | Spain | 4/29/19 New York |
| John Olsen | 46 | Norway | 5/1/19 " " |
| John Hansen | 24 | Denmark | 4/29/19 " " |
| Antonio Molina | 30 | Chilian | 4/29/19 " " |
| Frank Fernandez | 34 | Spain | 4/29/19 " " |
| Frank Palmas | 34 | Finland | 12/31/18 Perth Amboy |
| Mmanuel Sal | 24 | Spain | " " " |
| B. Daiz | 26 | " | " " " |
| A. Karlson | 35 | Sweden | " " " |
| Rafaal Gurull | 33 | U.S. | 4/18/19 " " |
| Manuel Castro | 22 | Mexico | 4/18/19 Tampico " |
| Benito Puento | 40 | Spain | 4/8/19 Perth Amboy |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| O. Thorsen | 33 | Nor | Jas Ryan | 26 | Ny. |
| John Kemble | 16 | Ny. | J. Waldo | 19 | Bolton |
| Chas. Williams | 32 | Oregon | 4 Gowasky | 29 | Russia |
| A. Thiers | 29 | Russia | W. E. Robinson | 41 | Ind. |
| J. Lundström | 50 | Sweden | S. Andersson | 19 | Denmark |
| B. Freeman | 35 | N. | A. Barbolla | 25 | Spain |
| E. E. Asplund | 42 | Sweden | Chas. Edgell | 24 | B. K. I. |
| Vicente Ortega | 28 | Mexico | S. Benbow | 21 | Spain |
| Art. Anderson | 21 | Denmark | P. J. Dougherty | 48 | Ind. |
| L. Prieta | 24 | India | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

G. Duncan

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Pan. Amer. Pet. & Transport Co

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *American S. S. Co. to Padd*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | Family name Given name |

| | | |
|----|--------------------|------------------|
| 1 | <i>Humear</i> | <i>Silber</i> |
| 2 | <i>Clark</i> | <i>Char</i> |
| 3 | <i>Spokane</i> | <i>Albert</i> |
| 4 | <i>Fraser</i> | <i>James</i> |
| 5 | <i>Rufopulas</i> | <i>Denis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Martinson</i> | <i>Irwin</i> |
| 7 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>Jens</i> |
| 8 | <i>Halsen</i> | <i>Lauren</i> |
| 9 | <i>Gurr</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 10 | <i>Lemais</i> | <i>William</i> |
| 11 | <i>Zinkus</i> | <i>Albert</i> |
| 12 | <i>Malquist</i> | <i>Richard</i> |
| 13 | <i>Perez</i> | <i>Wame</i> |
| 14 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 15 | <i>Perez</i> | <i>Frank</i> |
| 16 | <i>Olson</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 17 | <i>Robinson</i> | <i>Orsel</i> |
| 18 | <i>Gille</i> | <i>B</i> |
| 19 | <i>Harrelson</i> | <i>Samuel M.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Valsamedis</i> | <i>Denis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Fitzpatrick</i> | <i>Peter</i> |
| 22 | <i>Gardines</i> | <i>Robert</i> |
| 23 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 24 | <i>Melina</i> | <i>Antonio</i> |
| 25 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Frank</i> |
| 26 | <i>Palmasos</i> | <i>Frank</i> |
| 27 | <i>Sal</i> | <i>Manuel</i> |
| 28 | <i>Lundstrom</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 29 | <i>Daisy</i> | <i>Brasao</i> |
| 30 | <i>Karlson</i> | <i>Abner</i> |

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

275

PORT OF _____, 191

I, master of the *American* S. S. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|---|----|---|---------|----------------|-----|-----|
| 18 | <i>Gille</i> | <i>B</i> | ✓ 1st Asst 70 5/1/19 | " | " | " | 47 | " | German | " | 5.5 | 160 |
| 19 | <i>Harrelson</i> | <i>Samuel M.</i> | ✓ 2nd 108 7/4/19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | U. S. | " | 5.9 | 160 |
| 20 | <i>Valsamedis</i> | <i>Denis</i> | ✓ 3rd 108 3/2/19 | <i>Perth Amboy</i> | " | " | 40 | " | Greek | " | 5.7 | 165 |
| 21 | <i>Fitzpatrick</i> | <i>Peter</i> | ✓ 1st 34 3/12/19 | " | " | " | 52 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | 180 |
| 22 | <i>Gardines</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ 2nd 66 8/17/19 | <i>New York</i> | " | " | 38 | " | " | <i>British</i> | 5.9 | 160 |
| 23 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ 60 1/10 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scand | <i>Denmark</i> | 5.9 | 160 |
| 24 | <i>Melina</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | ✓ 61 3/34 | " | " | " | 20 | " | Spanish | <i>Chili</i> | 5.8 | 160 |
| 25 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Frank</i> | ✓ 50 4/0 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | <i>Spain</i> | 5.9 | 160 |
| 26 | <i>Palmasos</i> | <i>Frank</i> | ✓ 60 11/12/18 | <i>Perth Amboy</i> | " | " | 34 | " | Finnish | <i>Finland</i> | 5.7 | 160 |
| 27 | <i>Sal</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | ✓ 80 2/3 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | <i>Spain</i> | 5.7 | 165 |
| 28 | <i>Lundstrom</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ 18.7 7/29/19 | <i>New York</i> | " | " | 28 | " | Scand | <i>Sweden</i> | 5.6 | 160 |
| 29 | <i>Daisy</i> | <i>Brasao</i> | ✓ 45 65 10/3/18 | <i>Perth Amboy</i> | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | <i>Spain</i> | 5.7 | 160 |
| 30 | <i>Karlson</i> | <i>Abner</i> | ✓ 68 4/17/19 | <i>New York</i> | " | " | 35 | " | Scand | <i>Sweden</i> | 5.9 | 165 |

1st Asst 70 5/1/19

Line *Par. Amer. Pet. Transport Co.*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

RS OF CREW

276

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Lampico musico

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|

U.S. 5.8 160

" 5.7 190

" 5.9 165

British 5.10 165

U.S. 5.7 150

Norway 5.10 160

Denmark 5.6 155

British 5.7 155

U.S. 6.0 160

Holland 5.5 150

Latvia 5.7 160

Sweden 5.7 160

U.S. 5.10 155

Ireland 5.5 160

U.S. 5.7 160

Norway 5.6 165

U.S. 5.8 195

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel American S.S. Geo. C. Paddelford,

| (1) | (2) | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | |
| | Family name | Given name |
| 1 | Duncan. | Gilbert |
| 2 | Clark. | Charles |
| 3 | Spokfield | Albert P. |
| 4 | Fraser | James W. |
| 5 | Ruffopulas | Denis |
| 6 | Martinson | Isaac |
| 7 | Hansen | Jens |
| 8 | Halerow | Laurence |
| 9 | Curr | John J. |
| 10 | Lemais | William |
| 11 | ^{Zinkus} Zinkus | Albert |
| 12 | Malquist | Richard |
| 13 | Perez | Daniel |
| 14 | Johnson | John |
| 15 | Perez | Frank |
| 16 | Olsen | John |
| 17 | Robinson | Russel C. |
| 18 | Gille | B |
| 19 | Harrelson | Samuel M. |
| 20 | Valsame die | Denis |
| 21 | Fitzpatrick | Peter |
| 22 | Gardner | Robert |
| 23 | Hansen | John |
| 24 | Malina | ^{Alfred} Antonia |
| 25 | Hernandez | Frank |
| 26 | Palmasos | Frank |
| 27 | Sal. | Manuel |
| 28 | Lundstrom | John |
| 29 | Daisy | ^{Robert} Briggs |
| 30 | Karlson | Alvin |

Line Pan-Amers. Int'l Transport Co
 Owners _____
 Local Agents 16-100

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No.

276

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

100 meseco

| (11) | (12) | (13) |
|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 5.8 | 160 | |
| 5.4 | 140 | |
| 5.9 | 165 | |
| 5.10 | 165 | |
| 5.4 | 150 | |
| 5.10 | 160 | |
| 5.6 | 155 | |
| 5.4 | 155 | |
| 5.0 | 160 | |
| 5.5 | 150 | |
| 5.4 | 160 | |
| 5.4 | 160 | |
| 5.10 | 155 | |
| 5.5 | 160 | |
| 5.4 | 160 | |
| 5.6 | 165 | |
| 5.8 | 145 | |
| 5.5 | 160 | |
| 5.9 | 160 | |
| 5.4 | 165 | |
| 5.9 | 180 | |
| 5.9 | 160 | |
| 5.9 | 160 | |
| 5.8 | 160 | |
| 5.9 | 160 | |
| 5.4 | 160 | |
| 5.4 | 165 | |
| 5.6 | 160 | |
| 5.4 | 160 | |
| 5.9 | 165 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *America, S.S. Geo. E. Paddiford*, arriving at *May*, 1919, from the port of *Lampico, Mexico*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Duncan | Gilbert | ✓ 1426 master | 9/9/18 | New York | Paid off | yes | 38 | male | Scotch | U.S. | 5.8 | 166 | |
| 2 | Clark | Charles | ✓ 18336 mate | 3/11/19 | " | " | " | 39 | " | U.S. | " | 5.4 | 180 | |
| 3 | Spokesfield | Albert P. | ✓ 1604 2nd | 4/22/19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 4 | Fraser | James W. | ✓ 25919 3rd | " | " | " | 1 | 28 | " | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 5 | Ruffopulas | Denis | ✓ 643 carpenter | 2/11/19 | " | " | 2 | 53 | " | Greek | Greek | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 6 | Martinson | Isaac | ✓ 3762 Boatswain | 1/15/19 | " | " | 2 | 26 | " | Scand | Norway | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 7 | Hansen | Jens | ✓ 46700 Q. master | " | " | " | 1 | 29 | " | " | Denmark | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 8 | Halsen | Laurence | ✓ 21795 2nd | 2/11/19 | " | " | 1 | 24 | " | Scotch | British | 5.4 | 155 | |
| 9 | Purr | John J. | ✓ 12181 1st | 7/29/18 | " | " | " | 40 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 6.0 | 160 | |
| 10 | Lemais | William | ✓ 7953 Seaman | 3/13/19 | Perth, Amboy | " | 1 | 25 | " | Netherland | Holland | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 11 | Zinkus Zinkus | Albert | ✓ 2155 1st | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Russian | Latvia | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 12 | Malquist | Richard | ✓ 4670 1st | " | " | " | 1 | 21 | " | Scand | Sweden | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 13 | Perez | Daniel | ✓ 2887 1st | 7/8/19 | " | " | 2 | 26 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 14 | Johnson | John | ✓ 4911 1st | " | " | " | 2 | 41 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 15 | Perez | Frank B. | ✓ 7432 1st | 7/29/19 | New York | " | 2 | 33 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 16 | Olson | John | ✓ 1312 1st | 5/1/19 | " | " | 2 | 46 | " | Scand | Norway | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 17 | Robinson | Quel C. | ✓ 5007 Chief Eng. | 7/29/19 | " | " | " | 46 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 18 | Gille | B. | ✓ 1057 1st Asst | 7/5/19 | " | " | " | 44 | " | German | " | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 19 | Harrelson | Samuel M. | ✓ 10878 2nd | 4/5/19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | U.S. | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 20 | Valsamedis | Denis | ✓ 7089 3rd | 3/2/19 | Perth, Amboy | " | " | 40 | " | Greek | " | 5.4 | 165 | |
| 21 | Fitzpatrick | Peter | ✓ 3431 1st Pumpman | 12/3/19 | " | " | " | 52 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 22 | Gardiner | Robert | ✓ 6638 2nd | 7/29/19 | New York | " | 2 | 38 | " | " | British | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 23 | Hansen | John | ✓ 180 Clerk | " | " | " | 2 | 24 | " | Scand | Denmark | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 24 | Malina | Antonio | ✓ 6150 3rd | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Chili | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 25 | Lernandez | Frank | ✓ 5040 1st | " | " | " | 1 | 34 | " | Spanish | Spain | 6.9 | 160 | |
| 26 | Palmasos | Frank | ✓ 6011 fireman | 12/3/18 | Perth, Amboy | " | 1 | 34 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 27 | Sal | Manuel | ✓ 8023 1st | " | " | " | 2 | 24 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.4 | 165 | |
| 28 | Lundstrom | John | ✓ 18779 1st | 7/29/19 | New York | " | 2 | 28 | " | Scand | Sweden | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 29 | Wair | Brazos | ✓ 4565 Wip | 12/3/18 | Perth, Amboy | " | 1 | 26 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 30 | Karlson | Abner | ✓ 6847 1st | 4/29/19 | New York | " | 3 | 35 | " | Scand | Sweden | 5.9 | 165 | |

Line *Pan-Ames. Pet. & Transport Co.*
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Duncan, of the S.S. E. C. Paddyford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1917

G. Duncan
Master, First or Second Officer

V. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amer. S. S. Co. to Paddyford*, arriving at *May*, 1919, from the port of *Lampico*

277

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | George | Chief Steward | 7/1/19 | New York | Paid Off | yes | 33 | male | U. S. | U. S. | 5.3 | 150 | |
| 2 | Gurule | Rafael E. | 2nd | 6/28/19 | Perth Amboy | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 3 | Castro | Manuel | Pastryman | 4/10/19 | Lampico | " | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Mexico | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 4 | Puente | Benito | Chief Cook | 7/1/19 | Perth Amboy | " | " | 40 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 5 | Schieder | Mase | 2nd | 7/29/19 | New York | " | " | 39 | " | German | U. S. | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 6 | Wilson | Robert | Eng. mess | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U. S. | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 7 | Coulklin | John | P. B. | 7/1/19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 8 | Fried | Isaac | Brews | 12/25/19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 9 | Duncan | Jane E. | Stewards | 7/13/19 | Perth Amboy | " | " | 36 | female | English | " | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 10 | Duncan | Doris | Asst | 4/6/19 | New York | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 3.9 | 35 | |
| 11 | Merceda | Juan | Wiper | 7/29/19 | " | " | " | 24 | male | Spanish | Columbian | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 12 | Harlow | George F. | Naval Operator | 7/1/19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5.9 | 135 | |
| 13 | | | V. F. Japkowski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Dr. Wildman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Ill with cuts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Pan Amer. Ret. Transport Co.*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Duncan, of the S. S. Geo. C. Paddelford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1919

G. Duncan
Master, First or Second Officer

V. Dampwell
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. C. Paddelford

24/5/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6188

MAY 22-24-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of APR 24 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

APR 24 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 1303

[illegible]

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 4/18/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

~~Camera Operator~~

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

From May 31st to May 31st 1910.

Philadelphia
Tenn
See Fleming
Printed

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6189

May 24-25-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 11 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
.....
Date

[Signature]
.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Howard Sinclair**, Surgeon of the **S/S "CAROLINA"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Queens University Belfast**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **May**, 19**19**

at **New York**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which, alone, or mixed and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. Mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|
| White, Black | Greek | Romanian |
| American | Hebrew | Russian |
| Polish | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian, Rassinian |
| Romanian | Irish | Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes |
| Slovakian | Italian, North | Scotch |
| Croatian | Italian, South | Serbian |
| Czech | Japanese | Slovak |
| Czech | Korean | Slovenian |
| Delaware | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| Finnish | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Hebrew | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

4

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to police law for cause and treatment of the same? If so, what punishment or penalty was imposed by court? If so, what?</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. <small>(Indicate full text of this conviction.)</small> | Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to do as directed, to do as the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | Yes self | yes yes 1908 Various | Various | Various | Various | yes 6 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 9 | fsh grey blue | nene | India Mayrore |
| 2 | no do | do de 1917 | do | do | Hotel Belmont, New York | do 6 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 9 | fsh grey blue | scar right hand | France Starbourg |
| 3 | no Employer | yes yes 2 mos N.Y. | various | various | Hurry Hill Hotel, New York | no 6 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 10 | fsh dk grey | nene | Ireland Clare |
| 4 | yes self | do de 1917/8 N.Y. | 189 West 74th St New York | no 6 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 8 | fair grey blue | do | Austria Vienna |
| 5 | do do | do de do | do | do | ----- | no 6 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 8 | dk bwn tan | do | do Vienna |
| 6 | do Harreis Ltade | do Eyrre Rochester, 12 Alberton St. Rochester, N.H. | do | do | Mr W.D. Ferguson, 3 West 10th St. New York | yes 7 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 8 | dk fsh blue | do | England London |
| 7 | do Selfridges yes no | do do do | do | do | do do do | yes 7 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 7 | dk fsh tan | do | do London |
| 8 | do do | do do do | do | do | do do do | no 6 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 4 | dk grey tan | do | Ireland Dublin |
| 9 | do do | do do do | do | do | do do do | no 6 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 4 | dk fair grey blue | do | Ireland London |
| 10 | do do | do do do | do | do | St Marks Hotel New York | do 6 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 4 | dk fsh tan | do | do Liverpool |
| 11 | do do | do do do | do | do | do do do | no 6 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 4 | dk fsh tan | do | Spain San Sebastian |
| 12 | yes Fleming Connell | do do do | do | do | Chas Durran, Boston, Mass. | do 3 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 9 | dk fsh tan | blue eyes | England London |
| 13 | yes self | yes ver 1916 Florida | 42 Fifth Ave. New York | no 6 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 8 | dk fsh tan | grey | Scotland Dunfermlie |
| 14 | yes Mrs Nicoll | do do do | do | do | Mrs J. Nicoll, 2 West 84th St N.Y. | yes 1 mo | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 8 | fair dk tan | do | Ireland Cork |
| 15 | no self | do do do | do | do | Purston Hotel Boston, Mass | yes 4 weeks | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 7 | fair grey grey | scar right eye | do Kingston |
| 16 | yes A Herbert | do do do | do | do | Albert Herbert 64 Bay St. New York | do indef known | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 8 | dk dk dark | nene | do Gateshead |
| 17 | no self | yes yes 1912 various | 1073 Centre St. Newton Centre Mass | no 6 mos | business tour | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 8 | bwn grey grey | do | do Danvers |
| 18 | no husband | yes do 8 Minneapolis | 2921 W 39th St. Minneapolis | indef yes | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 8 | fair bwn grey | do | do Southwick |
| 19 | no Selfridges | no do do | W.S. Ferguson, 3 W. 89th St New York | yes 3 weeks | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 10 | dk blk blue | do | do London |
| 20 | yes self | yes 63 times | 911 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | yes short | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 7 | fair bwn bwn | Welve on neck. | do Bath |
| 21 | yes do | do do do | Cousin F H Day 8th Avenue New York | yes in ef | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 7 | dk dk blue | hare lip Cut on | India Bombay |
| 22 | no do | do de 1909 Chicago | Mr John Clay, The Dockery Chicago | yes 3 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 8 | fsh grey bwn | right hand | Scotland Winifred |
| 23 | yes do | do do do | Sen. V.J. Cooke, 440 Van Kester St. Paterson, N.J. | yes 2 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 3 | fsh dk blue | nene | England Sheffield |
| 24 | do do | do do do | Mrs De Landsey Nicoll 23 E 39th St N.Y. | yes 1 week | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 8 | sallow green | do | do London |
| 25 | no self | do yes 19 Mexico | Exchange Bank of Parrisoze New Mexico | yes 7 mets | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 7 | dk dk dark | do | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 26 | no do | do do do | ----- | do | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 4 | fair grey grey | do | do do |
| 27 | yes self | do do do | Pennsylvania Hotel New York | do 2 weeks | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 9 | dk bwn grey | do | England Bournemouth |
| 28 | do Mrs Nicoll | do yes 35 N.Y. | Mrs Melancy Nicoll 23 E 39th St N.Y. | yes indef | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 9 | fair dk grey | nene | Ireland Sallybray |
| 29 | yes E. Brown | yes do 5 do | Mether 221 West 114th New York | yes 3 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 8 | dk dk blk | nene | West Indies Jamaica |
| 30 | no self | do do 3 mos | teuring 524 W 57 Street New York | do 3 mos | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | de | no | 5 8 | pale dk bwn | nene | England London |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.A. Smith** **Master** of the **S/S "CAROLIA"** from **Liverpool via Halifax** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **May**, 1910
at **New York**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health status.* Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The same is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, and days, and only to the nearest year.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Marital status.* The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, mechanic, painter, fisherman, farmer, hotel porter, publisher, musician, and so on, and not simply as cook, porter, and so on, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmhands and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm hand, however, works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and enter accordingly in the manifest.

Column 7. *Time of arrival.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Read what follows: If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answer to this question the highest possible exemption is to be stated. It is to be understood that the exemption is to be stated from the manifest requirement, the ground for such exemption, and the date.

Column 8. *Naturalization.* Question 8 should be continued to mean the nature of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Place of birth.* See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the name of the place of birth as given in the passport.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a country of birth and a country of residence. Subject's country of birth is the country of birth, and a country of residence is the country in which the subject is residing at the time of arrival. For instance, France appears on the list of countries, does not mean "French" in this column. For instance, "France" appears on the list of countries, does not mean "French" in this column. An Irishman, German, or Frenchman, if he has not properly come under the heading of British, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to that class of people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from the West Indies, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEALTH STATUS.

The people who are subject to the laws of the United States, and who are not citizens or subjects of the United States, are those who are not citizens or subjects of the United States, and who are not citizens or subjects of the United States.

Column 10. *Time of departure.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 11. *Time of arrival.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 12. *Time of departure.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 13. *Time of arrival.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 14. *Time of departure.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 15. *Time of arrival.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 16. *Time of departure.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 17. *Time of arrival.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 18. *Time of departure.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 19. *Time of arrival.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 20. *Time of departure.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 21. *Time of arrival.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 22. *Time of departure.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 23. *Time of arrival.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 24. *Time of departure.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 25. *Time of arrival.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 26. *Time of departure.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 27. *Time of arrival.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 28. *Time of departure.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 29. *Time of arrival.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 30. *Time of departure.* This column should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Howard Sinclair**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Carenia"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Queens University, Belfast**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **May**, 1919

at **New York**

Note: If a surgeon with the usual qualifications for the examination of aliens is not available, the examination of the aliens must be made by the nearest available physician. If no surgeon is available, the physician's examination shall be accepted in respect of the physical condition of the aliens, but not of the mental condition.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|---|
| African, black. | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Balkanian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian, Russiak. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian, North. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian, South. | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lebanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| French Canadian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| German. | Mexican. | Welsh. |
| Germanic. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CAROLINA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MAY 14th

1910

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. <small>*Intend. of (Country, permanent address, etc.)</small> | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--|---------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | ✓ | Davies | George Frederick | 44 | 0 | m | Sugar Planter yes English | yes | British | English | England | Bidderough | Brother T.C. Davies Hawking Hurst Liss. Kent | Hawaii Honolulu |
| 2 | ✓ | Davies | Mary Ellen | 44 | 3 | f | wife do do | do | do | Scottish | do | do | Brother in law | do |
| 3 | ✓ | Cerke | Apphusine A | 29 | 6 | f | maid do do | do | do | French | do | do | Mr Cerke father in law 61 Douglas Rd. Maidstone | do |
| 4 | ✓ | Day | James | 28 | 6 | m | s Engineer do do | do | do | English | do | Manchester | Father Mt John Day 10 St Stephens St Hull Yorks N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | ✓ | Dodds | Thomas | 48 | 20 | m | Solicitor do do | do | do | do | do | Newcastle on Tyne | Wife Mrs Dodds Westfield Drive Newcastle on Tyne. | N.Y. do |
| 6 | ✓ | Davies | Joseph (Sir) | 53 | 4 | m | M of P yes do do | do | do | Welsh | do | London | Mrs T.S. Davies 61 Park Place. Cardiff | Eng London |
| 7 | ✓ | Davies | Joseph (Lady) | 48 | 6 | f | wife do do | do | do | English | do | do | -----do----- | do do |
| 8 | ✓ | Foster | Alfred | 47 | 8 | m | m Manfg do do | do | do | do | Scotland | Glasgow | Wife Mrs L Foster Lynedoch Terr Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | ✓ | Fearen | Minerva Louise | 34 | 8 | f | wife do English & French | do | do | Aussian | England | London | M. Wallace. 180 Pall Mall London | do do |
| 10 | ✓ | Glass | Henry | 43 | 0 | m | m Auditor do English | do | do | Scottish | England | Newcastle | Wife Mrs Glass Lorne Bank. Newcastle | Cuba Havana |
| 11 | ✓ | Hewlett | Thomas Henry | 36 | 4 | m | m Manfg do do | do | do | English | do | Manchester | Mrs T.H. Hewlett With Northenden. Cheshire | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | ✓ | Hew | Miriam | 47 | 4 | f | m Lace Mende do do | do | do | do | do | London | Father Mr S. Hew 19 Methuens Rd Bournemouth R.I. Central Pa | do |
| 13 | ✓ | Hannewig | Christoffer | 34 | 0 | m | s Shipping Wks do do | do | do | Norway | Scand: | Norway | Finn Hannewig Brother 129 Broadway. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | ✓ | Jennason | Alfred | 32 | 1 | m | Merchant yes do do | do | do | British | do | England | Seahill Seahill | Mich Detroit |
| 15 | ✓ | Jarvis | Francois Charles | 38 | 0 | m | m Director do do | do | do | English | do | Thorpe Bay | Wife Mrs Jarvis Burgess Rd. Thorpe Bay. | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | ✓ | Kay | William | 48 | 0 | m | m do do do | do | do | do | do | Leeds | Wife Mrs Kay 18 Bainbridge Rd Meni gley | Eng Leeds |
| 17 | ✓ | Lipcomb | William Percy | 31 | 6 | m | m Author do do | do | do | do | do | London | Wife 7 Paddington St London | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | ✓ | Lee | Oscar Stanley | 39 | 5 | m | m Merchant do do | do | do | do | do | do | A.W. Dowling. 16 Helcomb St Ilford | Mass Boston |
| 19 | ✓ | Lee | Louisa Ann | 42 | 5 | f | m wife do do | do | do | do | do | do | -----do----- | do do |
| 20 | ✓ | Lloyd | Alfred George | 31 | 0 | m | m Merchant do do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Mrs Wilson Wansley Berran Bucks. | Exeter Exeter |
| 21 | ✓ | Lloyd | Alice | 31 | 7 | f | m wife do do | do | do | do | do | do | Father in law | do do |
| 22 | ✓ | Lloyd | Richard Edward | 17 | 7 | m | s Infant do do | do | do | do | do | do | Grandmother | do do |
| 23 | ✓ | Lloyd | Winifred Mary | 15 | 5 | f | s do do | do | do | do | do | do | -----do----- | do do |
| 24 | ✓ | Liddell | Marion | 42 | 9 | f | wife none yes English | yes | do | Scottish | China | Shanghai | Uncle S. Weller Stock Exchange. London | China Shanghai |
| 25 | ✓ | Liddell | Marion Smith | 17 | 8 | f | s do do do | do | do | do | do | do | -----do----- | do do |
| 26 | ✓ | Liddell | Revelind Arrell | 16 | 2 | f | s do do do | do | do | do | do | do | -----do----- | do do |
| 27 | ✓ | McShane. | Elizabeth | 31 | 0 | f | m Manfg do do | do | do | Irish | England | London | 3 Seabrook Place. London, | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | ✓ | Margetson | Ethel Margaret | 18 | 5 | f | s Nurse do do | do | do | English | do | London | Sister Mrs Kearner 11 Minster Rd. West Hampstead | Canada Vancouver |
| 29 | ✓ | Parsonage | Walter John | 38 | 9 | m | m Supervisor do do | do | do | do | do | do | Wife Mrs Parsonage 115 Trinity Rd London S.W. | Ill Chicago |
| 30 | ✓ | Pearce | Robert Bell | 35 | 4 | m | m Underwriter do do | do | do | do | do | do | Mrs Reekelly Sea Point Cape Town. | N.Y. New York |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY

, 191₁₉

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. C. Smith**, Master, of the **S.S. "CAROLINA"**, from **Liverpool via Halifax**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **May**, 1919, at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head and state*.—Steamship lines should make manifest in this column. The name is for use of Government officials only.

Column 1. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months. The date and month of birth should be given.

Column 3. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5. *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, butcher, farm laborer, steel painter, policeman, road worker, etc., and the ship's assignment, soldier, sailor, or other, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding the answer in this column, as follows:

A farmer is one who engages in farming for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another who operates it.

Steamship passengers should include in this column their occupation, and, where applicable, the ship's assignment, as, for example, the personnel of the ship, and, where applicable, the ship's assignment.

Column 6. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Read what language or languages are named, often, and, where applicable, the question of the language or languages in which the alien is able to read should be noted. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7. *Address*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 8. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 9. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 10. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 11. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 12. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 13. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 14. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 15. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 16. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 17. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 18. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 19. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 20. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 21. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 22. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 23. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 24. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 25. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 26. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 27. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 28. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 29. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 30. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, who are natives of Italy, as, for example, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be designated as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po, or to the departments of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi, and Molise, or to the departments of Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, who are natives of Italy, as, for example, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be designated as "Italian—South." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 12. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 13. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 14. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 15. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 16. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 17. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 18. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 19. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 20. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 21. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 22. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 23. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 24. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 25. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Howard Sinclair**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Caronia"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Queens University, Belfast**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

. 1919

at New York

NOTE: If a surge is indicated, the vessel shall report a significant surge experienced but no information shall be provided, and any vessel that may have a surge may report a surge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis; if the alienation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| African, black, | Greek, | Romanian, |
| American, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Bohemian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian (Rusniak), |
| Bohemian, | Irish, | Sandinavian, Norwegians, |
| Bulgarian, | Italian, North, | Danes, and Swedes, |
| Chinese, | Italian, South, | Scotch, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Servian, |
| Czech, | Korean, | Slovak, |
| Danish, | Lithuanian, | Slovenian, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Spanish American, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Syrian, |
| Finnish, | Moravian, | Turkish, |
| Flemish, | Pacific Islander, | Welsh, |
| French, | Polish, | West Indian (other than |
| German, | Portuguese, | Cuban), |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 14th 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|----------|---------------|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Petty | John Harrison | 43 | Y | m | m | Pr | for you | English | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Prescott | James | 28 | Y | m | m | Manager | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Pearson | Neville Arthur | 41 | Y | m | m | Publicist | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Parker | Alexander Fred | 28 | Y | m | m | Barister | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Patton | Edwin | 28 | Y | m | m | Officer | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Patton | Jean | 28 | Y | f | m | wife | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Rapkin | George F | 38 | Y | m | m | Stationer | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Roberts | John William | 41 | Y | m | w | Manager | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Russell | Winifred P. | 41 | Y | f | m | wife | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Richards | A. Marie | 31 | Y | f | m | wife | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Richards | Thomas Edgar | 37 | Y | m | m | Engineer | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 12 | P-4098/3-51343 | Smith | George Coverley | 40 | Y | m | w | Screen | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Stuart | Sue Campbell | 18 | Y | f | w | Wife | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Stein | Julius William | 41 | Y | m | m | Merchant | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Stew | Osman | 38 | Y | m | m | Engineer | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Stimpney | Henrietta | 37 | Y | f | w | Wife | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | St Stephens | Mary Ellen | 48 | Y | f | m | wife | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Thorne | Arthur | 41 | Y | m | m | Engineer | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Thorne | William | 31 | Y | f | m | wife | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Thompson | Pearl | 20 | Y | f | m | niece | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Thompson | Robert Stanley | 27 | Y | m | m | Buyer | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Thompson | Marjorie May | 8 | Y | f | s | niece | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Thomas | James Henry | 44 | Y | m | m | of P | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Thomas | Agnes Thomas | 44 | Y | f | m | do | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Verley | Linda May | 30 | Y | f | s | niece | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Wood | Rachel | 41 | Y | f | s | Nurse | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Williams | Wynne | 30 | Y | m | m | Manager | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Wilson | William Laurie | 41 | Y | m | m | Statistician | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Wolf | Georg Norton | 33 | Y | m | m | Oil Industry | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Wolf | Desalie Mary | 29 | Y | f | m | wife | do | do | 185 Otley Rd. Leeds. | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Howard Sinclair**, Surgeon of the **S/Scaronia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Queens University, Belfast**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **May**, 19 **19**
at **New York**

Chas. A. Smith

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens stem, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| African (black), | Greek, | Romanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Belgian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian-Russians, |
| Bosnian, | Fish, | Scandinavian-Norwegians, |
| Bulgarian, | Indian-North, | Danes and Swedes, |
| Chinese, | Italian-South, | Scottish, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Serbian, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Slovak, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Slovenian, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Spanish-American, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Swedish, |
| French, | Moroccan, | Polish, |
| German, | Portuguese, | Welsh, |
| Irish, | | West Indian (other than Cuban), |
| Italian, | | |
| Japanese, | | |
| Portuguese, | | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

CARONIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MAY 14th 1919

194

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small> | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. <small>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).</small> | Write. Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small> | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|---------------|---|--------|--|----------------|
| 1 | | Wallace Dunlop | Hugh | 40 | Q | Fruit Grower | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | 88 Park Mansions. Kiltsbrdge London | Jul Festiville |

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1919
New York

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Asia, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any animal with admixture of blood of the African group should be classified under that group.

For admission, the authority for such registration, issued by each

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

May 14 1919

19 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 14 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Nicoll | Maud Churdall | 44 7 | f m | West Point. N.Y. 12-7-1884 | |
| 2 | Southworth | Horatio Woodburn | 80 2 | m m | Springfield Mass 10-1-1839 | 23 E 39 Street. New York |
| 3 | Southworth | Elizabeth | 49 4 | f m | Pine Valley. Mo | Buckingham Hotel New York |
| 4 | Vaughan | Herbert William | 42 10 | m s | | -----d0----- |
| 5 | Sturges | Hollister | 39 10 | m m | Chicago. Ill Jan 14th 1879 | Supreme Court. N.Y. City. May 2nd 1910. |
| 6 | Stein | Enrico Newman | 37 1 | m m | N.Y. City. N.Y. Oct 21st 1881 | Bank of New South Wales. Sydney Aust. |
| 7 | Stearns | Frederick Sweet | 37 10 | m m | Detroit Mich July 11th 1881 | Chestnut Hill. Pa |
| 8 | Verhaus | Joseph | 48 7 | m m | | 970 Park Ave. N.Y. City |
| 9 | Winthrop | Henry Rogers | 42 7 | f m | Superior Court N.Y. 1881 | 206 Beaman Ave. Detroit. Mich |
| 10 | Wallace-Bunley | May | 14 5 | m s | 1881. | Woodbury L.I. New York |
| 11 | Hunter | William | 43 11 | m m | Superior Court Ventura. City California | Porterville. California |
| 12 | Both | John | 42 1 | m m | Seattle Wash. Novr 8th 1913. | 4025 Fountain Ave. Los Angeles |
| 13 | | | | | | 111 1/2 Ave Connecticut |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

8. 8.

Carentin

sailing from

Liverpool

May 14th

1919

Arriving at Port of New York

19

May

1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Arbuckle | Millard F. | 35 | M | Brooklyn. New York 7th 1883 | 1422 Washington St. St Louis. |
| 2 | Bottenley | Suzanne | 29 | F | New York City. N.Y. Dec 10th 1890 | 112 E 4th St. New York |
| 3 | Cerr | John Oliver | 40 | M | Supreme Court. New York August 1915. | 50 Broadway. New York. |
| 4 | Dean | J. Clarke | 46 | M | Rockford. Ill. March 18th 1873 | 1122 E 49th St. Chicago. Ill |
| 5 | Dean | Amos Carlton | 44 | M | Rockford. Ill. July 10th 1873 | 247 North Grove. East Orange. |
| 6 | Denbers | Frederick | 35 | M | Poland. Pa June 1st 1877 | 1015 Glassboro Ave. Toledo. Ohio |
| 7 | Dimond | Charles J. | 41 | M | New York. May 20th 1878 | 108 Park. N.Y. |
| 8 | Dimond | Georgiana | 38 | F | New York. N.Y. | --- |
| 9 | Dentlas | Edwin (son) | 34 | M | New York N.Y. New York 1st 1884 | Whisper. Jefferson County. N.Y. |
| 10 | Dennison | Edwin William | 0 | M | Columbus. Ohio Dec-11-1872 | American Consulate. Mexico. Canada |
| 11 | Dennison | Lucy | 40 | F | Albany. N.Y. Dec 1st 1878 (by marriage) | --- |
| 12 | Fornaci | Shilly | 30 | M | Philadelphia. Pa Dec 1st 1888 | 57 Broadway. New York |
| 13 | Fairweather | Leah | 30 | F | New York. N.Y. 1st 1888 | Mill Valley. California |
| 14 | Fairweather | Phillip Paul | 30 | M | San Francisco. Cal Jan 1st 1888 | --- |
| 15 | Futwillig | Victor Elmer | 30 | M | Chicago. Ill Dec 1st 1888 | 114 University Ave. Chicago. |
| 16 | Grafflin | Isaac Lammert | 30 | M | Albany. N.Y. Dec 1st 1888 | 108 Union Street. Albany. |
| 17 | Greene | Isaac David | 41 | M | New York. N.Y. (American Parents) | 101 E 4th St. New York |
| 18 | Greene | Isaac David | 38 | M | New York. N.Y. Dec 1st 1888 | --- |
| 19 | Higginson | Francis J. | 41 | M | New York. N.Y. Dec 1st 1888 | 115 Commonwealth Ave. Boston |
| 20 | Herts | Edwin Joy | 30 | M | New York N.Y. 1st 1888 | 101 E 4th St. New York |
| 21 | Hay | William | 30 | M | Wilmington. Del Dec 1st 1888 | 3300 Michigan Ave. Chicago. Ill |
| 22 | Hatch | Charles S. | 32 | M | New York. N.Y. Dec 1st 1888 | South End. Ind |
| 23 | Hain | Charles Curtis | 34 | M | Piermont N.Y. Dec 1st 1888 | Piermont N.Y. |
| 24 | McKeown | Robert J. | 29 | M | Philadelphia. Pa New York 11th 1873 | 101 E 4th St. Philadelphia |
| 25 | Mackusick | Meredith Hall | 40 | M | Cambridge. Mass Dec 1st 1888 | 210 Albee St New York. Cal |
| 26 | Mackusick | William Fred | 13 | M | Oak Park Sept 7th 1898 | --- |
| 27 | Mackusick | Meredith Hall Jr | 11 | M | Oak Park. Ill Oct 1st 1907. | --- |
| 28 | Nolan Mitchell | Isabella | 41 | F | Chicago. Ill June 19th 1898 | Highland. Alameda. on Hansen |
| 29 | Nicola | George F | 41 | M | Boston Mass Jan 24th 1874 | 887 Walnut St. Weymouth Mass |
| 30 | Munn | John K. | 41 | M | East Orange N.J. June 2nd 1878 | 20 Washington Sq. New York |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Howard Sinclair, Surgeon of the S.S. Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University Belfast, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew-American. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

May 14th, 1919

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|---|-----------|-------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|--|----------|---------------|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U.S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chambers of U.S. Citizens.</small> | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | Bardon | Harold Rice | 19 | m | <i>Motor Mechanic</i> Student | yes | yes | British | English | Ireland | Dublin | Mother. Glandore Dartary Rd. Dublin | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

Arriving at Port of

New York

1919

12

[illegible]

| | |
|--|--|
| I, _____, of the _____, from _____ do | |
| solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. | |
| _____ Officer | |
| Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, | |
| at _____ | |

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1919
at _____ New York _____

Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or Single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*Such list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as, even if said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

[illegible]

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

13

S. S. Caronia (Cunard)

arrived May 24, 1919,

M.,

from

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEP.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD

No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

19m 1 Barton, Harold R

X 1 1 Stow LPO (8 35/6-10¹⁵ am)

King + Johnson 6 1st sec

Caronia May 26 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Sm

Ste

Har

Ar

Pla

Nic

Tar

Ste

Mo

Dia

Ad

Pr

En

Br

Cp

Mo

Har

Pa

Ch

La

H

Fl

Gu

Al

An

Mo

R

He

H

M

M

VISA

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the portions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where the vessel was respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, a description of such alien, together with any information leading to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed during the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been put off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not or a true report is not made as above required; and no such shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the time is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Frederic C. Howe
Commissioner of Immigration

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

LIVERPOOL

(10) (11)

Age Height Weight Race

| | | | |
|----|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 2 | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 3 | 5.9 | 190 | |
| 4 | 5.9 | 148 | Sn |
| 5 | 5.4 | 130 | St |
| 6 | 5.7 | 133 | |
| 7 | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 8 | 5.11 | 178 | |
| 9 | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 10 | 5.8 | 145 | T |
| 11 | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 12 | 5.8 | 151 | T |
| 13 | 5.10 | 165 | Brk |
| 14 | 5.9 | 167 | T |
| 15 | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 16 | 5.7 | 164 | |
| 17 | 5.1 | 140 | |
| 18 | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 19 | 5.4 | 136 | So |
| 20 | 5.11 | 196 | Sta |
| 21 | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 22 | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 23 | 5.0 | 113 | F. |
| 24 | 5.10 | 182 | |
| 25 | 5.9 | 189 | Ar |
| 26 | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 27 | 5.9 | 113 | |
| 28 | 5.2 | 119 | |
| 29 | 5.4 | 146 | L |
| 30 | 5.11 | 180 | |

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

lived under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIVERPOOL

15

| | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| ality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

| | | | |
|-----|------|-----|---------------------|
| 15h | 5.7 | 154 | Nil |
| | 5.7 | 144 | do |
| | 5.9 | 190 | do |
| | 5.9 | 148 | Snake on Arm |
| | 5.4 | 130 | Star on Arm |
| | 5.7 | 133 | Nil |
| | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| | 5.11 | 178 | do |
| | 5.7 | 154 | do |
| | 5.8 | 145 | Tattoo F. Arm |
| | 5.7 | 146 | Nil |
| | 5.8 | 251 | Tattoo on Arms |
| | 5.10 | 165 | Strike nail R. hand |
| | 5.9 | 167 | Tattoo Marks |
| | 5.7 | 151 | Nil |
| | 5.7 | 164 | do |
| | 5.1 | 140 | do |
| | 5.9 | 140 | Tattoo Marks arm |
| | 5.4. | 138 | Scar Neck |
| | 5.11 | 196 | Star L Arm |
| | 5.10 | 150 | Nil |
| | 5.5 | 140 | do |
| | 5.0. | 112 | F. Hand arm |
| | 5.10 | 182 | Nil |
| | 5.9 | 189 | Anchor L. Arm |
| | 5.10 | 170 | Nil |
| | 5.9 | 113 | do |
| | 5.2 | 119 | do |
| | 5.4 | 156 | Tattoo Arms |
| | 5.11 | 180 | do do |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by and under the direction of the President deem to be necessary and proper; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a full and complete description of such alien, together with any information known to him as to the manner in which he was introduced or landed to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, or to deliver such information, or so to report such cases or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, to be levied by the Secretary of Labor, payable to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, and such fine shall be in addition to any other fine or penalty to which such owner, agent, consignee, or master may be liable under any law of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|----|----|----|
| P. Johnson | Trimmer | 26 | do | do | do |
| P. Cody | do | 29 | do | do | do |
| M. Frendergast | do | 23 | do | do | do |
| M. Collins | do | 23 | do | do | do |
| W. Bailey | do | 22 | do | do | do |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY**, 19**17**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|------|-----|--------|--------|------------|-------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|------|
| No. on list | Name | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Birthplace | Birthdate | Physical marks or peculiarities | Remarks | |
| 1 | Smil | | 5.7 | 154 | | | | | Nil | | |
| 2 | Ste | | 5.7 | 144 | | | | | do | | |
| 3 | Ham | | 5.9 | 190 | | | | | do | | |
| 4 | Ann | | 5.9 | 146 | | | | | Snake on Arm | | |
| 5 | Pla | | 5.4 | 130 | | | | | Star on Arm | | |
| 6 | Nie | | 5.7 | 133 | | | | | Nil | | |
| 7 | Tar | | 5.6 | 140 | | | | | do | | |
| 8 | Ste | | 5.11 | 178 | | | | | do | | |
| 9 | MeT | | 5.7 | 154 | | | | | do | | |
| 10 | Die | | 5.8 | 145 | | | | | Tattoo F. Arm | | |
| 11 | Ain | | 5.7 | 146 | | | | | Nil | | |
| 12 | Pri | | 5.8 | 251 | | | | | Tattoo on Arms | | |
| 13 | Eaw | | 5.10 | 165 | | | | | Strike nail R. hand | | |
| 14 | Bro | | 5.9 | 167 | | | | | Tattoo marks | | |
| 15 | Cpu | | 5.7 | 151 | | | | | Nil | | |
| 16 | M | | 5.7 | 164 | | | | | do | | |
| 17 | Hae | | 5.1 | 140 | | | | | do | | |
| 18 | Pal | | 5.9 | 1.0 | | | | | Tattoo Marks on | | |
| 19 | Cha | | 5.4 | 136 | | | | | Scar Neck | | |
| 20 | Day | | 5.11 | 196 | | | | | Star L Arm | | |
| 21 | Hig | | 5.10 | 150 | | | | | Nil | | |
| 22 | Fla | | 5.5 | 140 | | | | | do | | |
| 23 | Gul | | 5.0 | 112 | | | | | F. Head, rn | | |
| 24 | Ala | | 5.10 | 182 | | | | | Nil | | |
| 25 | Anv | | 5.9 | 189 | | | | | Anchor L. Arm | | |
| 26 | Vol | | 5.10 | 170 | | | | | Nil | | |
| 27 | Ric | | 5.9 | 113 | | | | | do | | |
| 28 | Hec | | 5.2 | 119 | | | | | do | | |
| 29 | Nic | | 5.4 | 126 | | | | | Tattoo Arms | | |
| 30 | MeJ | | 5.11 | 180 | | | | | do do | | |

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be received and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information it may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed upon the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if it be by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted to depart until the fine is paid; and the fine shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

[RECEIVED OFFICE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| Vessel | CARONIA | | , arriving at | | NEW YORK | , 1919 | | , from the port of | | LIVERPOOL | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|----|--------------------|------------|---|--------------------|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | Chas. A. | Master | | 14 May | Liver pool | No | 55 | Male | English | British | 5.7 | 154 | Nil |
| 2 | Sterey | Frederick E. | Staff Captain | | do | do | no | 41 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 144 | do |
| 3 | Hankinson | Thomas W. | Chief Officer | | do | do | no | 54 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 190 | do |
| 4 | Annall | Henry | 1st | do | do | do | no | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 148 | Snake on Arm |
| 5 | Platt | Arthur F. | 2nd | do | do | do | no | 32 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | Star on Arm |
| 6 | Nichollis | Wm. | 3rd | do | do | do | no | 35 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 133 | Nil |
| 7 | Tarnbull | Rich. | Ex 3rd | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 8 | Steen | Chas S.A. | Ex do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 178 | do |
| 9 | McTaggart | John | Carpenter | | do | do | no | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 154 | do |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 29th 1919
CARONIA

I, master of the *Burhol*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 386 | Number of seamen deserted | 10 |
| Number of seamen discharged | — | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 1 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 8 | Total crew this date | 383 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th 1919, 1919, consigned to The Cunard S.S.Co Ltd, is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail May 29th 1919, 1919, for Liverpool via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| P. Johnson | 26 | British | Liverpool May 13th 1919 |
| P. Cody | 29 | do | do do |
| M. Prendergast | 23 | do | do do |
| M. Collins | 23 | do | do do |
| W. Bailey | 22 | do | do do |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SVSIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| Vessel GARONIA , arriving at NEW YORK , MAY 1 , 19 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | Chas. A. | Master | 14 May | Liver pool | No | 55 | Male | English | British | 5.7 | 154 | Nil |
| 2 | Storey | Frederick E. | Staff Captain | do | do | no | 41 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 144 | do |
| 3 | Hankinson | Thomas W. | Chief Officer | do | do | no | 54 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 190 | do |
| 4 | Annall | Henry | 1st do | do | do | no | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 148 | Snake on Arm |
| 5 | Platt | Arthur F. | 2nd do | do | do | no | 32 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | Star on Arm |
| 6 | Nichellis | Wm. | 3rd do | do | do | no | 35 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 133 | Nil |
| 7 | Tarnbull | Rich. | Ex 3rd do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 8 | Steen | Chas S.A. | Ex do do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 178 | do |
| 9 | McTaggart | John | Carpenter | do | do | no | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 154 | do |
| 10 | Dickson | R. | do Mate | do | do | no | 30 | do | Scotch | do | 5.8 | 145 | Tattoo F. Arm |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|----|
| J. Murphy | 40 | British | Liverpool May 13th 1919 | |
| J. Hanratty | 28 | do | do | do |
| J. McClory | 24 | do | do | do |
| J. Farroll | 24 | do | do | do |
| G. Byrne | 37 | do | do | do |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Gobis | 27 | Irish | | | |
| Agon | 24 | do | | | |
| Rams | 34 | do | | | |
| Amclimen | 28 | do | | | |
| Agon | 37 | do | | | |
| Agon | 20 | do | | | |
| Agon | 20 | do | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-----------|------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|
| M. McCabe | 35 | British | Liverpool May 13th 19 | Chanroids. |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 2**, 19**19**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | Chas. A. | Master | 14 May | Liverpool | No | 55 | Male | English | British | 5.7 | 154 | Nil |
| 2 | Storey | Frederick E. | Staff Captain | do | do | no | 41 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 144 | do |
| 3 | Hankinson | Thomas W. | Chief Officer | do | do | no | 54 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 190 | do |
| 4 | Annall | Henry | 1st do | do | do | no | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 148 | Snake on Arm |
| 5 | Platt | Arthur F. | 2nd do | do | do | no | 32 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | Star on Arm |
| 6 | Nichollis | Wm. | 3rd do | do | do | no | 35 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 133 | Nil |
| 7 | Turnbull | Rich. | Ex 3rd do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 8 | Steen | Chas S.A. | Ex do do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 178 | do |
| 9 | McTaggart | John | Carpenter | do | do | no | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 154 | do |
| 10 | Dickson | R. | do Mate | do | do | no | 30 | do | Scottish | do | 5.8 | 145 | Tattoo F. Arm |
| 11 | Ainsworth | Chas | Joiner | do | do | no | 39 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 146 | Nil |
| 12 | Price | Walter E. | Boatman | do | do | no | 35 | do | Welsh | do | 5.8 | 151 | Tattoo on Arms |
| 13 | Sawright | Wm | A.B. | do | do | no | 39 | do | English | do | 5.10 | 165 | Brake, nail R. hand |
| 14 | Breadhurst | Owen | A.A.A. | do | do | do | 31 | do | Welsh | do | 5.9 | 167 | Tattoo Marks |
| 15 | Opmerford | Joseph | A. At Arms | do | do | do | 34 | do | Irish | do | 5.7 | 151 | Nil |
| 16 | Mc Kenzie | John | A.B. | do | do | do | 37 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 164 | do |
| 17 | Hackett | Chas | A.B. | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 140 | do |
| 18 | Palmer | A. A. | A. B. | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | Tattoo Marks arm |
| 19 | Charnley | Chas | A.B. | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 136 | Scar Neck |
| 20 | Day | Hedley | A. B. | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 196 | Star L. Arm |
| 21 | Higjan | James | A. B. | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 150 | Nil |
| 22 | Flood | John A. | A. B. | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | do |
| 23 | Gaion | John | A. B. | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.0 | 113 | F. Hand arm |
| 24 | Alderidge | Thomas A. | A. B. | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 182 | Nil |
| 25 | Annett | Geo. W. | A.B. | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 189 | Anchor L. Arm |
| 26 | McLennan | J. | A. B. | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 170 | Nil |
| 27 | Riezzie | Frank | A. B. | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 113 | do |
| 28 | Heeney | George Wm | Seaman | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 119 | do |
| 29 | Nicoll | Wm. | A. B. | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 156 | Tattoo Arms |
| 30 | McLachlan | A. | Sailer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5.11 | 180 | do do |

* See list of races on back here of

Note: Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 for each man. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Charles A Smith**, **Master** of the **Steam Ship "CARONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of **May**

191 9

Master. *[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russmak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or finding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BARONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 191 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

13

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Parry | Jos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Harder | E. | 14 | ay Liverpool | No | 29 | ale | English | British | 5.6 132 | J.P. R. Ann |
| 3 | Martin | David | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.6 154 | Tattoo Marks |
| 4 | Bamber | Thos | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.4 126 | Nil |
| 5 | Chetwyn | Alf | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.4 142 | do |
| 6 | Noakes | Thomas | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.9 143 | Tattoo Mks. |
| 7 | Ransay | Ralph A. | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.3 144 | Bird R. Ann |
| 8 | Cartell | " | do | do | do | 65 | do | do | do | 5.10 165 | Tattoo Mks Arms |
| 9 | Williams | J. G. | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.0 170 | Nil |
| 10 | Harrington | " | do | do | do | 35 | do | Welsh | do | 5.3 136 | do |
| 11 | Werthington | Harry | do | do | do | 16 | do | English | do | 5.4 119 | do |
| 12 | Farrell | James | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 6.1 144 | do |
| 13 | Conner | J. | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.5 126 | Tattoo Mks |
| 14 | Levins | Thos | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.4 136 | Nil |
| 15 | Kelly | Pat | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.10 132 | Tattoo Mks |
| 16 | Olson | James | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.9 163 | Nil |
| 17 | McCabe | M. | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.9 146 | do |
| 18 | Mooney | John James | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.5 126 | do |
| 19 | Le Breck | W. P. | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.8 145 | Tattoo Mks |
| 20 | Winderbank | Chas | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.3 136 | Nil |
| 21 | Jelley | A. | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.4 116 | do |
| 22 | Starlin | Chas | do | do | do | 14 | do | do | do | 4.10 84 | do |
| 23 | Marshall | Percy H. | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.5 144 | do |
| 24 | Owen | Francis E. | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.8 162 | do |
| 25 | Kissick | Thos G. | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 154 | do |
| 26 | Bennett | Harry B. | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.9 147 | do |
| 27 | Ted | John James N. | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.10 150 | do |
| 28 | Henderson | Thos | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.1 210 | Scar Rt. thumb |
| 29 | Anderson | Louis H. | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.9 144 | Nil |
| 30 | Belton | James | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.10 154 | do |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY**, 191⁶, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|-----|--------|-------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| No on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sinclair | Francis H. | Surgeon | 14 May | Liverpool | He | 38 | Male | Irish | British | 5.8. 131 | Nil |
| 2 | Garvan | Arthur J. | Hosp. At tend. | do | do | do | 49 | do | English | do | 5.11 175 | Tattoo Mrs |
| 3 | Denevan | James | Seaman | do | do | do | 23 | do | Irish | do | 5.9 168 | Nil |
| 4 | Bowen | Alf. | A. B. | do | do | do | 31 | do | English | do | 5.5 130 | Star L. Hand |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information is punishable by fine and imprisonment. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **IX**, 191, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 21

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Haggie | John | Chief Engineer | 14 day | Liverpool | No | 60 | Male | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 180 | Nil |
| 2 | Burke | Samuel | 2nd do | do | do | do | 48 | do | English | do | 5.11 | 184 | do |
| 3 | Bond | John | do do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 148 | do |
| 4 | Battison | James | do do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 186 | do |
| 5 | Beeth | Wm | do do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 6 | Dunsmore | David S. | 3rd. do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Scotch | do | 5.11 | 187 | do |
| 7 | Wilson | Robt | do do | do | do | do | 40 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 180 | do |
| 8 | Pattison | Geo. | 4th do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Scotch | do | 5.4 | 180 | do |
| 9 | Brittlebank | Albert | do do | do | do | do | 30 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 184 | do |
| 10 | Morrison | James | Jr. do do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Scotch | do | 5.10 | 188 | do |
| 11 | Sillers | John M. | 5th do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 187 | do |
| 12 | Naylor | James | do do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| 13 | Miligan | Wm. J. | Sr 7th do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 149 | do |
| 14 | Adams | Andrew | Deck Engineer | do | do | do | 21 | do | Scotch | do | 5.8 | 149 | do |
| 15 | Clark | Wm | B. M. | do | do | do | 39 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 161 | do |
| 16 | Deegan | John | Electrician | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 142 | do |
| 17 | Hayles | Sam | Greaser | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| 18 | Majer | Robt. | Elect Greaser | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 142 | do |
| 19 | Keelan | Mich: | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | Ship R. Arm |
| 20 | English | Owen | Refig. do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 180 | Nil |
| 21 | Courtney | Patrick | do do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 210 | do |
| 22 | Banner | Hy. | do do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 149 | do |
| 23 | Dignan | Joe | do do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 174 | do |
| 24 | Mulligan | James | Eng: Stores | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 126 | do |
| 25 | Finnigan | Edward | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | do |
| 26 | Williams | Mathew | Greaser | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 | do |
| 27 | Brennan | John | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 196 | do |
| 28 | Mc Quillan | Edward | do | do | do | do | 64 | do | Irish | do | 5.8 | 134 | tattoo Marks |
| 29 | Barnes | John | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 140 | Nil |
| 30 | Lamb | James | Trimmer | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 134 | do |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each man. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY**, 191⁹, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 21

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McGann | E. | Fireman | 14 May L. Pool | No | 29 | male | English | British | 5.11 | 168 Nil |
| 2 | Somerville | John | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 134 J. S. L. Arm |
| 3 | Collins | Harry | Greaser | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 140 Tattee Wrist |
| 4 | Garner | Joseph | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 Nil |
| 5 | Kearns | John | do | do | do | 48 | do | Irish | do | 5.8 | 160 do |
| 6 | Mc Hough | M. | Fireman | do | do | 27 | do | English | do | 5.5 | 147 Tattee Mks |
| 7 | Quinn | Geo. | Greaser | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 162 Nil |
| 8 | Fernandez | Rbt | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 162 do |
| 9 | Beggs | Wm. | Fireman | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 do |
| 10 | Coathup | Thos | Greaser | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 149 do |
| 11 | Davies | Thos | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 do |
| 12 | Kenny | Thos | Fireman | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 126 B. Fly & Hands |
| 13 | Mcally | James | Greaser | do | do | 24 | do | Irish | do | 5.4 | 130 Nil |
| 14 | Courtney | Wm. | Fireman | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 6.6 | 161 do |
| 15 | Connell | John | Greaser | do | do | 50 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 144 do |
| 16 | Critchley | Rbt | Ldg. F. Man | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 154 do |
| 17 | Keolan | Pat | Greaser | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 154 Sailor R. Arm |
| 18 | Kirk | Archie | Ldg. F. Man | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 Tattee Mks |
| 19 | Murphy | James | F. Man | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 142 do |
| 20 | Woolley | John | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 Nil |
| 21 | McCracken | Wm | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 212 Tattee Mks |
| 22 | McNanee | Jas | do | do | do | 32 | do | Irish | do | 5.6 | 154 R. Arm |
| 23 | Donaldson | Wm. | do | do | do | 40 | do | English | do | 5.3 | 146 Heart & Hands |
| 24 | Dears | Thos | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 112 lhand |
| 25 | Collins | Pat. | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 128 Anchor & Bird |
| 26 | Ormandy | John | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 Nil |
| 27 | Devlin | Joe | do | do | do | 29 | do | Irish | do | 5.9 | 168 Tattee Mks |
| 28 | Geraghty | John | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 156 Nil |
| 29 | Curton | Rich. | do | do | do | 19 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 149 Tattee Mks |
| 30 | Brennan | Hugh | do | do | do | 34 | do | Irish | do | 5.6 | 140 Nil |

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or by imprisonment for six months. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 24**, 191**9**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|---------|-----|------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Whittaker | James | ✓ P. Man | 1 day | L. pool | no | 38 | Male | English | British | 5.7 126 J. W. Left Hand |
| 2 | Hog | Wm | ✓ do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.7 130 Nil |
| 3 | Summers | J. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.4 144 do |
| 4 | Hesketh | Wm | ✓ do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.4 133 Tattoo Mks |
| 5 | Slater | Mathew | ✓ do | do | do | do | 60 | do | do | do | 5.7 162 Nil L. arm |
| 6 | McKinley | Hugh | ✓ do | do | do | do | 44 | do | Irish | do | 5.6 140 Tattoos Arms |
| 7 | Brady | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 27 | do | English | do | 5.7 140 Nil |
| 8 | Crawley | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 161 do |
| 9 | Greenhill | P. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.7 143 do |
| 10 | McGuinness | Daniel | ✓ Greaser | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.7 157 Scar L. knee |
| 11 | Canavan | B. | ✓ P. Man | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.2 133 Nil |
| 12 | Aabye | Helge | ✓ do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Danish | do | 5.11 156 do |
| 13 | Dunn | James | ✓ do | do | do | do | 16 | do | English | do | 5.9 140 do |
| 14 | Williams | Wm. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.5 1.7 do |
| 15 | Summers | James | ✓ do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.7 147 Hands L. Heart R. Hand |
| 16 | Smith | J. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9 138 Nil |
| 17 | Smith | Thos | ✓ do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.7 154 do |
| 18 | Balmer | E. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.5 164 do |
| 19 | Carton | P. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.5 144 Tattoo Mks |
| 20 | Scott | Wm. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.5 140 do |
| 21 | Slater | Alex | ✓ do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.8 166 Nil |
| 22 | Size | J. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.4 140 do |
| 23 | Brennan | J. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.9 150 do |
| 24 | Rowell | Edw. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 6.6 151 Tattoos |
| 25 | Geaney | P. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 140 do |
| 26 | Hollywood | Francis | ✓ do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.10 154 Nil |
| 27 | McCarthy | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.9 154 do |
| 28 | Seaver | Chris. | ✓ Primer | do | do | do | 22 | do | Irish | do | 5.7 136 do |
| 29 | Lawsley | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 32 | do | English | do | 5.7 154 Tattoo Mks |
| 30 | Jeffreys | Richard | ✓ P. Man | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 179 do |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY**, 191**8**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 23

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Campbell | P. | Man | 14 May L.pool | No | 39 | Male | Irish | British | 5.8 | 160 | Tattoo Mks. |
| 2 | France | J. | do | do | do | 30 | do | English | do | 5.5 | 146 | Nil |
| 3 | Ryan | J. | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | do |
| 4 | McGinty | Joseph | do | do | do | 33 | do | Irish | do | 5.2 | 154 | do |
| 5 | Crosbie | Jas | do | do | do | 30 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 150 | do |
| 6 | Gallagher | Jos | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 126 | do |
| 7 | Hird | John | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 151 | do |
| 8 | Boyle | J. | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 146 | do |
| 9 | Murphy | J. | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 154 | do |
| 10 | Mason | Stevan | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 154 | do |
| 11 | Thompson | A. | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 148 | Tattoo Mks. |
| 12 | Leader | M. | do | do | do | 33 | do | Welsh | do | 5.8 | 161 | Nil |
| 13 | McNally | James | do | do | do | 25 | do | Irish | do | 5.7 | 151 | Tattoo Mks |
| 14 | Kirk | James | Irishman | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | Nil |
| 15 | Flood | Thomas | do | do | do | 32 | do | English | do | 5.6 | 142 | Tattoo Mks |
| 16 | Dixon | James | Man | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 115 | Nil |
| 17 | Russell | Alf. | Irishman | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 154 | do |
| 18 | Russell | Chas | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | do |
| 19 | Levy | Fredk. | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 114 | Tattoo Mks |
| 20 | Hankin | Peter | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 126 | do |
| 21 | Chese | Thomas | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 146 | do |
| 22 | Forrest | Wm | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 132 | Nil |
| 23 | McAuley | Edward | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 98 | do |
| 24 | Sweeney | Bernard | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 126 | do |
| 25 | Doyle | Pat | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.0 | 130 | do |
| 26 | McCauley | Pat | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 133 | do |
| 27 | Hastings | Chas | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 104 | do |
| 28 | Newton | James | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 144 | Tattoo Mks |
| 29 | Smith | John | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 101 | do |
| 30 | Donnelly | John | Man | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 154 | Nil |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees of such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the case of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require in writing; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure and also the names of those if any who have been and of all who shall be discharged; and of those if any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| Vessel <u>CARONIA</u> , arriving at <u>LIVERPOOL</u> <u>NEW YORK</u> <u>DAY</u> , 191 <u>9</u> , from the port of <u>LIVERPOOL</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <u>Dannally</u> | <u>John</u> | <u>F. man</u> | <u>14 day</u> | <u>L. pool</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>Male</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>5.8</u> | <u>154</u> | <u>Nil</u> | |
| 2 | <u>Hesketh</u> | <u>John</u> | <u>Trimmer</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.7</u> | <u>137</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 3 | <u>McGlory</u> | <u>P.</u> | <u>F. man</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.7</u> | <u>134</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 4 | <u>Johnson</u> | <u>Peter</u> | <u>Trimmer</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.5</u> | <u>135</u> | <u>Tattoo Mks</u> | |
| 5 | <u>Joyce</u> | <u>Michael</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.2</u> | <u>126</u> | <u>Nil</u> | |
| 6 | <u>Smith</u> | <u>Hy</u> | <u>F. man</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.7</u> | <u>140</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 7 | <u>Hackett</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Trimmer</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.7</u> | <u>149</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 8 | <u>Gallagher</u> | <u>Pat</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.0</u> | <u>126</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 9 | <u>Hughes</u> | <u>Pat</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.3</u> | <u>128</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 10 | <u>Deeley</u> | <u>T.P.</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.6</u> | <u>150</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 11 | <u>Cody</u> | <u>P.</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.8</u> | <u>140</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 12 | <u>Prendergast</u> | <u>N.</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.5</u> | <u>140</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 13 | <u>Collins</u> | <u>Michael</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.8</u> | <u>158</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 14 | <u>Boyle</u> | <u>John</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.6</u> | <u>140</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 15 | <u>Breene</u> | <u>Geo. A.</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.0</u> | <u>112</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 16 | <u>Tenks</u> | <u>Geo F.</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.7</u> | <u>144</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 17 | <u>McNally</u> | <u>Pat</u> | <u>F. man</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>39</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.9</u> | <u>153</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 18 | <u>Dixon</u> | <u>Hy.</u> | <u>Trimmer</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.3</u> | <u>154</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 19 | <u>Farrell</u> | <u>J.</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.5</u> | <u>140</u> | <u>no</u> | |
| 20 | <u>Robinson</u> | <u>J.</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.5</u> | <u>140</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 21 | <u>Dickinson</u> | <u>A.</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.4</u> | <u>126</u> | <u>Tattoo Mks</u> | |
| 22 | <u>McAuley</u> | <u>John</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.3</u> | <u>144</u> | <u>Nil</u> | |
| 23 | <u>Byrne</u> | <u>Stephen</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.6</u> | <u>126</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 24 | <u>McElroy</u> | <u>John</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.5</u> | <u>140</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 25 | <u>McDonough</u> | <u>M.</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.3</u> | <u>122</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 26 | <u>Lyons</u> | <u>H.</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.5</u> | <u>152</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 27 | <u>Higgins</u> | <u>J. T.</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.8</u> | <u>162</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 28 | <u>Allman</u> | <u>J. T.</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.8</u> | <u>142</u> | <u>Tattoo Mks</u> | |
| 29 | <u>Peerick</u> | <u>T.</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Irish</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.4</u> | <u>142</u> | <u>do</u> | |
| 30 | <u>Byrne</u> | <u>Thos</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>37</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>5.8</u> | <u>164</u> | <u>Nil</u> | |

* See list of races on back here of

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY**, 1919, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|---------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dullaghan | H. J. <i>ry</i> | Trimmer | 14 May | L. Peel | Male | English | British | 5.4 | 9.8 | Tattoo Mks |
| 2 | Dullaghan | E. <i>mark</i> | do | do | do | do | Irish | do | 5.7 | 168 | Nil |
| 3 | McVey | T. | do | do | do | do | English | do | 5.4 | 126 | Tattoo Mks |
| 4 | Bailey | Wm | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5.10 | 170 | Nil |
| 5 | Murphy | John | Trimmer | do | do | do | Irish | do | 5.10 | 178 | do |
| 6 | Deherty | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | do |
| 7 | Martin | Philip | do | do | do | do | English | do | 5.4 | 126 | do |
| 8 | Harkin | Wm. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5.6 | 126 | Tattoo Mks |
| 9 | Hauratty | Thos | do | do | do | do | Irish | do | 5.7 | 160 | Nil |
| 10 | Clinton | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5.5 | 154 | do |
| 11 | Spaworth | R. | do | do | do | do | English | do | 5.8 | 154 | Tattoo Mks |
| 12 | Collin | P. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5.4 | 128 | Nil |
| 13 | Leach | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5.7 | 134 | do |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back cover.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY**, 191⁹, from the port of **LIVERPOOL, England.** 26

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sauze | Herbert | Chief Steward | 14 May | Liverpool | no | 43 | Male | French | British | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 2 | Stroud | Frederick A. | Second do | do | do | no | 40 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 188 | |
| 3 | Eadie | Walter J. | Barkeeper | do | do | no | 42 | do | Scotch | do | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 4 | Taylor | John | Storekeeper | do | do | no | 40 | do | Scotch | do | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 5 | Fairbrother | Thomas | Barkeeper | do | do | no | 34 | do | English | do | 5.6 | 176 | |
| 6 | Myers | Tom | Asst. Storekeeper | do | do | no | 41 | do | English | do | 5.3 | 160 | |
| 7 | Taylor | James | Asst. Barkeeper | do | do | no | 28 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 126 | |
| 8 | Craig | Thomas W. | Asst. Cook Room Std | do | do | no | 27 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 148 | |
| 9 | Robinson | John | Librarian | do | do | no | 41 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 164 | |
| 10 | Dodd | William | Printer | do | do | no | 35 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 184 | |
| 11 | Dwyer | George | Saloon Pantry Std | do | do | no | 28 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 180 | |
| 12 | Wright | John | 2nd Cl. Pantryman | do | do | no | 26 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 13 | Borris | Reginald | Asst. Pantryman | do | do | no | 21 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 138 | |
| 14 | Russell | Frederick | Saloon Steward | do | do | no | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 15 | Thomas | William | 2nd Saloon Steward | do | do | no | 36 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 16 | Wilson | Walter | Lounge Steward | do | do | no | 40 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 17 | Skuse | Thomas A. | Smokeroom Std | do | do | no | 32 | do | Scotch | do | 5.2 | 147 | |
| 18 | Parkinson | Charles | Library Std | do | do | no | 40 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 19 | Adams | Thomas | Deck Steward | do | do | no | 36 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 20 | Brennan | Thomas A. | Waiter | do | do | no | 25 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 21 | Lee | Thomas C. | Writer | do | do | no | 42 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 22 | Ives | Frank R. | Hospital Std. | do | do | no | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 23 | King | George | Barber | do | do | no | 48 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 138 | |
| 24 | Muse | William F. | Boots | do | do | no | 55 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 25 | Mc Donald | Benjamin | Bedroom Steward | do | do | no | 37 | do | Irish | do | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 26 | Witch | Harry | do | do | do | no | 37 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 27 | Keen | Joseph F. | do | do | do | no | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 28 | Galway | Henry | do | do | do | no | 47 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 29 | Williams | William | do | do | do | no | 43 | do | Welsh | do | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 30 | Grimes | Ernest M. | do | do | do | no | 39 | do | English | do | 5.3 | 142 | |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each item. See reference.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosman. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 20. That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during the previous year, respectively, hold in the ship's company, when and where they were recruited, shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, in lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have been put thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been put off and discharged. And of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien passengers arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| Vessel CARONIA , arriving at NEW YORK , May 28th , 1919 , from the port of LIVERPOOL VIA HALIFAX 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Maxwell | Frederick | B.R. Steward | 14 May Liverpool | No | 38 | M | English | British | 5.7. | 130 | none |
| 2 | Jennings | Thomas | do | do do | No | 33 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 170 | Tattoo right arm |
| 3 | Kelly | John William | do | do do | No | 39 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 150 | nil |
| 4 | Evans | John Edwin | do | do do | No | 43 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 170 | nil |
| 5 | Seed | Arthur | do | do do | No | 44 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 144 | " |
| 6 | Musker | George | do | do do | No | 42 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 7 | McEvoy | Charles | do | do do | No | 45 | M | do | do | 5 10 | 168 | " |
| 8 | Vamplew | Peray C | Captain's Servant | do do | No | 32 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 130 | Tattoo right arm |
| 9 | Hunter | Reginald | Doctors Steward | do do | No | 27 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | nil |
| 10 | Easton | Albert | Pursers do | do do | No | 25 | M | do | do | 5.5. | 125 | nil |
| 11 | Bond | Thomas | 1st Class Waiter | do do | No | 35 | M | do | do | 5 10 | 140 | Horse shoe mark |
| 12 | Walsley | Ben | do | do do | No | 23 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | Nil |
| 13 | Garner | A. | do | do do | no | 27 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | do |
| 14 | Wright | Walter | Waiter | do do | No | 28 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 154 | do |
| 15 | Farkinson | Sydney | 1st Waiter | do do | No | 25 | M | do | do | 5. 7 | 132 | do |
| 16 | Schofield | W. | do | do do | No | 25 | M | do | do | 5.3 | 120 | Flage hands on L. arm |
| 17 | Bennet | Henry | Asst Steward | do do | no | 21 | M | Maltese | do | 5. 9. | 140 | nil |
| 18 | Clarkson | F. G. | Steward | do do | No | 47 | M | English | do | 5.4 | 117 | Charles Shiel on fore arm |
| 19 | Moulton | Rbt. | Waiter | do do | No | 27 | M | do | do | 5 4 | 140 | Butterfly on L. Shoulder |
| 20 | Bendell | Wm. | do | do do | No | 35 | M | Scotch | do | 5 3 | 144 | nil |
| 21 | Rowley | Edw. Philip | do | do do | No | 52 | M | English | do | 5 6 | 140 | Lady on r. arm |
| 22 | Brereton | Wm. | Steward | do do | No | 35 | M | do | do | 5 10 | 168 | Scar neck & L. Shoulder |
| 23 | Orrell | James W. | Waiter | do do | No | 24 | M | do | do | 5 10 | 168 | nil |
| 24 | Stephenson | Herbert | do | do do | No | 32 | M | do | do | 5 10 | 142 | Wounds both Legs |
| 25 | Gardner | Samuel | Steward | do do | No | 39 | M | do | do | 5 9 | 154 | nil |
| 26 | Davies | Alfred | do | do do | No | 39 | M | do | do | 5 4 | 136 | do |
| 27 | Bailey | Wm. Geo. | do | do do | No | 50 | M | do | do | 5 4 | 168 | do |
| 28 | Parsons | Michael | 1st Class Waiter | do do | No | 25 | M | do | do | 5 10 | 150 | do |
| 29 | Winter | Albert | do | do do | No | 27 | M | do | do | 5 8 | 160 | do |
| 30 | Bourhill | James | do | do do | No | 17 | M | do | do | 5 2 | 108 | do |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) to (4) is a misdemeanor by a vessel or its agents for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917, c. 118, § 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 10. That the master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as practicable all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, **May 23rd**, 191⁹, from the port of **LIVERPOOL Via Halifax.** 28

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thornton. | William | 1st cl waiter | 14 May Liverpool | No | 24 | M | English British | 5.7 | 164 | nil; |
| 2 | Charlton | E. | do | do | No | 28 | M | do | 5.11 | 150 | nil; |
| 3 | Rafferty | Edward | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | 5.7 | 160 | nil |
| 4 | Crump | Thomas | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | 5.8 | 147 | nil |
| 5 | Naylor | James | do | do | do | 22 | M | do | 5.7 | 165 | nil |
| 6 | Pessel | Claude | do | do | do | 36 | M | do | 5.4 | 126 | nil |
| 7 | Andersen | William James | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | 5.9 | 151 | On both arms |
| 8 | Jones | A.H. | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | 5.11 | 165 | 3 left arm |
| 9 | Jones | James W. | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | 5.6 | 164 | Mark right wrist |
| 10 | Cole | Thomas | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | 5.10 | 168 | nil |
| 11 | McAlpine | Kenneth | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | 5.4 | 180 | nil |
| 12 | Geoghage | Refinald | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | 5.10 | 168 | nil |
| 13 | Owens | C.G. | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | 5.8 | 150 | Sword & Heart |
| 14 | Burn | Alexander B. | 2nd Cabin Steward | do | do | 28 | M | do | 6.0 | 172 | Mole wrist |
| 15 | Butler | Ernest | do ityman | do | do | 27 | M | do | 5.9 | 164 | Cross Flags |
| 16 | Hughes | Charles | Asst do | do | do | 22 | M | do | 5.6 | 133 | Tattoo on arms |
| 17 | Wright. | John | Waiter | do | do | 29 | M | do | 5.4 | 134 | nil |
| 18 | Hales | Fred | Asst Stwd | do | do | 23 | M | do | 5.8 | 145 | Bullet wound |
| 19 | McMinn | Joseph | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | 5.7 | 164 | nil |
| 20 | Hedgson | John | Waiter | do | do | 20 | M | do | 5.8 | 168 | tattoo |
| 21 | Doyle | Michael | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | 5.7 | 151 | nil |
| 22 | Reeles | B.H. | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | 5.9 | 151 | " |
| 23 | Harley | Reginald | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | 5.9 | 136 | nil |
| 24 | McDonald | James | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | 5.6 | 150 | Crossed hands |
| 25 | Thompson | James | Un 3rd Cl Stwd | do | do | 31 | M | do | 5.11 | 164 | nil |
| 26 | Bennett | Allan | Asst do | do | do | 25 | M | do | 5.8 | 143 | Clasped hands |
| 27 | Hinds | Walter | 3rd Cl Fryman | do | do | 28 | M | do | 5.6 | 150 | Mole left leg |
| 28 | Beats | Leonard | Stwds Boy | do | do | 16 | M | do | 5.6 | 145 | nil |
| 29 | Morgan | James | Waiter | do | do | 21 | M | do | 5.9 | 136 | Tattoo forearm |
| 30 | Trigg | George | 3rd Cl Waiter | do | do | 18 | M | do | 5.5 | 136 | nil |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) to (4) is cause for punishment by law. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian. |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, **MAY 24th**, 191⁹, from the port of **LIVERPOOL VIA HALIFAX** 29

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Corns | Frederick | Waiter | 14 May Liverpool | No | 17 | M | English | British | 5.7 140 | nil |
| 2 | Singlton | Frederick | do | do | no | 26 | M | do | do | 5.7 164 | ni |
| 3 | Glenn | Allan | do | do | no | 31 | M | do | do | 5.7. 152 | nil |
| 4 | Taylor | Albert | do | do | no | 29 | | do | do | 6.0 154 | nil |
| 5 | Robinson | James Arthue | do | do | no | 22 | M | do | do | 5.4 130 | nil |
| 6 | Campbell | John Henderson | do | do | no | 18 | M | do | do | 5.4 130 | nil |
| 7 | Edgar | John | do | do | no | 22 | M | do | do | 5.11 154 | nil |
| 8 | Trueman | George | Officers Steward | do | no | 18 | M | do | do | 5.2 131 | ni; |
| 9 | Baker | Edward | Asst do | do | no | 23 | M | do | do | 5.5 129 | nil |
| 10 | Smith | John Henry | Steward | do | no | 22 | M | do | do | 5.10 149 | tattoo |
| 11 | Orlando | Alfred | do | do | no | 25 | M | do | do | 5.5 140 | nil |
| 12 | Stewardt | Douglas | Asst Pyman | do | no | 26 | M | do | do | 5.2. 126 | nil |
| 13 | Fowler | George | do Steward | do | no | 18 | M | do | do | 5.6 136 | nil |
| 14 | Grisdale | John | Night Watchman | do | no | 35 | M | do | do | 5.10 164 | nil |
| 15 | Raplh | William | Waiter | do | no | 70 | M | do | do | 5.6. 164 | nil |
| 16 | Murphy | William J | do | do | no | 65 | M | do | do | 5.4 180 | nil |
| 17 | Deavaney | William | do | do | no | 57 | M | do | do | 5.4 122 | nil |
| 18 | Marsh | James | Stewards Boy | do | no | 16 | M | do | do | 5.2 105 | nil |
| 19 | Blakeley | William | do | do | no | 17 | M | do | do | 5.3 133 | do |
| 20 | Pierrepont | Armand | do | do | no | 15 | M | do | do | 4.10 100 | do |
| 21 | Richardson | Herace | 2nd Cl Waiter | do | no | 17 | M | do | do | 5.4 120 | do |
| 22 | Smith | William | Stillroom Stwd | do | no | 25 | M | do | do | 5.7 148 | Tattoo marks |
| 23 | Keogh | William | Engre Stwd | do | no | 24 | M | do | do | 5.8 126 | nil |
| 24 | Russell | Harry | Chef | do | no | 32 | M | do | do | 5.2 124 | nil |
| 25 | Melarangi | Joseph | do | do | no | 30 | M | do | do | 5.6 133 | nil |
| 26 | Williamson | John | do | do | no | 38 | M | do | do | 5.4 150 | Cut right eye |
| 27 | Redden | George | 2nd Cook | do | no | 32 | M | do | do | 5.9 168 | Snake right arm |
| 28 | Girchall | Frederick John | 3rd Cook | do | no | 27 | M | do | do | 5.0 132 | nil |
| 29 | Burke | Joseph | x 3rd Cook | do | no | 28 | M | do | do | 5.9 145 | nil |
| 30 | Aldridge | Edward | 2nd cabin Cook | do | no | 24 | M | do | do | 5.8 154 | nil |

* See list of races on back cover.

NOTE: Entries in manifest and other information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) shall be separated by a line of figures for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at **NEWYORK**

MAY 28th

, 191⁹, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **MAY 14th 191⁹**

30

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Murphy | John | ✓ 1st Cook | 14 May Liverpool | do | 26 | M | English | British | 5.3 | 130 tattoo marks |
| 2 | Donnell | Frederick | ✓ Asst Cook | do do | do | 19 | M | Irish | do | 5.9 | 133 none |
| 3 | Rogers | Robert Charles | ✓ Kitchen Porter | do do | do | 29 | M | English | do | 5.6 | 161 do |
| 4 | Cole | Wansell | ✓ Ships Cook | do do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 140 English Flag |
| 5 | Dineley | A. | ✓ x do | do do | do | 36 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 166 none |
| 6 | Stevens | James | ✓ x do | do do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 140 none |
| 7 | Law | Frederick | ✓ Free Cook | do do | do | 45 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 154 none |
| 8 | Andrews | Thomas J | ✓ x do | do do | do | 46 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 168 none |
| 9 | Harle | Thomas | ✓ Asst do | do do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5.3 | 126 none |
| 10 | Wharton | Robert | ✓ do | do do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 112 none |
| 11 | Ferry | Thomas | ✓ Asst Cook | do do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 130 none |
| 12 | Cartledge | Donald | ✓ do | do do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5.1 | 112 none |
| 13 | Lawson | James | ✓ Cook's Boy | do do | do | 15 | M | do | do | 5.2 | 98 none |
| 14 | Gahan | John | ✓ Asst Cook | do do | do | 18 | M | Irish | do | 5.2 | 120 none |
| 15 | Heppenbrowner | John | ✓ do | do do | do | 31 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5.2 | 180 glass eye |
| 16 | Davies | John | ✓ do | do do | do | 25 | M | English | English | 5.7 | 164 none |
| 17 | Moore | John | ✓ do | do do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 132 none |
| 18 | Cooke | E. | ✓ do | do do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 140 scar right hand |
| 19 | Peet | Walter | ✓ Chief Butcher | do do | do | 56 | M | do | do | 5.0 | 190 none |
| 20 | Caulfield | James | ✓ 2nd do | do do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 130 crossed hands |
| 21 | Williams | Henry | ✓ x 2nd do | do do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 140 none |
| 22 | Thomas | John Arnett | ✓ Asst Butcher | do do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 tattoos |
| 23 | Garnett | John | ✓ 3rd Butcher | do do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 144 none |
| 24 | Hart | Thomas | ✓ Asst Butcher | do do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 126 none |
| 25 | Cook | Walter | ✓ do | do do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 140 heart forearm |
| 26 | Swanson | Donald George | ✓ do | do do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 154 none |
| 27 | Stone | A.E. | ✓ do | do do | do | 45 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 126 do |
| 28 | Hughes | Peter | ✓ Chief Baker | do do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 183 do |
| 29 | Hughes | Thomas | ✓ 2nd do | do do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 146 do |
| 30 | Stegdale | John | ✓ x 2nd do | do do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 112 do |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONQA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 24th 1919**, 191, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. 31

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Burke | Thomas | Ex 2nd Baker | 14 May | Liverpool | No | 44 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 175 | Nil |
| 2 | Pugh | Edw. | 3rd do | do | do | no | 23 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 158 | Scar over Eye |
| 3 | Daly | Joseph | Ex 3rd do | do | do | no | 18 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 144 | nil |
| 4 | Maloney | John | Asst. Baker | do | do | no | 37 | do | Irish | do | 5.7 | 158 | do |
| 5 | Whittle | John | do | do | do | no | 22 | do | English | do | 5.4 | 148 | under chin |
| 6 | Williams | Redvers B. | do | do | do | no | 58 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 136 | on nose |
| 7 | Seutter | James | Confectioner | do | do | no | 31 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 200 | J.S.R.F. Arm |
| 8 | Cole | Jane A. | Stewardess | do | do | no | 49 | F. | do | do | 5.2. | 100 | Nil |
| 9 | Lelliott | Emily A. | do | do | do | n | 45 | F | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | do |
| 10 | Fletcher | Mary | do | do | do | no | 30 | F | do | do | 5.4 | 116 | do |
| 11 | Davies | S.B. | do | do | do | no | 39 | F | do | do | 5.8 | 144 | do |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information under columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) is cause for denial of entry. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Charles A Smith** **Master** of the Steam Ship "**CARONIA**" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Charles A Smith
Master. ~~New York~~ ~~San Francisco~~ ~~London~~

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **May** 191**9**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and also containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Carl Frost
solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Surgeon of the

U.S.S. "Caronia"

that I have had

do

500. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "

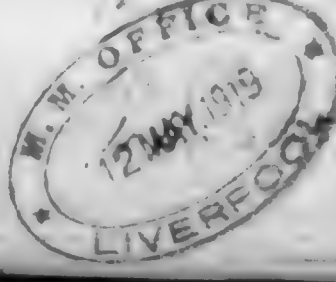
CARONIA

" for

U.S.A.

32

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address. Last place of Residence. |
|-----|-------|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | John | British | R. 30483 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 2 | John | British | R. 30484 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 3 | John | British | R. 30485 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 4 | John | British | R. 30486 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 5 | John | British | R. 30487 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 6 | John | British | R. 30488 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 7 | John | British | R. 30489 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 8 | John | British | R. 30490 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 9 | John | British | R. 30491 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 10 | John | British | R. 30492 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 11 | John | British | R. 30493 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 12 | John | British | R. 30494 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 13 | John | British | R. 30495 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 14 | John | British | R. 30496 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 15 | John | British | R. 30497 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 16 | John | British | R. 30498 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 17 | John | British | R. 30499 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 18 | John | British | R. 30500 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 19 | John | British | R. 30501 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 20 | John | British | R. 30502 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 21 | John | British | R. 30503 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 22 | John | British | R. 30504 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 23 | John | British | R. 30505 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 24 | John | British | R. 30506 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 25 | John | British | R. 30507 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 26 | John | British | R. 30508 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 27 | John | British | R. 30509 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 28 | John | British | R. 30510 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 29 | John | British | R. 30511 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 30 | John | British | R. 30512 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 31 | John | British | R. 30513 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 32 | John | British | R. 30514 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 33 | John | British | R. 30515 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 34 | John | British | R. 30516 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 35 | John | British | R. 30517 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 36 | John | British | R. 30518 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 37 | John | British | R. 30519 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 38 | John | British | R. 30520 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 39 | John | British | R. 30521 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 40 | John | British | R. 30522 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 41 | John | British | R. 30523 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 42 | John | British | R. 30524 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 43 | John | British | R. 30525 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 44 | John | British | R. 30526 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 45 | John | British | R. 30527 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 46 | John | British | R. 30528 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 47 | John | British | R. 30529 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 48 | John | British | R. 30530 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 49 | John | British | R. 30531 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 50 | John | British | R. 30532 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 51 | John | British | R. 30533 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 52 | John | British | R. 30534 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 53 | John | British | R. 30535 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 54 | John | British | R. 30536 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 55 | John | British | R. 30537 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 56 | John | British | R. 30538 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 57 | John | British | R. 30539 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 58 | John | British | R. 30540 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 59 | John | British | R. 30541 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 60 | John | British | R. 30542 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 61 | John | British | R. 30543 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 62 | John | British | R. 30544 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 63 | John | British | R. 30545 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 64 | John | British | R. 30546 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 65 | John | British | R. 30547 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 66 | John | British | R. 30548 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 67 | John | British | R. 30549 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 68 | John | British | R. 30550 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 69 | John | British | R. 30551 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 70 | John | British | R. 30552 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 71 | John | British | R. 30553 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 72 | John | British | R. 30554 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 73 | John | British | R. 30555 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 74 | John | British | R. 30556 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 75 | John | British | R. 30557 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 76 | John | British | R. 30558 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 77 | John | British | R. 30559 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 78 | John | British | R. 30560 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 79 | John | British | R. 30561 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 80 | John | British | R. 30562 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 81 | John | British | R. 30563 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 82 | John | British | R. 30564 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 83 | John | British | R. 30565 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 84 | John | British | R. 30566 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 85 | John | British | R. 30567 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 86 | John | British | R. 30568 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 87 | John | British | R. 30569 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 88 | John | British | R. 30570 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 89 | John | British | R. 30571 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 90 | John | British | R. 30572 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 91 | John | British | R. 30573 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 92 | John | British | R. 30574 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 93 | John | British | R. 30575 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 94 | John | British | R. 30576 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 95 | John | British | R. 30577 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 96 | John | British | R. 30578 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 97 | John | British | R. 30579 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 98 | John | British | R. 30580 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 99 | John | British | R. 30581 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |
| 100 | John | British | R. 30582 | 27.1.77 | London | British | 13.1.1904 |



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Carl Froese, Surgeon of the *Stockholm*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Surgeon.

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. *CARON* for *U.S.A.*

33

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. |
|-----|-------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
|-----|-------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | <i>Remond</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>20247</i> | <i>18/1/18</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 2 | <i>Thuy</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>20248</i> | <i>18/1/18</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 3 | <i>Thuy</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>20249</i> | <i>18/1/18</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 4 | <i>Thuy</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>20250</i> | <i>18/1/18</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 5 | <i>Thuy</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>20251</i> | <i>18/1/18</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 6 | <i>Thuy</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>20252</i> | <i>18/1/18</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 7 | <i>Thuy</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>20253</i> | <i>18/1/18</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 8 | <i>Thuy</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>20254</i> | <i>18/1/18</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 9 | <i>Thuy</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>20255</i> | <i>18/1/18</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 10 | <i>Thuy</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>20256</i> | <i>18/1/18</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Carl Froese

Surgeon of the S.S. "Stockholm"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had thirty

years' experience as a

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. "Stockholm" for U.S.A.

34

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. |
|-----|-------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 2 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 3 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 4 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 5 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 6 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 7 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 8 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 9 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 10 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 11 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 12 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 13 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 14 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 15 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 16 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 17 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 18 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 19 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 20 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 21 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 22 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 23 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 24 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 25 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 26 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 27 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 28 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 29 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 30 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 31 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 32 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 33 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 34 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 35 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 36 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 37 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 38 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 39 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 40 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 41 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 42 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 43 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 44 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 45 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 46 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 47 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 48 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 49 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 50 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 51 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 52 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 53 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 54 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 55 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 56 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 57 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 58 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 59 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 60 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 61 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 62 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 63 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 64 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 65 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 66 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 67 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 68 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 69 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 70 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 71 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 72 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 73 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 74 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 75 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 76 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 77 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 78 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 79 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 80 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 81 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 82 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 83 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 84 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 85 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 86 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 87 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 88 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 89 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 90 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 91 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 92 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 93 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 94 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 95 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 96 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 97 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 98 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 99 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 100 | John | U.S.A. | 12844 | 24 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |



that I have had thirt

S.S. _____ for _____ U.S.A.

No.

NAME.

Present
Nationality.Kind and No. of Passport,
giving full description.

Date of Birth.

Birthplace.

Father's
Nationality.

Full Address.
Last place of Residence.

12 MAY 1964

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Carl Froese

Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had thirty

years' experience as a Physician.

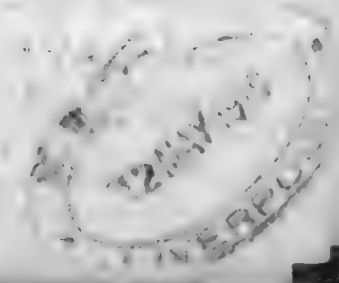
2060. 6/18. 317.
THE GUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. Stockholm for U.S.A.

36

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. |
|-----|-------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
|-----|-------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 63 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 67 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 68 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 71 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 76 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 77 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 79 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 83 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 86 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 87 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 88 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 89 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 90 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 91 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 92 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 93 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 94 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 97 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 98 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 99 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

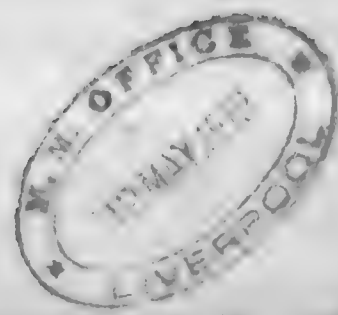
Carl Froese, Surgeon of the S.S. "Caronia", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. CARONIA for U.S.A.

37

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. |
|-----|---------------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | Carl Froese | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | John P. Smith | | U.S. 815210 | 4/7/84 | London | | 4 Leinster Rd. Dublin, Ireland. |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Carl Froese, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stockholm", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE GUNARD STEAMSHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. "Stockholm" for U.S.A.

38

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. |
|-----|-------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
|-----|-------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|

Mr. L. L. L.

544718

7/4/90

Denmark

12104 - 184 - 184

Mr. L. L. L.

544719

7/1/83

Denmark

12104 - 184 - 184



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Froese, Surgeon of the a/s Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST. -Contd.

S.S. Stockholm for U.S.A.

39

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. |
|-----|-------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | John | | 13444 | 1/1/69 | | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | John | | 13445 | | | | |
| 3 | John | | 13446 | | | | |
| 4 | John | | 13447 | | | | |
| 5 | John | | 13448 | | | | |
| 6 | John | | 13449 | | | | |
| 7 | John | | 13450 | | | | |
| 8 | John | | 13451 | | | | |
| 9 | John | | 13452 | | | | |
| 10 | John | | 13453 | | | | |
| 11 | John | | 13454 | | | | |
| 12 | John | | 13455 | | | | |
| 13 | John | | 13456 | | | | |
| 14 | John | | 13457 | | | | |
| 15 | John | | 13458 | | | | |
| 16 | John | | 13459 | | | | |
| 17 | John | | 13460 | | | | |
| 18 | John | | 13461 | | | | |
| 19 | John | | 13462 | | | | |
| 20 | John | | 13463 | | | | |
| 21 | John | | 13464 | | | | |
| 22 | John | | 13465 | | | | |
| 23 | John | | 13466 | | | | |
| 24 | John | | 13467 | | | | |
| 25 | John | | 13468 | | | | |
| 26 | John | | 13469 | | | | |
| 27 | John | | 13470 | | | | |
| 28 | John | | 13471 | | | | |
| 29 | John | | 13472 | | | | |
| 30 | John | | 13473 | | | | |
| 31 | John | | 13474 | | | | |
| 32 | John | | 13475 | | | | |
| 33 | John | | 13476 | | | | |
| 34 | John | | 13477 | | | | |
| 35 | John | | 13478 | | | | |
| 36 | John | | 13479 | | | | |
| 37 | John | | 13480 | | | | |
| 38 | John | | 13481 | | | | |
| 39 | John | | 13482 | | | | |
| 40 | John | | 13483 | | | | |
| 41 | John | | 13484 | | | | |
| 42 | John | | 13485 | | | | |
| 43 | John | | 13486 | | | | |
| 44 | John | | 13487 | | | | |
| 45 | John | | 13488 | | | | |
| 46 | John | | 13489 | | | | |
| 47 | John | | 13490 | | | | |
| 48 | John | | 13491 | | | | |
| 49 | John | | 13492 | | | | |
| 50 | John | | 13493 | | | | |
| 51 | John | | 13494 | | | | |
| 52 | John | | 13495 | | | | |
| 53 | John | | 13496 | | | | |
| 54 | John | | 13497 | | | | |
| 55 | John | | 13498 | | | | |
| 56 | John | | 13499 | | | | |
| 57 | John | | 13500 | | | | |
| 58 | John | | 13501 | | | | |
| 59 | John | | 13502 | | | | |
| 60 | John | | 13503 | | | | |
| 61 | John | | 13504 | | | | |
| 62 | John | | 13505 | | | | |
| 63 | John | | 13506 | | | | |
| 64 | John | | 13507 | | | | |
| 65 | John | | 13508 | | | | |
| 66 | John | | 13509 | | | | |
| 67 | John | | 13510 | | | | |
| 68 | John | | 13511 | | | | |
| 69 | John | | 13512 | | | | |
| 70 | John | | 13513 | | | | |
| 71 | John | | 13514 | | | | |
| 72 | John | | 13515 | | | | |
| 73 | John | | 13516 | | | | |
| 74 | John | | 13517 | | | | |
| 75 | John | | 13518 | | | | |
| 76 | John | | 13519 | | | | |
| 77 | John | | 13520 | | | | |
| 78 | John | | 13521 | | | | |
| 79 | John | | 13522 | | | | |
| 80 | John | | 13523 | | | | |
| 81 | John | | 13524 | | | | |
| 82 | John | | 13525 | | | | |
| 83 | John | | 13526 | | | | |
| 84 | John | | 13527 | | | | |
| 85 | John | | 13528 | | | | |
| 86 | John | | 13529 | | | | |
| 87 | John | | 13530 | | | | |
| 88 | John | | 13531 | | | | |
| 89 | John | | 13532 | | | | |
| 90 | John | | 13533 | | | | |
| 91 | John | | 13534 | | | | |
| 92 | John | | 13535 | | | | |
| 93 | John | | 13536 | | | | |
| 94 | John | | 13537 | | | | |
| 95 | John | | 13538 | | | | |
| 96 | John | | 13539 | | | | |
| 97 | John | | 13540 | | | | |
| 98 | John | | 13541 | | | | |
| 99 | John | | 13542 | | | | |
| 100 | John | | 13543 | | | | |



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Frest, Surgeon of the Stockholm, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician

2000, 6/18, 317.
THE LUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. Stockholm for U.S.A.

40

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. |
|-----|-------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
|-----|-------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 111 | <u>John Henry</u> | <u>Swedish</u> | <u>835529</u> | <u>3-11-41</u> | <u>Lund</u> | <u>Swedish</u> | <u>6-Andersson St. Lund</u> |
|-----|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|

American Consulate,
Liverpool, England. 12 MAY 1919
SEEN: Stewart
Vice Consul,
England

12 MAY 1919
LIVERPOOL

SEEN:
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.
American Consulate,
Liverpool, England.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Froese, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon.

3000.
THE GU
AMER

each of

S.S. Albatross for U.S.A.

41

| No. | AME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. |
|-----|--------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| 69 | Jones | | 1) 34-111 | 21-9-93 | 2 | | |
| 74 | | | 1) 34-111 | 12-1-94 | | | |
| 82 | | | 34-111 | 22-3-93 | | | |
| 94 | | | 34-111 | 18-7-11 | | | |
| 96 | Taylor | | 34-111 | 7-1-11 | | | |
| 117 | | | 34-111 | 7-1-11 | | | |
| 116 | | | 34-111 | 24-9-11 | | | |
| 1 | | | 34-111 | 3-1-11 | | | |
| 4 | | | 34-111 | 3-1-11 | | | |
| 14 | | | 34-111 | 4-1-11 | | | |
| 63 | | | 34-111 | 11-1-11 | | | |
| 412 | | | 34-111 | | | | |

American Consulate
Liverpool
SEEN. May 14/19.
Watson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Fresto, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914
at Stockholm

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cubans). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

MAY, 14th

1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Ahlström | Assar, George, Albin | 51 | M M | Physician | Yes | Swedish English | Sweden | Stockholm | | |
| 2 | ✓ | do | Greta | 20 | F S | Secretary | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 3 | ✓ | Blomqvist | Ture Bernhard | 35 | M M | Director | Yes | Swedish English | do | Djursholm, Stockholm | | |
| 4 | ✓ | Brehmer | Ingeborg | 35 | F D | Medical Gymnast | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Cronstedt-Nissen | Valdemar | 21 | M M | Count | Yes | Swedish English | do | Grebo | | |
| 6 | ✓ | do | Elis | 20 | F M | Countess | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Dahlberg, | Frans Kristian | 50 | M M | Merchant | Yes | Swedish English | Denmark | Brevik, Stockholm | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Ek, | Ernst Oscar | 34 | M S | Director | Yes | Swedish English | Sweden | Stockholm | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Enhörning | Tage Gustaf Fredrik | 26 | M S | Lieutenant | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 10 | ✓ | Fjåstad | Ake Simon | 31 | M M | Director | Yes | Swedish English | do | Wash, U.S.A. | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Funch | Harald | 49 | M M | Director | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 12 | ✓ | do | Elsbeth | 46 | F M | Wife | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 13 | ✓ | af Geijerstam | Elisabeth Margareta | 24 | F M | Wife | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Hanföldt | George Knut | 48 | M M | Director | Yes | Swedish English | do | Oxelösund | | |
| 15 | ✓ | Johnson | Sven Herbert | 22 | M S | Lieutenant | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 16 | ✓ | de Laval | Claude Gustaf Hjalmar | 31 | M M | Consul | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 17 | ✓ | do | Karin Sofia Elis | 24 | F M | Wife | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Magnuson | Magnus Carl Ludvig | 27 | M S | Merchant | Yes | Swedish English | do | Wenersborg | | |
| 19 | ✓ | Markström | Ingeborg | 22 | F S | Reporter | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Nilsson | Henrik Efraim | 35 | M M | Manager | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Nilson | August Robert | 41 | M M | Director | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 22 | ✓ | Prien | Margareta | 27 | F S | Clerk | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 23 | ✓ | von Rosen | Adolf | 20 | M S | Count | Yes | Swedish English | do | Vadbro | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Stroem | Einar Karl | 39 | M M | Civil Engineer | Yes | Swedish English | Finland | Helsingfors | | |
| 25 | ✓ | Wahlberg | Helmir | 19 | F S | House-keeper | Yes | Swedish English | Sweden | Stockholm | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Zentio | Bror Sebastian | 38 | M M | Merchant | Yes | Swedish English | do | Upsala | | |
| 27 | ✓ | Zethelius | Marie Hedda | 31 | F W | Widow | Yes | Swedish English | do | U.S.A. | | |
| 28 | ✓ | Östberg | Per | 36 | M M | Director | Yes | Swedish English | Sweden | Stockholm | | |
| 29 | ✓ | do | Else Marie | 26 | F M | Wife | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |
| 30 | ✓ | Wallenberg | Jacob | 26 | M S | Bank Manager | Yes | Swedish English | do | Stockholm | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residents of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

May 24th

1919

4.3

Note:—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an individual with organization, organization and two kinds listed in or position to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, robbery, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **a/s "Stockholm"**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **typical**

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **1917**
at **Gothenburg**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Home or native state.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer or cooperates in it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters, clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8. *Read and understand English.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and understand English." If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the alien is to be classified as follows: (a) If the alien is unable to read and understand English, the exemption from the reading requirement, the grounds for such exemption should be given.
Column 9. *Actual country.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and porters, clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, but, rather, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Norwegian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:
Column 11. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.
Column 14. *By what means passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, assisted, by bond, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15. *Whether or not accompanied by family.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact number of family shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the rest of the family.
Column 16. *Whether or not laborer in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.
Column 17. *Whether or not laborer in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18. *Whether or not laborer in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on this sheet, should be given by the inspecting officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 18, it also has been required within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to report for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and either town or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *By what means passage paid.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *Whether or not accompanied by family.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, assisted, by bond, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether or not laborer in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact number of family shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the rest of the family.

Column 17. *Whether or not laborer in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether or not laborer in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *Whether or not laborer in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on this sheet, should be given by the inspecting officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 19, it also has been required within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to report for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Froste, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917

at

Norm: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes therein made or corrected before the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is resubmitted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized by a Commissioner of the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black), | Greek, | Romanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Bohemian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian-Russians, |
| Bosnian, | Irish, | Scandinavian-Norwegian-Dane, and Swede, |
| Bulgarian, | Italian (North), | Scotch, |
| Chinese, | Italian (South), | Serbian, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Slovak, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Slovenian, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Spanish, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish American, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Syrian, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Turkish, |
| Finnish, | Moravian, | Welsh, |
| Flemish, | Pacific Islander, | West Indian (other than Cuban), |
| French, | Pol. L., | |
| German, | Portuguese, | |

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG , MAY 14 th. , 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|--|------------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. Read. What language (or exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | ✓ | Anderberg | Elizabeth | 30 | F M wife | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Anglo Saxon | Sweden | Horndal | Husband: Axel Anderberg, Horndal. | Canada | N. B. Lepreaux |
| 2 | ✓ | Do | Axel A. | 10 | M S Schoolar | Yes | English | Yes | Do | Scand. | Do | Do | Father: Do | " | N. E. Lepreaux |
| 3 | ✓ | Do | Hjördis | 6 | F S Schoolar | | English | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: Do | " | N. B. Lepreaux |
| 4 | ✓ | Do | Rigmor | 1 | F S Child | No | English | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: Do | " | N. B. Lepreaux |
| 5 | ✓ | Anderson | John Eskil | 25 | M S Merchant | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Do | Herrestad | Mother: Amalia Anderson, Laner Herrestad. | N. Y. New-York | |
| 6 | ✓ | Bingley-Wennström | Elsie | 43 | F M wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Göteborg | Brother in law: Axel Wennström Olivedalsgatan 8 Göteborg | N. Y. New-York | |
| 7 | ✓ | Do | Torsten | 8 | M S Schoolar | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Uncle: Do | N. Y. New-York | |
| 8 | ✓ | Bloch | Ellen | 26 | F S Nurse | Yes | Denish | Yes | Denmark | Do | Denmark | Copenhagen | Mother: Alma Bloch Ligstör. | Oreg | Portland |
| 9 | ✓ | Eiserman | Carl | 24 | M S clerk | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Do | Sweden | Borås | Father: Carl T. Eiserman, Borås. | N. Y. New-York | |
| 10 | ✓ | Essen | Rytger | 29 | M M consul | Yes | Russian | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockholm | Brother: Thure Essen, Biblioteksgatan 27 Stockholm. | Russia | Sibiri |
| 11 | ✓ | Essen | Ingeborg | 29 | F M wife | Yes | English | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: Thure Nordström, Strängnäs. | Russia | Sibiri |
| 12 | ✓ | Forsberg | Gustaf | 46 | M M Engineer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Göteborg | Wife: Anna Forsberg, Södra Vägen 22 Göteborg | N. Y. New-York | |
| 13 | ✓ | Helling | Gustaf | 41 | M M Merchant | Yes | French | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: Sten Helling, V. Hamngatan 26 Göteborg | N. Y. New-York | |
| 14 | ✓ | Do | Do | 21 | F M wife | Yes | English | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father in law: Do | N. Y. New-York | |
| 15 | ✓ | Hvoslef | Petter | 55 | M M Captain | Yes | English | Yes | Norway | Do | Norway | Christiania | Wife: Lella Hvoslef, Bygdø Alle 28 Christiania | Canada | Que Montreal |
| 16 | ✓ | Håkansson | Gustaf | 54 | M M Manager | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Do | Sweden | Viskafors | Wife: Selma Högquist, Wetlanda | N. Y. New-York | |
| 17 | ✓ | Höggqvist | Axel | 42 | M M Manager | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Hvetlanda | Mother: Sara Jacobson, Kungsgatan 72, Stockholm. | Mich. Detroit | |
| 18 | ✓ | Jacobson | Eirger | 25 | M S Manager | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockholm | Wife: Anna Sigfrid, Vanås. | N. Y. New-York | |
| 19 | ✓ | Johnsson Sigfrid | Nils | 51 | M M Manager | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Vanås | Mother: Berta Lindqvist, Varberg. | Cal. Los Angeles | |
| 20 | ✓ | Lindqvist | Anders V. | 37 | M M Captain | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Varberg | Mother in law: Do | N. Y. New-York | |
| 21 | ✓ | Do | Elsa | 36 | F M wife | Yes | English | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | N. Y. New-York | |
| 22 | ✓ | Do | Elsa C. | 9 | F S Schoolar | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother: Do | N. Y. New-York | |
| 23 | ✓ | Do | Maj | 6 | F S Child | No | English | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother: Do | N. Y. New-York | |
| 24 | ✓ | Molich | Olaf | 35 | M M Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Denmark | Do | Denmark | Copenhagen | Father: Carl Gustaf Molich, 2 Erik Menvedsvej Copenhagen | Oreg. Portland | |
| 25 | ✓ | Do | Emelie | 22 | F M wife | Yes | English | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father in law: Do | Oreg. Portland | |
| 26 | ✓ | Do | Ole Jürgen | 4 | M S Child | No | English | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandfather: Do | Oreg. Portland | |
| 27 | ✓ | Olin | Vilhelm | 23 | M S Merchant | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Do | Sweden | Stockholm | Father: A. Robert Olin, 63 St. Eriksgatan Stockholm | Argentine | Buenos Ayres |
| 28 | ✓ | Svensson | Sixten | 38 | M S Manager | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Göteborg | Mother: Gulia Svensson, Borås. | N. Y. New-York | |
| 29 | ✓ | Wacrn | Charles | 23 | M S Engineer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Australia | Scand | Australia | Melbourne | Uncle: James Gibson, Jonsered. | Austra | lia Melbourne |
| 30 | ✓ | Wictoria | Folke | 26 | M S Merchant | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Do | Sweden | Wiklansa | Mother: Selma Haggqvist, Wetlanda. | Mich. Detroit | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this statute shall be natural or intended residents of one year or more.

... of the n/a "Stockholm" sailing therewith do

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ... NEW YORK

May 24th

1919

45

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all official public or corporate institutions, or of all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a political party or social, labor, or fraternal organization, or teaches or disseminates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Master 60 pages.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people consider Gothic dialects to be Italian language.

[illegible]

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, excepting whom alien came to the country should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

Column B: *Proposed destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent destination shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of entry, laws of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(c) No one ticket. The answer should be either *Yos'e ticket*

Column 16, *Particulars of passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: assisted husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Amount of passage money paid, and for whom paid*. The assessor should give in each case notified when funds for the passage were obtained by whom. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the actual members of the family.

Column 18. *Date of death*.—*In the United States, or of an alien where*. The entries should show whether born in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901 Jan. In Philadelphia.

Is it a friend, or a relative, or a friend and relative? The answer is, by its nature, relative or friend, and thus, what relative, friend, with name and complete address.

Comments 2006-03-13: The respondent's brief explanation and the answers to the questions are like all others in the sheet, and subject to a decision by the respondent's advisers in the respondent's jurisdiction. However, in answering question 2, it should be borne in mind that, for the next year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority to seek readmission should be given.

^a American and European Americans, who descend from a combination of the West Indies, North or South American, European, or African. Ancestry with admixture of blood of the African Negro should have lasted under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Froste, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19
at _____

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black), | Greek, | Roumanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Bohemian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian (Rusniaks), |
| Bosnian, | Irish, | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede), |
| Bulgarian, | Italian (North), | Scotch, |
| Chinese, | Italian (South), | Servian, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Slovak, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Slovenian, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Spanish, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish American, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Syrian, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Turkish, |
| Finnish, | Moravian, | Welsh, |
| Flemish, | Pacific Islander, | West Indian (other than Cuban), |
| French, | Polish, | |
| German, | Portuguese, | |

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " STOCKHOLM " Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 11-17 1919, MAY, 14th, 1919.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. <small>* Intended future permanent residence.</small> | | |
| | | | | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Carlson | Tore | 21 | M | S Student | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Sollefteå | Father; Mr Alfred Carlsson, Sollefteå | Pa. | Vandergrift |
| 2 | ✓ | Eitington | Motty | 34 | M | M Manager | Yes | English Russian | Yes | Russian | Jew | Russia | Petrograd | Brother; Naom Eitington Sienkewiese 37 Lodz, Poland | N.Y. | New-York |
| 3 | ✓ | Hamilton | Richard Gustaf | 34 | M | M Merchant | Yes | Swedish English | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Stockholm | Father; Count Harry Hamilton, Riddargatan 23, Stockholm | Mich. | Detroit |
| 4 | ✓ | Jacobson | Heinrich | 41 | M | M TUNER | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Petrograd | Torkel Leo Eck, Troitzkaja Str. No. 6, Petrograd | N.Y. | New-York |
| 5 | ✓ | Schack | Gustaf | 32 | M | S Merchant | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand. | Denmark | Copenhagen | Father: Carl G. Schack, Osterbrogade 132, Copenhagen | | Australia |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* If treatment results in a loss of the majority of the material, all the untreated or partially treated residue will be put on the next lot of faces will be shown on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

May 24th

, 1919

4.

^a Note.—Full text of question 11 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has membership in an organization without regard to whether it is an organization of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has membership in an organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s "Stockholm" from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ at _____

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *How arrived in United States*.—This column should be filled in by the master or commanding officer. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months; the latter adding only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Height in inches*.—The answer should be M (mailed) or F (single). Well-served, as in the case of the male, or single, as in the case of the female.

Column 6. *Color of hair*.—The entry should describe the hair as naturally as possible, the colors being black, brown, red, or blonde. If the hair is dyed, the color should be given in parentheses after the natural color.

Column 7. *Color of eyes*.—The entry should describe the eyes as naturally as possible, the colors being blue, green, brown, or grey. If the eyes are dyed, the color should be given in parentheses after the natural color.

Column 8. *Complexion*.—The entry should describe the complexion as naturally as possible, the colors being fair, ruddy, or sallow. If the complexion is dyed, the color should be given in parentheses after the natural color.

Column 9. *Birthplace*.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, as given in the passport or other reliable source. If the place of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown."

Column 10. *Country of birth*.—The entry should be the name of the country of birth, as given in the passport or other reliable source. If the country of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown."

Column 11. *Place of birth*.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, as given in the passport or other reliable source. If the place of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown."

Column 12. *Place of birth*.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, as given in the passport or other reliable source. If the place of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown."

Column 13. *Place of birth*.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, as given in the passport or other reliable source. If the place of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown."

Column 14. *Place of birth*.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, as given in the passport or other reliable source. If the place of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown."

Column 15. *Place of birth*.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, as given in the passport or other reliable source. If the place of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown."

Column 16. *Place of birth*.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, as given in the passport or other reliable source. If the place of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown."

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of the compartments of Padua, Treviso, Verona, and Mantova, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last permanent residence of one year shall constitute the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should be made in the last permanent residence, and not in the country of birth.

Country of last permanent residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States" if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 12. *Address in United States*.—The entry should be the name and address of the alien's relatives in the United States. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Intended destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be "United States."

Column 14. *Whether has ever been in United States*.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15. *How long in United States*.—The entry should show definitely by when passage was paid, month, day, and year, the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 16. *How long in United States*.—The entry should show definitely by when passage was paid, month, day, and year, the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 17. *How long in United States*.—The entry should show definitely by when passage was paid, month, day, and year, the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 18. *How long in United States*.—The entry should show definitely by when passage was paid, month, day, and year, the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 19. *How long in United States*.—The entry should show definitely by when passage was paid, month, day, and year, the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 20. *How long in United States*.—The entry should show definitely by when passage was paid, month, day, and year, the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 21. *How long in United States*.—The entry should show definitely by when passage was paid, month, day, and year, the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any.

11-1712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

MAY 14th

1919

Arriving at Port of New York

May 24th

1919

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | | |
| 1 | Andersson | Otto Franz | 32 | M | M | Holds passport #57684 issued Jan. 17th 1919 by Lansing department of State Wash. D.C. | 166 25th Str. Elmhurst L.I. N.Y. |
| 2 | Carlsson | Hugo | 42 | M | M | Holds passport #67388 issued March 14th 1919 by department of State Wash. D.C. | State Bank of Seattle Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Grammen, | Beatrice | 31 | F | M | Holds passport #61436 issued Febr. 4th 1919 by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. | 620 West 122 Street New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | Do | Fredrice Anna | 2 | F | S | Do | Do |
| 5 | Kastor | Robert N. | 27 | M | S | Holds passport #56881 issued Jan. 14th 1919 by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. | 109 Duane Street New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | Law | Anna | 36 | F | M | Holds Emergency passport #1368-69 issued Apr. 9th 1919 by American Legation at Stockholm, Sweden | 322 Claremont Ave Mount Clair, N.J. |
| 7 | Do | Rachel | 15 | F | S | Do | Do |
| 8 | Do | Sonja | 16 | F | S | Do | Do |
| 9 | Moulton Syme | Sarah | 72 | F | W | Novemb. 27th 1902, Pittsburg Pa. | Holds Passport No. 1392 issued April 29th 1919 by American Legation at Stockholm Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | Zayotti | A. Harold | 29 | M | M | July 12th Sycamore, Ill. | Holds passport #60671 issued Jan. 30th 1919 by Lansing, State Department Wash. D.C. |
| 11 | | | | | Aug. 16th, 1889, Leicester, Mass. | | 48 So. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Carl Froste**, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Swedish Board of Health**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

S. S. " STOCKHOLM "

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

May 14th

1919.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* If you are not a resident, write the name of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
If this one is will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

511

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular office, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, to continue in seeking permanent residence in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or alcoholic or intemperate - supported by family? If no, state? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in violence, or advocates violence, or advocates overthrow by force or fraud of the Government of the United States (See footnote at full text of this question). | Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | self | 30 | Yes | 1897-Seattle, Brother; Mr Hjalmar Ahl; 427, 16 Ave. Duluth, Minn. | Yes | 5 Years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4½ | White | Brown Blue | none | Sweden | Algotseborg |
| 2 | No | self | Yes | No | Sister; Anna Strandberg, R. No 1 Oakes, N.D. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Brown grey | none | do | Ockelbo |
| 3 | no | self | Yes | no | In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentine Daughter; Hilma Ekdhall, 5 Palm St. Nashua N.H. | in transit | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Brown blue | none | do | Göteborg |
| 4 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1907 Ill. Messrs Sunde d'Evers Co Coleman Dock, Seattle, Wash. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | Fair | Grey blue | none | do | Ga Upsala |
| 5 | no | self | yes | no | 1910 Chicago In transit to China (Shanghai) | in transit | yes | one Year | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Brownbrown | none | do | Kville |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1918 Ill. In transit to China (Shanghai) | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fair | Brown brown grey | Top of left hands longfinger missing | do | Lerback |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | no | In transit to China (Shanghai) Friend: Carl Bromberg, 259 Mass.Ave, Arlington, Mass. | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Blond blue | grey | do | Hassela |
| 8 | No | self | yes | no | Friend; Mr John Johnson, 457 - 57th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Brown Brown | none | do | Stockholm |
| 9 | no | self | yes | no | In t transit to South America | In transit | yes | ever | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Dark Blue | none | do | Göteborg |
| 10 | no | self | 25 | no | Daughter; Mrs Ruth Swanson, 2858 Dickens Ave. Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 2 | Fair | Blond Blue | none | do | Göteborg |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1914. Ill. Sister; Agnes Hedwall, 9 W. 73rd St. New-York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair | ish brom | Grey- Grey- | do | Ljung Skn Östergotland |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | Uncle; Mr Edward Swanson, 2100 Brighton Road Pittsburg, Pa. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brown Blue | none | do | Nassjo |
| 13 | no | self | yes | no | Aunt; Nellie Senese, Box 254; Melrose Pk, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Fair | Brown Grey | none | do | Göteborg |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | no | Dodges Wireless Institute 16th St. Valparaiso Ind. | yes | 2 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Blond Blue | none | do | Grafback |
| 15 | Brother-in-law | 25 | no | no | Brother-in-Law; Mr Josef Richer, 846 N. Central Ave, Chicago, Ill. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | Fair | Blond blue | none | do | Vesteras |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother; Mr Rudolph Young, New London, Minn. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Brown blue | Top of right hand forefinger missing | do | Göteborg |
| 17 | no | self | yes | no | In transit to Buenos Aires, Argen-tine. | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fair | Dark blue | none | do | Varnums |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1884-New-York Friend; Mrs Anna Peterson, 132 Lexington Ave. New-York, N.Y. | yes | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | BrownBrown | none | do | Göteborg |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1914 Mass. 1888-Brooklyn Friend; Mrs Mac Arthur Carper 1924 Beacon St. Brooklyn Mass. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Pale | Grey Brown | none | do | Göteborg |
| 20 | no | self | yes | yes | 1907-Lake Forest Husband; Mr Charles Olson, 212 E. 33rd St. Flat G. Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown Blue | none | do | Göteborg |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | no | Uncle; Mr Herman Runstrom, Presque Ilas. Me. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fair | BrownBrown | none | do | Glasshammer |
| 22 | no | self | yes | no | Sister; Elia Eriksson, 324 Orr Str. Providence R.I. | yes | one year | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Dark Brown | none | do | Norrköping |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | no | Daughter; Ela Krantz, 9825 M Ave. Chicago, Ill. | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Red | Brown Grey | none | do | Falköping |
| 24 | no | self | yes | no | Brother; Mr Karl Steen, Kalispece, Mont. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fair | Gray Blue | none | do | Linköpings L. |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | no | Friend; Mr Victor Odqvist, American Can Comp. New-York, N.Y. | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Brown Blue | none | do | Soderbecke |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1911-New-York Victor Odqvist Odqvist, American Can Comp. New-York, N.Y. | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | Fair | Dark Blue | none | do | Lysekil |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1901-Boston Sister; Betsy Gustafsson, 46 Gregory St. Marblehead, Mass. | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8½ | Fair | BrownBlue | none | do | Lysekil |
| 28 | no | self | yes | no | In transit to Buenos Aires Argentine | yes | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Dark Grey | none | do | Sa Unnaryd Jonköping |
| 29 | no | self | yes | no | In transit to Havana, Cuba | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | Fair | Brown Blue | none | do | Stockholm |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | Pale | Blond Blue | none | do | Barslof Malmohus L. |

Note. Full text appears at the bottom of page 7. Whether a person's beliefs justify acts "overthrown by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of one or more of its constituent governments, or individuals, officers, institutions, public officials, or who advocates . . . teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the faculty, staff, or principal of a school, and teaching or able to incite persons to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the faculty, staff, or principal of a school, or a consulting firm, a lobbyist, officer, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other national government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **a/s "Stockholm"**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **W. J. W.**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with temporary and permanent residence or intent shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in country of last permanent residence, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for final destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" if ticket or No if no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was person paid*).—The entry should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as, cash, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$2.00 and less than \$5.00*).—The answer to this question, each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when, where, and for what purpose*).—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, day, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination stations. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has recommended him to reapply for admission, the authority for such recommendation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, **Carl Froste**, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Swedish Board of Health**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black), | Greek, | Roumanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Bohemian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian (Russink), |
| Bosnian, | Irish, | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), |
| Bulgarian, | Italian (North), | Scotch, |
| Chinese, | Italian (South), | Servian, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Slovak, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Slovenian, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Spanish, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish American, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Syrian, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Turkish, |
| Finnish, | Moravian, | Welsh, |
| Flemish, | Pacific Islander, | West Indian (other than Cuban), |
| French, | Polish, | |
| German, | Portuguese, | |

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

MAY 14th

191.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Aliens

* If material is tendered within the meaning of this manifest shall be so that it intended to be used in the year or months listed on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on the sheets must be typewritten or printed.

May 24th

, 1919.

52

[illegible]

11

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

19

Master

EXPLANATION

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 - Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7: *Colleague's occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each partner at the time of marriage, as, for example, "civil engineer," "dentist," "businessman," "farmer," "housewife," "journalist," "lawyer," "librarian," "minister," "musician," "nurse," "physician," "teacher," "writer," "actor," "artist," "scientist," "student," "unemployed," "retired," "other."

A farmer is one who spends on farm work more than 100 days in a year. A farmer is one who spends on farm work more than 100 days in a year. A farmer is one who spends on farm work more than 100 days in a year.

Column 3. *Role to be used made*. This column is for the personal examination of abstracts. Steamship companies should make third function on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary. b. Inspector and registry clerk using the personal examination of abstracts.

The bar date of claimant's exemption is subdivided and contains the following question: "exemption from the reading requirement." The ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 4) *Automaticity*. Question 9 should be construed to mean:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and place of birth. The entry should show place of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth.

and of country do not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or other person might properly come under the heading of "France" by country, but not under the heading of "French" by race or people.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, and

WEST INDIAN, refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Indians or Negroes.

'Spanish American' refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Froste, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing fromGOTHENBURG

, MAY 14 th. 1919

| GOTHENBURG | | | | | | | | | | | | | , MAY 14 th. | | , 1919 | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|--|----------------|--------|--|----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | Anderson | Jannes | 28 | M | Physical Director | Swedish English | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Mora | Father: Carl Andersson, Akdonsfabriken Mora. | Minn. Isanti | | | | |
| 2 | | Do | Edith L. | 25 | F | House wife | Swedish English | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father in law: do | Minn. Isanti | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | Do | Carin | 1 | F | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | Grandfather: do | Minn. Isanti | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | Andersson | Elma | 34 | F | Nurse | Swedish English | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mother: Kristina Anderson, Kvarngatan 14 Falun. | N.Y. New-York | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Eriksson | Johanna | 45 | F | House wife | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Falun | Mother: Selma Eibach, Persberg. | New Mexiko | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | Freij | Klara Paulina | 47 | F | House keeper | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Grängesberg | Sister: Mathilda Lejman, Möllvångsgatan 42 Malmö | N.Y. New-York | | | | |
| 7 | | Jansson | Emma | 26 | F | House wife | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Varberg | Father in law: Gustav Jansson, Västansjö Stora Tuna. | N.Y. New-York | | | | |
| 8 | | Jansson | Klaas | 27 | M | Merchant | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Borlänge | Father: Gustav Jansson, Västansjö Stora Tuna | N.Y. New-York | | | | |
| 9 | | Johnsson | Arvid | 30 | M | Grocer | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Johan Johnsson, Nybrogatan 18 Eskilstuna | Pa. Warren | | | | |
| 10 | | Karlsson | Anna Ullrika | 18 | F | House keeper | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Eskilstuna | Father: Johan Emil Karlsson, Kantorpe Gruva, Kantorp. | Cal. Oakland | | | | |
| 11 | | Lindahl | David | 24 | M | Civil Engineer | Swedish English | Yes | do | do | do | Sköldinge | Father: Frans Lindahl, Nordhemsgatan 29 Göteborg | N.Y. Brooklyn | | | | |
| 12 | | Lindberg | Erik | 30 | M | Civil Engineer | Swedish English | Yes | do | do | do | Göteborg | Father: Carl Axel Lindberg, Rörstrandsgratan 4 Stockholm | N.Y. New-York | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Möller | Magnus | 64 | M | Prospector | Swedish English | Yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Sister: Anna Petterson, Järngatan 9 Göteborg | Wash. Seattle | | | | |
| 14 | | Person | Klara | 59 | F | House work | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Borlänge | Friend: Axel Danielson, Arnestad Linköping. | N.Y. Jamestown | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | Nyström | Gustaf | 37 | M | Architect | Swedish Finnish | Yes | do | do | do | Slaka | Mother: Augusta Nyström, Villan Tomtebo, Helsingfors | N.Y. New-York | | | | |
| 16 | | Richer | Carl J. | 11 | M | Schooler | Swedish English | Yes | Finland | do | do | do | Grandfather: Anders Johansson, 17 Mårten Krakowsg. Göteborg. | Ill. Chicago | | | | |
| 17 | | Westberg | Båtel | 74 | M | Farmer | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Klinter | Brother: Karl Johan Westberg, Kruse Alpa Hemse. | Ill. Moline | | | | |
| 18 | | do | Anna Maria | 70 | F | House wife | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Brother in law: Do | Ill. Moline | | | | |
| 19 | | Pedersen | Christian | 36 | M | Iron Merchant | Danish | Yes | Denmark | do | Denmark | Copenhagen | Brother: Peder Pedersen, Varde, Denmark | Australia | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

his shoe
printed

4

May 24th

1919

54

Note.—Full text of provision 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes, incites or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of authority established or sustained by organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization or individual so teaching or advocating such overthrow or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the sedition, necessity or propriety of the violent assassination of any officers or rulers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Optick

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1917
at Gothenburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-breed alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Campania), Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is no effect for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how paid*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, day, and place, as, 1891 (1892, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what date, where, and place*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what date, where, and place, as, 1891 (1892, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what date, where, and place*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what date, where, and place, as, 1891 (1892, Philadelphia).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and their answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-407

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG

MAY 14TH 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

55

MAY 25th 1919

List

Number

1

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | AFZELIUS | LAURA CHRISTINA | 27 | F | M | HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 13175 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON, D.C. APRIL 1ST 1919 | HAMILTON AND HANSELL, PARK ROW BUILDING, NEW YORK NY |
| 2 | BERGENGREN | GEORGE | 50 | M | M | HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 67468 ISSUED BY U.S. CUSTOMER INTELLIGENCE BUREAU, March 21st 1919. | ABETLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, STEELTON, PENNA. |
| 3 | BROMBERG | CARL ANDREAS | 25 | M | S | HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY LANSING DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. NO 62432, FEB 7, 1919 | ARLINGTON, MASS |
| 4 | LARSSON | BROR HJALMAR | 37 | M | S | WAYNE COUNTY DISTRICT COURT APRIL 1ST 1919 | PROVINCENCE HOSPITAL, DETROIT, MICH. |
| 5 | NILSSON | OLOF | 60 | M | M | U.S. PARIS, APRIL 1ST, 1919 | |
| 6 | RICHER | SVEN HARRY | 10 | M | S | BOYD COUNTY NEBR. APRIL 16TH 1901, PASSPORT NO 1374 ISSUED U.S. LEGATION AT STOCKHOLM APRIL 15TH 1919 | ROY, NEW MEXICO 846 N. CENTRAL AVE, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 7 | SEAGREN | LILLIAN | 17 | F | S | HOLDING U.S. PASSPORT NO 1366 ISSUED BY LEGATION OF U.S. AT STOCKHOLM APRIL 5, 1919 | 490 HUNTERDON STR. NEWARK, N.J. |
| 8 | | | | | | EMERGENCY PAPER NO 1384 ISSUED BY THE AMERICAN LEGATION AT STOCKHOLM APRIL 25, 1919 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Froste, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 12th day of May, 1919

at Stockholm

None. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Carl Froste
al. Lt 7st
176 - 20 - 216
32 2nd 11.
12 80
15 2nd 11.

Carl Froste

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

May...14th

1919

| U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final destination. | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|--------------|
| * Last permanent residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | * Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL 16 | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | Andersson Erik | 18 | M | Factory worker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Harnäs | Father: Petter Andersson, Ytterharnäs, Harnäs | N.D. | Douglas |
| 2 | ✓ | Bergwall Carl George | 17 | M | S Printer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockholm | Father: Carl Bergwall, Bondegatan 39, Stockholm | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 3 | ✓ | Dahlgren Yngve Karl | 37 | M | M Mechanic | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Södertälje | Father: Anders Dahlgren, Ragnäsgratan 37, Södertälje | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | ✓ | Do Tora Birgitta | 25 | F | M Wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father-in-law: Do | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | ✓ | Edström Johan Leonard | 16 | M | S laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Ytterlänänäs | Father: Johan Nordin, Forsed, Bollsta | Minn | Ironton |
| 6 | ✓ | Eriksson Annie Marie | 24 | F | S keeper | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockholm | Father: Erik Eriksson, Södra Allén 19, Örebro | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | ✓ | Eriksson Johan Erik | 62 | M | M Gardener | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Örnsköldsvik | Sister: Lovisa Eriksson, Nya Skolan, Skutskär | N.J. | Philipsburg |
| 8 | ✓ | Do Elin Mathilda | 50 | F | M Wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Sister-in-law: Do | N.J. | Philipsburg |
| 9 | ✓ | Do Ruth Elizabeth | 20 | F | S keeper | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Aunt: Do | N.J. | Philipsburg |
| 10 | ✓ | Eriksson Johanna Josefina | 48 | F | S keeper | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Norrtelje | Mother: Johanna Eriksson, Erikslund, Estuna | Mass | Quincy |
| 11 | ✓ | Eriksson Karl Erik | 50 | M | W man | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockholm | Brother: Johan Eriksson, Kålstå, Eskilstuna | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | ✓ | Friberg Signe Ulrika | 26 | F | S keeper | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Aunt: Mia Holmén, Fjällgatan 16, Stockholm | Mass | Worcester |
| 13 | ✓ | Fröling Evert | 17 | F | S Clerk | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Guardian: Erik Fröling, Uplandsgratan 79, Stockholm | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | ✓ | Hasselbom Sara Kristina | 26 | F | S Nurse | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Sister: Hillevi Sundström, Emilsborg, Finspong | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | ✓ | Hedengren Knut Josef | 26 | M | S Clerk | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mother: Klara Hedengren, Strängnäs | Mass | Worcester |
| 16 | ✓ | Hilmer Oscar Gunnar | 17 | M | S clerk | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: Janne Hilmer, Stadshagen 7, Stockholm | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | ✓ | Do Karl Erik | 8 | M | S Scholar | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: Do | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | ✓ | Holst Knut Arnold | 17 | M | S Printer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: Knut Holst, Katarinavägen 5, Stockholm | N.Y. | Jamaica L.G. |
| 19 | ✓ | Jansson Klas Albert | 18 | M | S Baker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Enskede | Father: Gustaf W. Sundberg, Privatvägen 3, Stockholm | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | ✓ | Karlsson Maria | 24 | F | S Brewster | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockholm | Father: Karl Persson, Dala, Gårdsjö, Rättvik | Ohio | Akron |
| 21 | ✓ | Lindström Elin Amalia | 31 | F | M Wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother: Carl Johan Skoglund, St. Laregatan 10, Uppsala | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | ✓ | Do Elna Margareta | 7 | F | S Scholar | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Uncle: Do | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | ✓ | Marcus Gösta Fredrik | 36 | M | S Merchant | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mother: Emma Marcus, Riddaregatan 72, Stockholm | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 24 | ✓ | Olsson Inga Lovisa | 37 | F | M Masseuse | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Husband: Herman Olsson, Rolanstorg 1, Stockholm | Idaho | Springs |
| 25 | ✓ | Olsson Mathilda | 75 | F | W Widow | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Sister: Lovise Gustafsson, Eriksboda, Ödeshög | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | ✓ | Rosenholtz Gustaf Napoleon | 17 | M | S Baker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: Bonde Rosenholtz, Drottninggatan 81 B, Stockholm | Mass | Worcester |
| 27 | ✓ | Sand Nils Emil | 28 | M | S Merchant | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Cousin: Nils Brunnberg, Kommendörögatan 24, Stockholm | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | ✓ | Strömbäck Arthur | 33 | M | M Printer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: Karl Strömbäck, Norrköping | Ill. | Rockford |
| 29 | ✓ | Do Panny | 32 | F | M H-Wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father-in-law: Do | Ill. | Rockford |
| 30 | ✓ | Öhrn Nils Johan | 20 | M | S Cashier | Yes | English | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: Johan Theodor Öhrn, Klara Norra Kyrkogata 5, Stock-N.Y. | New York | holm |

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

May 24th

191 9.

51

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or (supposed) organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching of belief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duly, assembly, or property of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. H. H. H.
Master X

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1919
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Carl Froste**, Surgeon of the **S/S Stockholm**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Swedish Board of Health**,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred during the voyage shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dahmian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

..GOTHEM.BURG

MAY 14 th

191

| 14 | 15 | Age. | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|--|----------|---------------|---|--------|------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | |
| | This column for use of Government officials only. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Anderson | Kerstin | 47 | House | English | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Göteborg | Sister: Hilma Andersson, Engelbrektsgatan 59 Göteborg | N.J. | East Orange |
| 2 | | Anderson | Agnes M. | 38 | F S woman | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Uddevalla | Sister: Mrs. Signild Svensson, Yxhamngatan 6 A. Borås. | Ia. | Cedar Rapids |
| 3 | | Andersson | Hildur Gustava | 17 | House-keeper | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Mälltorp | Father: Johan P. Andersson Hamnen, Mälltorp. | Mass. | Wakefield |
| 4 | | Antonsen | Gunnar | 27 | M S Farmer | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Tranås | Father: Anders Antonsen, Tranås. | Ill. | Moline |
| 5 | | Gustafsson | Frans Eliam | 33 | M M Farmer | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Norrhult | Brother: Algot Gustafsson, Glitne Norrhult. | Minn. | North Branch |
| 6 | | Gustafsson | Ester | 18 | F S keeper | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Sköfde | Mother: Albertina Gustafsson, Box 78 Sköfde. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | | Gräsman | Hedvig | 29 | F M wife | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Göteborg | Husband: Gustaf Gräsman, Lilla Håkegatan 3 Göteborg | Mass. | Lynn. |
| 8 | | Do | Gustaf | 5 | M S Child | No | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: Do | Mass. | Lynn. |
| 9 | | Gyllström | Elin K. | 49 | House-keeper | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Sister: Amalia Broström, Nordenskjöldsgatan 13 Göteborg | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | | Janson | Kristina | 63 | House-work | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Daughter: Mrs. Anna Anderson, 4:de Långgatan 4 Göteborg | Mich. | Muskegon |
| 11 | | Johansson | Severian | 55 | F S keeper | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Färgaryd | Brother: Bernhard Johansson, Högeryd Sofieslätt Rydöbruk | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 12 | | Johnson | Anna Ch. | 63 | House-keeper | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | N:a Solberga | Sister: Kristina Hågg, Karatorp, N:a Solberga. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | Kjellström | Erik | 17 | Farm-hand | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Kvånum | Mother: Agda Kjellström, Kvånum | Ohio | Ashtabula Harbor |
| 14 | | Larsson | Hanna | 44 | F M wife | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Tanum | Cousin: Gustaf Olsson, St. Oppum, Tanumshede. | Mont. | Brockton |
| 15 | | Do | Johan E. | 10 | M S hand | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Uncle: Do | Mont. | Brockton |
| 16 | | Do | Herta E. | 9 | F S Schoolar | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Uncle: Do | Mont. | Brockton |
| 17 | | Do | Helmy L. | 24 | F S Schoolar | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Uncle: Do | Mont. | Brockton |
| 18 | | Lindh | Sigrid | 37 | F S keeper | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Borås | Uncle: Karl Lind, Vegagatan 8 Borås. | Minn. | Paynesville |
| 19 | | Lundblad | Charlotta | 48 | F S Cook | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Brålanda | Father: Anders Lundblad, Lilla Kyrkobyn Brålanda | Ill. | Moline |
| 20 | | Nicklasen | Anna | 11 | F M Work | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Kärnä | Sister: Amanda Wetterlund, Halmstad Nyhem. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | Johansson | Gunnar | 39 | M S Schoolar | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Aunt: Do | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | | Nilsson | Frans Hj. | 48 | M M Farmer | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Tuna | Father: Nils Svensson, Snokabo Vimmerby. | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 23 | | Do | Ida Ch. | 14 | F M wife | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father in law: Do | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 24 | | Do | Frida D. | 11 | F S Schoolar | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandfather: Do | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 25 | | Do | Adina M. | 6 | F S Schoolar | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandfather: Do | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 26 | | Do | Nils Hj. | 20 | M S Child | No | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandfather: Do | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 27 | | Nygren | Anna | 12 | House-keeper | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Gårdhem | Father: Johan E. Nygren, Fastorp Velanda | Mass. | Brookline |
| 28 | | Olsen | Ruth | 18 | F S Schoolar | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Lurs Resö | Father: Hilmer Olsen, Resö Lur. | Md | Baltimore |
| 29 | | Stigenberg | Evy Ingetorg | 27 | F S House-keeper | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Gefle | Father: Carl Stigenberg, Kaserngatan 51 Gävle | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | | Svenson | Elara | | F S dress | Yes Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Rya | Sister: Ida Jönson, Perstorp | N.J. | Oceanic |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 24th, 1910

59

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |
| | | | | If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | No | Self | 25 | Yes | 1912 Newark 1919 N. J. | Friend; Selma Wahlqvist, 68 Harrison st. East Orange, N. J. | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fair Brown Blue | Sweden Värö |
| 2 | No | Self | 25 | No | | Friend Mrs Astrid Peterson, 622 8th Street, Cedar Rapids, Ia. | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Brown Blue | Do Borås |
| 3 | No | Self | 25 | No | | Brother: Robert Anderson, 11 Rockland st. Wakefield, Mass. | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair Blond Grey | Do Mülitorp |
| 4 | No | Self | 25 | No | | Brother: Arvid Antonson, Box 112 R. F. D. Moline, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair Red Brown | Do Säfby |
| 5 | No | Self | 25 | No | | Cousin: Oscar Gustafson, North Branch, Minn. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair Blond Blue | Do Norrhult |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | Sister: Elin Hedlund, 5351 N. Robey st. Chicago, Ill. | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fair Brown Blue | Do Hofstena |
| 7 | No | Self | 25 | Yes | 1910 Hartford 1915 Conn. | Sister; Agnes Ahl, Oakacast, Lynn, Mass. | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Brown Blue | Do Gäfle |
| 8 | No | Mother | 25 | Yes | 1913 Hartford 1915 Conn. | Aunt: Agnes Ahl, Oakacast, Lynn, Mass. | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Fair Blond Blue | U. S. A. Hartford, Conn. |
| 9 | No | Self | 25 | Yes | 1891 Chicago 1911 Ill. | Friend: Augusta Bernqvist, 2040 Ainsley st. Chicago: Ill. | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair Brown Blue | Sweden Arvika |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | Son in law: Charles Anderson, Western ave. West 603 Muskegon, Mich. | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair Brown Blue | Do Kinnarunna |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | Brother: Esaias Stolpe, 687 Maryland St. St. Paul, Minn. | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fair Brown Blue | Do Färgaryd |
| 12 | No | Self | 25 | Yes | 1891 Middle 1913 town. | Friend: Mrs. Jane Van Vleck, 350 Washington ave. Brooklyn, NY | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair Brown Blue | Do Flisby |
| 13 | No | Self | 25 | No | | Conn. Aunt: Elin Fred, 17 Hubbard st. Ashtabula Harbor Ohio | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Blond Blue | Do Kvänum |
| 14 | No | Self | 25 | No | | Husband: Lars Larsson, box 91 Brockton, Mont. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Brown Blue | Do Tanum |
| 15 | No | Mother | 25 | No | | Father: Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 4 | Fair Blond Blue | Do Do |
| 16 | No | Mother | 25 | No | | Father: Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Fair Blond Blue | Do Do |
| 17 | No | Mother | 25 | No | | Father: Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Fair Blond Blue | Do Do |
| 18 | No | Self | 25 | No | | Brother: William Lind, Paynesville, Minn. | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair Brown Blue | Do Borås |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | 1915 Moline 1917 Ill. | Sister: Katrina Wedin, 1123 3rd, st. Moline, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair Blond Blue | Do Frändefors |
| 20 | No | Self | 50 | No | | Son: Axel Johansson, N. Y. 312-68 st. Bay Bridge Brooklyn, N. Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair Brown Blue | Do Kärnå |
| 21 | No | Mother | 25 | No | | Brother: Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Fair Brown Brown | Do Do |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | | Brother: Sven Tulsén, 249 Hazard st. Jamestown, N. Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Brown Blue | Do Tuna |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | 25 | No | | Brother in law: Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair Grey Blue | Do Do |
| 24 | Yes | Father | 25 | No | | Uncle: Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Fair Brown Blue | Do Do |
| 25 | Yes | Father | 25 | No | | Uncle: Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Fair Blond Blue | Do Do |
| 26 | Yes | Father | 25 | No | | Uncle: Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Fair Blond Blue | Do Do |
| 27 | No | Self | 25 | No | | Sister: Alma Nygren, 103 Clinton Road Brookline, Mass. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair Blond Blue | Do Väne Asaka |
| 28 | No | Self | 6 | No | | Uncle: Carl H. Nocke, 1731 Moreland ave. Baltimore, Md. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Fair Brown Blue | Do Resö Lur |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | Aunt: Julia A. Arsinoff, 1249 N. Crawford ave. Chicago, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Brown Grey | Do Gäfle |
| 30 | No | Self | 25 | Yes | 1909 New-York 1918 N. Y. | Friend: Mrs Berthrom H. Barden, Oceanic, N. J. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair Blond Blue | Do Rya |

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XOXOX

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

14-4-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., subdivisions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., subdivisions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891 (89), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Carl Froste**, Surgeon of the **S/S Stockholm**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **Swedish Board of Health**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1917

at Stockholm

Not. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

MAY 14 th

191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 24th

1919

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who belongs to or is employed or organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization determining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S/S Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Is he a coolie and mate*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what law says for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

African (black) refers to the African Negroes, whether residing from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom you can be reached*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Other law requires that you pay attention to*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick mark) or No (cross mark).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—Those answers should give the cash on hand of individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money borrowed by the alien or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 (no), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be shown on the sheet, except to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Carl Froste**, Surgeon of the **S/S Stockholm**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Swedish Board of Health**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1917

at Stockholm

Notary. In connection with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and also before an immigration officer at port of departure, if necessary, and if necessary, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black), | Greek, | Roumanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Bohemian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian (Rusnink), |
| Bosnian, | Irish, | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), |
| Bulgarian, | Italian (North), | Scotch, |
| Chinese, | Italian (South), | Servian, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Slovak, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Slovenian, |
| Dahurian, | Lithuanian, | Spanish, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish American, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Syrian, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Turkish, |
| Finnish, | Moravian, | Welsh, |
| French, | Pacific Islander, | West Indian (other than Cuban), |
| German, | Polish, | |
| | Portuguese, | |

List

5

ALL ALIENS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from GÖTHENBURG

, MAY 14 th.

, 1919

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAY 24th

1919

63

The entries on this must
be typewritten or printed.

List

List

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time, after arrival, to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or elsewhere, or in the custody of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who, before or after coming to the United States, has been convicted of a crime, or of a crime involving the honor of the Government of the United States, or of a crime involving the honor of the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | No | Son | Yes | No | Son: Mr. Thure Blad, Box 134 Crampton, R.I. | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Grey Blue | None | Sweden | Büne |
| 2 | No | Brother | No | No | Brother: Do Do | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Arfard |
| 3 | Yes | Father | 10 | No | Father: Reinhold L. Carlsson, 6 Walnut st. Providence, R.I. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Göteborg |
| 4 | Yes | Father | 10 | No | Father: Reinhold L. Carlsson, 6 Walnut st. Providence, R.I. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Do |
| 5 | Yes | Brother | 25 | No | Brother: Sixten Erikson, 3013 Fort Hamill Pkwy Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Do |
| 6 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | Uncle: Carl A. Jonsson, 131 Park Road W. Hartford, Conn. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Brown Brown | None | Do | Varberg |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Sister: Augusta Gustafson, Box 501 Hardin, Mont. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | St. Peder |
| 8 | Yes | Sister | 25 | No | Sister: Mrs. Greta Jonsson, 141 East 55th St. New York | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Motala |
| 9 | No | Brother | Yes | No | Brother: Carl Lindberg, Swanville, Minn. | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Hjorted |
| 10 | No | Sister | 25 | No | Sister: Alma Weiss, Long Island Box 242 Great Neck Station N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Väversta |
| 11 | No | Sister | 25 | No | Sister: Do Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Do |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | 100 | No | Husband: Henning Larsson, 300 1/2 52nd St. New York, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Söndrum |
| 13 | Yes | Father | No | No | Father: Do Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Halmstad |
| 14 | Yes | Father | No | No | Father: Do Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Do |
| 15 | Yes | Father | No | No | Father: Do Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Grey | link hand | Do | Risinge |
| 16 | Yes | Father | No | No | Father: Do Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Seglora |
| 17 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | Sister: Adele Sacker, 3313 E. Ave. Chicago, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Porås |
| 18 | Yes | Son | 25 | No | Son: William Lind, R.I. Paynesville, Minn. | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | N:a Råda |
| 19 | Yes | Uncle | No | No | Uncle: Do Do | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Tostared |
| 20 | No | Sister | 25 | No | Sister: Anna Nordqvist, 116 Davidson St. Black Rock Conn. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Arbrå |
| 21 | No | Son | 25 | No | Son: Ernst Loman, 95 Calvary St. Waltham, Mass. | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Arbrå |
| 22 | Yes | Brother | 25 | No | Brother: Theodor Nyström, Box 17 Rock Rapids, Iowa | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Burås |
| 23 | Yes | Aunt | 25 | No | Aunt: Sofia Andersson, 2680 Rees St. Omaha, Neb. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Arbrå |
| 24 | Yes | Sister | 25 | No | Sister: Ragna Berndtson, 503-11 St. Moline, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Arbrå |
| 25 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | Sister: Ruth Erikson, c/o Longqvist 1751 Summerdale Ave. Chicago, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Arbrå |
| 26 | No | Husband | 25 | Yes | 1896 Austin Husband: Oskar Svenson, Loan Star Ass. Comp. Austin, Texas | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Arbrå |
| 27 | No | Father | No | Yes | 1901 Austin Father: Do Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Arbrå |
| 28 | No | Father | No | Yes | 1904 Austin Father: Do Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Arbrå |
| 29 | Yes | Daughter | 10 | Yes | 1896 Tanatorp Daughter: Ida Åkerman, Hotel St. Regis Minneapolis, Minn. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Arbrå |
| 30 | Yes | Daughter | No | Yes | 1898 Tanatorp Daughter: Do Do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Grey Blue | None | Sweden | Rölanda |
| | | | | | | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Grey Blue | None | Do | Röken |

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S/S Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **May**, 19**04**
at **New York**

Master

EX-100

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, porter, waiter, etc., unless such other designations are given.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language used must be the language of the country of birth, and not the language of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Nationality).—If exemption is claimed, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (Country of birth).—If exemption is claimed, the country of birth should be given.

Column 11 (Race).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and citizenship or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and citizenship should be correctly stated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, if not properly shown under the heading of "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," should be shown under the heading of "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," as the case may be. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., settlements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., settlements of Liguria, Piedmont, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country of birth should be given, and the country of last permanent residence should be given. If the country of birth is the same as the country of last permanent residence, the country of birth should be given. If the country of birth is different from the country of last permanent residence, the country of birth should be given, and the country of last permanent residence should be given. If the country of birth is the same as the country of last permanent residence, the country of birth should be given. If the country of birth is different from the country of last permanent residence, the country of birth should be given, and the country of last permanent residence should be given.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative in the United States, the entry should be "None." If the relative is in the United States, the entry should be "Name and address of nearest relative in United States."

Column 13 (Funds).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has sufficient funds to support himself and family in the United States, or whether he is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives. If the alien has sufficient funds, the entry should be "Sufficient funds." If the alien is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives, the entry should be "Dependent on bounty of friends or relatives."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$200).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of \$200, or whether he is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives. If the alien is in possession of \$200, the entry should be "In possession of \$200." If the alien is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives, the entry should be "Dependent on bounty of friends or relatives."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of \$200, or whether he is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives. If the alien is in possession of \$200, the entry should be "In possession of \$200." If the alien is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives, the entry should be "Dependent on bounty of friends or relatives."

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$200).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of \$200, or whether he is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives. If the alien is in possession of \$200, the entry should be "In possession of \$200." If the alien is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives, the entry should be "Dependent on bounty of friends or relatives."

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$200).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of \$200, or whether he is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives. If the alien is in possession of \$200, the entry should be "In possession of \$200." If the alien is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives, the entry should be "Dependent on bounty of friends or relatives."

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$200).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of \$200, or whether he is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives. If the alien is in possession of \$200, the entry should be "In possession of \$200." If the alien is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives, the entry should be "Dependent on bounty of friends or relatives."

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$200).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of \$200, or whether he is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives. If the alien is in possession of \$200, the entry should be "In possession of \$200." If the alien is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives, the entry should be "Dependent on bounty of friends or relatives."

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$200).—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of \$200, or whether he is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives. If the alien is in possession of \$200, the entry should be "In possession of \$200." If the alien is dependent on the bounty of friends or relatives, the entry should be "Dependent on bounty of friends or relatives."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Carl Froste**, Surgeon of the **S/S Stockholm**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Swedish Board of Health**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **May**, 19**18**
at **Stockholm**

Notar: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any claims that may have occurred to persons in the community of the vessel must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized individual or authority.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black), | Greek, | Roumanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Bohemian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian (Russink), |
| Bosnian, | Irish, | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), |
| Bulgarian, | Italian (North), | Scotch, |
| Chinese, | Italian (South), | Servian, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Slovak, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Slovenian, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Spanish, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish American, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Syrian, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Turkish, |
| Finnish, | Moravian, | Welsh, |
| Flemish, | Pacific Islander, | West Indian (other than Cuban), |
| French, | Polish, | |
| German, | Portuguese, | |

List

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " STOCKHOLM "

Passengers sailing from

G O T H E N B U R G

MAY 14th

1919.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | ✓ | Båge | David Johannes | 25 | M S | Medical Gymnast | Yes Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scandinave | Sweden | Wahlby | Father; Mr Frithiof Båge, Wahlby, Ostra Emtervik | Mich. Mannistee |
| 2 | ✓ | Carlsson | Anna | 24 | F S | Waitress | Yes English | Yes | do | do | do | Stora Tuna | Father; Mr Elis Carlsson Stora Tuna | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 3 | ✓ | Eriksson | Carl | 42 | M M | Ironwork at | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Hallestad | Wife; Mrs Gerda Eriksson, Borggards Bruk Hallestad | R.I. Providence |
| 4 | ✓ | Fransen | Axel Herman | 31 | M S | Farm-laborer | Yes English | Yes | do | do | do | Fagerhult | Father; Mr Emil Jansson, Stora Klo, Granskara Fagerhult | Ia. Alta |
| 5 | ✓ | Fredriksson | Anna Sofia | 21 | F S | Hous-keeper | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Hushagen Stora Tuna | Father; Mr Johan August Fredriksson Hushagen, Stora Tuna | Wis. Ogema |
| 6 | ✓ | Gustafsson | Axel | 27 | M S | Sailor | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Norrköping | Mother; Mrs Alma Gustafsson St. Peragatan 81, Norrköping | N.Y. Freeport L.I. |
| 7 | ✓ | Hagg | Olof Leander | 15 | M S | Sales-man | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Hemse Skn. Gotland | Father; Mr Karl Hagg, Hemse, Gotland | Mass. Attleboro |
| 8 | | Jakobsson | Gustaf Henrik | 32 | M M | Carpen-ter. | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father; Mr M. Jakobsson, Oxarve, Hemse | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 9 | | do | Astrid Maria | 28 | F M | H.Wife | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father-in-Law; do | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 10 | | do | Sonja Maria | 18 | F S | Child | no -- | no | do | do | do | do | Grandfather; do | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Jansson | Gurli Margareta | 16 | F S | Domestic Servant | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Falun | Father; Carl Adolf Jansson, Mormorsgatan 7, Falun | Minn. Minneapolis |
| 12 | | Johanson | Agda Petronella | 27 | F S | House-keeper | Yes English | Yes | do | do | do | Wedborn Oland | Father; Mr Karl Johanson, Glabo, Wedborn, Oland | Mass. Willmington |
| 13 | | Karlsson | Ida Matilda | 33 | F S | Domestic Servant | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Brother; Mr J.A.Karlsson, Götterp, Nybro | Neb. Oakland |
| 14 | | Larsson | Augustin David | 27 | M M | Filer | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Tidaholm | Father; Mr Per Johan Larsson, Hjo | Ind. Otterbein |
| 15 | | do | Ester Sofia | 39 | F M | H.Wife | Yes English | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father-in-Law; do | Ind. Otterbein |
| 16 | | do, Johnson | Carl Harry | 11 | M S | Schooler | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Grandfather; do | Ind. Otterbein |
| 17 | | do, do | Blenda Eva Irene | 9 | F S | Schooler | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Grandfather; do | Ind. Otterbein |
| 18 | | do, do | Helene Maria | 6 | F S | child | no --- | no | do | do | do | do | Grandfather; do | Ind. Otterbein |
| 19 | | Lindholm | Georg | 18 | M S | Iron Turner | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Eskilstuna | Father; Mr August Lindholm, Stensborg 8, Eskilstuna | Mont. Rothiemay |
| 20 | | Lindstrom | Jonas Elving | 31 | M S | Farm Laborer | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Häsjo | Father; Mr Anders Lindstrom Kålsjön Häsjo | Minn. Moose Lake |
| 21 | | do | Anders Otto | 38 | M M | Farmer | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Sorbygen | Father; do | Minn. Moose Lake |
| 22 | | Lofgren | Maria | 39 | F S | Domestic Servant | Yes English | Yes | do | do | do | Frykerud | Father; Mr Johan Lofgren Brattfors, Fageras | N.Y. New-York |
| 23 | ✓ | Magnusson | Olof | 16 | M S | Farm-Laborer | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Boras | Grandmother; Mrs Lovise Magnusson Tranderud, Sörgarden, BORAS | Ill. Joliet |
| 24 | ✓ | Nilson | Emilia Augusta | 29 | F S | Domestic Servant | Yes English | Yes | do | do | do | Annahärad, Skg. | Father; Mr Anders C. Nilson Ribbingsfors, GULLSPANG | N.J. Hawthorn |
| 25 | ✓ | Nilsson | Gerda | 45 | F S | Domestic Servant | Yes English | Yes | do | do | do | Tösse, Elfsborg | Sister; Maria Backstrom, Westans, Tösse | N.Y. New-York |
| 26 | ✓ | Nilsson | Oskar Walfrid | 33 | M S | Farm-laborer | Yes English | Yes | do | do | do | Wa Emtervik | Father; Mr Alfred Nilsson, Sillegard, W.Emtervik | N.Y. New-York |
| 27 | ✓ | Olsson | Ida | 37 | F S | Domestic Servant | Yes English | Yes | do | do | do | Frykerud | Mother; Mrs Kristine Johnson, Ostra Glana, Frykerud | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 28 | | Svedberg, Larsson | Anders | 56 | M M | Farmer | Yes English | Yes | do | do | do | Långaryd | Wife; Mrs Susanna Larson-Svedberg Boarp, Långaryd | Pa. Mc Keesport |
| 29 | | Wallin | Gustaf | 33 | M M | Piano-worker | Yes English | Yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Brother; Mr Albert Wallin, Engelbrektsgatan 5, Stockholm | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | | Värme | Gunnar | 20 | M S | Clerk | Yes Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Eskilstuna | Father; Carl Värme, Stensborg 8, Eskilstuna | Mont. Rothiemay |

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

6:

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 24th, 1919

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes or is supposed to believe in organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S/S Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

[Signature]
D. J. H.

Sworn to before me this *[Signature]* day of *[Signature]*, 19 *[Signature]*
at *[Signature]*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Header status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cooperation should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *What language can you read*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Czech" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Czech" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—North." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian—South."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are permitted to make visits abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country of birth or of origin*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Intended destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether alien is to be paid for his final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *Who alien was passing paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*.—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period or years, and place, as 1894 (Pa.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported by him one certified by the Secretary of Labor has been informed him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Carl Frosts**, Surgeon of the **S/S Stockholm**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Swedish Board of Health**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **Oct**, 19**14**

at **Stockholm**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the original copy of the statement be notated as manifest and so placed in the vessel. If necessary, although the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African, black, | Greek, | Romanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Bohemian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian (Russians), |
| Bosnian, | Irish, | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), |
| Bulgarian, | Italian (North), | Scotch, |
| Chinese, | Italian (South), | Servian, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Slovak, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Slovenian, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Spanish, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish American, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Syrian, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Turkish, |
| Finnish, | Moravian, | Welsh, |
| Finnish, | Pacific Islander, | West Indian (other than Cuban), |
| French, | Polish, | |
| German, | Portuguese, | |

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " STOCKHOLM "

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

MAY, 14th

1919.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ✓ | Axelsson | Gosta | 17 | M S | Joiner | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Nykoping | Grandmother; Mrs Ulrika Johansson. |
| 2 | ✓ | Bengtson | Signe | 21 | F S | Domestic | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | do | Sweden | Nykoping | Hagby Vester Tull, Nykoping |
| 3 | ✓ | Björk | Signe Elisabet | 16 | F S | Servant | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | do | do | Boras | Mother; Mrs Ida Lake, Hasselbacken 13, Boras |
| 4 | ✓ | Ceder | Beda Victoria | 31 | F S | Domestic | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Väsby Forsaml. | Father; Severin Björk, Ormakärr, Ingelstrade |
| 5 | ✓ | Flodstrom | Gustaf Einer | 17 | M S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Malmo | Sister; Sofia Andersson, Rosenlund 1 C, Malmo |
| 6 | ✓ | Hanson | Eira | 22 | F S | Domestic | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Lulea | Father; Isak Flodstrom Mjolkudden Lulea |
| 7 | ✓ | Hjelm | Ernst Josef | 18 | M S | Filer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Boras | Father; Gustaf Hansson, Ofre Majorgatan 10, Gothenburg |
| 8 | | Jansson | August Emanuel | 19 | M S | Mechanic | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Norrkoping | Sister; Ella Hjelm, Generalsgatan 51 Norrkoping |
| 9 | | Johansson | Nanna | 17 | F S | Domestic | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Hagfors | Father; John August Jansson, Hagfors |
| 10 | | Lantz | Anna Petternella | 23 | F S | Servant | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Hallaryd | Mother; Widow Hanna Johansson, Liger, Trensum |
| 11 | | Larson | Karin | 16 | F S | Domestic | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Resö, Lura Skn | Father; Mr Josef Lantz, Resö |
| 12 | ✓ | Nilsson | Sigrid Alfrida | 32 | F S | House-keeper | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Kullerstad | Father; Carl Larsson, Bethel Skarblacka |
| 13 | ✓ | Nilsson | Janne Olof | 47 | M S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Houf, Perstorp | Father; Hans Petter Nilsson Houf, Perstorp |
| 14 | | Persson | Agnes Sophia | 27 | F M | H. Wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father; |
| 15 | | do | John Odin | 10 | M S | Schooler | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Skrea Halland | Father; Otto Pettersson Ullared, Halland |
| 16 | | do | Astrid Agneta | 9 | F S | child | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Grandfather; |
| 17 | | Persson | Frida Olivia | 20 | F S | Domestic | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Grandfather; |
| 18 | | Persson | Anna | 20 | F S | House-keeper | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Osterslöv | Father; Tot Bengtsson, Varstorp, Immeln |
| 19 | | Sandsten | Alma Sofia | 43 | F W | H. Wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Väsby | Stepmother; Mrs Ade Persson, Karl Kockagatan 42, Helsingborg |
| 20 | | do | Armida Tealinda | 13 | F S | Schooler | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Hernösand | Sister; Mrs Etta Hogberg Helsingatan 3, Hernösand |
| 21 | | do | Karl Emil | 10 | M S | Schooler | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Aunt; |
| 22 | | Seth | Anna Elida | 49 | F M | H. Wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Aunt; |
| 23 | | do | Tekla Eleonora | 10 | F S | Scholar | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Malmo | Sister-in-Law; Mrs Karolina Ohlsson, Hagagatan 17, Malmo |
| 24 | | Svensson | Anna Natalia | 17 | F S | Servant | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Aunt; |
| 25 | | do | Hilda Valborg | 15 | F S | Domestic | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Wanga | Father; August Svensson, Bonslätt W. Wanga |
| 26 | | Syhl | Per August | 70 | M M | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father; |
| 27 | | do | Johanna | 49 | F M | H. Wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Hogbo Skn. Gefleborgs L. | Sister; Charlotta Kullman "Syhl Smedjebacken |
| 28 | | Westerstrom | Folke | 17 | M S | WoodYard | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mother; Brita Vikholm, Störvik, Gefleborgs L. |
| 29 | | Johansson | Selma | 16 | F S | Domestic | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Oscarshamn | Father; Per August Westerstrom Storgatan 14, Oscarshamn |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | Motala | Father; Mr Carl Johansson, Agneskog, Motala. |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6189
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Osmond Kearney
Camera Operator

DEC 11 1943
Date

Joe Buchanan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6189
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

DEC 11 1943
Date

Robert B. ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 24th, 1919.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching such belief or doctrine, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | no | Mother | 25 | no | Mother; Mrs Selma Johansson, 151 Montrose Ave. South Orange N.J. | no | ever | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair Dark Blue | none | Sweden | Nykoping |
| 2 | no | uncle | 25 | no | Uncle; Mr John Lake, North Easton, Mass. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair Blond Blue | none | do | Bornas |
| 3 | yes | brother | 25 | no | Brother; Albert Bjorkman, Box 52, R. 4, C Cherokee, Ia. | yes | 4 years | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fair Dark Grey | none | do | Vasby |
| 4 | no | brother | 25 | yes | 1913-Boston 1916 Mass. Friend; Allan Tholstrom, 621 Buch St Anacanda Mont. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | WhiteBlack Blue | none | do | Gothenburg |
| 5 | no | Aunt | yes | no | Brother; Mr Sigvard Albert Flodstrom Central House, Maple St. Naugatuck Conn. | yes | 4 years | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fair Blond Blue | Tattooed on right arm | do | Lulea |
| 6 | no | friend | 25 | no | Friend; Oscar Rindborg, 1555 Ridge Ave. Evanston, Ill. | no | ever | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair Blond Blue | none | do | Goteborg |
| 7 | yes | Aunt | 25 | no | Aunt; Mrs Elsie Strom, 1328 N. Me-nard Ave. Austin, Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | Fair Blond Brown | none | do | Norrkopin |
| 8 | no | self | yes | no | Cousin; Mr Oscar Becker, 411 Gifford Street, Syracuse, N.J. | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fair Blond Blue | none | do | Hagfors |
| 9 | yes | sister | 18 | no | Sister; Hilda Johansson, 307 East 77 St. New-York City, N.Y. | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair Blond Grey | none | do | Hallaryd |
| 10 | no | Uncle | 25 | no | Uncle; Mr Oswald Johnson, 33 Glou- center Ave. Gloucester, Mass. | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair Blond Blue | none | do | Lurs Skn. Bohusla |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | Uncle; Mr Edwin Swanson, 659 West, 35th St. Des Moines, Iowa | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair Blond Blue | none | do | Kullerstad |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | no | Brother-in-Law; Mr Axel Swanson, 6 Woodard Ave. Campella, Mass. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair Brown Grey | none | do | Kristianstad L. |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1905- Campello 1906 Mass. Brother-in-Law; Mr Axel Swanson 6 Woodard Ave. Campella, Mass. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair Grey Grey | none | do | Kristianstad L. |
| 14 | no | Husband | yes | no | Husband; Mr Otto Persson, 409 Mary St. WilloughbyCo, Uttica, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair Dark Grey | Three fingers on right hand missing | do | Svartra |
| 15 | no | Father | no | no | Father; do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | Fair Blond Blue | none | do | Skrea |
| 16 | no | Father | no | no | Father; do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | Fair Blond Blue | none | do | Skrea |
| 17 | yes | Cousin | 25 | no | Cousin; Mr Victor Svenson, C/o Mrs Sigrid Holander, Menona, Ill. | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | Fair Blond Blue | none | do | Hjarsas, Kristianst. L. |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | Friend; Mr Albert Bjorkman, Box 52, No 4. Cherokee, Ia. | yes | 4 years | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | WhiteBlond Grey | none | do | Gothenburg |
| 19 | yes | Brother-in-law | yes | no | Brother-in-Law; Mr Carl Sandsten, 537 Harrison St, Sanfrancisco, Cal. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | WhiteDark Blue | none | do | Harnosand |
| 20 | yes | Uncle | no | no | Uncle; do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | Fair Blond Blue | none | do | Harnosand |
| 21 | yes | Uncle | no | no | Uncle; do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | WhiteBlond Blue | Injury on the right eye | do | Harnosand |
| 22 | no | Son | yes | no | 3 Son; Mr Oscar Zeth, 312 Montgomery Str. Jersey City, N.J. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | WhiteBlond Blue | none | do | Malmo |
| 23 | no | Brother | no | no | Brother; do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | Fair Blond Blue | none | do | Malmo |
| 24 | yes | Aunt | 25 | no | Aunt; Sigrid Holander, R.F.D.I. Wenona, Ill. | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair Blond Blue | none | do | Wanga |
| 25 | yes | Aunt | 25 | no | Aunt; Sigrid Holander, R.F.D.I. Wenona, Ill. | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair Blond Blue | none | do | Wanga |
| 26 | no | Son | 25 | no | Son; Mr Erik Wiktor Syhl, Winter Vis, Wisc. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | WhiteBrown Blue | none | do | Fagersta Bruk |
| 27 | no | Son | 25 | no | Son; do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fair Brown Grey | none | do | Ofvansjo |
| 28 | yes | Friend | 25 | no | Friend; Mr Alexander Hjelm, Box 39, Shelley, Idaho. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do | Hjorted |
| 29 | no | Sister | 25 | no | Sister; Mrs Lydia Ulrikson, 146. 4th Street, Elisabeth, N.J. | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do | Motala |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching such belief or doctrine, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master S/S Stockholm, of the Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Carl Froste**, Surgeon of the **S/S Stockholm**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Swedish Board of Health**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **May**, 19**14**
at **New York**

Carl Froste

W. S. [Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Froste, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1914
at New York

2nd Floor

US Immigration Dept

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOthenBURG

MAY 14 th.

191.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another island.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 24th

1919

69

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

his sheet m
int

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States. | Even in prison or otherwise, or with- out for cost and treatment of the immigration laws? If answered by "no," check? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (See last question for full question.) | Whether entitled by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or arrangement, expressed or implied, to stand at the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes No | Danish Consulate, Winnipeg, Man. | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good 5 6 Fair Blond Blue | A scar below right eye. | Denmark | Holding | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes Yes 1900 | New York N.Y. 613 Belmont ave. Westmont, Que. | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good 5 8 Fair Brown Blue | None | Ireland | Limrick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 350 Yes 1898 | Durango Cal. Brother in law: Chas Klingsell, New Norway, Alta | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good 5 1 Fair Grey Blue | None | Sweden | Snaflunda | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | / No | Brother: Do Do | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good 5 5 Fair Grey Blue | None | Do | Ramundeboda | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Father | / No | Uncle: Do Do | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good 5 Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Edsberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Father | / No | Uncle: Do Do | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Father | / No | Uncle: Do Do | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Father | / No | Uncle: Do Do | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Father | / No | Uncle: Do Do | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 25 No | Father: Johan A. Johanson, Foleget Ont. | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good 5 8 Fair Brown Brown | None | Do | Frillesås | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Uncle | Yes No | Uncle: Charles J Klingsell, Grand Wief Farm New Norway, Alta | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good 5 4 Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Edsberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Uncle | Yes No | Uncle: Charles J. Klingsell, Grand Wief Farm New Norway, Alta | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good 5 3 Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Brother | 25 No | Brother: Fritz Linderholm, Norquay, Sask. | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good 5 3 Fair Blond Blue | None | Do | Halmstad | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | 25 No | Brother: Fritz Linderholm, Norquay, Sask. | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good 5 5 Fair Blond Grey | None | Do | Snöstorp | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Son | 25 No | Son: Fritz Linderholm, Norquay, Sask. | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good 4 10 Fair Grey Blue | None | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 30 No | Friend: A. Hallonquist, Logan ave. Winnipeg, Mant. | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good 5 9 Fair Red Blue | None | Do | Rogstad | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | Self | 25 No | Sister: Hedvig Berg, Edburg, Alta | In transit | No No No No No No No No Good 5 3 Fair Brown Blue | None | Do | Ullånger | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXX

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Froste, Surgeon of the S/S "Stockholm", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 17

at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STOWAWAY
STOWAWAY

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, May 14th, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|----------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--|------------|--|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Simonsson | Johan, Manfred | 25 | M | Seaman Writer | Swedish Yes English | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Gothenburg | Father. Simon, Oscar Gustaf- son, Slussen, Gäre | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 24th

1919

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in place or residence, or in place for care and treatment of which he is supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any order, restriction, penalty, or agreement, or whether he is subject to deportation, or whether he is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|------|--------|------|
| 1 | No | Stowaway | 85 | Yes | 1916 New York | Permanently | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Faire | Brown | Brown | None | Sweden | Torp |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hansen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 17

at New York

W. H. Hansen
Immigration Officer.

16-581

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country, "German" by country, or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

14-214

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

MAY 14TH

1919, Arriving at Port of New York, May 24th

1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Charles | 47 | M | M | Leg Stockholm, 1894. P. 85 | Holds U.S. passport #1376 issued by American Legation at Stockholm April 19th, 1919 | 607 E. 134th Street, New York, N. Y. |
| 2 | Benson | Jan Sigfrid | 20 | M | S | Nov. 6th 1899, Greensburg, Pa. | Holds U.S. passport #1391 issued by American Legation at Stockholm April 29th, 1919 | 7544 Ormond Street, Swissvale, Pa. |
| 3 | Backstrom | Frida | 37 | F | M | Leg Stockholm, 1898. | Holds U.S. passport #26898 issued by Lansing, Dept. of State Washington, D.C. July 18th, 1918 | 836 N. Central Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | Eliaeson | Helen | 16 | F | S | Leg Stockholm, 1908 | Holds U.S. passport #1398 issued by American Legation at Stockholm May 2nd 1919 | 364 Webster Ave. Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 5 | Hallberg | Sigrid | 29 | F | M | Leg Stockholm, 1902 | Holds U.S. passport #1402 issued by American Legation at Stockholm May 8th 1919 | 41 Union Ave. Staten Island, N. Y. |
| 6 | Do | Ruth | 7 | F | S | Leg Stockholm, 1902 | Do | Do |
| 7 | Do | Alice | 6 | F | S | Dec. 6th 1913, New York, N.Y. | Do | Do |
| 8 | Do | Sven | 3 | M | S | Oct. 3rd 1916, New York, N.Y. | Do | Do |
| 9 | Hedlund | John | 73 | M | W | Leg Stockholm, 1908 | Holds U.S. passport #1338 issued by American Legation at Stockholm Febr. 22nd 1919 | Clayton, Wisc. |
| 10 | Johansson | Ida | 44 | F | W | / Husband naturalized at Greensburg Pa. District Court of West Pa. May 3rd 1904 | Holds U.S. passport #1386 issued by American Legation at Stockholm April 25th 1919 | Main St. & 3rd Street, Irwin, Pa. |
| 11 | Do | Nils | 8 | M | S | Leg Stockholm, 1916 | Do | Do |
| 12 | Do | Grace | 11 | F | S | July 20th 1908, Irwin, Pa. | Do | Do |
| 13 | Karlsson | Karl Ernst | 46 | M | M | Leg Stockholm, 1904 | Holds U.S. passport #1348 issued by American Legation at Stockholm March 24th, 1919 | Box 90, 8th Ave. Two Harbors, Minn. |
| 14 | Kilgren | Elsie | 15 | F | S | April 19th, 1904, Hartford, Conn. | Holds U.S. passport #1373 issued by American Legation at Stockholm April 16th, 1919 | 1050 Boulevard, Hartford, Conn. |
| 15 | Korneliusson | Axel Emanuel | 36 | M | M | Leg Stockholm, 1904 | Holds U.S. passport #1399 issued by American Legation at Stockholm May 3rd, 1919 | 126 Bergen Ave. Jersey City, N.J. |
| 16 | Sandahl | Ernest | 29 | M | M | / Naturalized at Superior Court, Auburn Cal. Nov. 9th, 1916. | Holds U.S. passport #1381 issued by American Legation at Stockholm April 22nd, 1919 | Topeka, Kans. |
| 17 | Do | Lina | 25 | F | M | Leg Stockholm Sweden, 1911 | Do | Do |
| 18 | Lundberg | Osman E. | 20 | M | S | November 9th, 1900, Chokis, Minn. | Holds U.S. passport #1382 issued by American Legation at Stockholm April 22nd, 1919 | Dasser, Minn. |
| 19 | Petersson | Emil A. | 17 | M | S | Febr. 17th, 1902, Stamford, Conn. | Holds Emergency passport #1349 issued by American Legation at Stockholm March 26th 1919 | 101 William Street, Stamford, Conn. |
| 20 | Youngren | Carl Anton | 35 | M | S | Leg Stockholm, 1904 | Holds U.S. passport #1400 issued by American Legation at Stockholm May 5th 1919 | Hudson, S. Dak. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 191____, M., _____, from _____ 73

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------------|------------------|---|------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|----------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--|--------|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | |
| | | | | (EI-5/24/19-730 PM) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 M | 1 SIMONSON, Johan M. | 1 | 1 | 1 LPC; Stowaway | Abbott Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51f | 2 Lindh, Selma, | 5 | 18 | 2 Un 13 (EI 5/25 1145 am) | McGovern Dolfini | 5/26 137 715 | | | 5/27 172 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | Irma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | 3 Janson, Harry | 2 Cab | 2 | 16 1 Acc Alien | " | | | | 5/26 146 75 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 4 Blad, Hilda, | 5 | 1/2 2 | LPC | " | | | | 5/26 143 1110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33f | Hildin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74m | 5 Westberg, Basil Batel | 2 Cab | 4 | 2 LPC Cert | " | 5/26 146 140 | | | 5/27 5 80 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70f | Anna M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | 6 Olesen, Ruth | 3 | 27 | 1 Un 16 LPC | Abbott Flannery | 5/26 149 140 | | | 5/28 144 715 1130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 7 Hilmer, Oscar | 2 | 13 | 2 LPC | " | | | | 5/26 155 75 1010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | Karl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 8 Svensson, Hilda | 7 | 25 | 3 LPC | Dyckes Ceremsak | 5/26 158 715 | | | 12/29 184 1745 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | Anna N. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | Persson, Alfreda Olwin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 9 Hagg, Olof Sander | 6 | 7 | 1 LPC | " | | | | 5/26 153 110 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | 10 Sindmark, Linnea | 2 Cab | 3 | 11 1 Un 13 | " | | | | 5/26 142 75 945 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | 11 Richer, Carl J. | 2 Cab | 4 | 16 1 LPC | Abbott Flannery | 5/26 146 75 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | Lind, Sigrid M. | 2 | 2 | 1 LPC (admission challenged) | Boch | 5/26 148 140 | | | 5/27 172 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **New York, May 24th**, 1919, from the port of **Gothenburg**

Sheet No. **1**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight lbs | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | Håkansson | Axel, E. | Master 22/1/19 Gothenburg | No | Yes | 55 | M | Scand; | Sweden | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 2 | Anderberg | John, Nils, Gunnar | 1st Officer 21/1/19 | No | Yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 3 | Ellsen | Helge, A. | 2nd 19/6/18 | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 6.1 | 178 | |
| 4 | Guhde | Johannes | 3rd 19/6/18 | No | Yes | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 5 | Öhrvall | Frans, Werner | 4th 4/4/19 New York | No | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 6 | Ohlsson | Emil, Mellem | 5th 21/3/19 Gothenburg | No | Yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 200 | |
| 7 | Hansson | Knut, Valdemar | Wireless Op; 25/11/18 | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 143 | |
| 8 | Sjöberg, | Nils, Gösta, G. | 22/3/19 | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 9 | Andersson | Ivar, G. | 1st Carpenter, 10/3/19 | No | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | |
| | Andersson | John, Ivar | 2nd 15/3/19 | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Stockholm* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew until
inspected by immigration officer.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

Sec. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consigned, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such vessel respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the prescriber; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has ill description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or or landing, such owner, agent, cons. by the Secretary of Labor, pay to customs district in which the port \$10 for each alien concerning whom or a true report is not made as also shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the paymaster fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: Provided prior to the determination of sufficient to cover such fine.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ON DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**, June 5th, 1919

S. S. **"Stockholm"**

Whereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted **13**
Seamen left in hospital (or died) **--**
Total crew this date **244**

May 24th, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at **Pier 95, N.R.** and is
for **Gothenburg, Sweden**

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

NO SEAMEN.

| Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Swedish | March 14th 1919, Gothenburg |
| " | May 3rd " " |
| " | " " " " |
| " | March 14th " " |
| " | May 3rd " " |
| " | " " " " |
| " | March 13th " " |
| " | April 30th " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

1

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**arriving at **New York, May 24th**1919, from the port of **Gothenburg**

76

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Håkansson | Axel, E. | Master | 22/1/19 Gothenburg | No | Yes | 55 | M | Scand; | Sweden | 5.7 | 148 |
| 2 | Anderberg | John, Nils, Gunnar | 1st Officer | 21/1/19 | No | Yes | 37 | M | | | 5.9 | 180 |
| 3 | Ellsen | Helge, A. | 2nd | 19/6/18 | No | Yes | 32 | M | | | 6.1 | 178 |
| 4 | Guhde | Johannes | 3rd | 19/6/18 | No | Yes | 34 | M | | | 5.6 | 150 |
| 5 | Öhrwall | Frans, Werner | 4th | 4/4/19 New York | No | Yes | 29 | M | | | 5.6 | 160 |
| 6 | Ohlsson | Emil, Mellem | 5th | 21/3/19 Gothenburg | No | Yes | 40 | M | | | 5.11 | 200 |
| 7 | Hansson | Knut, Valdemar | Wireless Op. | 25/11/18 | No | Yes | 24 | M | | | 5.10 | 143 |
| 8 | Sjöberg, | Nils, Gösta, G. | | 22/3/19 | No | Yes | 24 | M | | | 5.8 | 154 |
| 9 | Anderason | Ivar, G. | 1st Cappelant, | 10/3/19 | No | Yes | 38 | M | | | 5.7 | 170 |
| 10 | Alexandersson | John, Ivar | 2nd | 15/3/19 | No | Yes | 26 | M | | | 5.8 | 150 |

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

77

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF **New York**

June 5th

1919

I, master of the **Swedish** S. S. **"Stockholm"**from port of **Gothenburg**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **236** Number of seamen deserted **13**
Number of seamen discharged **4** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **--**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **25** Total crew this date **244**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **May 24th**, 1919, consigned to**New York, N.Y.**

is now lying at

Pier 95, N.R.expected to sail **June 5th**1919, for **Gothenburg, Sweden**via United States port of **--**

First port of call in United States

this voyage was **New York, N.Y.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Calen, Oscar, L. | 21 | Swedish | March 14th 1919, Gothenburg |
| Rothman, Bo, M.A. | 19 | " | May 3rd |
| Larsson, Gunner, L. | 22 | " | " |
| Kuhlin, N.F. | 22 | " | " |
| Börjesson, B. Gösta | 18 | " | March 14th |
| Gustafsson, Erik, G. | 30 | " | May 3rd |
| Karlsson, Carl, Edvard | 31 | " | " |
| Ögren, Albin | 27 | " | March 13th |
| Karlsson, Ture | 25 | " | April 30th |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **New York**, **May 24th**, 1919, from the port of **Gothenburg**

Sheet No. **1**

76

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Håkansson | Axel, E. | Master | 22/1/19 Gothenburg | No | Yes | 55 | M | Scand; | Sweden | 5.7 | 145 |
| 2 | Anderberg | John, Nils, Gunnar | 1st Officer | 21/1/19 | No | Yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 180 |
| 3 | Ellsen | Helge, A. | 2nd | 19/6/18 | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 6.1 | 175 |
| 4 | Guhde | Johannes | 3rd | 19/6/18 | No | Yes | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 |
| 5 | Öhrwall | Frans, Werner | 4th | 4/4/19 New York | No | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 |
| 6 | Ohlsson | Emil, Mellem | 5th | 21/3/19 Gothenburg | No | Yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 200 |
| 7 | Hansson | Knut, Valdemar | Wireless Op. | 25/11/18 | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 143 |
| 8 | Sjöberg, | Nils, Gösta, G. | " | 22/3/19 | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 154 |
| 9 | Andersson | Ivar, G. | 1st Carpenter | 10/3/19 | No | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 170 |
| 10 | Alexandersson | John, Ivar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Lindquist, Rudolf, G. A. | 19 | Swedish | April 26th 1919, Gothenburg |
| Bäckström, Anders, H. | 17 | " | March 14th " |
| Hallgren, Moh. G. | 21 | " | April 26th " |
| Moberg, Harry, V. | 25 | " | April 30th " |
| Lund, Harry, E. | 27 | " | May 3rd " |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Marchenko, Tat | 35 | Russian | April 10th 1919, New York |
| Helander, Ernst, G. G. E. | 27 | Swedish | " 26th " Gothenburg |
| Persson, E. Gustaf, V. | 19 | " | May 3rd " |
| Gunneson, Oscar, F. | 43 | American | " 13th " |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|
| Hansen, Marius | 38 | Danish | Eklund, B. G. | 37 | Swedish |
| Nyberg, Gösta | 27 | American | Leonard, J. Konrad | 42 | " |
| Hintse, Louis | 53 | " | Karlsson, Karl, A. | 31 | " |
| May, Edmund | 36 | " | Lindquist, Einar | 28 | " |
| Dobronyi, Lacyi | 40 | " | Johansson, Bror, E. | 32 | " |
| Larsson, | 34 | " | Nilsson, Henrik, H. | 35 | " |
| Nelson, Ivan | 33 | Swedish | Landen, Karl, Hilding | 24 | " |
| Cronsten, Lambert | 26 | " | " | " | " |
| Sjöberg, Josef | 32 | " | " | " | " |
| Brännlund, Rudolf | 31 | " | " | " | " |
| Ericson, Charles | 33 | American | " | " | " |
| Andersson, Gustaf | 25 | Swedish | " | " | " |
| Mattsson, Sven | 21 | " | " | " | " |
| Mattsson, Axel | 20 | " | " | " | " |
| Thomander, Fred | 41 | " | " | " | " |
| Larsson, Alma, J. | 55 | " | " | " | " |
| Johansson, Erik, T. | 24 | " | " | " | " |
| Svensson, Gustaf, A. | 41 | " | " | " | " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Håkansson
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

STOCKHOLM MAY 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**

arriving at **New York, May 24th**

1919, from the port of **Gothenburg**

76

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Håkansson | Axel, E. | Master | 22/1/19 Gothenburg | No | Yes | 55 | M | Scand; | Sweden | 5.7 | 148 |
| 2 | Anderberg | John, Nils, Gunnar | 1st Officer | 21/1/19 | No | Yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 180 |
| 3 | Ellsen | Helge, A. | 2nd | 19/6/18 | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 6.1 | 178 |
| 4 | Guhde | Johannes | 3rd | 19/6/18 | No | Yes | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 |
| 5 | Öhrwall | Frans, Werner | 4th | 4/4/19 New York | No | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 |
| 6 | Ohlsson | Emil, Mellen | 5th | 21/3/19 Gothenburg | No | Yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 200 |
| 7 | Hansson | Knut, Valdemar | Wireless Op; | 25/11/18 | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 143 |
| 8 | Sjöberg, | Nils, Gösta, G. | | 22/3/19 | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 154 |
| 9 | Andersson | Ivar, G. | 1st Cargent. | 10/3/19 | No | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 170 |
| 10 | Alexanderason | John, Ivar | 2nd | 15/3/19 | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 |
| 11 | Hansson | Harald | 1st Boatswain | 10/3/19 | No | Yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 185 |
| 12 | Samuelsson | Karl, E. | 2nd | 15/3/19 | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 |
| 13 | Fogelmark | Karl, Oscar, V. | Quartermaster | 10/3/19 | No | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 6.1 | 205 |
| 14 | Olsson | Ludvig | | 10/3/19 | No | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 165 |
| 15 | Johansson | Karl, H. | | | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 178 |
| 16 | Johansson | Johan, Maurits | | 15/3/19 | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 165 |
| 17 | Johansson | Viktor, Emanuel | | 30/4/19 | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 |
| 18 | Andersson | Carl, Julius | | 13/3/19 | No | Yes | 34 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 153 |
| 19 | Andersson | Karl, Fredrik | A.B. Seaman | 10/3/19 | No | Yes | 58 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 152 |
| 20 | Andersson, | Gustaf, Bart; | | | No | Yes | 50 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 175 |
| 21 | Nilsson | Jakob | | | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 |
| 22 | Hansson | Charles, Gust; K. | | 13/3/19 | No | Yes | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 |
| 23 | Jensen | Jens, S. | | 17/3/19 | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 175 |
| 24 | Blid | Johan, Oscar | | 30/4/19 | No | Yes | 49 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 167 |
| 25 | Pettersson | Ernst, Tobias | | | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 170 |
| 26 | Jönsson | August | Ord. Seaman | 10/3/19 | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 168 |
| 27 | Wikland | Ralf, Torsten | | | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 |
| 28 | Pettersson | Anders, Wallin | | | No | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 |
| 29 | Olsson | Knut, Sjunne | | 13/3/19 | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 180 |
| 30 | Karlsson | Adrian, Gunnar | | | No | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 175 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STOCKHOLM MAY 25 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master XXXXXXXXXXXX

Immigrant Inspector.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Place of Birth | Occupation | Signature | Remarks |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **New York**, **May 24th**, 1919, from the port of **Gothenburg**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 31 | I Bäärhjelm | Georg | Ord. seaman 13/3/19 Gothenburg | No | Yes | 21 | M | Scand | Sweden | 5.9 | 165 | 1ba |
| 32 | 2 Jacobson | Sixten, Vald. | Half-man | No | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 33 | X Olsson | Erik, Anold | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 34 | X Kristiansson | Bror, K. | " | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 163 | |
| 35 | X Staaff | Karl, Erik, L. | 30/4/19 | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 36 | X Berson | E. Gustaf, V. | 3/5/19 | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. J. [Signature]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Signature
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

231

| | | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|----------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| 101 | Y.C. | 101 | Y.C. | 101 | Y.C. | 101 | Y.C. | 101 | Y.C. | 101 | Y.C. | 101 | Y.C. |
| 102 | Y.C. | 102 | Y.C. | 102 | Y.C. | 102 | Y.C. | 102 | Y.C. | 102 | Y.C. | 102 | Y.C. |
| 103 | Y.C. | 103 | Y.C. | 103 | Y.C. | 103 | Y.C. | 103 | Y.C. | 103 | Y.C. | 103 | Y.C. |
| 104 | Y.C. | 104 | Y.C. | 104 | Y.C. | 104 | Y.C. | 104 | Y.C. | 104 | Y.C. | 104 | Y.C. |
| 105 | Y.C. | 105 | Y.C. | 105 | Y.C. | 105 | Y.C. | 105 | Y.C. | 105 | Y.C. | 105 | Y.C. |
| 106 | Y.C. | 106 | Y.C. | 106 | Y.C. | 106 | Y.C. | 106 | Y.C. | 106 | Y.C. | 106 | Y.C. |
| 107 | Y.C. | 107 | Y.C. | 107 | Y.C. | 107 | Y.C. | 107 | Y.C. | 107 | Y.C. | 107 | Y.C. |
| 108 | Y.C. | 108 | Y.C. | 108 | Y.C. | 108 | Y.C. | 108 | Y.C. | 108 | Y.C. | 108 | Y.C. |
| 109 | Y.C. | 109 | Y.C. | 109 | Y.C. | 109 | Y.C. | 109 | Y.C. | 109 | Y.C. | 109 | Y.C. |
| 110 | Y.C. | 110 | Y.C. | 110 | Y.C. | 110 | Y.C. | 110 | Y.C. | 110 | Y.C. | 110 | Y.C. |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (outh). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **New York**, **May 24th**, 1919, from the port of **Gothenburg**

78

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | lbs | |
| 1 | Jansson | Class, V. | ✓ Chief engin. 10/10/15 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 44 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 2 | Thorell | Allan | ✓ 1st Engineer 24/11/15 | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 195 | |
| 3 | Persson | Olof, Z. | ✓ 2nd 9/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 4 | Svensson | Gustaf, Olof | ✓ 3rd 20/11/15 | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 230 | |
| 5 | Tibell | Karl, Josef | ✓ 4th 19/6/18 | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 6 | Chronwall | Axel, Emanuel | ✓ 5th 10/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 7 | Sjöström | Erik, A. A. | ✓ 6th 10/9/18 | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 8 | Anderason | Arthur | ✓ Engineer ass. 10/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 172 | |
| 9 | Anderason | Edmund | ✓ 11/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 10 | Hellberg | Karl | ✓ 14/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 158 | |
| 11 | Gräman | Gustaf | ✓ Electrician 11/9/18 | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 172 | |
| 12 | Larsson | Axel, Haddon | ✓ Store-keeper 19/6/18 | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 13 | Hasselquist | Carl, Otto, J. | ✓ Plumber | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 14 | Mattsson | Victor | ✓ Electr. ass. | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 6. | 165 | |
| 15 | Bengtsson | Evald, O; A. | ✓ Oiler 13/9/18 | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 135 | |
| 16 | Pettersson | Carl, Gustaf | ✓ 13/9/18 | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 145 | |
| 17 | Anderason | Erik | ✓ 22/11/18 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 18 | Rosengren | Sven, Erik | ✓ 9/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 19 | Eklund | Karl, Edvin | ✓ 13/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 20 | Sundblad | Ernet, Gotthard | ✓ | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 21 | Åsbrink | Oscar | ✓ Stoker 19/6/18 | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 180 | |
| 22 | Landgren | Nils, Erik | ✓ | Z. | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 23 | Kjærström | Oscar | ✓ 13/9/18 | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 185 | |
| 24 | Olsson | Erik, Emanuel | ✓ 22/11/18 | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 25 | Uhlander | Johan, August | ✓ 9/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 50 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 26 | Johansson | Karl, Teodor | ✓ | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 27 | Birberg | Oscar, I. E. | ✓ 13/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 176 | |
| 28 | Svensson | Frits, Ivar, R. | ✓ 13/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Karlsson | Lars | ✓ 10/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 30 | Persson | Karl, Sigurd | ✓ | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 152 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

| NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF DEPARTURE | DATE OF RETURN | DATE OF DEPARTURE | DATE OF RETURN |
|---------------|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 2. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 3. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 4. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 5. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 6. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 7. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 8. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 9. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 10. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 11. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 12. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 13. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 14. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 15. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 16. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 17. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 18. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 19. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 20. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 21. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 22. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 23. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 24. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 25. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 26. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 27. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 28. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 29. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 30. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 31. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 32. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 33. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 34. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 35. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 36. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 37. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 38. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 39. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 40. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 41. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 42. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 43. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 44. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 45. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 46. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 47. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 48. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 49. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 50. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 51. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 52. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 53. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 54. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 55. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 56. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 57. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 58. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 59. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 60. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 61. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 62. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 63. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 64. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 65. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 66. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 67. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 68. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 69. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 70. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 71. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 72. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 73. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 74. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 75. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 76. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 77. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 78. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 79. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 80. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 81. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 82. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 83. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 84. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 85. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 86. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 87. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 88. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 89. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 90. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 91. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 92. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 93. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 94. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 95. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 96. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 97. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 98. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 99. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |
| 100. A. J. J. | 25 | M | 1890 | Sweden | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **New York**, **May 24th**, 1919, from the port of **Gothenburg**

79

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | lbs | |
| 31 | Xk | Ögren | Albin | ✓ 61521 | Stoker | 13/3/19 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 27 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5.7 138 |
| 32 | X | Nilsson | Viktor | ✓ 49724 | | 22/11/18 | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.9 155 |
| 33 | Xk | Svensson | Gustaf, Ludvig | ✓ 38969 | | 9/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 155 |
| 34 | X | Söderlund | Karl, Johan, G. | ✓ 64535 | | 13/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.9 165 |
| 35 | X | Olsson | Johan | ✓ 64529 | | 10/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.9 165 |
| 36 | X | Marchenko | Tit | ✓ 61649 | | 10/4/19 | New York | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | Russian | Russian | 5.6 158 |
| 37 | X | Johnsson | Andreas | ✓ 62610 | | 26/4/19 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 23 | M | Scand; | Sweden | 5.10 130 |
| 38 | X | Råberg | Karl, E.E. | ✓ 64526 | | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.10 180 |
| 39 | X | Helander | Ernst, G.G.E. | ✓ 70416 | | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5.8 165 |
| 40 | Xk | Borgetedt | Carl, Einar | ✓ 40417 | | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.10 150 |
| 41 | ik | Andersson, | Anders | ✓ 38929 | | " | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5.9 135 |
| 42 | ik | Pettersson | Thorwald | ✓ 40245 | | " | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 160 |
| 43 | ik | Falk | Lennart, J.E. | ✓ 70401 | | 30/4/19 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.11 165 |
| 44 | ik | Andersson | Anders, Emanuel | ✓ 70234 | | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5.9 168 |
| 45 | ik | Eriksson | Erik, William | ✓ 39165 | Trimmer | 9/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5.8 145 |
| 46 | ik | Åberg | James, Toed. Robt. | ✓ 29462 | | " | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5.5 155 |
| 47 | Xk | Östberg | Olof, Anton | ✓ 49014 | | " | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5.10 178 |
| 48 | ik | Blomquist | Uno, Alb. | ✓ 64524 | | 10/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 148 |
| 49 | ik | Persson | Dinus, Sigfrid | ✓ 64527 | | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10 155 |
| 50 | ik | Karlsson | Albert | ✓ 40489 | | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.8 165 |
| 51 | ik | Karlsson | Gustaf, Oscar | ✓ 64523 | | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 6. 165 |
| 52 | ik | Bäckström | Anders, Herman | ✓ 64527 | | 14/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5.7 155 |
| 53 | ik | Karlsson | Ernst | ✓ 64542 | | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10 165 |
| 54 | ik | Lindahl | Vallentin | ✓ 70232 | | 26/4/19 | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5.7 152 |
| 55 | ik | Larsson | Karl, E. | ✓ 70233 | | " | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 6.1 168 |
| 56 | ik | Lindquist | Rudolf | ✓ 40214 | | " | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5.9 170 |
| 57 | ik | Asklöf | Johan, M. | ✓ 70228 | | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 155 |
| 58 | ik | Johansson | Ernst, L. | ✓ 70231 | | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.9 150 |
| 59 | ik | Andersson | Anders, Zachaus | ✓ 70237 | | " | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 6.1 172 |
| 60 | ik | Andersson | Fredrik, H.O. | ✓ 70222 | | " | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 6.1 170 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of reasons back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, XXXXX XXXXX

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **New York**, **May 24th**, 1919, from the port of **Gothenburg**

Sheet **2**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | X Samuelsson | Sixten | ✓ 70228 Trimmer | 26/4/19 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 18 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 62 | X Hallgren | Johan, G. | ✓ 70422-1 | | | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 63 | X Moberg | Harry, H.V. | ✓ 70226 | 30/4/19 | | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 64 | X Karlsson | Ture, Teodor | ✓ 70424 | | | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 182 | |
| 65 | X Ljungström | Bror, David | ✓ 70424 | | | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 66 | X Nyquist | Robert, Vilhelm | ✓ 70243 | | | No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 67 | X Quist | Herbert, Elias | ✓ 70230 | 2 | | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Anderson
Master, XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Birthplace | Occupation | Port of Origin | Destination | Remarks |
|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|----------------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | John Smith | 25 | M | Sweden | Seaman | Stockholm | New York | |
| 2 | John Smith | 25 | M | Sweden | Seaman | Stockholm | New York | |
| 3 | John Smith | 25 | M | Sweden | Seaman | Stockholm | New York | |
| 4 | John Smith | 25 | M | Sweden | Seaman | Stockholm | New York | |
| 5 | John Smith | 25 | M | Sweden | Seaman | Stockholm | New York | |
| 6 | John Smith | 25 | M | Sweden | Seaman | Stockholm | New York | |
| 7 | John Smith | 25 | M | Sweden | Seaman | Stockholm | New York | |
| 8 | John Smith | 25 | M | Sweden | Seaman | Stockholm | New York | |
| 9 | John Smith | 25 | M | Sweden | Seaman | Stockholm | New York | |
| 10 | John Smith | 25 | M | Sweden | Seaman | Stockholm | New York | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **New York**, **May 24th**, 1919, from the port of **Gothenburg**

3

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight lbs | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | Prytz Frans, E. | Purser | 31/12/16 Göteborg | No | Yes | 45 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 2 | Sjödahl Gustaf | Clerk | 22/11/18 | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 3 | Aradius Herbert | " | 3/5/19 | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 4 | Froste Carl | Surgeon | 5/5/19 | No | Yes | 54 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 169 | |
| 5 | Zanders Lilly, Ingeborg | Nurse | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 128 | |
| 6 | Börjesson Carl, Oscar | Medical att. | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 7 | Andersson John | Chief stew. | 19/9/18 | No | Yes | 46 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 187 | |
| 8 | Bengtsson Robert | Bartender | 14/9/18 | No | Yes | 42 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 9 | Grauers Harry | Waiter | 3/5/19 | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 10 | Hallman Staffan | Deck-steward | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 11 | Carlsson Lambert | Waiter | 22/11/18 | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 12 | Pruth Elon | " | 11/1/19 | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 13 | Johansson Carl, Axel | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Svensson Henry | " | 17/3/19 | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 15 | Eberg Karl, P.G. | " | 14/3/19 | No | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 16 | Jonnie (Petter;n) Knut, Vilhelm | " | 2/5/19 | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 17 | Osterström Hugo | " | 3/5/19 | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 18 | Björkquist Thure | " | 2/5/19 | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 171 | |
| 19 | Johansson Sven, F. | " | 3/5/19 | No | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 20 | Thureson Oliver | Bed steward | 15/3/19 | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 21 | Olsson Carl, E | Bath | 11/1/19 | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 6.1 | 175 | |
| 22 | Forcell Anna | Waitress | 14/9/18 | No | Yes | 35 | F | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 23 | Nordberg Lotten | " | " | No | Yes | 41 | F | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 24 | Nilsson Emil, J.N. | Signal man | 3/5/19 | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 25 | Wessman Arvid, F. | Watchman | 14/3/19 | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 26 | Nyman Thor, W. | Steward | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 27 | Mårtensson Anders | Bartender | 8/4/19 New York | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 28 | Andersson Bror, Enoch | Waiter | 22/11/18 Göteborg | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 29 | Anell Olof | " | 14/3/19 | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 30 | Olausson Erik, A.C. | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

M. A. H. H. H.
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **"STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **New York**, **May 24th**, 1919, from the port of **Göthenburg**

Sheet No. **3**

82

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | lbs | |
| 31 | X Gustafsson | Gustaf, W. | Walter | 14/3/19 Göteborg | No | Yes | 27 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5.7 | 165 |
| 32 | X Kristensson | Johan, August | | | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 165 |
| 33 | X Larsson | Asmund | | 2/5/19 | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 163 |
| 34 | X Kjellgren | Karl, Einar | | 3/5/19 | No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 140 |
| 35 | X Holmgren | Sture, G. | | | No | Yes | 16 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 155 |
| 36 | X Pettersson | Axel, Emil | | | No | Yes | 51 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 |
| 37 | X Larsson | Harry | Bed steward | 14/3/19 | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 |
| 38 | X Back | Werner | | 19/9/18 | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 170 |
| 39 | X Sjöberg | Carl, Johan | Bath | 20/11/18 | No | Yes | 54 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 |
| 40 | X Bergdahl | Hilda | Waitress | 14/9/19 | No | Yes | 40 | F | " | " | 5.5 | 120 |
| 41 | X Andersson | Ester, H. | | 11/1/19 | No | Yes | 28 | F | " | " | 5.7 | 115 |
| 42 | X Thoulén | John, A. | Steward | 19/6/18 | No | Yes | 46 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 165 |
| 43 | X Nyberg | Ernst | Ass. steward | 14/9/18 | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 150 |
| 44 | X Carlholm | Uno | Bartender | 17/3/19 | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 154 |
| 45 | X Svensson | Axel, Robert | Waiter | 26/6/18 | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 170 |
| 46 | X Kasten, Lars | Lars | | 14/3/19 | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 |
| 47 | X Carlsson | Axel, Lennart | | | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 170 |
| 48 | X Holmberg | J. Arvid | | | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 6.1 | 185 |
| 49 | X Carlholm, | Nils, Gustaf | | | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 |
| 50 | X Möller | Nils, Ferd. | | 11/1/19 | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 130 |
| 51 | X Möller | Otto, Adolf | | 20/11/18 | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 |
| 52 | X Carlsson | Carl, Edvard | | 3/5/19 | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 155 |
| 53 | X Kasten | Gösta | | | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 130 |
| 54 | X Björnram | Nils | | | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 |
| 55 | X Tjusling | Johan, Hugo | | | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 |
| 56 | X Olofsson | Ivar, Egon | | | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 162 |
| 57 | X Johansson | Ernst, G. | | | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 160 |
| 58 | X Stjerna | Johan, Herman | | | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 |
| 59 | X Kuhlén | Axel, Fredrik | | | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 |
| 60 | X Töpel | Olof, Vald. | | | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 180 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM", arriving at New York, May 24th, 1919, from the port of Gothenburg

83

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Börjesson | Bengt, Gösta | Bed steward | 14/3/19 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 18 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5.10 | 150 | lbs |
| 62 | Olsson | Gunnar | | 14/9/18 | | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 63 | Olofsson, | Olof, H. | | 14/3/19 | | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 64 | Sternheim | Anders | | 13/1/19 | | No | Yes | 45 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 65 | Eriksson | Axel, G.A. | | 3/5/19 | | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 66 | Nyström | Gustaf, Georg | | | | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 67 | Rothman | Bo. Marten, A. | | | | No | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 68 | Wennergren | Frans, H. | | | | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 69 | Larsson | Gunnar, L. | | | | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 6.1 | 160 | |
| 70 | Nilsson | Nils, Richard | | | | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 71 | Carlsson | Bror, Erik | | | | No | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 72 | Petrusson | Johan, Harry | | | | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 73 | Erdman | Maria | Waitress | 14/9/18 | | No | Yes | 51 | F | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 74 | Andersson, | Walborg | | 14/3/19 | | No | Yes | 34 | F | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 75 | Weesman | Gunnar, S. | Watchman | | | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 76 | Nyman | Evald, W. | Store-keeper | | | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 77 | Nord | Gösta | ass. | 14/9/18 | | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 78 | Wallman | Maurits | Chief cook | | | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 6 | 170 | |
| 79 | Lindström, | Frans, A. | Cook | 13/1/19 | | No | Yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 80 | Jansson | Olof, Georg | | 20/11/18 | | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 81 | Backman | Uno | | | | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 82 | Stenberg | Axel | | 14/9/18 | | No | Yes | 46 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 83 | Levander | Erik | | | | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 190 | |
| 84 | Dahlberg | Charles | | 22/11/18 | | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 85 | Johansson | Gösta, W. | Butcher | 11/1/19 | | No | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 86 | Rönn | Ernst | Baker | 14/3/19 | | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 185 | |
| 87 | Rahmberg | Karl, Ludvig | ass. | 3/5/19 | | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 88 | Johansson | Carl, Oscar | Confectioner | | | No | Yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 190 | |
| 89 | Aronsson | Bror | ass. | 14/9/18 | | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 90 | Holmberg | Carl, V. | Kitchen boy | | | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

A. H. Hansen
(Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~)

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **New York**, **May 24th**, 1919, from the port of **Gothenburg**

Sheet **3**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | lbs | | |
| 91 | X ¹ | Johansson | Carl, Ivar, F. | Kitchen boy | 14/9/15 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 17 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 92 | X ² | Corell | Carl, Oscar | | 10/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 93 | X ³ | Ungård | Ernst | | 14/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 94 | X ⁴ | Berg | Åke | | 14/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 95 | X ⁵ | Söderberg | Gustaf | | | " | No | Yes | 16 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 96 | X ⁶ | Malmgren | Gösta | | | " | No | Yes | 16 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 97 | X ⁷ | Lidberg | Arthur | | 3/5/19 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 6.- | 165 | |
| 98 | X ⁸ | Hilleman | Viggo, K. | Pentry man | | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | Danish | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 99 | X ⁹ | Lindholm | Anders | | 11/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | Sweden | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 100 | X ¹⁰ | Andersson | E. Algot | | 3/5/19 | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 185 | |
| 101 | X ¹¹ | Andersson | John, Gunnar, H. | | 19/9/15 | " | No | Yes | 16 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 102 | X ¹² | Andersson | Gunnar | | 14/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 103 | X ¹³ | Klingblom | Rene | | 3/5/19 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 104 | X ¹⁴ | Calen | Oscar, L. | | 14/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 105 | X ¹⁵ | Andersson | J. William | | | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 106 | X ¹⁶ | Backström | Ernst, H. | | 10/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 107 | X ¹⁷ | Henry | Perceival, H. | | 11/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 16 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 108 | X ¹⁸ | Andersson | Axel, W. | | | " | No | Yes | 46 | M | " | " | 6.1 | 190 | |
| 109 | X ¹⁹ | Svensen | Viking | | 3/5/19 | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 110 | X ²⁰ | Mathiasson | Sven | | 10/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 111 | X ²¹ | Mellander | Torsten | | 14/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 112 | X ²² | Dann, | August, Bertil | | 3/5/19 | " | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 120 | |
| 113 | X ²³ | Åkerlund | Gunnar | | | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 114 | X ²⁴ | Andersson | A. Paul | | | " | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 115 | X ²⁵ | Osterblom | Bertil, G. | | | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 116 | X ²⁶ | Lundberg | Erik, Vald. | | | " | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 117 | X ²⁷ | Lundström, | Karl, Leander | | | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 6 | 170 | |
| 118 | X ²⁸ | Backström | Nils, J. | Messboy | 14/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 16 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 110 | |
| 119 | X ²⁹ | Larsson | Einar | | 3/5/19 | " | No | Yes | 16 | M | " | " | 5.1 | 100 | |
| 120 | X ³⁰ | Blomquist | Ingvar | | | " | No | Yes | 16 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom direct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S T O C K H O L M", arriving at New York, May 24th, 1919, from the port of Gothenburg 85

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | lbs | |
| 121 | Xk | Östlund | Johan | 48325 Messboy | 3/5/19 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 24 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5.8 | 180 |
| 122 | Xk | Larsson | Torsten | | 8/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 |
| 123 | Xk | Nilsson | Karl, Vilh. | | 14/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 16 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 130 |
| 124 | Xk | Johansson | Erik, V. | | 11/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 15 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 |
| 125 | Xk | Sjögren | Hjalmar | | 13/1/19 | " | No | Yes | 16 | M | " | " | 5.1 | 110 |
| 126 | Xk | Hästlund | Birger | Printer | 14/9/18 | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 155 |
| 127 | Xk | Olsson | Maria | Linen keeper | " | " | No | Yes | 47 | F | " | " | 5.3 | 160 |
| 128 | Xk | Eriksson | Carl, A. | Sanitary man | 4/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 47 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 175 |
| 129 | Xk | Gustafsson | Erik, G. | | 3/5/19 | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 160 |
| 130 | Xk | Blomquist | Edvin, Emanuel | | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 130 |
| 131 | Xk | Bergenholtz | Axel | Barber | 14/9/18 | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 155 |
| 132 | Xk | Christiansson | Conrad, A. | ass. | 17/3/19 | " | No | Yes | 16 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 130 |
| 133 | Xk | Gunnerson | Oscar, F. | Workaway | 13/5/19 | " | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | " | American | 5.9 | 143 |

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

without card
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1917

W. H. K. Smith
Master, U.S.S. "Stockholm"

W. H. K. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. *ST. LOUIS*

86 DATE

[illegible]

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. *SPRINGFIELD*

87

DATE *10 MAY*

| (SURNAME) | NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME) | RATING (CAPACITY) | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | NATIO. NALITY | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH | PRESENT NA- TIONALITY OF FATHER | PASSPORT | | LAST VESSEL | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | No. DATE | PLACE OF ISSUANCE | NAME | SIGNED ON | SIGNED OFF |
| Olsson, Erik Arnold | | Half-man | 27/4/99 | Gothenburg | Swedish | Gothenburg | Sweden | Swedish | 1157 20/1/19 | Gothenburg | S.S. Stockholm | 10/1/19 | |
| Ohlsson, Emil Mellen | | 5th officer | 12/4/79 | Norala | " | " | " | " | 4469 20/1/19 | " | " | 21/1/19 | 20/4/19 |
| Pettersson, Anders Wallin | | Ord. Seaman | 11/2/99 | Brö, Bohuslän | " | Kilva, Bohuslän | " | " | 914 21/1/19 | " | " | 16/1/19 | |
| Pettersson, Ernst Tobias | | AB Seaman | 5/4/95 | Spraga, Gottiland | " | Spraga, Gottil. | " | " | 675 1/1/19 | " | S.S. HALL | 31/10/18 | 15/1/19 |
| Samuelsson, Carl Edvin | | 2nd Boatswain | 2/7/87 | Röra, Bohuslän | " | Röra, Bohuslän | " | " | 4210 12/1/19 | " | S.S. HALL | 15/1/19 | |
| Staafl, Karl Erik Ludvig | | Half-man | 6/1/95 | Krakarp, Småland | " | Krakarp | " | " | 2118 11/1/19 | " | S.S. HALL | 7/2/19 | 7/3/19 |
| Sjöberg, Nils Gösta Oskifrid | | Wireless | 12/11/24 | Stockholm | " | Stockholm | " | " | 314 21/1/19 | Stockholm | S.S. Stockholm | 22/1/19 | |
| Wiklund, Rolf Thorsten | | Ord. Seaman | 1/1/94 | " | " | Västerberg | " | " | 1042 1/1/19 | Stockholm | " | 10/1/19 | |
| Ohrvall Frans Werner | | 4th officer | 18/2/89 | Ovelsund | " | Grebo | " | " | 5715 1/1/19 | " | " | 4/1/19 | |
| Persson, Ernst Gustaf Vilhelm | | Half-man | 7/1/92 | Gothenburg | " | Gothenburg | " | " | 8945 6/6/18 | " | S.S. HALL | 7/1/19 | 29/4/19 |

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

88 DATE.

CREW LIST OF S.S.

| CREW LIST OF S.S. | | | | | | | | | | DATE | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| (SURNAME) | NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME) | RATING (CAPACITY) | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | NATIO- NALITY | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH | PRESENT NA- TIONALITY OF FATHER | PASSPORT | | LAST VESSEL | | |
| | | | | | | | | | No. DATE | PLACE OF ISSUANCE | N A M E | SIGNED ON | SIGNED OFF |
| Andersson, Peter | Peter | First Mate | 1875 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1234 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Johnson, John | John | Second Mate | 1880 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1235 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Peter | Peter | Third Mate | 1885 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1236 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Albert | Albert | Fourth Mate | 1890 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1237 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Axel | Axel | Fifth Mate | 1895 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1238 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Anders | Anders | Boatman | 1900 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1239 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1905 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1240 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1910 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1241 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1915 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1242 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1920 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1243 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1925 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1244 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1930 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1245 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1935 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1246 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1940 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1247 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1945 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1248 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1950 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1249 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1955 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1250 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1960 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1251 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1965 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1252 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1970 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1253 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1975 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1254 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1980 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1255 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1985 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1256 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1990 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1257 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 1995 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1258 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |
| Andersson, Erik | Erik | Boatman | 2000 | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sweden | Swedish | 1259 | Stockholm | SS. S. S. | | |

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S.

89 DATE _____

[illegible]

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S.

90

DATE

[illegible]

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S.

91 DATE

[illegible]

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S.

92 DATE

[illegible]

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S.

93 DATE

[illegible]

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S.

94 DATE

[illegible]

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S.

95

DATE _____

[illegible]

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S.

96

DATE _____

| (SURNAME) | NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME) | RATING (CAPACITY) | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | NATIO- NALITY | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH | PRESENT NA- TIONALITY OF FATHER | PASSPORT | | LAST VESSEL | |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | No. DATE | PLACE OF ISSUANCE | N A M E | SIGNED ON |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Approved by telephone to Military Authorities

John W. Kaufinger
American Vice Consul

Mr Oscar Gunn
placed in the
L. Kaufinger.

Mr Oscar Gunderson's name was
placed on the crew list by Ole
L. Kaufanger. American Vice Consul
Signed,
Ole L. Kaufanger
American Vice Consul.

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

07

s/s "Stockholm"
American Consulate,
Göteborg, Sweden,
May 12th, 1919.

SEEN.

John L. Karpfinger
John L. Karpfinger.

American Vice Consul.

(Masters copy)

Service No. 1360 (31)

No fee preschd.

Stockholm
5/24/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6189

97

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

Agamenon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 28/19

arr. 5-24-19

Stranaway
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

John J. [unclear]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S. Agamemnon.

Passengers sailing from

Brest 13-17

May 16, 1919

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 24

1919

99

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | | <i>Holloman & Co.</i> | | | <i>Friend George Hack Gypsum Kansas</i> | <i>No Perm</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>Dark Br</i> | <i>Br</i> | <i>France Lene</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | <i>James Hoff</i> | | | <i>to join in last attempt with James & Hoff in Boston Mass.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Agamenon (U.S. Army Lt.) arrived

May 24, 1919, 191

M.

from 100

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | GROUP. No. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | Robert, Leon | | | | (1-5/19 7:00 pm) (14 3/4) 5/25 126 748 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Agamenon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALGERIE, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of Antwerp May 5, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Coopman | Jean | ✓ Master 6240 | 5/8/19 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 37 | male | Flemish | Belgian | 58 | 170 | |
| 2 | Wendie | Charles | ✓ Chief Off 5027 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Russian | Russian | 59 | 150 | |
| 3 | Pauwels | François | ✓ 2nd 13430 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 55 | 160 | |
| 4 | Warzee | Maurice | ✓ 3d 5014 | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Walloon | " | 54 | 170 | |
| 5 | Stuer | Arthur | ✓ Boatwain 5025 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Flemish | " | 55 | 180 | |
| 6 | Gustafsson | Emil | ✓ Carpenter 5026 | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Swede | Swede | 56 | 160 | |
| 7 | Volkaert | Théophile | ✓ A.B. 1550 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 57 | 170 | |
| 8 | Windey | Frans | ✓ 5034 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 57 | 140 | |
| 9 | Illegems | Joseph | ✓ 5036 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | 57 | 150 | |
| 10 | Terloo | Lou | | | | | | | | " | " | 57 | 160 | |
| 11 | Berckmans | Frans | | | | | | | | " | " | 58 | 140 | |
| 12 | Van Beekhoven | Gust | | | | | | | | " | " | 55 | 125 | |
| 13 | Bens | Ch | | | | | | | | " | " | 54 | 130 | |
| 14 | Verbiest | G. | | | | | | | | " | " | 55 | 160 | |
| 15 | Goeyens | F. | | | | | | | | " | " | 57 | 150 | |
| 16 | Verschueren | P. | | | | | | | | " | " | 55 | 145 | |
| 17 | Jurgen | J. | | | | | | | | " | " | 56 | 160 | |
| 18 | Verhoeven | J. | | | | | | | | " | " | 56 | 135 | |
| 19 | Herremans | T. | | | | | | | | " | " | 55 | 130 | |
| 20 | Flumens | J. | | | | | | | | " | " | 54 | 130 | |
| 21 | Van Esch | A. | | | | | | | | " | " | 56 | 130 | |
| 22 | Hendrickx | I. | | | | | | | | " | " | 54 | 160 | |
| 23 | Van Laerhoven | I. | | | | | | | | " | " | 54 | 170 | |
| 24 | Elst | F. | | | | | | | | " | " | 53 | 160 | |
| 25 | Van Hovorst | A. | | | | | | | | " | " | 57 | 160 | |
| 26 | Herremans | I. | | | | | | | | " | " | 53 | 150 | |
| 27 | Denis | J. | | | | | | | | " | " | 51 | 130 | |
| 28 | Jacobs | F. | | | | | | | | " | " | 53 | 120 | |
| 29 | Nisol | Man | | | | | | | | " | " | 57 | 160 | |
| 30 | Lutix | Urb | | | | | | | | " | " | 55 | 150 | |
| 31 | Van Ingelghem | Lé | | | | | | | | " | " | 54 | 115 | |

CABLE ADDRESS:
"NILFERON"-NEW YORK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3417

102

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Algerie

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Algerie the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Pierre Verschueren

Room 244 Barge Office

John Cooper
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By W. S. E. Jones
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Horton, Dill

for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

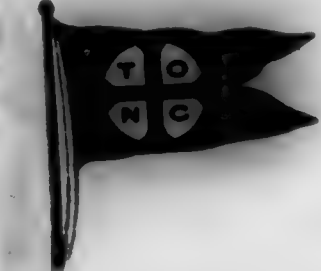
103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALGERIE, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of Antwerp May 8, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Coopman | Jean | ✓ Master 6240 | 5/8/19 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 37 | male | Flemish | Belgian | 58 | 170 | |
| 2 | Wende | Charles | ✓ Chief Off 5023 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Russian | Russian | 59 | 180 | |
| 3 | Pauwels | François | ✓ 2nd 63430 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 58 | 160 | |
| 4 | Warsee | Maurice | ✓ 3d 5014 | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Walloon | " | 54 | 170 | |
| 5 | Stuer | Arthur | ✓ Boatswain 5825 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Flemish | " | 58 | 180 | |
| 6 | Gustafsson | Emil | ✓ Carpenter 5024 | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Swede | Swede | 56 | 160 | |
| 7 | Volkaert | Théophile | ✓ A.B. 1550 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 57 | 170 | |
| 8 | Windey | Frans | ✓ 5004 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 57 | 140 | |
| 9 | Illegems | Joséph | ✓ 5006 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | 57 | 150 | |
| 10 | Terloo | Loi | | | | | | | | | " | 57 | 160 | |
| 11 | Berckmans | Fr | | | | | | | | | " | 58 | 140 | |
| 12 | Van Beekhoven | Gu | | | | | | | | | " | 55 | 125 | |
| 13 | Bens | Ch | | | | | | | | | " | 57 | 130 | |
| 14 | Verbiest | Ge | | | | | | | | | " | 55 | 140 | |
| 15 | Goeyens | Fr | | | | | | | | | " | 57 | 150 | |
| 16 | Verschueren | El | | | | | | | | | " | 55 | 145 | |
| 17 | Jurgen | Jea | | | | | | | | | " | 56 | 160 | |
| 18 | Verhoeven | Jea | | | | | | | | | " | 56 | 135 | |
| 19 | Herremans | Th | | | | | | | | | " | 55 | 130 | |
| 20 | Flumens | Jos | | | | | | | | | " | 54 | 130 | |
| 21 | Van Esch | Ad | | | | | | | | | " | 56 | 130 | |
| 22 | Hendrickx | Em | | | | | | | | | " | 54 | 160 | |
| 23 | Van Laerhoven | Lou | | | | | | | | | " | 59 | 170 | |
| 24 | Klat | Hen | | | | | | | | | " | 58 | 160 | |
| 25 | Van Hovorst | Aug | | | | | | | | | " | 57 | 160 | |
| 26 | Herremans | Fr | | | | | | | | | " | 55 | 150 | |
| 27 | Denis | Jea | | | | | | | | | " | 57 | 135 | |
| 28 | Jacobs | Fel | | | | | | | | | " | 53 | 120 | |
| 29 | Nisol | Man | | | | | | | | | " | 57 | 160 | |
| 30 | Iniox | Urb | | | | | | | | | " | 58 | 130 | |
| 31 | Van Ingelghem | Lou | | | | | | | | | " | 54 | 115 | |

CABLE ADDRESS:
"NILFERON"-NEW YORK



ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CORPORATION

101

17 BATTERY PLACE

OWNERS DONALD S. S. CO.

PARIS OFFICE:
115 RUE SCRIBE

NEW YORK June 18th, 1919.

U. S. Dept. of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York.

Gentlemen:-

* "ALGERIE"

In reply to your letter of June 14th, we regret to advise that the copy of the crew list of this steamer has been lost through an inadvertence, and we find ourselves in the unfortunate position of being unable to comply with Section 36 of the Act of February 5th, 1917, whereby a list of the names of all aliens who sailed on the vessel should be submitted. We can assure you, however, that we will submit a list to you as soon as we can get into communication with the Master.

Yours very truly,

ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.,

Marine Supt.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Morton, Kelly

for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALGERIE, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of Antwerp May 5, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Coopman | Jean | ✓ 6240 Master | 5/8/19 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 37 | male | Flemish | Belgian | 58 | 170 | |
| 2 | Wende | Charles | ✓ 5023 Chief Off | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Russian | Russian | 59 | 150 | |
| 3 | Pauwels | François | ✓ 63430 2nd | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 55 | 160 | |
| 4 | Warsee | Maurice | ✓ 5014 3d | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Walloon | " | 54 | 170 | |
| 5 | Stuer | Arthur | ✓ 5025 Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Flemish | " | 58 | 180 | |
| 6 | Gustafsson | Emil | ✓ 5024 Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Swede | Swede | 56 | 160 | |
| 7 | Volkaert | Théophile | ✓ 1550 A.B. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 57 | 170 | |
| 8 | Windey | Frans | ✓ 3034 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 57 | 140 | |
| 9 | Illegems | Joseph | ✓ 20060 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 57 | 150 | |
| 10 | Terloo | Louis | ✓ 20057 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 57 | 160 | |
| 11 | Berkmans | François | ✓ 30484 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 58 | 140 | |
| 12 | Van Beekhoven | Guillaume | ✓ 30486 O.S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 55 | 125 | |
| 13 | Bens | Christiaan | ✓ 20237 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 57 | 130 | |
| 14 | Verbiest | Georges | ✓ 43172 Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 55 | 160 | |
| 15 | Goeyens | François | ✓ 5012 2nd | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 57 | 150 | |
| 16 | Verschueren | Pierre | ✓ 78319 3d | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 58 | 145 | |
| 17 | Jurgen | Jean | ✓ 20061 4th | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 56 | 160 | |
| 18 | Verhoeven | Jean | ✓ 20241 Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 56 | 135 | |
| 19 | Herremans | Théophile | ✓ 5011 Fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 55 | 130 | |
| 20 | Flumens | Joseph | ✓ 20050 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 54 | 130 | |
| 21 | Van Esch | Adolf | ✓ 20233 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 56 | 130 | |
| 22 | Hendrickx | Emile | ✓ 13967 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 54 | 160 | |
| 23 | Van Laerhoven | Louis | ✓ 1692 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 59 | 170 | |
| 24 | Klat | Henri | ✓ 63422 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 58 | 160 | |
| 25 | Van Hovorst | Auguste | ✓ 20058 Trimmer | " | " | " | no | 35 | " | " | " | 57 | 160 | |
| 26 | Herremans | François | ✓ 63926 | " | " | " | no | 34 | " | " | " | 55 | 150 | |
| 27 | Denis | Jean | ✓ 50125 | " | " | " | yes | 28 | " | " | " | 57 | 135 | |
| 28 | Jacobs | Félix | ✓ 5007 Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 53 | 120 | |
| 29 | Nisol | Maurice | ✓ 5019 Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 57 | 160 | |
| 30 | Iniox | Urbain | ✓ 63465 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 55 | 150 | |
| 31 | Van Ingelghem | Léon | ✓ 20045 Mess boy | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 54 | 115 | |

Line _____
Owner Horton, Dilly & Co.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Algerie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1919

W. J. O'Sullivan

Immigrant Inspector.

John W. O'Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer

Algerie
5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Wellington" arriving at Newark, N. J., May, 1919, from the port of Puerto Lobos, Peru 105

(1)
No.
on
list

LOCAL 231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Wellington

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Wellington the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

104

(5) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS
(6) to be paid (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)
recharged at Age Sex Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or of arrival peculiarities

| No. | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 38 | | Man | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | 5'11" | 185 | |
| 33 | | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 32 | | " | " | " | 5'8" | 190 | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | 150 | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | 5'8" | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | 5'8" | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | |
| 19 | | " | " | Swedish | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 29 | | " | " | Norwegian | 5'10" | 179 | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 22 | | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'6" | 11 | |
| 20 | | " | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 29 | | " | " | Swedish | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 25 | | " | " | Norwegian | 5'10" | 185 | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | 5'0" | 170 | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 17 | | " | " | Swedish | 5'7" | 130 | |

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

| | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 22 | Fjeldstad | Reinholdt | | |
| 23 | Knudsen | Rikard | Pumpman | 3/12/19 |
| 24 | Hansen | Norman | Ciler | 11/2/19 |
| 25 | Hansen | Magnus | " | 4/30/19 |
| 26 | Hansen | Sverre | " | " |
| 27 | Nilsen | Wilhelm | Fireman | " |
| 28 | Braathen | Alfin S. | " | " |
| 29 | Wiggen | Johannes | " | " |
| 30 | Bordvik | Alfred | Wiper | " |
| 31 | Wieg | Frithjof | " | " |
| 32 | Nilsson | Harald | " | " |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

May 20 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Wellington", arriving at Newark, N. J., May, 1919, from the port of Puerto Lobos, P. R.

105

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|--|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Larsen | Lauritz Andreas | Master | 10/20/17 | Norway | No | 38 | Man | Scandin. | Norwegian | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 2 | Andersen | Ivar Barth | 1. Officer. | 8/28/16 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 185 | |
| 3 | Andersen | Molf | 2. " | 1/21/19 | New York | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 4 | Hansen | Hans Egede | 3. " | 4/8/19 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Sandvik | Peder | Boatswain | 10/11/18 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 190 | |
| 6 | Kjörsvik | Thoralf | Sailor | 4/30/19 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | " | 150 | |
| 7 | Johansen | Hagbart | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | |
| 8 | Kristoffersen | Kristoffer | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | |
| 9 | Thorhus | Jürgen | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | " | |
| 10 | Harden | Arnold | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 11 | Morlie | John | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | " | |
| 12 | Pettersen | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | |
| 13 | Söderberg | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 14 | Karlson | John W. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 15 | Haug | Knud Josef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10-179 | " | |
| 16 | Kvamme | Magnus | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 17 | Wintanen | Walter H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 18 | Johansson | Axel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 19 | Hafstad | Olaf K. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 20 | Machisen | Hans Marcus | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 21 | Jakobson | Johan Levin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 22 | Fjeldstad | Reinholdt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'10" | 185 | |
| 23 | Knudsen | Hikard | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 24 | Hansen | Norman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 25 | Hansen | Magnus | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 26 | Hansen | Sverre | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 27 | Hilson | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 28 | Braathen | Alfin S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 29 | Wiggen | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 30 | Bordvik | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 31 | Wieg | Frithjof | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 32 | Nilsson | Harald | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | |

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

May 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Wellington", arriving at Newark, N. J., May, 1919, from the port of Puerto Lobos, Mex. 105

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|--|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Larsen | Lauritz Andreas | Master | 10/20/17 | Norway | No | 38 | Man | Scandina. | Norwegian | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 2 | Andersen | Ivar Barth | 1. Officer. | 8/28/16 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 185 | |
| 3 | Andersen | Molf | 2. " | 1/21/19 | New York | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 4 | Hansen | Hans Egede | 3. " | 4/8/19 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Sandvik | Peder | Boatswain | 10/11/18 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 190 | |
| 6 | Kjörsvik | Thoralf | Sailor | 4/30/19 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | " | 150 | |
| 7 | Johansen | Hagbart | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | |
| 8 | Kristoffersen | Kristoffer | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | |
| 9 | Thorhus | Jürgen | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | " | |
| ✓ 10 | Harden | Arnold | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 160 | |
| ✓ 11 | Norlie | John | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | " | |
| 12 | Pettersen | Henry | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | |
| 13 | Söderberg | Charles | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Swedish | 5'7" | 150 | |
| ✓ 14 | Karlson | John W. | " | 5/2/19 | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 15 | Haug | Knud Josef | Steward | 12/27/18 | Norway | no | 29 | " | " | " | 10'4" | 179 | |
| 16 | Kvamme | Magnus | Cook | 3/12/19 | Norw. | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 100 | |
| 17 | Wirtanen | Walter H. | 2nd Cook | 5/2/19 | " | " | 22 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'6" | 11 | |
| 18 | Johansson | Axel | Messboy | 5/2/19 | " | " | 20 | " | Scandin. | Swedish | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 19 | Hafstad | Olaf A. | Chief Engineer | 12/27/18 | Norway | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 180 | |
| 20 | Mathison | Hans Marcus | 2nd " | 12/21/18 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 21 | Jakobson | Johan Levin | 3rd " | 2/3/17 | Rio de Janeiro | " | 29 | " | " | Swedish | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 22 | Fjeldstad | Reinholdt | 4th " | 11/2/18 | New York | " | 25 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'10" | 185 | |
| 23 | Knudsen | Rikard | Pumpman | 3/12/19 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 24 | Hansen | Norman | Oilr. | 11/2/18 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 25 | Monsen | Magnus | " | 4/30/19 | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 26 | Hansen | Sverre | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 170 | |
| 27 | Nilsen | Wilhelm | Fireman | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 28 | Braathen | Alfin S. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 29 | Wiggen | Johannes | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 30 | Bordvik | Alfred | Wiper | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 100 | |
| 31 | Wieg | Frithjof | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 32 | Nilsson | Harald | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | Swedish | 5'7" | 130 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-120

Handwritten:
The vessel
S/S "Wellington"
May 20, 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry L. Linsen, of the Nov. Ss Wellington, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Wellington

5/24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taunton, arriving at New York May 25, 1919, from the port of Cananava

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Olsen Aune | Master | 10-18 New | yes | yes | 33 | m | Scand. | Norway | 5'6" | 161 | Waship foreign |
| 2 | Klavens Wilhelm | 1st officer | 12-19 Char. | no | yes | 32 | | | | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 3 | Nilsen Sakens | 2nd officer | 11-18 New | no | yes | 24 | | | | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 4 | Berg Olaf | 3rd officer | 11-19 Balti. | no | yes | 38 | | | | 5'6" | 152 | |
| 5 | Johansen Sigurd | 4th officer | 11-19 New | no | yes | 26 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 6 | Andersen Anders | 5th officer | 11-19 Balti. | no | yes | 27 | | | | 5'8" | 158 | |
| 7 | Larsen Petter | Steward | 10-19 New | no | yes | 34 | | | | 5'6" | 152 | |
| 8 | Andersen Hans | Cook | 10-19 New | no | yes | 37 | | | Denmark | 5'8" | 146 | |

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York

May 27, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Taunton,
from port of Port Senaur, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1919, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier 26 East River and is
expected to sail May 28, 1919, for Antilla (Cuba)
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tamilton*, arriving at *New York* *May 25 1917*, from the port of *Cananava*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>Arne</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>167 82-1</i> <i>1/15-18</i> | <i>New- Castle</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>161</i> | <i>Ship's foreigner</i> |
| 2 | <i>Klavens</i> | <i>Wilhelm</i> | <i>1st officer</i> | <i>171 10-5</i> <i>1/21-19</i> | <i>Char. Linton</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>142</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Nilsen</i> | <i>Lakens</i> | <i>2nd officer</i> | <i>171 10-5</i> <i>1/11-18</i> | <i>New- York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>152</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Berg</i> | <i>Olaf</i> | <i>1st Eng.</i> | <i>171 10-5</i> <i>1/10-19</i> | <i>Balti. more</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>152</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Johansen</i> | <i>Sigurd</i> | <i>2nd</i> | <i>171 10-5</i> <i>1/14-19</i> | <i>New- York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>161</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | <i>3rd</i> | <i>171 10-5</i> <i>1/14-19</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>158</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Petter</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>171 10-5</i> <i>1/10-19</i> | <i>Balti. more</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>152</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Hans</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>171 10-5</i> <i>1/10-19</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>146</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>Johan</i> | <i>1st mate</i> | <i>171 10-5</i> <i>1/15-19</i> | <i>New- York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>154</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Jacobsen</i> | <i>Halvin</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>171 10-5</i> <i>1/24-19</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>'</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>165</i> | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Johan Hansen</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| <i>Malvin Jacobsen</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Paul Olsen</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Birger Bengtson</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Ante Bjorkquist</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Stephenus Hendricks</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Olaf Olafsen</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Howard Gody</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Arne Olsen</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>1/8-16 New-Castle</i> |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| <i>Otto Peters</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Danish</i> | | | |
| <i>Njalmar Andreasen</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| <i>Hein Eriksen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | | | |
| <i>Halvor Johansen</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| <i>Magnus Nilsen</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Danish</i> | | | |
| <i>Edvard Nilsen</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | | | |
| <i>Olaf Halvorsen</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| <i>Harald Larsen</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |

*Captain Arne Olsen left the ship and
Capt. S. Thomassen former Supercargo taken charge of
the ship.*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Thomassen
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tamstar, arriving at New York May 25, 1917, from the port of Cananava

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Olsen | Aune | Master | 167 1/2 | New York | yes | yes | 33 | m | Scand. | Norway | 5'6" | 161 | Ship's foreign |
| 2 | Klavnes | Wilhelm | 1st officer | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 32 | | | " | 5'7" | 146 | |
| 3 | Nilsen | Lakens | 2nd officer | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 24 | | | " | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 4 | Berg | Olaf | 3rd officer | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 38 | | | " | 5'6" | 152 | |
| 5 | Johansen | Sigurd | 4th officer | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 26 | | | " | 5'8" | 162 | |
| 6 | Andersen | Anders | 5th officer | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 29 | | | " | 5'8" | 158 | |
| 7 | Larsen | Petter | Steward | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 34 | | | " | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 8 | Andersen | Hans | Cook | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 37 | | | Denmark | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 9 | Hansen | Johan | Steward | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 36 | | | Norway | 5'7" | 152 | |
| 10 | Jacobsen | Malvin | Steward | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 33 | | | " | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 11 | Sluning | Conrad | Sailor | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 19 | | | " | 5'7" | 146 | |
| 12 | Moe | Sverre | Sailor | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 20 | | | " | 5'8" | 136 | |
| 13 | Karlson | Guinar | Sailor | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 26 | | | " | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 14 | Andersen | Hans | Sailor | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 19 | | | Denmark | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 15 | Jensen | Thorge | Sailor | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 21 | | | American W. I. | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 16 | De Rosa | Yemman | Steward | 171 1/2 | New York | yes | yes | 20 | | | Scand. Norway | 5'8" | 146 | Ship's foreign |
| 17 | Olsen | Paul | Steward | 171 1/2 | New York | yes | yes | 28 | | | Scand. Norway | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 18 | Bengtson | Carl | Sailor | 171 1/2 | New York | yes | yes | 31 | | | Finnish Finland | 5'6" | 146 | |
| 19 | Bjorkquist | Knuti | Sailor | 171 1/2 | New York | yes | yes | 29 | | | Dutch Holland | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 20 | Henriks | Stephanus | Sailor | 171 1/2 | New York | yes | yes | 23 | | | Scand. Norway | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 21 | Olafsen | Olaf | Sailor | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 24 | | | " | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 22 | Reinhartsen | Ragnvald | Sailor | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 39 | | | Russian Russia | 5'6" | 146 | Ship's foreign |
| 23 | Jansen | Karl | Coalman | 171 1/2 | New York | no | no | 41 | | | Portuguese Portugal | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 24 | Burt | James | Steward | 171 1/2 | New York | yes | yes | 18 | | | American W. I. | 5'8" | 146 | Ship's foreign |
| 25 | Cody | Howard | Steward | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 34 | | | Scand. Norway | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 26 | Thamassen | Ingeman | Steward | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 30 | | | " | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 27 | Thamassen | Johann | Steward | 171 1/2 | New York | no | yes | 30 | | | " | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners A. F. Klavnes & Co. App.
R. B. Vankegheft & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amie Olsen, of the S.S. Taunton, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Amie Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 191 9

John A. Cummings
Immigrant Inspector.

Taunton
5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch Seth W. Smith*, arriving at *New York*, *May 25*, 1919, from the port of *Newark Conn*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Keay | Richard H. Mastie | | 2451 | | no | yes | 54 | male | Scotch | Canada | 5-6 1/2 | 175 | Left hand injured |
| 2 | Thurte | Enrol A. Boy | | 2451 | 1919 St. Louis | no | yes | 16 | male | Scotch | Canada | 5-8 | 163 | none |
| 3 | Keay | Murray Seaman | | 2451 | 1919 St. Louis | no | yes | 16 | male | Scotch | Canada | 5-8 | 150 | none |
| 4 | Clark | Rufus Male | | 2451 | 1919 St. Louis | no | yes | 51 | male | white | USA | 5-8 | 160 | Left hand injured |
| 5 | Foley | William J. Cook | | 2451 | 1919 St. Louis | no | yes | 56 | male | white | USA | 5-7 | 190 | Left hand injured |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Part of Entry was normal, Conn.
not boarded at Newark by Immigration
applied B.O. 6/5/19. for examination

Form 686.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

PORT OF

Perth Amboy
June 13

I, master of the

*America**Sch Seth W. Smith*from port of *Perth Amboy*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 5 | Number of seamen deserted | |
| Number of seamen discharged | 1 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 1 | Total crew this date | 5 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 23*, 1919, consigned to *W. Chadwick*, who is now lying at *Port Reading*, and is expected to sail *June 14*, 1919, for *Yarmouth N.S.* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Boothbay Maine*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Behr Seth W. Smith*, arriving at *New York*, *May 25*, 1919, from the port of *Newell Conn*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Keay | Richard H. Mastis | | 2451 | | no | yes | 54 | male | Scotch | Canada | 5-6 1/2 | 175 | right hand missing |
| 2 | Thurber | Enrol A. Boy | | 2451 | St. Andrews N.B. Canada | no | yes | 16 | male | Scotch | Canada | 5-8 | 163 | none |
| 3 | Keay | Murray Seaman | | 2451 | St. Andrews N.B. Canada | no | yes | 16 | male | Scotch | Canada | 5-8 | 150 | none |
| 4 | Clark | Rufus Malt | | 2451 | St. Andrews N.B. Canada | no | yes | 51 | male | white | USA | 5-8 | 160 | Scars right forearm |
| 5 | Foley | William F. Cook | | 2451 | St. Andrews N.B. Canada | no | yes | 56 | male | white | USA | 5-7 | 190 | W 7 tattooed left forearm |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Port of Entry was Newell, Conn -
not boarded at Newell by Immigration
applied D.O. 6/5/19. for examination

J.B. Fitzgerald
Imm

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Seth W. Smith
5/24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agents
Gilmartin & Lundy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. John Bracewell, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. May 24, 1919, from the port of Apple River, N.S. April 20-1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thompson | Augustus P | Master | May 6-1919 | US | no | yes | 63 | M | W | Born | 5'11" | 170 | no card |
| 2 | Kinghorn | Stephen | Mate | Mar 20 | US | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | no card |
| 3 | Wakefield | Charles | Cook | " 19 | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 4 | Matthews | Earl | Steward | " 20 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 165 | " |
| 5 | Pettigrow | Percy | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 150 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

crew all U.S. without cards

John A. Connor
Inspector
Dr. Lawrence

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch. Jan Bracwell, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1919

A. P. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Pearl, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of Manitacuba May 18/19

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Roper | James W | Master 7046 | April 28 th Boston | Payd off | Yes | 41 | Male | White | Am | 6 | 174 70cm |
| 2 | Herland | Alfred J | 1 st Officer 11959 | May 1 st New York | " " | " | " | " | Am | 5.8 | | |
| 3 | Ekstrom | Joseph | 2 nd 12056 | " " | " " | " | 41 | " | Am | 5.8 | | |
| 4 | Allen | Milton | 3 rd 3276 | " " | " " | " | 28 | " | Am | 5.8 | | |
| 5 | Johannessen | Johannes | 4 th 12691 | May 3 rd " " | " " | " | 28 | " | Scand | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 6 | Skosa | John | Boatwain 192 | " 2 nd " " | " " | " | 50 | " | Scand | 5.9 | | |
| 7 | Bloom | Taco | C. B. 6454 | May 1 st " " | " " | " | 32 | " | Scand | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 8 | Fredriksen | Walter | 41771 | " " " " | " " | " | 25 | " | Norw | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 9 | Anderson | Wm | 16161 | " " " " | " " | " | 27 | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 10 | ... | ... | 37412 | May 8 th " " | " " | " | 19 | " | Scand | 5.5 | 164 | |

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1010

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Manitacuba S. S. Lake Pearl

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 19 19 consigned to Coastwise Transportation Co.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail May 24, 19 19, for Norfolk Va via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Pearl, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of Manitac, Sula May 15/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Roper James W | Master | April 28 Boston | Paid off | Yes | 41 | Male | White | Am | 6 | 174 | 72 lbs |
| 2 | Herland Alfred J | 1st Officer | May 12 New York | " | " | " | " | " | Am | 5.8 | " | " |
| 3 | Elstrom Joseph | 2nd Officer | " " " " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Am | 5.8 | " | " |
| 4 | Allen Milton | 3rd Officer | " " " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Am | 5.8 | " | " |
| 5 | Johannessen Johannes | 4th Officer | May 31 " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Scand | 5.11 | 175 | " |
| 6 | Skoka John | Boatswain | " 2nd " " | " | " | 50 | " | " | Scand | 5.9 | " | " |
| 7 | Bloom Theo | C.B. | May 12 " " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Scand | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 8 | Fredriksen Alfred Axel | " | " " " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Norw | 5.7 | 148 | " |
| 9 | Anderson Wm | " | " " " " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | " |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| William Allen | 73 | U.S. | New York |
| J. J. Thomsen | 41 | " | " |
| John Jones | 50 | Denmark | " |
| Theo Bloom | 32 | Sweden | " |
| Alfred Fredriksen | 25 | Norway | " |
| Kans P. Hansen | 19 | Denmark | " |
| Wm. Anderson | 21 | Norway | " |
| Peter Olsen | 15 | Denmark | " |
| Eric Morgan | 19 | U.S. | " |
| P. Grant | 37 | " | " |
| Wm. Childs | 38 | " | " |
| Clinton F. Towne | 38 | " | " |
| Henry F. de Land | 21 | " | " |
| Wm. B. Lattin | 25 | " | " |
| Cosinsky | 29 | Russia | " |
| P. K. K. K. | 23 | Denmark | " |
| J. C. P. | 24 | Norway | " |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------|
| Carl Kolmberg | 21 | Sweden | F. L. Thierfelder | 29 | U.S. |
| Walter Krutz | 41 | Finland | Herbert Linton | 17 | " |
| Long Costa | 33 | U.S. | Joe Roper | 38 | Eng |
| Michael Lute | 21 | U.S. | W. Sloan | 20 | Scotland |
| A. H. H. | 21 | " | W. Breckoff | 37 | Russia |
| Samuel Greer | 32 | Scotland | John Endruss | 19 | " |
| Abraham Kelfaus | 18 | U.S. | Helmer Marshall | 19 | Sweden |
| John A. Graser | 20 | " | Antonio Lima | 23 | Portugal |
| John H. Kinkins | 51 | Eng | Thomas Lacerda | 31 | " |
| Fred Hershberg | 46 | Sweden | Wm. Edw. Gill | 21 | U.S. |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|----------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| W. Sloan | 20 | Scotland | New York | Injury not covered by board |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

H. W. Gray

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

AKE PEARL MAY 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Lake Pearl, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of Manitacuba May 18/19

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Roper | James W | Master | April 28 th | Boston | Paid off | Yes | 41 | Male | White | Am | 6 | 174 | 72 in |
| 2 | Herland | Ripud | 1 st Officer | May 1 st | New York | " | " | " | " | " | Nat. S. | 5.8 | | " |
| 3 | Elstrom | Joseph | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Nat. S. | 5.8 | | |
| 4 | Allen | Milton | 3 rd | 3-2-16 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Am | 5.8 | | |
| 5 | Johannesson | Johannes | 1 st | May 3 rd | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Scand | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 6 | Skopa | John | Boatswain | " 2 nd | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | Nat. S. | 5.9 | | |
| 7 | Bloom | Trues | 1 st | May 1 st | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Scand | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 8 | Fredriksen | Arvid Axel | " | 4-1-77 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Norw | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 9 | Anderson | Wm | " | 11-6-18 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 10 | J. | | | 3-7-12 | " | | | | | | | | | |

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF New York
June 14, 19 19

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Pearl,
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

AKE PEARL MAY 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Lake Pearl, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of Manitac Sula May 18/

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Roper | James W | Master 7046 | April 28 th Boston | Paid off | 41 | Male | White | Am | 6 | 174 | 72 lbs |
| 2 | Herland | Oluf D | 1 st Officer 11959 | May 2 nd New York | " | " | " | " | Nat. U.S. | 5.8 | | " |
| 3 | Elstrom | Josiah | 2 nd " 12056 | " " " " | " | 41 | " | " | Nat. U.S. | 5.8 | | |
| 4 | Allen | Milton | 3 rd 3276 | " " " " | " | 28 | " | " | Am | 5.8 | | |
| 5 | Johannesson | Johannes | C.P. 12691 | May 3 rd " " | " | 28 | " | Scand | Scand. | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 6 | Skopa | John | N. 192 | " 2 nd " " | " | 50 | " | " | Nat. U.S. | 5.9 | | |
| 7 | Bloom | Tues | C.B. 454 | May 1 st " " | " | 32 | " | Scand | Sweden | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 8 | Fredriksen | Walter Axel | " 41771 | " " " " | " | 25 | " | " | Norway | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 9 | Anderson | Wm | " 14161 Re | " " " " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | |
| | | Ada | 37912 | Nov 8 th " " | " | 19 | " | Scand | Norway | 5.3 | 160 | |

Page 2,

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| A. Brinlett | 22 | Norway | New York |
| Th. M. Fargner | 21 | " | " |
| Aug. M. Fargner | 22 | " | " |
| C. V. Fargner | 28 | " | " |
| Peter Lima | 15 | Portugal | " |
| Jaquime Casne | 34 | " | " |
| Luis Bute | 22 | " | " |
| Wm. E. Clasha | 28 | " | " |
| H. Sloan | 20 | Scotland | (discharged) Norfolk |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

H. W. Gray

Master.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Pearl, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of Mauritius Guba May 18/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Roper | James H | Master | April 22 | Boston | Paid off | Yes | 41 | Male | White | Am | 6 | 174 | 72 cm |
| 2 | Herland | Edward J | 1st Officer | May 19 | New York | " | " | " | " | " | Am | 5.8 | | " |
| 3 | Elstrom | Joseph | 2nd " 12056 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Am | 5.8 | | " |
| 4 | Allen | Milton | 3rd 3276 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Am | 5.8 | | " |
| 5 | Johannesson | Johannes | 4th 12691 | May 3 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scand | Scand | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 6 | Skopa | John | 5th 192 | " 2nd | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | Am | 5.9 | | |
| 7 | Bloom | Tues | 6th 454 | May 12 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scand | Scand | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 8 | Fredriksen | Frank Axel | 7th 41771 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Norw | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 9 | Anderson | Wm | 8th 11618 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 10 | Jansen | Tanz Peter | 9th 37912 | May 8 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scand | Norw | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 11 | Allen | Joe Peter M | 10th 32975 | May 2nd | " | " | " | 15 | " | Scand | " | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 12 | Morgan | Seil | 11th 9754 | May 1st | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Am | 5.6 | | |
| 13 | Gant | Iwan R. | 12th N. 6191 | May 1st | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Am | 5.9 | | |
| 14 | Hall | George C. | 13th N. 6190 | " 1st | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 15 | Guilds | Wm Melcher | 14th N. 5085 | " 1st | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 16 | Toussie | Clinton P | 15th 18510 | " 1st | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| 17 | Hildebrand | Henry | 16th B. 5744 | " 1st | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6.1 | | |
| 18 | Tatton | Frank | 17th N. 5366 | " 1st | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 19 | Howard | Frank | 18th N. 6188 | " 1st | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.11 | | |
| 20 | Cazinsky | Theodore | 19th 5750C | " 1st | " | " | " | 29 | " | Pol. | Russia | 5.3 | 142 | |
| 21 | Knickrohn | Anders P | 20th 66878 | " 1st | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scand | Norw | 5.70 | 165 | |
| 22 | Nelsen | Olaf | 21st 29347 | " 1st | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scand | Norw | 5.74 | 30 | |
| 23 | Bernald | Rolf | 22nd 31719 | " 1st | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand | " | 5.6 | | |
| 24 | Langner | Milton M | 23rd 9419B | " 1st | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Am | 5.9 | | |
| 25 | Mauricio | Enrique | 24th 11527 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Span | Spain | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 26 | Doraldson | Thom | 25th 3934 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Am | 5.10 | | |
| 27 | Vubleri | Efraim | 26th 78318 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Russ | Russia | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 28 | Murkoski | Stephen | 27th 19711 | " 1st | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Am | 5.8 | | |
| 29 | Brito | Antonio | 28th 12080 | " 1st | " | " | " | 34 | " | Portug | Portugal | 6.1 | 160 | |
| 30 | Oliveira | Antonio | 29th 12088 | " 1st | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 128 | |

Line Coastwise Trans Co
Owners N. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Coastwise Trans Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE PEARL MAY 25 1919

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Robinson, of the S.S. Lake Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this May 24 day of June, 191

James H. Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer

James H. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Lake Pearl*, arriving at *New York*, *May 24*, 191*9*, from the port of *Sanitas Cuba* *May 17/19*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Leima | Peter | Shipmate | May 1st | New York | Yes | Yes | 19 | Male | Black | Portugal | 5.6 | 127 | |
| 2 | Loeme | Joaquim | Shipmate | " 1st | " | Yes | Yes | 34 | " | Black | " | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 3 | Birta | Lewis | Shipmate | " 1st | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 125 | |
| 4 | Oliveira | Manuel | Shipmate | " 1st | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 138 | |
| 5 | Miret | José | Shipmate | " 1st | " | " | " | 22 | " | White | Ann | 5.70 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Partine Trans Co*
Owners *N.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Logotype Trans Co** See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Laurel Pearl, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Laurel Pearl
5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74 members of crew. 3 managers.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Lincoln* arriving at *New York*, *24 May*, 191*9*, from the port of *Hull England*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>My 54402-1</i> | <i>Henderson Alexander</i> | <i>25-19</i> | <i>Hull</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>200</i> | <i>160</i> |
| 2 | <i>My 51304-1</i> | <i>Doughlan William S.</i> | <i>1st Mate 9/5/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-0</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 3 | <i>My 51305-2</i> | <i>Daniel W.</i> | <i>2nd</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-11</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 4 | <i>My 54383-1</i> | <i>Walter J.</i> | <i>3rd</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>163</i> | |
| 5 | <i>My 54328-2</i> | <i>Frederic</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 6 | <i>My 54302-2</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>2nd Mate</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>55</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>36</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>36</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-11</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6-1</i> | <i>164</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>16</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>15</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| | | | | | | <i>14</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>140</i> | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. City of Lincoln

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *City of Lincoln* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of not in possession of Seaman's Idem cards

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *W. Alexander*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line *Ellerman Lines*
Owners *Hall Line Ltd*
Local Agents *Sanderson & Son*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74 members of crew. 3 managers.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Lincoln, arriving at New York, 24 May, 1919, from the port of Hull England

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | <u>My 54702-1</u> <u>Henderson Alexander</u> | <u>Master</u> | <u>25/19</u> <u>Hull</u> | <u>Yes</u> | | <u>51</u> | <u>Male</u> | <u>Scotch</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>5'8"</u> | <u>200</u> | <u>lbs</u> |
| 2 | <u>My 51304-1</u> <u>Waghlan William S.</u> | <u>1st Mate</u> | <u>9/5/19</u> <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | | <u>34</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'10"</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 3 | <u>My 51305-2</u> <u>Gar Daniel W.</u> | <u>2nd</u> <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | | <u>32</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Scotch</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'11"</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 4 | <u>My 54343-1</u> <u>Price Walter J.</u> | <u>3rd</u> <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | | <u>21</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'10"</u> | <u>168</u> | |
| 5 | <u>My 54828-2</u> <u>Hanning Frederick</u> | <u>Garps</u> <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | | <u>53</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'6"</u> | <u>150</u> | |
| 6 | <u>My 54302-2</u> <u>Alfred</u> | <u>2nd Master</u> <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | | <u>23</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'5"</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| | <u>My 54328-2</u> | | | | | <u>22</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'5"</u> | <u>140</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>22</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'5"</u> | <u>140</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>26</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'8"</u> | <u>150</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>55</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'4"</u> | <u>180</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>36</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Scotch</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'7"</u> | <u>150</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>31</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'10"</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>36</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Scotch</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'11"</u> | <u>150</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>24</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'10"</u> | <u>140</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>22</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'10"</u> | <u>150</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>23</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'10"</u> | <u>150</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>19</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'8"</u> | <u>135</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>19</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>6'1"</u> | <u>164</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>16</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'7"</u> | <u>140</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>18</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'6"</u> | <u>150</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>15</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'8"</u> | <u>130</u> | |
| | | | | | | <u>17</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'11"</u> | <u>140</u> | |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 24th, 1919.

I, master of the British S.S. "CITY OF LINCOLN"

from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 1919, consigned to Messrs. Sanderson & Son, is now lying at Pier 86 N.R., and is expected to sail June 25th, 1919, for Australia via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Ching Ah Liang,</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>Chinese</u> | <u>Hull 5/2/19.</u> |
| <u>Zee Ling Long,</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |
| <u>Mahomed Fiaz,</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>India</u> | <u>Bombay 1/12/19.</u> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Ellerman Lines
Owners Hull Line Ltd
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

74 members of crew. 3 managers.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Lincoln*, arriving at *New York*, *24 May*, 191*9*, from the port of *Hull England*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Henderson Alexander</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>25/19 Hull</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>51</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>200</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Boydham William S.</i> | <i>1st Mate</i> | <i>9/5/19</i> | | | <i>34</i> | | <i>English</i> | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Boydham Daniel W.</i> | <i>2nd Mate</i> | | | | <i>32</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Boydham Walter J.</i> | <i>3rd Mate</i> | | | | <i>21</i> | | <i>English</i> | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Hanning Frederick</i> | <i>Harbinger</i> | | | | <i>53</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Boydham Alfred</i> | <i>2nd Mate</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Boydham George</i> | | | | | <i>22</i> | | | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Boydham Robert</i> | | <i>10/5/19</i> | | | <i>22</i> | | | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Boydham Thomas</i> | | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5'0"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Boydham Herbert</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
June 24th, 191*9*.

I, master of the *British* S. S. *"CITY OF LINCOLN"*
from port of *Hull*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *74* Number of seamen deserted *3*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *None* Total crew this date *71*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 24th*, 191*9*, consigned to
Messrs. Sanderson & Son, is now lying at *Pier 86 N.R.*, and is
expected to sail *June 25th*, 191*9*, for *Australia*
via United States port of *-----* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| DESERTING SEAMEN. | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
| <i>Ching Ah Liang,</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Hull 5/2/19.</i> |
| <i>Zee Ling Long,</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Mahomed Fiaz,</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>India</i> | <i>Bombay 1/12/19.</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

74 members of crew. 3 managers.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Lincoln* arriving at *New York*, *24 May*, 191*7*, from the port of *Hull England*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Henderson</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>25 19</i> | <i>Hull</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-8 200</i> |
| 2 | <i>McGlashan</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>1st Mate</i> | <i>9/5/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-0 160</i> |
| 3 | <i>McGlashan</i> | <i>Daniel</i> | <i>2nd Mate</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-11 160</i> |
| 4 | <i>McGlashan</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>3rd Mate</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-10 168</i> |
| 5 | <i>McGlashan</i> | <i>Fredrick</i> | <i>Harper</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6 150</i> |
| 6 | <i>McGlashan</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>2nd Mate</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5 160</i> |
| 7 | <i>McGlashan</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5 140</i> |
| 8 | <i>McGlashan</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>10/5/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5 140</i> |
| 9 | <i>McGlashan</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-8 150</i> |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Alex Henderson
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

74 members of crew. 3 managers.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Lincoln* arriving at *New York*, *24 May*, 191*7*, from the port of *Hull England*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>My 54702-1</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>My 51304-1</i> | <i>Ferrison Alexander</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>25/19</i> | <i>Hull</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-8 200</i> |
| 3 | <i>My 51305-2</i> | <i>Waghlan William</i> | <i>1st Mate</i> | <i>9/5/19</i> | " | " | " | <i>34</i> | " | <i>English</i> | " | <i>5-10 160</i> |
| 4 | <i>My 54303-1</i> | <i>Daniel</i> | <i>2nd</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>32</i> | " | <i>Scotch</i> | " | <i>5-11 160</i> |
| 5 | <i>My 54328-2</i> | <i>Prue Walter F.</i> | <i>3rd</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>21</i> | " | <i>English</i> | " | <i>5-10 168</i> |
| 6 | <i>My 54302-2</i> | <i>Fanning Frederic</i> | <i>Harper</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>23</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-6 150</i> |
| 7 | <i>My 54328-1</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>2nd Master</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>23</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-5 160</i> |
| 8 | <i>My 54304-1</i> | <i>George</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>22</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-5 140</i> |
| 9 | <i>My 54324-2</i> | <i>Robert</i> | " | <i>10/5/19</i> | " | " | " | <i>22</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-5 140</i> |
| 10 | <i>My 54305-1</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>26</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-8 150</i> |
| 11 | <i>My 54304-1</i> | <i>Herbert</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>9/5/19</i> | " | " | " | <i>55</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-4 180</i> |
| 12 | <i>My 54344-1</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>1st Eng.</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>36</i> | " | <i>Scotch</i> | " | <i>5-4 150</i> |
| 13 | <i>My 54305-1</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>2nd</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>31</i> | " | <i>English</i> | " | <i>5-10 160</i> |
| 14 | <i>My 54305-2</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>3rd</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>36</i> | " | <i>Scotch</i> | " | <i>5-11 150</i> |
| 15 | <i>My 54306-1</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>4th</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>24</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-10 140</i> |
| 16 | <i>My 54304-2</i> | <i>Leslie</i> | <i>5th</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>22</i> | " | <i>English</i> | " | <i>5-10 150</i> |
| 17 | <i>My 54329-2</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>Stoker</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>23</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-10 150</i> |
| 18 | <i>My 54331-2</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Stoker</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>19</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-11 135</i> |
| 19 | <i>My 54332-2</i> | <i>William</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>16</i> | " | " | " | <i>6-1 164</i> |
| 20 | <i>My 75621-1</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Stoker</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>16</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-4 140</i> |
| 21 | <i>My 75620-2</i> | <i>Bevins</i> | <i>Stoker</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>18</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-6 150</i> |
| 22 | <i>My 75602-1</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Stoker</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>15</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-8 130</i> |
| 23 | | <i>Heridge Leonard</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>17</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-11 140</i> |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Ellerman Lines*
Owners *Hull Line Ltd*
Local Agents *Sanderson & Son*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Henderson, of the City of Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

May

1917

Mr. Alexander

Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Lincoln, arriving at New York, May 24, 1914, from the port of Seattle 118

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1328-3 | ah | Chong | ✓ | 2-5-19 | Hull | no | no | 32 | male | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Sing | 1834 Kang Tai | ✓ | | Hull | no | no | 26 | male | no | no | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 20-3 | Leng | Sai | ✓ | | no | no | no | 30 | no | no | no | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 1264-3 | ah | Say | ✓ | | no | no | no | 33 | no | no | no | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 82-3 | ching | ah Long | ✓ | | no | no | no | 40 | no | no | no | | 130 | |
| 85-3 | Ching | Long Tung | ✓ | | no | no | no | 29 | no | no | no | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 88-3 | Yuen | Ching Tung | ✓ | | no | no | no | 34 | no | no | no | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 2603-3 | on | Yay | ✓ | | no | no | no | 30 | no | no | no | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 1330-3 | ah | Too | ✓ | | no | no | no | 33 | no | no | no | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 1334-3 | ah | wa | ✓ | | no | no | no | 24 | no | no | no | 4-0 | 140 | |
| 1333-3 | Kum | Lai | ✓ | | no | no | no | 34 | no | no | no | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 1335-3 | Sung Tung | Yue | ✓ | | no | no | no | 37 | no | no | no | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 3440-3 | ah | Shing | ✓ | | no | no | no | 32 | no | no | no | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 8068-3 | Yue Ling | Long | ✓ | | no | no | no | 39 | no | no | no | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 1334-3 | Chum | Ching | ✓ | | no | no | no | 27 | no | no | no | 5-11 | 140 | |
| 1338-3 | Ching | 1834 Tung | ✓ | | no | no | no | 35 | no | no | no | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 1316-3 | Louis S. | Louis | ✓ | 11-1-18 | Bombay | no | yes | 25 | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 1314-3 | Lalinas | Jacquim | ✓ | | no | no | no | 30 | no | no | no | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 1313-3 | Lalinas | th J. | ✓ | | no | no | yes | 58 | no | no | no | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 1324-3 | De Costa | Francis | ✓ | | no | no | no | 32 | no | no | no | 5-11 | 140 | |
| 1315-3 | Rodriguez | Jac in | ✓ | | no | no | yes | 23 | no | no | no | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 1318-3 | Luanas | Aleaxis | ✓ | | no | no | no | 22 | no | no | no | 5-6 | 130 | |

Line Ellerman Line
Owner Hall Line Ltd
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Henderson, of the City of Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of May, 1917

W. H. Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. City of Lincoln, arriving at New York, May 24, 1917, from the port of Hull 119

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 643261 | Abdoorman | sk Hassan | Steward | 11/1/19 | Bombay | no | no | 34 | male | Indian | British India | 5'6 | 140 | nil |
| 433332 | Esuck | mt. Sallic | Indal | ao | ao | no | no | 48 | ao | .. | ao | 5'4 | 140 | .. |
| 430433 | Allee | sk Ibrahim | ao | ao | ao | ao | ao | 48 | ao | .. | ao | 5'6 | 140 | .. |
| 432234 | Hafee | Mohammed | Steward | ao | ao | no | no | 34 | ao | .. | ao | 5'5 | 130 | .. |
| 131035 | Mohammed | Inahamed | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 21 | ao | .. | ao | 5'7 | 120 | .. |
| 130936 | Adam | sk Hassan | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 41 | ao | .. | ao | 5'4 | 130 | .. |
| 431037 | Mohammed | sk Allee | Steward | ao | ao | no | no | 44 | ao | .. | ao | 5'2 | 140 | .. |
| 432038 | Mohammed | Khan | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 21 | ao | .. | ao | 5'6 | 120 | .. |
| 431439 | Shoata | Ibrahim | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 34 | ao | .. | ao | 5'4 | 112 | .. |
| 1319310 | Khan | Rafat mt | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 32 | ao | .. | ao | 5'8 | 130 | .. |
| 4311311 | Ahmed | sk Davora | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 22 | ao | .. | ao | 5'8 | 120 | .. |
| 4308312 | Abdulla | sk Ahmed | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 21 | ao | .. | ao | 5'4 | 130 | .. |
| 4319313 | mt. Esuck | sk Ibrahim | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 48 | ao | .. | ao | 6'4 | 140 | .. |
| 4315314 | Rafat | Chaim | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 41 | ao | .. | ao | 5'2 | 130 | .. |
| 4317315 | Abdoorman | Kulbroden | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 35 | ao | .. | ao | 5'6 | 120 | .. |
| 131E316 | Yacoub | Davora | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 30 | ao | .. | ao | 5'3 | 130 | .. |
| 1308317 | sk Yacoub | sk Ibrahim | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 30 | ao | .. | ao | 5'3 | 140 | .. |
| 4312318 | Hassan | Davora | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 25 | ao | .. | ao | 5'6 | 120 | .. |
| 4318319 | Mohammed | Chaim | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 31 | ao | .. | ao | 5'3 | 120 | .. |
| 4324320 | Gaffon | Osman | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 16 | ao | .. | ao | 5'4 | 110 | .. |
| 4321321 | Lucy Diaz | Mohammed | Steward | ao | ao | no | no | 15 | ao | .. | ao | 5'3 | 100 | .. |
| 4323322 | Loto | hosh | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 20 | ao | .. | ao | 5'2 | 100 | .. |
| 4311323 | maulla | Monsat | Steward | ao | ao | no | no | 21 | ao | .. | ao | 5'4 | 130 | .. |
| 4316324 | Osman | sk Ibrahim | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 24 | ao | .. | ao | 5'1 | 140 | .. |
| 4325325 | Osman | sk Ibrahim | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 18 | ao | .. | ao | 5'3 | 130 | .. |
| 4313326 | Davora | Abdulla | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 18 | ao | .. | ao | 4'10 | 120 | .. |
| 1304327 | allurab | byer | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 20 | ao | .. | ao | 5' | 120 | .. |
| 4309328 | sk Hassan | Abdoorman | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 21 | ao | .. | ao | 5'4 | 112 | .. |
| 4325329 | sk Hassan | sk Abdulla | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 15 | ao | .. | ao | 4'9 | 112 | .. |
| 1321330 | Yacoub | Mohammed | ao | ao | ao | no | no | 20 | ao | .. | ao | 5'2 | 120 | .. |

W. W. Gaudin Inspector

Line Ellerman Lines
Owners Hall Line Ltd
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Henderson, of the City of Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of May, 1919

W. Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

DRIVER CRONIES MAY 25 1919

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED,
HULL.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. CITY OF LINCOLN AT HULL

MAY 7th.

1919

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

G 102-200-319-E.W.

| Name in full | Present Nationality | Date and Place of Birth | Nationality of Father | Last Place of Residence | Passports, Description and Number |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Henderson Alexander | British | 1868 Carnoustie | British | 21 Ormiston Rd., New Brighton | Board of Trade Ident. Cert. 7537 |
| Coughlan W.S. | do | 1865 Liverpool | do | 31 Sister's Av. Lavender Hill, S.W. | do 7579 |
| Mear D. | do | 1887 Shetland Is. | do | 38 Tennison St., Liverpool. | do 7584 |
| Kensing F. | do | 1866 Liverpool | do | 21 Newcastle Rd., do | do 335260 |
| George Alfred | do | 1896 Seacombe | do | 18 Mill Lane, Liscard, Ches. | do 367744 |
| Bartram Herbert | do | 1864 Leicester | do | 64 Langton Rd. Liverpool | do 805342 |
| Barclay E.R. | do | 1888 Liverpool | do | 5 Parkfield Rd., do | do 124069 |
| Gordon William | do | 1895 St. Cyrus. | do | Castle Tee, Berrie, Kincardine. | do 103549 |
| Stephenson L.O. | do | 1896 Weymouth. | do | 11 South Drive, West Hartlepool. | do 110941 |
| Martyn M. | do | 1893 West Hartlepool | do | 98 Dorchester Rd. Weymouth. | do 350602 |
| Receival Bertram | do | 1901 Donerville | do | 6 Foxcombe Rd., Weston, Bath. | do 214299 |
| Harding Robert John | do | 1903 Moraviana | do | Cumberland House, Aston, London W.3 | do 303283 |
| Gibb Alexander | do | 1902 South Shields | do | Morton-cum-Crafton, York. | do 305522 |
| Price W.J. | do | 1898 Liverpool | do | Belacata Cott., Douglas I. of M. | do 5249 |
| Wikeley George | do | 1897 Seaforth | do | 29 Paterson St., Birkenhead. | do 327439 |
| Gray James | do | 1883 Aberdeen | do | 11 Calisayseat Rd., Dundee. | do 102579 |
| Sharp Robert | do | 1883 Macrum | do | Caxton Monifuth, do | do 109639 |
| Hibbert Charles T. | do | 1900 Bideford | do | Landerous, Bideford. | do 201699 |
| Grice F. | do | 1902 Chester | do | 23 Codrington Hill, Forest Hill, London. | do 202848 |
| Dixon Robert | do | 1897 Weyford | do | 30 St. Pauls Rd. Seacombe | do 378822 |
| Phil Thomas | do | 1892 Seacombe | do | 20 Spradale Rd. do. | do 367243 |
| Ah Ching | Chinese | 1886 Shanghai | Chinese | 29 Upper Frederick St., Liverpool | London Legation Certificate 3371/5.4.16 |
| Bung Kung Yeh | do | 1892 Ningpo | do | do do | do 5146/8.6.16 |
| Ng-Leung Loi | do | 1888 Tientsin | do | do do | do 9905/2.4.17. |
| Ah Say | do | Ningpo 1888 | do | do do | do 6002/19.10.16 |
| Ching Ah Kiang | do | 1879 Si Chiang Hulo | do | do do | do 392/4.7.16. |
| Chin Lung Sang | do | 1892 Hong Kong | do | 30 Queen Square, do | New York Cons. Cert., 392/4.7.16. |
| Yohn Ching Sang | do | 1883 Shanghai | do | 31 Lower Frederick St., do | London Legation Certificate 8730/29.12.16. |
| On You | do | 1889 Ningpo | do | 29 Upper Frederick St., do | do 5352/4.7.16. |
| Ah Yoo | do | 1886 do | do | 17 do do | do 4776/19.10.16. |
| Ah Wa | do | 1895 Shanghai | do | 29 do do | do 1366/12.1.16 |
| Kun Lai | do | 1885 Ningpo | do | do do | do 1814/20.2.19. |
| Sing Joe Sang | do | 1882 Shanghai | do | do do | do 1157/24.12.16. |
| Ah Chong | do | 1887 do | do | do do | do 5144/3.6.16. |
| Yee Ling Sang | do | 1888 Hong Kong | do | 11 do do | do 6340/23.11.16. |
| Wong Chuen | do | 1892 do | do | 29 do do | do 8461/7.12.16. |
| Woo Ching Sang | do | 1882 Shanghai | do | 17 do do | do 7962/4.11.16. |
| Herbridge Leonard | British | 1901 Liverpool | British | Cumberland Rd. New Brighton | Board of Trade Ident. Cert. 203351 |
| W. J. W. W. | do | 1898 do | do | do do | do |

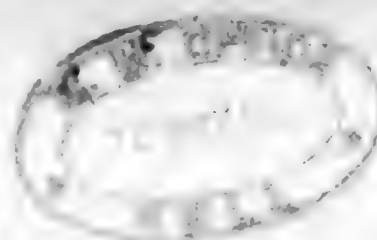
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND

10 MAY 1919

Seen!

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND,

I hereby certify that the above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged
before me for service in the S.S. "CITY OF LINCOLN", C.M. 131377.



[Signature]

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.
HULL.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "CITY of LINCOLN" HULL.

Regs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

MAY 7th. 1919

G 162-200-319-R.W.

Passports,
Description and Number 121

| Name in full | Present Nationality | Date and Place of Birth | Nationality of Father | Last Place of Residence | Identification Certificate |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Moonesab Kaulia | British Indian | 1898 Karachi | British Indian | Karachi | 51311 |
| Hassan Abdoramon | do | 1885 Bombay | do | Bombay | 57326 |
| Md. Sallia Mhd. Essack | do | 1871 Sheverdan | do | do | 57333 |
| Ebrahim Allee | do | 1871 Hipsen | do | do | 57307 |
| Mahomed Hajee | do | 1885 Bombay | do | do | 57322 |
| Mahomed Mohideen | do | 1898 Bankote | do | do | 51310 |
| Hareem Adan | do | 1878 Hipsen | do | do | 51309 |
| Alee Borebhai | do | 1874 Poona | do | do | 57310 |
| Khan Mahomed | do | 1896 Rat | do | do | 57320 |
| Ebrahim Dhatia | do | 1892 Alibag | do | do | 57314 |
| Rajah Mhd. Khan | do | 1886 Mahad | do | do | 51319 |
| Dawood Ahmed | do | 1897 Bankote | do | do | 57311 |
| Ahmed Abdoela | do | 1892 Bombay | do | do | 57308 |
| Mahomed Essack | do | 1871 Hipsen | do | do | 57319 |
| Ebron Bapoo | do | 1878 do | do | do | 57315 |
| Kutboodeen Abdoramon | do | 1864 Bankote | do | do | 57317 |
| Dawood Yacool | do | 1829 Chiplica | do | do | 51308 |
| Ebron Yacool | do | 1839 Bankote | do | do | 51312 |
| Dawood Hoosain | do | 1894 Bombay | do | do | 57312 |
| Ebron Oosman | do | 1895 Sheverdan | do | do | 57318 |
| Ebrahim Mahomed | do | 1888 do | do | do | 57316 |
| Oosman Saffoor | do | 1903 Mangan | do | do | 57324 |
| Vaseer Alleeab | do | 1899 Sholapur | do | do | 51507 |
| Abdoramon Hassan | do | 1898 Hipsen | do | do | 57309 |
| Abdoramon Dawood | do | 1901 do | do | do | 57312 |
| Abdoel Esmail | do | 1897 do | do | do | 57326 |
| Mahomed Yacool | do | 1894 do | do | do | 51321 |
| Yosh Mhd. Jeto | do | 1899 Calcutta | do | do | 57323 |
| Mahomed Esmail | do | 1901 Bombay | do | do | 57316 |
| Mahomed Fian | do | 1904 do | do | do | 57321 |
| Louis Francisco Perriera | Goanese | 1892 Goa | Goanese | do | Hull Consular Certificate 23.4.17. |
| Joaquin L. Alvaris | do | 1893 do | do | do | London do 24.2.19. |
| Louis W. Sueris | do | 1861 do | do | do | do do 24.2.19. |
| Francisco Piedade | do | 1886 do | do | do | Swansea do 23.5.17. |
| Alodino J. Fernandes | do | 1897 do | do | do | London do 24.2.19. |
| Jose Miguel Rodriguez | do | 1896 do | do | do | do do 24.2.19. |

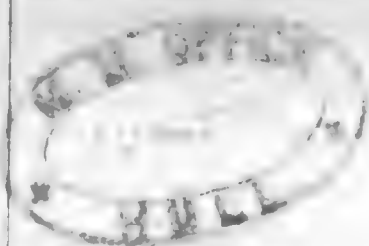
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND

10 MAY 1919

Seen!

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

It appears by comparison with the official articles of the
S.S. "CITY of LINCOLN" C.N. 151377 that the above mentioned men
have been engaged for service in that vessel.



[Signature]

DRIVER ORNTES MAY 25 1919

RIVER ORONTES MAY 25 1919

5

City of Lincoln

5/24/19

and
and

and
and

left
right

to hand
from

from

right

left
right

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel River Orontes, arriving at New York, May 29, 1919, from the port of Genoa, Apr 30, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Campbell | Henry | Master 29/1/19 | Barry | No | Yes | 51 | Male | British | English | | |
| 2 | Morgan | Geo | Chief Officer | D° | No | D° | 40 | D° | D° | British | 5-4 1/2 | Chil. |
| 3 | Stoddard | Bernard | 2 nd Officer | D° | No | D° | 20 | D° | D° | British | 5-7 | Chil |
| 4 | Lloyd | Charles | 3 rd Officer | D° | No | D° | 24 | D° | D° | British | 5-4 | Chil |
| 5 | McQuater | Dougal | Carpenter | D° | No | D° | 42 | D° | Dutch | English | 5-5 | |
| 6 | Phailthorp | John | Boatswain | D° | No | D° | 45 | D° | Edg | British | 5-2 | 3 finger ends cut off left hand |
| 7 | Gould | John | Chief Steward | D° | No | D° | 39 | D° | D° | British | 5-4 1/2 | Scar Fore Head |
| 8 | Palmer | James | 2 nd Steward | D° | No | D° | 16 | D° | D° | British | 5-6 | Chil |
| 9 | Allen | Wilfred | Miss Room Steward | D° | No | D° | 21 | D° | D° | British | 5-8 | Chil. |

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122

PORT OF NEW YORK5th June, 1919.I, master of the British S. S. RIVER ORONTESfrom port of GENOA via GIBRALTAR, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or sick) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th May, 1919, consigned to
Cunard Steamship Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 71 N. River and is
 expected to sail 5th June, 1919, for Piraeus, Salonica, Constantinople and
Smyrna via Gibraltar.
 via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>M. Maher</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>11th Feby. Barry. England.</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Sheet No. 1

123

Vessel River Crontis, arriving at New York, May 20, 1919, from the port of Genoa Apr 30, '19

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Campbell | Henry | Master | 29/1/19 | Barry. | No | Yes | 51 | Male | British | English | |
| 2 | Morgan | Geo | Chief Officer | D° | D° | No | D° | 40 | D° | D° | British | 5'4½ |
| 3 | Stoddon | Bernard | 2 nd Officer | D° | D° | No | D° | 20 | D° | D° | British | 5'7" |
| 4 | Lloyd | Charles | 3 rd Officer | D° | D° | No | D° | 24 | D° | D° | British | 5'4" |
| 5 | McAvater | Dougal | Carpenter | D° | D° | No | D° | 42 | D° | D° | British | 5'5" |
| 6 | Phailthorp | John | Boatswain | D° | D° | No | D° | 45 | D° | D° | British | 5'2" |
| 7 | Gould | John | Chief Steward | D° | D° | No | D° | 39 | D° | D° | British | 5'4½ |
| 8 | Palmer | James | 2 nd Steward | D° | D° | No | D° | 16 | D° | D° | British | 5'6" |
| 9 | Allen | Wilfred | Mess Room Steward | D° | D° | No | D° | 21 | D° | D° | British | 5'8" |
| | | | | D° | D° | No | D° | 21 | D° | D° | British | 5'0½ |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sicknesses. |
|------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| D. Nilsen. | ✓ 25 | Norwegian | 7th Feby. Barry. Eng. | Ingrown toenail. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Act.
Reverse side of this sheet.

changes to the immigration authorities.

Hamp

Muster

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

DRIVER CRONTES MAY 25 1919

Form 710 A

Decr. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Apr. 1908 Consensus of the States of the Union

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel River Crontes, arriving at New York, N.Y., 1919, from the port of Genoa, Apr 30, 1919

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Campbell | Henry | Master | 29/1/19 | Barry. | No | Yes | 51 | Male | British | English | | | |
| 2 | Morgan | Geo | Chief Officer | D | D | No | D | 40 | D | D | British | 5-4 1/2 | | chil. |
| 3 | Stoddard | Bernard | 2 nd Officer | D | D | No | D | 20 | D | D | English | 5-7 | | chil |
| 4 | Lloyd | Charles | 3 rd Officer | D | D | No | D | 24 | D | D | British | 5-4 | | chil |
| 5 | McQuater | Dougal | Carpenter | D | D | No | D | 42 | D | D | Scott | 5-5 | | |
| 6 | Phailthorp | John | Boatswain | D | D | No | D | 45 | D | D | English | 5-2 | | 3 finger ends cut off left hand |
| 7 | Gould | John | Chief Steward | D | D | No | D | 39 | D | D | British | 5-4 1/2 | | lean fore head |
| 8 | Palmer | James | 2 nd Steward | D | D | No | D | 16 | D | D | British | 5-6 | | chil. |
| 9 | Allen | Wilfred | Mid Room Steward | D | D | No | D | 21 | D | D | English | 5-8 | | chil. |
| 10 | Sapiaro | Charles | Cook | D | D | No | D | 21 | D | D | British | 5-0 1/2 | | chil |
| 11 | Grogan | Thomas | 2 nd Cook | D | D | No | D | 25 | D | D | British | 5-0 | | chil |
| 12 | Day | Andrew | Head Steward | D | D | No | D | 18 | D | D | English | 5-9 1/2 | | rusty voice and lean out throat. |
| 13 | Chirchard | Ed | D | D | D | No | D | 19 | D | D | British | 5-3 | | chil. |
| 14 | Coombes | Henry | Chief Engineer | D | D | No | D | 29 | D | D | British | 5-7 | | chil. |
| 15 | Davies | John L | 2 nd Engineer | D | D | No | D | 32 | D | D | Welsh | 5-7 1/2 | | chil. |
| 16 | Strong | William | 3 rd Engineer | D | D | No | D | 29 | D | D | English | 5-7 | | chil. |
| 17 | McKenzie | Henry | 1 st Engineer | D | D | No | D | 21 | D | D | British | 5-6 | | chil. |
| 18 | Evans | James E. | Donkeyman | D | D | No | D | 35 | D | D | English | 5-11 | | 3 pale spots on left wrist. |
| 19 | Allen | Reginald | Cyber | 7/2/19 | D | No | D | 29 | D | D | English | 5-7 1/2 | | chil. |
| 20 | Watson | James | D | D | D | No | D | 30 | D | D | Scott | 5-10 1/2 | | Anchor on left forearm left arm slightly twisted under |
| 21 | Hansen | Anders | Sailor | 6/5/19 | Gibraltar | No | D | 25 | D | D | Denmark | 5-10 | | Brachet - cross hands |
| 22 | Jones | George | D | 7/2/19 | Barry | No | D | 37 | D | D | Welsh | 5-4 1/2 | | lady on right arm |
| 23 | Mann | Joseph | D | D | D | No | D | 54 | D | D | British | 5-8 1/2 | | Flag on right arm |
| 24 | Field | Sydney | D | D | D | No | D | 25 | D | D | English | 5-10 | | chil. |
| 25 | Hauk | Frank | D | D | D | No | D | 32 | D | D | British | 5-8 1/2 | | Butterfly on right arm |
| 26 | Hale | Joseph | Ordinary Seaman | D | D | No | D | 16 | D | D | English | 5-7 | | chil |
| 27 | Prion | William | D | D | D | No | D | 17 | D | D | Scott | 5-4 | | chil. |
| 28 | Petersen | George | Sailor | D | D | No | D | 19 | D | D | Denmark | 5-6 | | chil. |
| 29 | Vandesteine | Charles | D | D | D | No | D | 49 | D | D | Belgian | 5-4 | | chil. |
| 30 | Pieman | John | D | D | D | No | D | 35 | D | D | Russian | 5-9 | | chil |
| | Taylor | David | Seaman | D | D | No | D | 39 | D | D | British | 5-2 | | Tattoo on both arms |

Line America Seventy Liur
Owners America Seventy Co Ltd
Local Agents Canard & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

with 10 exceptions as have cards
This man was sent to 130 with photo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S. Fish Commission, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1917

C. E. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

James H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *River Cruiser*, arriving at *New York N.Y. May 2nd*, 1919, from the port of *Guayaquil, Apr 30, 1919.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wood | James | 23767-2 Foreman | 4/2/19 | Benny | No | Yes | 32 | Male | British | English | 5-6 1/2 | | None. |
| 2 | Hart | Michael | 2959-1 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 36 | Do | Do | English | 5-11 | | None. |
| 3 | Maker | Michael | 3759-2 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 29 | Do | Do | English | 5-8 | | None. |
| 4 | Milser | Daniel | 2758-2 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | Do | Do | Do | 5-10 | | Spil + star on left arm. |
| 5 | Chalmers | John | 2761-2 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 35 | Do | Do | Spanish | 5-6 1/2 | | None. |
| 6 | Plokhov | William | 2760-2 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 47 | Do | Do | Alaskan | 5-8 1/2 | | Little finger on left hand off. |
| 7 | Caupinus | John | 2760-2 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 39 | Do | Do | Portuguese | 5-11 | | U.S. flag on left arm. |
| 8 | Alonso | Thomas | 278348 | 5/5/19 | Gibraltar | Do | Do | 22 | Do | Do | Spanish | 6-7 | | American + English flag. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *America Steam Line*
Owners *America Steam Co. Ltd.*
Local Agents *Remond & Co. Ltd.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry M. Asher, of the St. Peter Crook, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919
G. English
Immigrant Inspector.

River Crook
5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Overbrook, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar

127

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hobbs. | <i>F. U.</i> | ✓ <i>8253</i> master | <i>2. 24th Nov 1911</i> | Discharged | 50 | Male | American | <i>English</i> | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 2 | Nilsen | <i>Jane</i> | ✓ <i>8192</i> 2nd-Officer | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Sorensen | <i>Samuel</i> | ✓ <i>7934</i> 3rd-Officer | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 4 | Ketchum | <i>Henry</i> | ✓ <i>1546</i> Pumpman | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 5 | Barry | <i>Patrick</i> | ✓ <i>10168-78</i> Ord-Seaman | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 6 | Pinkerton | <i>James C</i> | ✓ <i>10231</i> Chief-Eng. | <i>49</i> | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 7 | Waden | <i>R. G.</i> | ✓ <i>10060</i> 1st-Ass't. | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 8 | Sterger | <i>Fred H</i> | ✓ <i>9957</i> Oiler | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 9 | Caril | <i>Edw.</i> | ✓ <i>5352</i> Oiler | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| | | <i>Albert</i> | ✓ <i>5352</i> fireman | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

PORT OF New YorkJune 10, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Overbrook
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23 - 19, 1919, consigned to
Interocean Oil Co; is now lying at Starbuck anchorage and is
expected to sail May 27, 1919, for Mexico
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

10-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Overbrook, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar

127

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Hobbs. | Master | When Where | Discharged | Yes | 50 | | Male American | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 2 | Nilsen | 2nd-Officer | " " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Sorensen | 3rd-Officer | " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 4 | Ketchum | Pumpman | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 5 | Barry | Ord-Seaman | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 6 | Pinkerton | Chief-Eng. | " " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 7 | Waden | 1st-Ass't. | " " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 8 | Sterger | Officer | " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 9 | Caril | Officer | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 10 | Benson | fireman | " " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Albert Anderson | 26 | Sweden | New York |
| C. Borin | 21 | Russia | " |
| H. Torsen | 25 | Sweden | " |
| David Anderson | | " | |
| J. R. R. Jeff | 20 | England | |
| J. Barry | 25 | U.S. | |
| M. J. Johnston | 28 | Sweden | |
| F. Sterger | 21 | U.S. | |
| H. L. L. L. | 41 | Sweden | |
| R. Nelson | 28 | England | |
| Albert Benson | 38 | Sweden | |
| H. R. R. | 33 | Russia | |
| J. E. E. | 28 | U.S. | |
| C. R. R. | 41 | Sweden | |
| G. C. C. | 34 | Sweden | |
| M. J. J. | 38 | England | |
| A. M. M. | 41 | Spain | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------|------|--------------|----------|------|--------------|
| M. L. L. | 34 | Sweden | B. L. L. | 26 | Sweden |
| B. M. M. | 30 | Norway | S. L. L. | 31 | " |
| P. E. E. | 20 | U.S. | C. A. A. | 20 | Sweden |
| B. E. E. | 20 | U.S. | H. L. L. | 19 | U.S. |
| F. H. H. | 19 | U.S. | P. L. L. | 21 | Russia |
| J. Z. Z. | 29 | Calif. | C. L. L. | 37 | Sweden |
| H. W. W. | 22 | U.S. | R. D. D. | 35 | P.R. |
| E. L. L. | 40 | Sweden | S. B. B. | 34 | Holland |
| K. J. J. | 20 | Sweden | C. L. L. | 19 | Spain |
| P. L. L. | 41 | " | G. B. B. | 31 | U.S. |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

F. J. H. H.
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

MAY 24 1919 61612 MAY

MAY 24 1919

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 120, Customs Regulations of 1906

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Overbrook, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar

127

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Hobbs. F. J. | Master | When Where | Discharged | Yes | 50 | | Male American | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 2 | Nilsen J. J. | 2nd-Officer | " " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Sorensen S. J. | 3rd-Officer | " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 4 | Ketchum H. J. | Pumpman | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 5 | Barry P. J. | Ord-Seaman | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 6 | Pinkerton J. J. | Chief-Eng. | " " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 7 | Waden E. G. | 1st-Ass't. | " " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 8 | Sterger F. J. | Oilier | " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 9 | Carll E. J. | Oilier | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 10 | Benson A. J. | Fireman | " " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
June 10, 1919

I, master of the Overbrook (Nationality), S. S. Overbrook

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 May, 1919, consigned to Interocean Oil Co.; is now lying at Stapleton anchorage, and is expected to sail May 21, 1919, for Inter-ocean via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. I*U. S. Citizens*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Overbrook, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar 5/10/18 127

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Hobbs. | <i>Frederick</i> F. J. | ✓ <i>Master</i> Master | ✓ <i>Discharged</i> Discharged | ✓ <i>Yes</i> Yes | 50 | | <i>White American</i> White American | <i>English</i> English | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 2 | Nilsen | <i>James</i> J. | ✓ <i>2nd-Officer</i> 2nd-Officer | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Sorensen | <i>Samuel</i> S. | ✓ <i>3rd-Officer</i> 3rd-Officer | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 4 | Ketchum | <i>Henry</i> H. | ✓ <i>Pumpman</i> Pumpman | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 5 | Barry | <i>Patrick</i> P. | ✓ <i>Ord-Seaman</i> Ord-Seaman | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 6 | Pinkerton | <i>James C</i> J. C. | ✓ <i>Chief-Eng.</i> Chief-Eng. | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 7 | Waden | <i>J. G.</i> J. G. | ✓ <i>1st-Ass't.</i> 1st-Ass't. | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 8 | Sterger | <i>Paul H</i> P. H. | ✓ <i>Oilier</i> Oilier | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 9 | Caril | <i>Edw.</i> E. | ✓ <i>Oilier</i> Oilier | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 10 | Henson | <i>Albert</i> A. | ✓ <i>fireman</i> fireman | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 11 | Bovan | <i>Chas.</i> C. | ✓ <i>Wiper</i> Wiper | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 12 | Carreras M. | <i>Miguel</i> M. | ✓ <i>messman</i> messman | " | " | 19 | " | <i>Porto Rico</i> Porto Rico | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 13 | Chevallier | <i>Antonie</i> A. | ✓ <i>messman</i> messman | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | |

13 on sheet 1 all *U. S. Citizens*

24 on sheet 2

37 total crew.

One man, #10, sheet 1, ordered to B. and St. hospital for further med. observation.
Form 679 served2 without cards (1 *U. S. Citizen*)

35 with cards

37 total crew

O. B. Blackstone
Insp.Line *Inter Ocean C. Co.*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Bonita, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

Mar

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Overbrook, arriving at New York, May 23rd- 1919., 1919, from the port of Gibraltar, 5/1/19 128

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Borgesson, Bror Carl | ✓ 20901-1 1st-Officer | 3/24/19 New York | discharged | yes | 33 | male | scandinav | Swedish | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 2 | Larsen, Oscar | ✓ 9709-2 Boatswain | " " " | " | " | 43 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 3 | Sandberg, Ernest | ✓ 90-C-2 A.B. | " " " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Swedish | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 4 | Karlson, Nils | ✓ A.B. 446-1 | " " " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Swedish | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 5 | Andersen, David | ✓ 9232-2 A.B. | " " " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Swedish | 5'8 | 155 | |
| 6 | Rosen, Ernest | ✓ 9097-2 Wiper | " " " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Swedish | 5'10 | 175 | |
| 7 | Lavendal, Elaf | ✓ 5364-2 Oiler | " " " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Swedish | 5'10 | 180 | |
| 8 | Olsson, Gustow | ✓ 1643-1 Steward | " " " | " | " | 34 | " | " | Swedish | 5'10 | 175 | |
| 9 | Soderlund, Martin | ✓ 49216-2 Messman | " " " | " | " | 35 | " | " | Swedish | 5'10 | 185 | |
| 10 | Andreassen, Johan | ✓ 9620 " | " " " | " | " | 50 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7 | 140 | Ordered to Board St. Hospital for further medical observation |
| 11 | Jacobsen, Jacob | ✓ 9620 " | " " " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 12 | Zetterstrom, Ake | ✓ 26226-1 3rd-Ass't. | " " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Swedish | 5'11 | 170 | |
| 13 | Josefsen, Jens | ✓ A.B. 113-2 | " " " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Dane | 5'10 | 175 | |
| 14 | Halvorsen, Harry | ✓ A.B. 333-2 | " " " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 15 | Lang, Michael | ✓ 5800-2 Carpenter | " " " | " | " | 28 | " | FINN | Finn | 5'9 | 175 | |
| 16 | Anderson, Albert | ✓ 37757-2 A.B. | " " " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 17 | Kosser, George | ✓ A.B. 6714-2 | " " " | " | " | 21 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'10 | 150 | |
| 18 | Barres, Ernest | ✓ 9234-2 A.B. | " " " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 19 | Kadcliff, James | ✓ 9197-C-2 Ord-Seaman | " " " | " | " | 21 | " | English | English | 5'5 | 135 | |
| 20 | Rice, Hans | ✓ 9620-2 Fireman | " " " | " | " | 34 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 21 | Grefa, Joe | ✓ 9620-2 Wiper | " " " | " | " | 28 | " | Portigi | Portigi | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 22 | Wynne, William | ✓ 9597-1 Chief-Cook | " " " | " | " | 38 | " | English | English | 5'10 | 180 | |
| 23 | Jackson, Charles | ✓ 9655-2 2nd-Ass't. | " " " | " | " | 39 | " | English | English | 5'9 | 165 | |
| 24 | Nilson, Carl | ✓ 30134-2 Fireman | " " " | " | " | " | " | Scandav. | Swedish | 5'9 | 170 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#10, Crew member of S/S Johan Andreassen, without card,
ordered to Board St. Hospital for further medical observation.
FORM 677 served
1 without card
23 with cards
24 total

O. Blomkvist

Line Inter Ocean O.C.
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Coverbrook, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1917

C. B. Stone
Immigrant Inspector.

B. J. Stone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Coverbrook
5/24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MAY 24 1915

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *S. S. Ozama*

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 129, Customs Regulations of 1906

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

130

Persons composing the Crew of the American *Steamer* called the *Ozama*
of *New York* bound for *Santiago Cuba*
whereof *A. C. Anderson* is Master.

11-1008

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | Age. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | HEIGHT. | | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
| | | | | | | | | Feet. | In. | | | |
| | Family name | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson. | A. C. Anderson | Boston Mass | Master | Denmark | U.S. | 42 | 5 | 7 | St | Br | Bl |
| 2 | Beer | C. A. Beer | New York | 1st Mate | Austria | ✓ | 29 | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | Sackham | J. Sackham | ✓ | 2nd | England | ✓ | 37 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Miller | E. Filleke | Mad. | 3d | Mad. | ✓ | 23 | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | Rauceo | C. Rosario | Curacao | Seaman | D.W.I. | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 7 | Col. | Blk | Blk |
| 6 | Salazar | P. Trang | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Marciano | A. Ceilia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | 5 | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | Salazar | M. Emerencio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | Hernandez | M. Sackae | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Villaruel | A. Englehardt | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | Corry | B. E. Corry | U.S. | Chief Eng | Canada | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 6 | St | Br | Bl |
| 12 | Leftin | J. H. Leftin | U. Y | 1st Mate | U. Carolina | ✓ | 27 | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | Wardack | M. W. Palmare | Bathwick, La | 2nd | La | ✓ | 23 | 5 | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | Masher | B. E. Fitzpatrick | La | 3d | La | ✓ | 22 | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | Hall | C. H. Hall | U. Y | Piler | Penn. | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | Price, Jr. | J. E. Price | ✓ | ✓ | U. Y | ✓ | 36 | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | Diaz | J. Diaz | ✓ | ✓ | Spain | Spain | 36 | 5 | 6 | St | Br | ✓ |
| 18 | Diaz | J. Hernandez | ✓ | Fireman | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | Hernandez | H. Sargis | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Berdia | M. Diaz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Cancheiro | J. Berdia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | Cancheiro | E. Martinez | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Cancheiro | M. Cancheiro | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | Cancheiro | S. Morandiero | ✓ | C.asser | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | Cancheiro | A. Sangales | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | Cancheiro | M. Coquas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | Cancheiro | W. Law | ✓ | Steward | Panama | Panama | 36 | 5 | 10 | Col. | Blk | Blk |
| 28 | Cancheiro | A. A. Feliciano | ✓ | 2nd Cook | D.W.I. | U.S. | 17 | 5 | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | Cancheiro | J. Brown | ✓ | Moorman | B.W.I. | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | Cancheiro | J. Casme | ✓ | 2nd | Porto Rico | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31 | Cancheiro | S. Martinez | ✓ | Moorman | Curacao | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32 | Cancheiro | C. E. Dunne | ✓ | Super Cargo | N. York | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

| (11) | (12) | (13) |
|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

7 117 11 50
7 100 11 50
7 160 11 50
6 110 11 50
7 110
6 110
7 160
5 110
8 110
5 110
6 110 11 50
7 110 11 50
10 110 11 50
10 110
7 110
8 160 11 50
8 110
7 160
8 110
7 110
8 170
8 110
12 131
3 110
5 160
10 110
6 110 11 50
6 110
5 110
12 110
12 130 11 50

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of _____, 191____, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____,

Deputy Collector.

• I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
of _____, whereof _____
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

191 ,

17-1408

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

| Age. | Height. | Feet. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | OR | |
|------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|-----|
| | | | | | | SUBJECT | OF— |

Line
Owner
Local

HOZANNA
MAY 24 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Ozama, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1919, from the port of St. John N.B.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson. | Arcl. C. | Master | Apr 19 th | New York | paid off | | 41 | Male | Danish | U.S. | 5-7 | 149 | U.S.C. |
| 2 | Beer | C. A. | Mate | " 19 th | " | " | | 28 | " | Austrian | " | 5-7 | 160 | U.S.C. |
| 3 | Backham | J. | 2 nd | " 22 | " | " | | 37 | " | British | " | 5-7 | 160 | U.S.C. |
| 4 | Miller | John | 3 rd | " 19 | " | " | | 24 | " | Russian | " | 5-6 | 140 | U.S.C. |
| 5 | Ranceo | Andres | Steward | " 19 | " | " | | 23 | " | Venezuelan | Venezuela | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 6 | Salazar | Jose | " | " 19 | " | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Marciano | Jesus | " | " 19 | " | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 8 | Salazar | Ysabelina | " | " 19 | " | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Hernandez | Angelo | " | " 19 | " | " | | 42 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 10 | Villaruel | Morcelin | " | " 23 | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 11 | Corry | B. E. | Chief Engr. | " 25 | " | " | | 40 | " | Canada | U.S. | 5-6 | 140 | U.S.C. |
| 12 | Laftin | J. H. | 1 st Asst | " 24 | " | " | | 27 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-7 | 140 | U.S.C. |
| 13 | Woodcock | C. W. J. | 2 nd | " 24 | " | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | U.S.C. |
| 14 | Washor | Henry A. | 3 rd | " 24 | " | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 15 | Hall | C. R. | Steward | " 21 | " | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 16 | Price Jr. | J. E. | " | " 23 | " | " | | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | U.S.C. |
| 17 | Diaz | Jose | " | " 19 | " | " | | 25 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 18 | Diaz | M. | Steward | " 19 | " | " | | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 19 | Fernandez | Jose | " | " 19 | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 20 | Bordia | J. | " | " 19 | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Cancheiro | M. | " | " 24 | " | " | | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 22 | Gonzalez | Alfredo | " | " 24 | " | " | | 37 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 23 | Pagos | Francisco | " | " 25 | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 24 | Chico | Camilo | Real Passer | " 25 | " | " | | 24 | " | West Indian | San Salvador | 5-3 | 131 | |
| 25 | Aguirre | Manuel J. | " | " 25 | " | " | | 21 | " | Peruvian | Peru | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 26 | Martinez | Eduardo | " | " 25 | " | " | | 21 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 27 | Law | Wilfred | Steward | " 19 | " | " | | 34 | " | 128 Panama | Panama | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 28 | Hernandez | Juan E. | 2 nd Cook | " 19 | " | " | | 23 | " | Porto Rico | Porto Rico | 5-6 | 140 | U.S.C. |
| 29 | Brown | Joseph S. | Steward | " 24 | " | " | | 24 | " | B.W.I. | Barbados | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 30 | Trinite | Rafael | Steward | " 23 | " | " | | 29 | " | Venezuela | Venezuela | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | Israel | Isaac | 2 nd Mate | " 21 | " | " | | 24 | " | B.W.I. | Barbados | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | Anderson | Marie | Master's Wife | " 21 | " | " | | 28 | " | Canada | U.S. | 5-3 | 130 | U.S.C. |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 24 1919

Max DeLoe

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ogama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

May

1919

Max Delaney
Immigrant Inspector.

U. C. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Ogama

5/24/19

(1)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

FLORIDA MAY 25 1919

FLORIDA MAY 25 1919

FLORIDA MAY 25 1919

FLORIDA MAY 25 1919

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be consignee, or master thereof to deliver officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, actively hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of a duty of such owner, agent, consignee immigration officer, in writing, as to which any such alien has illegally had description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner, deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who was time of the arrival but who will leave her departure, and also the names of paid off and discharged, and of those or landed; and in case of the failure of or master so to deliver either of the and departing, respectively, or so to or landing, such owner, agent, consignee by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending the of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unremitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such fine sufficient to cover such fine.

2609

5/24/19

Sigurd Peterson
H. Ellis Anderson

Arthur Amundsen
Michael Theodore

acknowledged
H. H. H. H.

By Robert A. Young
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

UNIT OF LABOR
SERVICE

134

Florida

Number of seamen deserted 0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Total crew this date 35

With _____, 1919, consigned to

now lying at Roads and is

Copenhagen

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

LAMEN.

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FLORIDA MAY 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sr Florida*, arriving at *New York May 22*, 1919, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Pidusin</i> | <i>Jens Peter</i> | <i>Captain</i> | | <i>7/9 17</i> | <i>Copenhagen</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>192</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Bunker</i> | <i>Jorgen Gustav</i> | <i>Chief Officer</i> | | <i>7/9 17</i> | | | | <i>46</i> | | | | <i>63</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Kjar</i> | <i>Peter Mac August</i> | <i>2nd</i> | | <i>7/9 17</i> | | | | <i>35</i> | | | | <i>67</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Alfred Martin</i> | <i>3rd</i> | | <i>7/9 17</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | | | | <i>65</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Scar under the chin</i> |
| 5 | <i>Eriksen</i> | <i>Hans Vilhelm</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | | <i>7/9 17</i> | | | | <i>58</i> | | | | <i>66</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Hans Hansen</i> | <i>2nd</i> | | <i>7/9 17</i> | | | | <i>39</i> | | | | <i>65</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>Defect right thumb</i> |
| 7 | <i>Dupson</i> | <i>Johannes Martin</i> | <i>3rd</i> | | <i>7/9 17</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>68</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Nilsen</i> | <i>Jos Harald</i> | <i>3rd</i> | | <i>7/9 17</i> | | | | <i>27</i> | | | | <i>70</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| | | <i>Edmund Wilhelm</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | <i>7/9 17</i> | | | | <i>38</i> | | | | <i>66</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>6. H. M. tattooed on left arm.</i> |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

Port of *New York*.

July 2nd, 1919.

I, master of the *Danish* *S. S. Florida*
(Nationality.)
from port of *Buenos Aires*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *35* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *15* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *15* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 24th*, 1919, consigned to
Munson S.S.Co. is now lying at *Roads*, and is
expected to sail *July 2nd*, 1919, for *Copenhagen*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FLORIDA MAY 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Florida*

arriving at *New York* *May 24*, 1919, from the port of *Buenos Aires*
via Rotterdam

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Pedersen Jens Peter</i> | <i>Captain</i> | <i>7/9 17 Copenhagen</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>192</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Bonke Jorgen Gustav</i> | <i>Chief officer</i> | <i>7/9 17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>63</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Kjar Peter Mac Gregor</i> | <i>2nd</i> | <i>7/9 17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>67</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Schmidt Alfred Martin</i> | <i>3rd</i> | <i>7/9 17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Scar under the chin</i> |
| 5 | <i>Eriksen Hans Vilhelm</i> | <i>Chief engineer</i> | <i>7/9 17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Larsen Hans Hansen</i> | <i>2nd</i> | <i>7/9 17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>Defect right thumb</i> |
| 7 | <i>Dyrsen Johannes Martin</i> | <i>3rd</i> | <i>7/9 17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>68</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Nielsen Jis Harald</i> | <i>3rd</i> | <i>7/9 17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Munkboe Edward</i> | <i>Chief steward</i> | <i>7/9 17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>6.8.11. tallied on left arm.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Jensen Hans Peter</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>7/9 17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>67</i> | <i>161</i> | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Michael Theodorou. | 36 | Grecian | Buenos Aires. Jan: 23rd 1919. |
| Sigurd Pedersen. | 28 | Norwegian | " " Apr: 22nd 1919. |
| Bernhard Borgersen. | 37 | do | " " Apr: 7th 1919. |
| Elis Anderson. | 37 | Swedish | " " Apr: 22nd 1919. |
| Sven Henning Andreasson. | 25 | do | " " Apr: 22nd 1919. |
| Anders Johansen. | 33 | Finnish | " " Apr: 22nd 1919. |
| Oscar Dahl. | 23 | Norwegian | " " Apr: 22nd 1919. |
| Hilmar B Hansen. | 23 | do | " " Apr: 22nd 1919. |
| Victor Starborg. | 29 | Swedish | " " Apr: 22nd 1919. |
| Arthur Kristian Amundsen. | 22 | Norwegian | " " Apr: 22nd 1919. |
| Anten Loman Foss. | 18 | do | " " Apr: 22nd 1919. |
| Frederik Johansson. | 23 | Finnish | New York. Nov: 1st 1918. |
| A. Myrvold. | 25 | Norwegian | " " Nov: 1st 1918. |
| Oluf Harthum. | 61 | do | " " Nov: 1st 1918. |
| August Lundberg. | 32 | Finnish | " " Nov: 1st 1918. |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------|
| Mans R Petersson | 18 | Danish | Christian Nielsen | 25 | Danish |
| Magnus Magnusson | 36 | Swedish | Ejnar Kallum | 26 | Swedish |
| Aage Svendsen | 27 | Danish | <i>Henriksen</i> A. Henningsen | 29 | Norwegian |
| B. Henriksen | 24 | Norwegian | J. Ingelbrektsen | 18 | do |
| T. Torgersen | 27 | do | E. Graass | 23 | Swedish |
| N. Larsen | 30 | Swedish | Johan Nilsson | 22 | do |
| K. Nielsen | 23 | Danish | E. Vøhtz | 24 | Danish |
| Hartvig Svahn | 25 | Swedish | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1015

[Signature]
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

FLORIDA MAY 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Florida*, arriving at *New York* May 24, 1919, from the port of *Puerto Rico*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pedersen | Jens Peter | Captain | 7/9 17 | Copenhagen | no | Yes | 52 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 64 | 192 | |
| 2 | Boncke | Jorgen Gustav | Chief officer | 7/9 17 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 63 | 185 | |
| 3 | Kjar | Peter Jac | Steward | 7/9 17 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 67 | 170 | |
| 4 | Schmidt | Alfred Martin | 3rd | 7/9 17 | " | no | " | 29 | " | " | " | 65 | 160 | Scar under the chin |
| 5 | Eriksen | Hans Vilhelm | Chief engineer | 7/9 17 | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 66 | 185 | |
| 6 | Larsen | Hans Hansen | 2nd | 7/9 17 | " | no | " | 39 | " | " | " | 65 | 175 | Defect right thumb |
| 7 | Drupen | Johannes Martin | 3rd | 7/9 17 | " | no | " | 30 | " | " | " | 68 | 160 | |
| 8 | Nielsen | Jos Harald | 3rd | 7/9 17 | " | no | " | 27 | " | " | " | 70 | 160 | |
| 9 | Munkboe | Edvard Fridson | Chief steward | 7/9 17 | " | no | " | 38 | " | " | " | 66 | 160 | 6. H. M. tattooed on left arm. |
| 10 | Jensen | Hans Peter | Cook | 7/9 17 | " | no | " | 54 | " | " | " | 63 | 166 | |
| 11 | Johansson | Fredrik | Carpenter | 1/11 18 | New York | no | " | 23 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 66 | 145 | Sailing ship tattooed on left arm. |
| 12 | Andersen | Jorn Kristian | C. B. | 7/9 17 | Copenhagen | no | " | 49 | " | Scand. Danish | Scandinavian | 67 | 170 | |
| 13 | Nielsen | Ole | " | 7/9 17 | " | no | " | 30 | " | " | " | 62 | 160 | |
| 14 | Hermanson | Peder Johannes | " | 7/9 17 | " | no | " | 31 | " | " | " | 65 | 165 | woman with flaps tattooed on right arm. |
| 15 | Andersson | Hilge E. A. | " | 8/6 18 | New York | no | " | 32 | " | Swedish | " | 64 | 185 | Scars head tattooed on left arm. |
| 16 | Dalshim | Ann Leah | " | 8/6 18 | " | no | " | 27 | " | " | " | 67 | 160 | Tattoo on both arms and chest |
| 17 | Andersson | Ernst | " | 1/11 18 | " | no | " | 29 | " | " | " | 68 | 165 | |
| 18 | Lundberg | August | " | 1/11 18 | " | no | " | 32 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 65 | 143 | |
| 19 | Myrvald | Albert | " | 1/11 18 | " | no | " | 25 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 67 | 206 | Heart tattooed on left hand. |
| 20 | Harthum | Olaf | " | 1/11 18 | " | no | " | 61 | " | " | " | 69 | 167 | Scars of arms on right arm. |
| 21 | Jakobsen | Grund | " | 1/11 18 | " | no | " | 18 | " | " | Danish | 66 | 155 | |
| 22 | Nielsen | Karl Johan Erik | Fireman | 7/4 17 | Copenhagen | no | " | 43 | " | " | Swedish | 65 | 160 | Scars and marks tattooed on right arm. |
| 23 | Pedersen | Ligard | " | 22/4 19 | Puerto Rico | yes | " | 28 | " | " | Norwegian | 71 | 160 | Canary bird tattoo on right arm |
| 24 | Borgesen | Bernhard | " | 22/4 19 | " | yes | " | 37 | " | " | " | 70 | 150 | |
| 25 | Anderson | H. Elis | " | 322/4 19 | " | no | " | 37 | " | " | Swedish | 70 | 165 | |
| 26 | Andersson | Jorn H. | " | 22/4 19 | " | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | 68 | 160 | Heart tattooed on right hand |
| 27 | Starborg | Victor | " | 22/4 19 | " | yes | " | 29 | " | " | " | 72 | 185 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 28 | Hansen | Hilmar | " | 22/4 19 | " | yes | " | 23 | " | " | Norwegian | 65 | 142 | Hands clasped tattooed on left arm |
| 29 | Amundsen | Arthur | " | 22/4 19 | " | yes | " | 22 | " | " | " | 68 | 150 | Anchor tattooed on left arm |
| 30 | Foss | Anton | " | 22/4 19 | " | yes | " | 28 | " | " | " | 70 | 155 | |

See list of races on back hereof.

ordered to keep for further use by.

Line *munson Line*
Owners *United S/S Co. Copenhagen*
Funch Edey & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 96 Florida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1919
Robert A. Young
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 135

Vessel *St. Fernan*, arriving at *New York*, 191*9*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*
via Portland

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johanson | Anders. | Fireman | 22/4/19 | Buenos Ayres | yes | Yes | 33 | Male | Finnish | Finnish | 66 | 165 | |
| 2 | Dahl | Karl Oscar | | 22/4/19 | " | yes | " | 23 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 68 | 150 | Large and strong |
| 3 | Larsen | Valdemar | tail/cabin boy | 7/9/17 | Copenhagen | No | " | 17 | " | " | Danish | 66 | 140 | Scar on left knee |
| 4 | Andersen | Edward Louis | Cooks mate | 11/18 | New York | yes | " | 16 | " | " | " | 66 | 140 | |
| 5 | Theodorou | Michael | Missroom boy | 23/1/19 | Buenos Ayres | yes | " | 35 | " | Greek | Greek | 68 | 165 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Florida, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1917

Robert A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Florida

5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DAVID LLOYD GEORGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel David Lloyd George, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1917, from the port of Swansea May 1, 1917

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----|---|-----|----------------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Whether able to read | | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HORSBURGH. | George M. | ✓ Master 4831 | Apr 4/19. | Barry, Wales | No | Yes | 52. | M. | Scotch | British | 5' 4 1/2 | 145. | Nil. | | | |
| 2 | HEALD. | Herbert. | ✓ 1st Officer 24551 | do. | do. | do | Yes | 45. | M. | English | do | 5' 6 1/2 | 141. | Wound on both arms. | | | |
| 3 | REGAN. | James H. | ✓ 2nd Officer 24550 | do. | do. | No | Yes | 22. | M. | Welsh | do. | 5' 8 1/2 | 144. | Nil. | | | |
| 4 | ANSTICE. | George M. | ✓ 3rd Officer 24513 | do. | do. | No | Yes | 21. | M. | English | do | 5' 4 1/2 | 153. | Nil. | | | |
| 5 | RYAN. | Patrick | ✓ 11899-2 | do. | do. | No | Yes | 43. | M. | Irish. | do. | 5' 8" | 153. | Nil. | | | |
| 6 | CONRAD. | Oliver | ✓ 11896-V | do. | do. | No | Yes | 38. | M. | U. American. | do | 6' 0" | 172. | Nil. | | | |
| 7 | BANNISTER. | Thomas. | ✓ 11816-V | do. | do. | No | Yes | 32. | M. | English. | do | 5' 7 1/2 | 168. | Wound on head & chest. | | | |
| 8 | BIRNIE. | George | ✓ 11899-V | do. | do. | No | Yes | 24. | M. | Scotch | do | 5' 8" | 140. | Nil. | | | |
| | ROBERTS. | Leslie Edward | ✓ 80506 | do. | do. | No | Yes | 33. | M. | U. American. | do | 5' 5 1/2 | 150. | Wound on both arms. | | | |
| | | | 11899-V | | | | Yes | 21. | M. | Flemish. | Belgian | 5' 8" | 165. | Nil. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 34. | M. | do | Dutch. | 5' 8" | 170. | Wound on right arm & finger. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 23. | M. | English. | British | 5' 10" | 164. | Nil. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 46. | M. | English. | do | 5' 4" | 144. | Nil. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 39. | M. | Welsh. | do | 5' 6" | 138. | Nil. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 26. | M. | Welsh. | do | 5' 6 1/2 | 169. | 2 fingers left hand damaged. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 22. | M. | Welsh. | do. | 5' 6 1/2 | 134. | Nil. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 55. | M. | Italian (N). | Italian | 5' 4" | 152. | Nil. | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. | 25. | M. | Arab. | British | 5' 5" | 110. | Scar on forehead. | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. | 22. | M. | do | do | 5' 5" | 152. | Scar under chin. | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. | 31. | M. | do | do | 5' 2 1/2 | 103. | Nil. | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. | 40. | M. | do | do | 5' 4" | 140. | Nil. | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. | 22. | M. | do | do | 5' 7 1/2 | 120. | Scar on nose. | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. | 26. | M. | do | do | 5' 5 1/2 | 132. | Scar on forehead. | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. | 23. | M. | do | do. | 5' 4" | 120. | Nil. | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. | 24. | M. | do | do | 5' 4" | 135. | Nil. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Yes. | 49. | M. | English | British | 5' 7 1/2 | 192. | Nil. | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. | 35. | | do | do | 5' 7 1/2 | 144. | Nil. | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. | 18. | M. | do | do | 5' 6" | 112. | Nil. | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. | 15. | M. | do | do | 5' 9" | 141. | Nil. rump | | | |
| | | | | | | | No. | 17. | M. | do. | do. | 5' 6" | 128. | Nil. | | | |

Form 633

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Thursday 12 June, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.

Thomas Meyer

Prusnick

Age 21 Belgian

" 23 British born of foreign parents

following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

Date, Thursday 12 June, 1917
To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.

Alphonse Meyer
J. Presnick

DESCRIPTIONS.

Age 21 Belgian
" 23 British born of
foreign parents

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Geo. M. Horsburgh
Master
of the Vessel David Lloyd George

columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DAVID LLOYD GEORGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel *David Lloyd George*, arriving at *New York*, *May 24th*, 1919, from the port of *Sibbalds May 1, 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HORSBURN. | George M. | ✓ 4831 Master | Apr 19. | Berry, Wale. | No | Yes | 52. | M. | Scotch | British | 5' 4 1/2 | 145. | Noil. |
| 2 | HEALD. | Herbert. | ✓ 24551 1st Officer | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 45. | M. | English | do. | 5' 6 1/2 | 141. | Wound on both arms. |
| 3 | REGAN. | James H. | ✓ 24513 2nd Officer | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 22. | M. | Irish | do. | 5' 8 1/2 | 144. | Noil. |
| 4 | ANSTICE. | George M. | ✓ 24513 3rd Officer | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 21. | M. | English | do. | 5' 4 1/2 | 153. | Noil. |
| 5 | RYAN. | Patrick | ✓ 11899-2 Carpenter | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 43. | M. | Irish | do. | 5' 8" | 153. | Noil. |
| 6 | CONRAD. | Oliver | ✓ 11896-2 Cook | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 38. | M. | U. American | do. | 6' 0" | 172. | Noil. |
| 7 | BANNISTER. | Thomas. | ✓ 11816-2 Cook | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 32. | M. | English | do. | 5' 7 1/2 | 168. | Wound on arm wound on chest |
| 8 | BIRNIE. | George | ✓ 11899-2 Cook | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 24. | M. | Scotch | do. | 5' 8" | 140. | Noil. |
| 9 | ROBERTS. | Leri Edward | ✓ 80506 Cook | do. | do. | do. | Yes | 33. | M. | U. American | do. | 5' 5 1/2 | 150. | Wound on both arms. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 21. | M. | French. | Belgian | 5' 8" | 165. | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 34. | M. | do | Dutch. | 5' 8" | 170. | Scar on right arm, finger ring |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 23. | M. | English. | British | 5' 10" | 164. | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 46. | M. | English | do. | 5' 4" | 144. | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 39. | M. | Welsh | do. | 5' 6" | 138. | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 26. | M. | Welsh | do. | 6' 1 1/2 | 169. | 2 finger left hand damaged. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 22. | M. | Welsh. | do. | 5' 6" | 134. | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 55. | M. | Italian (N) | Italian | 5' 4" | 152. | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 25. | M. | Arab. | British | 5' 5" | 110. | Scar on forehead. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 22. | M. | do | do. | 5' 5" | 152. | Scar under chin. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 31. | M. | do | do. | 5' 2 1/2 | 103. | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 40. | M. | do | do. | 5' 4" | 140. | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 22. | M. | do | do. | 5' 7 1/2 | 120. | Scar on face |
| | | | | | | | No. | 26. | M. | do | do. | 5' 5" | 132. | Scar on forehead. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 22. | M. | do | do. | 5' 4" | 120. | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 24. | M. | do | do. | 5' 4" | 135. | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 49. | M. | English | British | 5' 7" | 192. | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 35. | M. | do | do. | 5' 4 1/2 | 144. | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 18. | M. | do | do. | 5' 6" | 112. | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 15. | M. | do | do. | 5' 9" | 141. | Noil, redcap |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 17. | M. | do | do. | 5' 6" | 128. | Noil. |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1244

DAVID LLOYD GEORGE
6161 12 AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel David Lloyd George, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1919, from the port of Livorno May 1, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HORSBURGH. | George M. | Master 4831 | Apr 4/19. | Berry, N.H. | No | Yes | 52. | M. | Scotch | British | 5' 4 1/2 | 145. | No ill. |
| 2 | HEALD. | Herbert. | 1st Officer 24551 | do | do. | do | Yes | 45. | M. | English | do | 5' 6 1/2 | 141. | Scar on both arms. |
| 3 | REGAN. | James H. | 2nd Officer 24550 | do | do. | do | Yes | 22. | M. | Irish | do | 5' 8 1/2 | 144. | No ill. |
| 4 | ANSTICE. | George M. | 3rd Officer 24513 | do | do. | do | Yes | 21. | M. | English | do | 5' 4 1/2 | 155. | No ill. |
| 5 | RYAN. | Patrick | Expenses 2 11899-2 | do | do. | do | Yes | 43. | M. | Irish | do | 5' 8" | 153. | No ill. |
| 6 | CONRAD. | Oliver | 2 11896-v | do | do. | do | Yes | 38. | M. | U. American | do | 6' 0" | 172. | No ill. |
| 7 | BANNISTER. | Thomas. | 2 11816-v | do | do. | do | Yes | 32. | M. | English | do | 5' 7 1/2 | 168. | Scar on arm Scar on chest |
| 8 | BIRNIE. | George | 2 11899-v | do | do. | do | Yes | 27. | M. | Scotch | do | 5' 8" | 170. | No ill. |
| 9 | ROBERTS. | Leri Edward. | 80506 | do | do. | do | Yes | 33. | M. | U. American | do | 5' 5 1/2 | 150. | Scar on both arms. |
| | | | 11818-v | | | | Yes | 21. | M. | French | Belgian | 5' 8" | 165. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 37. | M. | do | Dutch | 5' 8" | 170. | Scar on right arm Scar on left arm |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 23. | M. | English | British | 5' 10" | 164. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 46. | M. | English | do | 5' 4" | 147. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 39. | M. | Irish | do | 5' 6" | 138. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 26. | M. | Irish | do | 6' 1 1/2 | 169. | 2 fingers left hand damaged. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 22. | M. | Irish | do | 5' 6 1/2 | 134. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 55. | M. | Italian (N) | Italian | 5' 11" | 162. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 25. | M. | Arab. | British | 5' 5" | 110. | Scar on forehead. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 22. | M. | do | do | 5' 5" | 152. | Scar under chin. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 31. | M. | do | do | 5' 2 1/2 | 103. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 40. | M. | do | do | 5' 4" | 140. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 22. | M. | do | do | 5' 7 1/2 | 120. | Scar on nose |
| | | | | | | | No. | 26. | M. | do | do | 5' 5" | 132. | Scar on forehead. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 22. | M. | do | do | 5' 4" | 120. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | No. | 24. | M. | do | do | 5' 4" | 135. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 49. | M. | English | British | 5' 9" | 192. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 35. | M. | do | do | 5' 7 1/2 | 144. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 18. | M. | do | do | 5' 6" | 112. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 15. | M. | do | do | 5' 9" | 141. | No ill. |
| | | | | | | | Yes | 17. | M. | do | do | 5' 6" | 128. | No ill. |

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

Date, Thursday 12 June, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

J. C. Callaghan

J. Mills

John Campbell

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A. H. van Hooy

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A. Mayer

J. Prusnick

Geo. M. Horsburgh

Master of the Vessel David Lloyd George
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

DAVID LLOYD GEORGE

6161 12 11 11

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

139

Vessel David Lloyd George, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1919, from the port of Liverpool May 1, 1919.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HORSBURN. | George M. | Master | 4831 | Apr 4/19. | Barry, Wale | No | Yes | 52 | M. | Scotch | British | 5' 4 1/2 | 145 | Noil. |
| 2 | HEALD. | Herbert | 1st Officer | 24551 | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M. | English | do | 5' 6 1/2 | 141 | Wound on both arms. |
| 3 | REGAN. | James H. | 2nd Officer | 24513 | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M. | Welsh | do | 5' 8 1/2 | 144 | Noil. |
| 4 | ANSTICE. | George M. | 3rd Officer | 24513 | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M. | English | do | 5' 4 1/2 | 138 | Noil. |
| 5 | RYAN. | Patrick | Engineer | 11899-2 | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M. | Irish | do | 5' 8" | 153 | Noil. |
| 6 | CONRAD. | Oliver | Boat | 11896-2 | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M. | U. American | do | 6' 0" | 172 | Noil. |
| 7 | BANNISTER. | Thomas | Boat | 11816-2 | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M. | English | do | 5' 7 1/2 | 168 | Wound on both arms. |
| 8 | BIRNIE. | George | Boat | 11899-2 | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M. | Scotch | do | 5' 8" | 140 | Noil. |
| 9 | ROBERTS. | Levi Edward | Boat | 80506 | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M. | U. American | do | 5' 5 1/2 | 150 | Wound on both arms. |
| 10 | | | | 11818-2 | | | | | 21 | M. | Flemish | Belgian | 5' 8" | 165 | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | | | 37 | M. | do | Dutch | 5' 8" | 170 | Wound on right arm & finger. |
| | | | | | | | | | 23 | M. | English | British | 5' 10" | 164 | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | | | 46 | M. | English | do | 5' 4" | 147 | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | | | 29 | M. | Welsh | do | 5' 6" | 138 | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | | | 26 | M. | Welsh | do | 6' 1 1/2 | 169 | 2 fingers left hand damaged. |
| | | | | | | | | | 22 | M. | Welsh | do | 5' 6" | 134 | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | | | 55 | M. | Italian (N) | Italian | 5' 7" | 152 | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | | | 25 | M. | Arab. | British | 5' 5" | 110 | Wound on forehead. |
| | | | | | | | | | 22 | M. | do | do | 5' 5" | 152 | Wound under chin. |
| | | | | | | | | | 31 | M. | do | do | 5' 2 1/2 | 103 | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | | | 40 | M. | do | do | 5' 4" | 140 | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | | | 22 | M. | do | do | 5' 7 1/2 | 120 | Wound on nose. |
| | | | | | | | | | 26 | M. | do | do | 5' 5" | 132 | Wound on forehead. |
| | | | | | | | | | 23 | M. | do | do | 5' 4" | 120 | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | | | 24 | M. | do | do | 5' 4" | 135 | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | | | 49 | M. | English | British | 5' 7" | 192 | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | | | 55 | M. | do | do | 5' 4 1/2 | 144 | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | | | 18 | M. | do | do | 5' 6" | 112 | Noil. |
| | | | | | | | | | 15 | M. | do | do | 5' 9" | 141 | Noil. rashes |
| | | | | | | | | | 17 | M. | do | do | 5' 6" | 128 | Noil. |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1245

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1245

DAVID LLOYD GEORGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel David Lloyd George, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1919, from the port of Sibbalds May 1, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HORSBURN. | George M. | ✓ 1st Officer | Apr 19/19 | Berry, N.Y. | No | Yes | 52 | M | Scotch | British | 5' 4 1/2" | 145 | No ill. |
| 2 | HEALD | Herbert | ✓ 1st Officer | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | English | do | 5' 6 1/2" | 141 | Wound on both arms. |
| 3 | REGAN | James H. | ✓ 2nd Officer | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Irish | do | 5' 8 1/2" | 144 | No ill. |
| 4 | ANSTICE. | George M. | ✓ 3rd Officer | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | English | do | 5' 4 1/2" | 158 | No ill. |
| 5 | RYAN. | Patrick | ✓ 1st Officer | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | Irish | do | 5' 8" | 153 | No ill. |
| 6 | CONRAD. | Oliver | ✓ 1st Officer | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | American | do | 6' 0" | 172 | No ill. |
| 7 | BANNISTER. | Thomas | ✓ 1st Officer | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | English | do | 5' 7 1/2" | 168 | Wound on arm wound on chest |
| 8 | BIRNIE. | George | ✓ 1st Officer | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Scotch | do | 5' 8" | 140 | No ill. |
| 9 | ROBERTS. | Leri Edward | ✓ 1st Officer | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | American | do | 5' 5 1/2" | 150 | Wound on both arms. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 21 | M | French | Belgian | 5' 8" | 165 | No ill. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 37 | M | do | Dutch | 5' 8" | 170 | Wound on right arm & finger |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 23 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 164 | No ill. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 46 | M | English | do | 5' 7" | 147 | No ill. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 39 | M | Irish | do | 5' 6" | 138 | No ill. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 26 | M | Irish | do | 6' 1 1/2" | 169 | 2 fingers left hand damaged. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 22 | M | Irish | do | 5' 6" | 134 | No ill. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 55 | M | Italian (N) | Italian | 5' 11" | 152 | No ill. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Arab | British | 5' 5" | 110 | Wound on forehead. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 22 | M | do | do | 5' 5" | 152 | Wound under chin. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 31 | M | do | do | 5' 2 1/2" | 103 | No ill. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 40 | M | do | do | 5' 11" | 140 | No ill. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 22 | M | do | do | 5' 7 1/2" | 120 | Wound on nose |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 26 | M | do | do | 5' 5" | 132 | Wound on forehead. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 22 | M | do | do | 5' 7" | 120 | No ill. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 24 | M | do | do | 5' 7" | 135 | No ill. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 49 | M | English | British | 5' 7" | 192 | No ill. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 35 | M | do | do | 5' 7 1/2" | 144 | No ill. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 18 | M | do | do | 5' 6" | 112 | No ill. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 15 | M | do | do | 5' 9" | 141 | No ill. rump |
| | | | | | | | | 17 | M | do | do | 5' 6" | 128 | No ill. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR
2723 138
May 21, 1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE
S. S. David Lloyd George
In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not in possession
of seaman's Indentification card from 7
complete

Geo M. Horstburg
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By W. L. Howe
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DAVID LLOYD GEORGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

139

Vessel David Lloyd George, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1919, from the port of Sibbalar May 1, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HORSBURN. | George M. | ✓ Master 4831 | Apr 4/19 | Berry, N.H. | No | Yes | 52 | M | Scotch | British | 5' 4 1/2 | 145 | Noil. |
| 2 | HEALD. | Herbert | ✓ 1st Officer 24551 | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | English | do | 5' 6 1/2 | 141 | Wound on both arms. |
| 3 | REGAN. | James H. | ✓ 2nd Officer 24552 | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Irish | do | 5' 5 1/2 | 144 | Noil. |
| 4 | ANSTICE. | George M. | ✓ 3rd Officer 24553 | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | English | do | 5' 4 1/2 | 153 | Noil. |
| 5 | RYAN. | Patrick | ✓ 11899-2 | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | Irish | do | 5' 8" | 153 | Noil. |
| 6 | CONRAD. | Oliver | ✓ 11896-2 | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | N. American | do | 6' 0" | 172 | Noil. |
| 7 | BANNISTER. | Thomas | ✓ 11816-2 | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | English | do | 5' 7 1/2 | 168 | Wound of arm tattoo on chest |
| 8 | BIRNIE. | George | ✓ 11899-2 | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Scotch | do | 5' 8" | 170 | Noil. |
| 9 | ROBERTS. | Leri Edward | ✓ 80506 | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | N. American | do | 5' 5 1/2 | 150 | Scar on both arms. |
| 10 | MEYERS. | Alphonse | ✓ 11818-2 | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | French | Belgian | 5' 8" | 165 | Noil. |
| 11 | VAN KOOY. | Adrian | ✓ 8081 | 29-1-19 | New York | discharged | Yes | 37 | M | do | Dutch | 5' 8" | 170 | Scar on right arm, finger, ring |
| 12 | PRISMICH. | John | ✓ 11893-2 | 9-4-19 | Berry, N.H. | do | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 164 | Noil. |
| 13 | HOWELL | Sydney J. | ✓ 1st Eng 4832 | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | English | do | 5' 7" | 147 | Noil. |
| 14 | THOMAS. | Edwin | ✓ 2nd Eng 24519 | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | Irish | do | 5' 6" | 138 | Noil. |
| 15 | JERFRIES. | John J. | ✓ 3rd Eng 24517 | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Irish | do | 6' 1 1/2 | 169 | 2 fingers left hand damaged. |
| 16 | CLEVERLEY. | Samuel A. | ✓ 4th Eng 41582 | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Irish | do | 5' 6" | 134 | Noil. |
| 17 | ALBERPA. | Leone | ✓ 24514 | do | do | do | Yes | 55 | M | Italian (N) | Italian | 5' 4" | 152 | Noil. |
| 18 | SALEH. | Mohamed. | ✓ 19493 | do | do | do | No | 25 | M | Arab. | British | 5' 5" | 110 | Scar on forehead. |
| 19 | HASSAN. | Mustafa | ✓ 3853 | do | do | do | No | 22 | M | do | do | 5' 5" | 152 | Scar under chin. |
| 20 | Abdul. | Mohamed. | ✓ 24516 | do | do | do | No | 31 | M | do | do | 5' 2 1/2 | 103 | Noil. |
| 21 | KASSAN. | Ahmed. | ✓ 11815-3 | do | do | do | No | 40 | M | do | do | 5' 4" | 140 | Noil. |
| 22 | CASSIM. | Hassan | ✓ 3017 | do | do | do | No | 22 | M | do | do | 5' 7 1/2 | 120 | Scar on nose |
| 23 | HAMED | Ali | ✓ 11817-3 | do | do | do | No | 26 | M | do | do | 5' 5" | 132 | Scar on forehead. |
| 24 | ALI. | Mohamed. | ✓ 11894-3 | do | do | do | No | 23 | M | do | do | 5' 7" | 120 | Noil. |
| 25 | HASSEN | Salih. | ✓ 24512 | do | do | do | No | 24 | M | do | do | 5' 7" | 135 | Noil. |
| 26 | WESTER | George. | ✓ 39484 | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | English | British | 5' 7" | 192 | Noil. |
| 27 | POWNEY. | George. | ✓ 11891-2 | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5' 7 1/2 | 144 | Noil. |
| 28 | WESTER. | George. | ✓ 39493 | do | do | do | Yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5' 6" | 112 | Noil. |
| 29 | PATTERSON | John Y. | ✓ 11892-2 | do | do | do | Yes | 15 | M | do | do | 5' 9" | 141 | Noil. |
| 30 | LAVIS | Frederick E. | ✓ 11900-2 | do | do | do | Yes | 17 | M | do | do | 5' 6" | 128 | Noil. |

Line Search fine (checked by)
Owner William & Morley Cardiff, Wales
Local Agents Search fine, New York, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. H. Refan, of the S. S. "David Lloyd George", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1919

Herman Tappin
Immigrant Inspector.

Jas. H. Refan
Master or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"David Lloyd George"*, arriving at *New York*, *May 24th*, 1917, from the port of *Gibraltar* 1411

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | OLIVER. | Alfred. Victor | ✓ 1st 4/18/17 | 9-4-19 | Bury. W. L. | No. | Yes | 18 | M. | English. | British | 5' 9 1/2 | 140. | Nil. |
| 2 | STURT. | Thomas. | ✓ 2nd 4/18/17 | 9-4-19 | do | No. | Yes | 18. | M. | do. | do. | 5' 6 1/2 | 139. | Nil. |
| 3 | APPLEBY. | Frederick. | ✓ 2nd 4/18/17 | 9-4-19 | do | No. | Yes | 14. | M. | do. | do. | 5' 2" | 108. | Nil. |
| 4 | CAMWOOD | William | ✓ 2nd 4/18/17 | 9-4-19 | do | No. | Yes | 14. | M. | do. | do. | 5' 2" | 110. | Nil. |
| 5 | CHAPMAN. | George. | ✓ 2nd 4/18/17 | 9-4-19 | do | No. | Yes | 16. | M. | do. | do. | 5' 5" | 110. | Anchor on left forearm |
| 6 | BOURNE. | John. | ✓ 2nd 4/18/17 | 9-4-19 | do | No. | Yes | 14. | M. | do. | do. | 5' 6" | 115. | Some marks |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24 with Cards
12 no cards.
36 total crew.

1 further medical

Line *French Line (Chartered by)*
Owner *William & Mordey. Cardiff, Wales*
Local Agents *French Line, New York, N.Y.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Regan, of the St. David Lloyd George, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 191 9

Herman Lipold
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Regan
Master, First or Second Officer.

5/26

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 143

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

141

List of Crew of British s.s. Davea Lloyd George Date 10.4.19
American Consulate Cardiff submitted for examination at the
The British Mercantile Marine Office at Barry certifies that the particulars contained
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

| NAME. | Christian Name and Initials. | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION. | | | BIRTH. | | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| | | | State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.) | Number of Passport or Document | Country issued by | Date. | Place. Country. | | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| 1. Northborough. | Geo Meek. | British | Identity Book | 29996 | England | 8.2.67 | Scarborough | British | 15 Yfe Ave |
| 2. Heald | Herbert | do | do | 29999 | do | 8.2.67 | Edinburgh | British | Cardonald Glasgow |
| 3. Ryan | Petruck | do | do | 407210 | do | 74 | Shorley | do | 14 Winton Rd Shorley |
| 4. Conrad | Flower | do | do | 391713 | do | 7.3.78 | Cardiff | do | 20 Winton Rd Shorley |
| 5. Bannister | Walter Thomas | do | do | 344904 | do | 20.2.81 | Canada | do | Midway Green County |
| 6. Meyer | Alphonse Guillaume | Belgian | Cons. Cert. | 168434 | Belgium | 8.8.82 | Honfleur | do | 37 Yfe Ave Barry |
| 7. Albano | Leone | Italian | do | 187 | Italy | 25.12.98 | Anvers | Belgian | 11 Jenner St Cardocon |
| 8. Kony | Van | Dutch | do | 2.4.18 | Holland | 16.5.65 | Genoa | Italian | 7 Wellington St Cardiff |
| 9. Roberts | Thomas Edward | British | Identity Book | 416428 | England | 12.1.82 | Pearman | Dutch | Holland |
| 10. Prusnick | John | do | do | 385333 | do | 86 | Newfoundland | British | Swellingale Newfoundland |
| 11. Birnie | George | do | do | 416455 | do | 96 | Barry | do | 66 Hurman N Barry |
| 12. Howell | Samuel | do | do | 126112 | do | 92 | Peluchier | do | 5 Dyby St Barry |
| 13. Thomas | Edwin | do | do | 100420 | do | 73 | Wellington | do | 147 Markinloch Pls Barry |
| 14. Jefferies | John James | do | do | 108327 | do | 80 | Sturkingfj | do | 160 Ansell St |
| 15. Cleverley | Seamus | do | do | 126114 | do | 92 | Cardiff | do | 166 Habschall St |
| 16. Dalek | Mohamed | do | do | 407254 | do | 97 | Abekimon | do | 72 Woodville St |
| 17. Hassan | Muslofu | do | do | 388088 | do | 94 | Aden | do | 4 Mana St |
| 18. Abdul | Mohamed | do | do | 407287 | do | 97 | Aden | do | 1 Bell St |
| 19. Kassim | Ahmed | do | do | 374569 | do | 88 | Aden | do | 4 Mana St |
| 20. Hassan | Bassim | do | do | 467084 | do | 79 | do | do | 215 Bute St |
| 21. Ahmed | Ali | do | do | 346546 | do | 97 | do | do | 16 Rollo St |
| 22. Ali | Mohamed | do | do | 406752 | do | 93 | do | do | 215 Bute St |
| 23. Hassan | Lehio | do | do | 416457 | do | 97 | do | do | do |
| 24. Westin | George | do | do | 800647 | do | 95 | do | do | do |
| 25. Patterson | John Turner | do | do | 852304 | do | 90 | Sunderland | do | 15 Corporation Rd |
| 26. Powney | George | do | do | 803980 | do | 04 | Cardiff | do | 43 James St |
| 27. Weston | George | do | do | 800647 | do | 84 | Bristol | do | 3 Royal Place Spring 17 Bristol |
| 28. Davis | Frederick Edward | do | do | 852503 | do | 01 | Janow | do | 15 Corporation Rd Cardiff |
| 29. Oliver | Arthur | do | do | 211703 | do | 02 | Waffen | do | 21st St South Park St Penn |
| 30. Regan | James Henry | do | do | 29998 | do | 01 | London | do | Littleton Barry |
| 31. Hart | Thomas | do | do | 211072 | do | 97 | Cardiff | do | 4 Riverside Pls Barry |
| 32. Appleby | Frederick | do | do | 216124 | do | 1900 | Cardiff | do | 1 Athol Pls Glam |
| 33. Bawood | William | do | do | 216123 | do | 02 | Scarborough | do | Scarborough |
| 34. Bourne | John | do | do | 216121 | do | 02 | do | do | do |
| 35. Chapman | George | do | do | 216122 | do | 03 | do | do | do |

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
10 APR 1919 19.

SEEN. William J. McKee
Consul of the United States of America.

The above named seamen have been duly engaged before me
for service in the s.s. Davea Lloyd George
W. L. Brown



See other side.

MINNEKA

P. 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
arrived at a port of the United States.

United States
Gibraltar, Spain.

No. 322
Vessel will probably sail for
New York, May 7-1919.
Hansen Hansen
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
6 MAY. 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

David Lloyd George

5/24/19

143

| (11) | (12) | (13) |
|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 5-10 | 168 | |
| 5-7 | 190 | |
| 5-7 | 157 | |
| 6-2 | 180 | |
| 5-10 | 170 | |
| 5-3 | 140 | |
| 5-6 | 126 | |
| 5-9 | 154 | |
| 5-9 | 154 | |
| 5-4 | 168 | |
| 5-11 | 154 | |
| 5-8 | 154 | |
| 5-8 | 156 | |
| 5-8 | 176 | |
| 5-8 | 147 | |
| 5-6 | 140 | |
| 5-5 | 138 | |
| 5-7 | 136 | |
| 5-6 | 138 | |
| 5-9 | 146 | |
| 5-7 | 154 | |
| 5-6 | 145 | |
| 5-3 | 112 | |
| 5-8 | 147 | |
| 5-11 | 165 | |
| 5-5 | 160 | |
| 5-8 | 138 | |
| 5-7 | 138 | |
| 5-7 | 136 | |
| 5-6 | 147 | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

from the port of LONDON 143

| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | English | British | 5-10 | 168 | |
| | | | 5-7 | 190 | |
| | | | 5-7 | 157 | |
| | | | 6-2 | 180 | |
| | Scotch | | 5-10 | 170 | |
| | do | | 5-3 | 140 | |
| | English | | 5-6 | 126 | |
| | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| | | | 5-4 | 168 | |
| | | | 5-11 | 154 | |
| | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| | | | 5-8 | 156 | |
| | | | 5-8 | 176 | |
| | | | 5-8 | 147 | |
| | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | | | 5-5 | 138 | |
| | | | 5-7 | 136 | |
| | | | 5-6 | 138 | |
| | | | 5-9 | 146 | |
| | | | 5-7 | 154 | |
| | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | | | 5-3 | 112 | |
| | | | 5-8 | 147 | |
| | | | 5-11 | 165 | |
| | | | 5-5 | 160 | |
| | | | 5-8 | 138 | |
| | | | 5-7 | 138 | |
| | | | 5-7 | 136 | |
| | | | 5-6 | 147 | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 2nd 1919

191

MINNEKAHDA

BRITISH

S. S.

I, master of the BRITISH MINNEKAHDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 236 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 211

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 236

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th 1919, 191, consigned to

THE ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE, is now lying at Pier 58, and is

expected to sail June 2nd 1919, 191, for LONDON Eng.

via direct route direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| George Machin | 59 | British | London, May 13th 1919 |

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2, 1919, from the port of LONDON 143

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL DECK DEPARTMENT. | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GATES | THOMAS | MASTER | 13 May | London | No | Yes | 55 | M | English | British | 5-10 168 | | |
| 2 | HUTT | FRANK | CHIEF OFFICER | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-7 190 | | |
| 3 | PEIRCE | HARRY | 1st do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-7 157 | | |
| 4 | ELIOT | EDWARD | 2nd do | | | | | 29 | | | | 6-2 180 | | |
| 5 | GRIER | JOHN | 3rd do | | | | | 30 | | Scotch | | 5-10 170 | | |
| 6 | MCCARTHY | WILLIAM | Carpenter | | | | | 55 | | do | | 5-3 140 | | |
| 7 | FULLER | HARRY | dos Mate | | | | | 32 | | English | | 5-0 126 | | |
| 8 | NELSON | CHARLES | BOATSWAIN | | | | | 43 | | | | 5-9 154 | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUNE 2nd 1919, 191

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. MINNEKAHDA
from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 236 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) n11
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 236-235

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th 1919, 191, consigned to THE ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail June 2nd 1919, 191, for LONDON Eng., via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| George Machin | 59 | British | London. May 13th 1919 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

p. 58

MINNEKAHDA
MAY 27 1970
SHIP'S
ARTICLE

143

ft ino lto
5-10 168
5-7 190
5-7 157
6-2 180
5-10 170
5-3 140
5-6 126
5-9 154
5-9 154
5-4 168
5-11 154

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

MINNEKAHDA *Master.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2, 1917, 191, from the port of LONDON 143

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL DECK DEPARTMENT. | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GATES | THOMAS | MASTER | 13 May | London | No | Yes | 53 | M | English | British | 5-10 168 | | |
| 2 | HUTT | FRANK | CHIEF OFFICER | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-7 190 | | |
| 3 | PEIRCE | HARRY | 1st do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-7 157 | | |
| 4 | ELIOT | EDWARD | 2nd do | | | | | 29 | | | | 6-2 180 | | |
| 5 | GRIER | JOHN | 3rd do | | | | | 30 | | Scotch | | 5-10 170 | | |
| 6 | MCCARTHY | WILLIAM | Carpenter | | | | | 55 | | do | | 5-3 140 | | |
| 7 | FULLER | HARRY | dos Mate | | | | | 32 | | English | | 5-6 126 | | |
| 8 | NELSON | CHARLES | BOATSWAIN | | | | | 43 | | | | 5-9 154 | | |
| 9 | PETTS | CHARLES | do's Mate | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-9 154 | | |
| 10 | MINETT | EDWARD | Imptrimmer | | | | | 55 | | | | 5-4 168 | | |
| 11 | BENSON | HORACE | Quartermaster | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-11 154 | | |
| 12 | WEST | JOHN | DO | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-8 154 | | |
| 13 | DICKENSON | WILLIAM | DO | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-8 156 | | |
| 14 | ROBBINS | JOSEPH | DO | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-8 176 | | |
| 15 | FOREMAN | GEORGE | A.B. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-8 147 | | |
| 16 | PECKHAM | WILLIAM | A.B. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-6 140 | | |
| 17 | FRENCH | WILLIAM | A.B. | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-5 138 | | |
| 18 | SPENCER | SIDNEY | A.B. | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-7 136 | | |
| 19 | PETTS | WILLIAM | A.B. | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-6 138 | | |
| 20 | WILLIAMS | CHARLES | A.B. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-9 146 | | |
| 21 | BLANCH | EDWARD | A.B. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-7 154 | | |
| 22 | THOROGOOD | FREDERICK | A.B. | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-6 145 | | |
| 23 | WEST | SIDNEY | A.B. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-3 112 | | |
| 24 | HOWARD | WILLIAM | A.B. | | | | | 56 | | | | 5-8 147 | | |
| 25 | WEST | LEWIS | A.B. | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-11 165 | | |
| 26 | BURGESS | THOMAS | A.B. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-5 160 | | |
| 27 | WALL | JOSEPH | A.B. | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-8 138 | | |
| 28 | GOULD | ALFRED | A.B. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-7 138 | | |
| 29 | LUGOCK | NORMAN | A.B. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-7 136 | | |
| 30 | ATTWATERS | WILLIAM | A.B. | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-6 147 | | |

John W. Richardson
Herman Lysser

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY
Local Agents 14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this May 19 day of May, 1911

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Routmanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHWA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2, 1917, from the port of LONDON

144

| Number on Articles | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1 | LELEAN | CHARLES | A.B. | 13 May | London | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 32 | 2 | MATTON | WALTER | A.B. | | | | | 50 | | | | 5-11 | 161 | |
| 33 | 3 | PETTMAN | ROLAND | A.B. | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 34 | 4 | PALMER | CYRIL | A.B. | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-6 | 157 | |
| 35 | 5 | PARKS | WILLIAM | A.B. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 37 | 6 | COLLINS | EDWARD | O.S. | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-5 | 129 | |
| 38 | 7 | SCOTT | PERCY | O.S. | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-6 | 114 | |
| 39 | 8 | IRVING | JAMES | O.S. | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-0 | 128 | |
| 40 | 9 | BLANCH | JOHN | DECK BOY | | | | | 16 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 41 | 10 | PERRY | CHARLES | M AT ARMS | | | | | 52 | | | | 5-11 | 176 | |
| 42 | 11 | WARREN | JOHN | DO | | | | | 47 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 43 | 12 | COVENEY | CLAREMONT | CADET | | | | | 15 | | | | 5-4 | 114 | |
| 44 | 13 | POTTER | FREDERICK | WIRELESS | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-0 | 154 | |
| 45 | 14 | BRYAN | MICHAEL | WIRELESS | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 46 | 15 | MATHER | ARTHUR | 4th OFFICER | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-8 1/2 | 150 | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 18 | KEHOE | JAMES | CHIEF ENGINEER | | | | | 48 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 62 | 19 | MELDRUM | GEORGE | sr 2nd do | | | | | 37 | | SCOTCH | British | 5-10 | 196 | |
| 63 | 20 | BARRON | GARRATT | 2nd do | | | | | 36 | | English | | 5-9 | 176 | |
| 64 | 21 | SAVAGE | JOHN | Jr 2nd do | | | | | 29 | | Irish | | 5-9 1/2 | 170 | |
| 65 | 22 | WESTHOP | ROLAND | sr 3rd do | | | | | 27 | | English | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 66 | 23 | CULLEY | THOMAS | Int 3rd do | | | | | 31 | | Irish | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 67 | 24 | JOHNSTONE | IVOR | 3rd do | | | | | 31 | | Irish | | 5-8 1/2 | 144 | |
| 68 | 25 | WATSON | THOMAS | Jr 3rd do | | | | | 26 | | Scotch | | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 69 | 26 | HOLMES | FREDERICK | sr 4th do | | | | | 33 | | English | | 5-11 | 162 | |
| 70 | 27 | RUTTER | THOMAS | 4th do | | | | | 31 | | do | | 5-9 1/2 | 164 | |
| 71 | 28 | GOODBEHERE | WILFRED | Jr 4th do | | | | | 29 | | do | | 5-10 1/2 | 154 | |
| 72 | 29 | CULLEY | WILLIAM | sr 5th do | | | | | 28 | | Irish | | 5-4 1/2 | 124 | |
| 73 | 30 | GARRATT | SKERRETT | 5th do | | | | | 29 | | English | | 5-10 | 158 | |

John M. Richardson
H. L. Ryan

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. [Signature], of the YEKALDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this May 2 day of 191, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEAPOLIS, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24 1919, 191, from the port of LONDON 145

| No on Articles on list | (1) | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------|------|------|
| | | ENGINE ROOM DEPT. | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | 1 | BROWN | JOHN | 6th Engineer | 13 May | London | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5-11 1/2 | 158 | |
| 75 | 2 | LINDSAY | ROBERT | DO | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 76 | 3 | FORRESTER | JOHN | ELECTRICIAN | | | | | 24 | | Scotch | | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 77 | 4 | SAWYER | JOHN | DONKEYMAN | | | | | 35 | | English | | 5-9 | 130 | |
| 78 | 5 | HARRIS | GEORGE | DO | | | | | 51 | | | | 5-8 | 144 | |
| 79 | 6 | LAPSELEY | ROBERT | STOREKEEPER | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-7 1/2 | 160 | |
| 80 | 7 | HOGAN | JOHN | ASST DO | | | | | 59 | | | | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 81 | 8 | MILLER | WILLIAM | LDG FIREMAN | | | | | 51 | | | | 5-4 1/2 | 144 | |
| 82 | 9 | RAND | CORNELIUS | DO | | | | | 51 | | | | 5-10 | 182 | |
| 83 | 10 | MACEY | ALBERT | DO | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-9 | 108 | |
| 84 | 11 | COLWELL | FRANCIS | GREASER | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-0 | 176 | |
| 85 | 12 | HOLMES | JAMES | DO | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-9 | 172 | |
| 86 | 13 | BUTTON | THOMAS | DO | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-3 | 104 | |
| 87 | 14 | BENTON | ALFRED | DO | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 88 | 15 | PASSANISI | JAMES | DO | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-9 1/2 | 157 | |
| 89 | 16 | WEBB | THOMAS | DO | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-9 1/2 | 160 | |
| 90 | 17 | HEPBURN | ALBERT | DO | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 91 | 18 | WILSON | WILLIAM | DO | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-8 1/2 | 154 | |
| 92 | 19 | GOODRUM | ERNEST | DO | | | | | 56 | | Irish | | 5-6 | 158 | |
| 93 | 20 | BARNISTER | WILLIAM | DO | | | | | 44 | | English | | 5-9 1/2 | 168 | |
| 94 | 21 | MILNER | JAMES | DO | | | | | 33 | | English | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 95 | 22 | CAIRNS | JAMES | DO | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-7 | 161 | |
| 96 | 23 | TAYLOR | JAMES | DO | | | | | 48 | | Scotch | | 5-6 1/2 | 140 | |
| 97 | 24 | HURDLE | ARCHIBALD | FIREMAN | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 98 | 25 | WALL | MICHAEL | DO | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 99 | 26 | CAVE | EDWARD | DO | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-5 | 50 | |
| 100 | 27 | KNEELING | WILLIAM | DO | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-5 | 108 | |
| 101 | 28 | PERCY | OLIVER | DO | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 102 | 29 | FOWLER | WILLIAM | DO | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 103 | 30 | PONDER | HERBERT | DO | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-3 1/2 | 116 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-6 | 127 | |

John A. R. Richardson
H. L. Lysak

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, of the SS. CRANER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1917 day of _____, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHONDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24 1919, 191, from the port of LONDON 146

| No on Articles. | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 104 | 1 | GAMBLE | CHARLES | ✓ FIREMAN | 13 May | London | ✓ No | ✓ Yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 105 <i>mc</i> | 2 | LAW | GEORGE | ✓ DO | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-7 1/2 | 150 | |
| 106 | 3 | ELDRIDGE | JAMES | ✓ DO | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-4 | 154 | |
| 107 | 4 | SHERLOCK | WILLIAM | ✓ DO | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-1 | 157 | |
| 108 <i>mc</i> | 5 | SMITH | THOMAS | ✓ DO | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-4 | 112 | |
| 109 | 6 | HURDLE | FREDERICK | ✓ DO | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 110 | 7 | HALES | JAMES | ✓ DO | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 111 | 8 | HALL | ALFRED | ✓ DO | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 112 <i>mc</i> | 9 | O'BRIEN | WILLIAM | ✓ DO | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 114 <i>mc</i> | 10 | LEVETT | WILLIAM | ✓ DO | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 115 <i>mc</i> | 11 | BARNES | WILLIAM | ✓ DO | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 116 <i>mc</i> | 12 | COSTELLO | JAMES | ✓ DO | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 117 | 13 | TAYLOR | JAMES | ✓ DO | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-4 1/2 | 101 | |
| 118 | 14 | HODGES | ALFRED | ✓ DO | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-8 | 133 | |
| 119 | 15 | HARVEY | GEORGE | ✓ DO | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 120 <i>mc</i> | 16 | HILLS | ARTHUR | ✓ DO | | | | | 43 | | | | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 121 <i>mc</i> | 17 | RAYMENT | JOHN | ✓ DO | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 122 <i>mc</i> | 18 | HOPPER | LEONARD | ✓ DO | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-3 | 142 | |
| 123 <i>mc</i> | 19 | BAMBRIDGE | EDWARD | ✓ DO | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-5 1/2 | 147 | |
| 126 <i>mc</i> | 20 | AXON | HENRY | ✓ DO | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 127 <i>mc</i> | 21 | SPARKS | PATRICK | ✓ TRIMMER | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 128 <i>mc</i> | 22 | PENNELL | ALBERT | ✓ DO | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-0 | 143 | |
| 129 | 23 | AUSTIN | JOHN | ✓ DO | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 130 <i>mc</i> | 24 | GREATREX | PERCY | ✓ DO | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-9 | 130 | |
| 131 <i>mc</i> | 25 | PLEDGAR | PERCY | ✓ DO | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-4 | 133 | |
| 132 | 26 | CRISP | HENRY | ✓ DO | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-8 1/2 | 140 | |
| 133 <i>mc</i> | 27 | WEALD | SIDNEY | ✓ DO | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 134 <i>mc</i> | 28 | ANDREWS | CYRIL | ✓ DO | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-7 | 168 | |
| 135 <i>mc</i> | 29 | LONG | JOSEPH | ✓ DO | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-7 1/2 | 164 | |
| 136 <i>mc</i> | 30 | CLARK | LEONARD | ✓ DO | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-11 | 164 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mo. J. J. J., of the MINNEKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 24 1919 day of May, 191

Mo. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24 1919, from the port of LONDON 147

| Article Number | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 137 | 1 | WAYLAND | FREDERICK | TRIMMER | May 13 | LONDON | NO | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 141 | |
| 138 | 2 | LAW | WILLIAM | DO | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 139 | 3 | MINTER | LEONARD | DO | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-7 | 172 | |
| 140 | 4 | SPENCER | ALBERT | DO | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-7 | 126 | |
| 141 | 5 | NEWDICK | FREDERICK | DO | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 142 | 6 | POTTER | GEORGE | DO | | | | | 29 | | | | 0-0 | 144 | |
| 143 | 7 | KEET | EDWARD | DO | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-8 | 120 | |
| 144 | 8 | MILLER | ALFRED | DO | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 145 | 9 | MORRIS | EDWARD | MESSMAN | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 146 | 10 | MACHIN | GEORGE | MESSMAN | | | | | 29 | | Scotch | | 5-0 | 147 | |
| 147 | 11 | LAW | ALBERT | FIREMAN | | | | | 30 | | English | | 5-10 | 152 | |
| 148 | 12 | GARDNER | HENRY | DO | | | | | 46 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 149 | 13 | CLARK | ALLEN | DO | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-6 | 112 | |
| 2nd Set | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 15 | VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 16 | SMITH | H. R. BOWDEN | PURSER | | | | | 38 | | English | | 5-4 | 154 | |
| 4 | 17 | JACKSON | ALBERT | ASST PURSER | | | | | 22 | | " | | 5-4 | 154 | |
| 5 | 18 | ALLAN | WILLIAM | SURGEON | | | | | 60 | | Scotch | | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 6 | 19 | SISNEY | WILLIAM | CHIEF STEWARD | | | | | 53 | | English | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 7 | 20 | BOORN | HERBERT | SECOND DO | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-10 | 187 | |
| 8 | 21 | PEATE | WILLIAM | CHIEF STOREKPR | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 9 | 22 | CRAWBORD | EDWARD | STOREKEEPER | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-9 | 171 | |
| 10 | 23 | COLEMAN | NORMAN | ASST DO | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-11 | 172 | |
| 11 | 24 | BACON | SIDNEY | ASST DO | | | | | 37 | | | | 5-11 | 173 | |
| 12 | 25 | DAVIES | ROBERT | SAL STEWARD | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-2 | 143 | |
| 13 | 26 | ANDREWS | CECIL | SECOND BO | | | | | 37 | | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 14 | 27 | JENKINS | EDGAR | ASST STEWARD | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 15 | 28 | LEONARD | GILBERT | DO | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-8 | 162 | |
| 16 | 29 | LAING | ARTHUR | DO | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-6 | 146 | |
| 17 | 30 | NORRIS | ERNEST | DO | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. [Signature], of the MINNEKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 24 1918 day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNEKAHDA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 24 1919**, 191, from the port of **LONDON** **148**

| Article No 2nd Set | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 1 | KELLY | WILLIAM | Asst Steward | 13 May | London | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 19 | 2 | CROOK | LEWIS | DO | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 20 | 3 | HANCOCK | CHARLES | DO | | | | | 57 | | | | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 21 | 4 | HIBBS | HENRY | DO | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 22 | 5 | CULLEY | WILLIAM | DO | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 23 | 6 | JAMES | OSCAR | DO | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 24 | 7 | JACKSON | FREDERICK | DO | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 25 | 8 | BARTLETT | HAL | DO | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 26 | 9 | ANDERSON | CECIL | DO | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-9 | 130 | |
| 27 | 10 | BUTLER | Jack | DO | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 28 | 11 | STOCK | GEORGE | LINENKEEPER | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 29 | 12 | HARWOOD | JAMES | B.R. STEWARD | | | | | 41 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 30 | 13 | CASSIN | JOHN | DO | | | | | 49 | | | | 5-5 | 136 | |
| 31 | 14 | CUSHEN | WILLIAM | DO | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-0 | 154 | |
| 32 | 15 | JACKSON | WILLIAM | DO | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-9 | 142 | |
| 33 | 16 | WILLIAMS | PAUL | DO | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-4 | 131 | |
| 34 | 17 | WADHAM | CHARLES | HOLD STEWARD | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 35 | 18 | FORD | JOSEPH | LAV DO | | | | | 52 | | Irish | U. S. A | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 36 | 19 | WODDS | FREDERICK | SM RM STWD | | | | | 33 | | English | British | 5-3 | 128 | |
| 37 | 20 | WEEDEN | HERBERT | PANTRYMAN | | | | | 47 | | | | 6-0 | 168 | |
| 38 | 21 | HEIGHO | TOLHURST | SECOND DO | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 39 | 22 | HAMPSON | ROBERT | ASST DO | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 40 | 23 | SPOONER | ERNEST | ASST DO | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-4 | 136 | |
| 41 | 24 | BENNING | FREDERICK | ASST DO | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-10 | 164 | |
| 42 | 25 | ROGERS | FREDERICK | PANTRY BOY | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 43 | 26 | LEMMON | FRANK | BOOTS | | | | | 52 | | | | 5-4 | 118 | |
| 44 | 27 | BARROW | CLEMENT | SECOND DO | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 45 | 28 | BOX | RICHARD | SALOON BOY | | | | | 16 | | | | 5-5 | 119 | |
| 46 | 29 | MCNEIL | DANIEL | CH TROOP STWD | | | | | 44 | | | | 5-9 | 162 | |
| 47 | 30 | BICKNELL | PERCY | SECOND DO | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-4 | 125 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MINNEKAHDA, MASTER, of the MAIDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 24 1919 day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24 1919, 191, from the port of LONDON 149

| ARTICLE NO | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------------|--------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 2nd Set. | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 1 | RIVERS | GEORGE | ASSISTANT TROOP STEWARD | 13 May | London | No | Yes | 28 | m | English | British | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 49 | 2 | CLATWORTHY | SIDNEY | DO | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 50 | 3 | CREED | HENRY | DO | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 51 | 4 | DOVE | GEORGE | DO | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-6 | 151 | |
| 52 | 5 | GLADWELL | CYRIL | DO | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 53 | 6 | SPURLING | SYDNEY | DO | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 54 | 7 | MILETTI | CARLO | CHEF | | | | | 37 | | Italian | Italy | 5-7 | 174 | |
| 55 | 8 | CARTER | HARRY | SECOND COOK | | | | | 30 | | English | British | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 56 | 9 | BLACKMAN | LEONARD | THIRD DO | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 57 | 10 | WOOD | ERNEST | VEG COOK | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-4 | 128 | |
| 58 | 11 | WILLIAMS | FREDERICK | ASST DO | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-6 | 146 | |
| 59 | 12 | STEVENSON | HARRY | SCULLION | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-7 | 134 | |
| 60 | 13 | HILL | JAMES | DO | | | | | 45 | | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 61 | 14 | LONGDEN | LLEWELLYN | CHIEF TROOP COOK | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 63 | 15 | GOODWIN | JAMES | SECOND DITTO | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 64 | 16 | DENT | HARRY | ASST DO | | D | | | 18 | | | | 5-9 | 144 | |
| 65 | 17 | MANCKETLOW | HERBERT | ASST DO | | | | | 65 | | | | 5-4 | 90 | |
| 66 | 18 | SMITH | ALBERT | ASST DO | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 67 | 19 | BALL | THOMAS | ASST DO | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 68 | 20 | STEARNS | FREDERICK | ASST DO | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-6 | 122 | |
| 69 | 21 | COX | WILLIAM | SHIPS COOK | | | | | 45 | | | | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 70 | 22 | HUMPHREY | HARRY | ASST DO | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 71 | 23 | MERISON | WILLIAM | SCULLION | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 72 | 24 | BROOMFIELD | GEORGE | CHIEF BUTCHER | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 73 | 25 | GARLAND | RICHARD | SECOND DO | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 74 | 26 | HARDING | HOWARD | THIRD DO | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-0 | 145 | |
| 75 | 27 | DEALL | GEORGE | ASST DO | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-10 | 149 | |
| 76 | 28 | JONES | LESLIE | ASST DO | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-10 | 130 | |
| 77 | 29 | GRAY | ROBERT | CHIEF BAKER | | | | | 50 | | | | 5-3 | 175 | |
| 78 | 30 | HOCKLEY | FREDERICK | SECOND DO | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-10 | 154 | |

Wm. A. M. Richards
A. Lepski

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Lee Master, of the MINNEKAHDA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 24 1919 day of _____, 191

John J. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

John J. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKANDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23 1919, 191, from the port of LONDON 150

| Article Number | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | 1 | CLIFTON | THOMAS | 2nd Baker | 13 May | London | No | yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 208 | |
| 80 | 2 | PERRY | PERCY | 3rd BAKER | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 81 | 3 | WHEELER | WILLIAM | ASST BAKER | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 82 | 4 | HOLISTER | ARCHIBALD | DITTO | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 83 | 5 | KELLAWAY | RICHARD | DITTO | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 84 | 6 | PEARCE | CHARLES | DITTO | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-10 | 120 | |
| 85 | 7 | RIZZARD | HORACE | DITTO | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 86 | 8 | PAYNE | EDWARD | DITTO | | | | | 47 | | | | 5-8 | 164 | |
| 87 | 9 | BEESLEY | BERNARD | OFFICERS STWD | | | | | 20 | | | | 6-0 | 134 | |
| 88 | 10 | WILSON | SIDNEY | DITTO | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 89 | 11 | DOYLE | WILLIAM | ENGINEERS STWD | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-9 | 124 | |
| 90 | 12 | MACKECHNIE | ARCH | ASST DO | | | | | 16 | | | | 5-11 | 156 | |
| 91 | 13 | THOMAS | WILLIAM | ASST DO | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-9 | 124 | |
| 92 | 14 | STEVENS | WILLIAM | ASST DO | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-7 | 118 | |
| 93 | 15 | ADDISON | WILLIAM | G.H.DO | | | | | 41 | | | | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 94 | 16 | DAVEY | HENRY | G.H.DO | | | | | 44 | | | | 5-0 | 108 | |
| 95 | 17 | HAYES | ALBERT | CDRS STWD | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-4 | 132 | |
| 96 | 18 | ARMSTRONG | JOHN | BARBER | | | | | 52 | | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 97 | 19 | POTTER | WILLIAM | BARBER | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 98 | 20 | STEWART | WILLIAM | 2nd Cl Stwd | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-8 | 144 | |
| 100 | 21 | O'NEILL | JAMES | ASST PANTRY | | | | | 24 | | Irish | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 101 | 22 | ARBERRY | EDWARD | PANTRY BOY | | | | | 16 | | English | | 5-2 | 112 | |
| 102 | 23 | YATES | THOMAS | ASST STWD | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-9 | 152 | |
| 103 | 24 | WEST | RICHARD | ASST STEWARD | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 104 | 25 | MASON | HENRY | DO | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 105 | 26 | AYLING | HERBERT | DO | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 106 | 27 | SIMLIN | RUSSELL | DO | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 107 | 28 | STAPLETON | WILLIAM | ASST COOK | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-8 | 166 | |
| 108 | 29 | HUGHES | JOHN | 2ND CL COOK | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 109 | 30 | LAY | ALFRED | ASST STWARD | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |

TOTAL CREW ON BOARD IS 236

Line ATLANTIC OCEANIC COMPANY
Owners ATLANTIC OCEANIC COMPANY
Local Agents ATLANTIC OCEANIC COMPANY

* See list of races on back here.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS FRANK GATES. MASTER, of the "MINNEKAHDA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 24 1919 day of 191

NEW YORK.
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. *Minnehaha*

14th May 1919.

151

| No. | SURNAME. | CHRISTIAN NAME. | NATIONALITY. | State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.) | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | BIRTH. | | Nationality of Father. | RESIDENCE. PERMANENT, OR IF NONE, COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN. |
|-----|-----------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | Date. | Place. | | |
| 1 | Gates | Thomas | British | Discharge Book | 16354 | England | 1866 | Suffolk | British | 11 Winchester Rd. Hampstead NW. |
| 2 | Hutt | Frederick | | Identity Card | 16446 | " | Sept - 71 | London | " | 29 Moreland Rd. East Croydon. |
| 3 | Reice | Harry | | " | 16517 | " | July - 83 | Brighton | " | Assenden New Church Rd. Hove |
| 4 | Clift | Edward | | " | 21131 | " | 3 May - 89 | Potsmouth | " | Tree Rhos Mallin Cornwall. |
| 5 | Snier | John | | " | 16518 | " | 2 May - 88 | Scotland | " | 40 Ladywith Ln. East Ham. |
| 6 | Mether | Arthur | | Discharge Book | 21111 | " | 26 Feb - 95 | Sheffield | " | 17 Rampton Sharns Sheffield. |
| 7 | Coreney | Claremont | | Identity Card | 214566 | " | 2 June - 03 | Gravesend | " | 38 Kames St Gravesend. |
| 8 | McCarthy | William | | " | 358952 | " | 28 Dec - 62 | Liverpool | " | 66. Castlemeagh Rd Belfast |
| 9 | Guller | Harry | | " | 412329 | " | 23 Sept - 96 | Gravesend | " | 23. Dover Rd Northfleet. |
| 10 | Nelson | Charles | | " | 338860 | " | 29 May - 76 | Southampton | " | 43. Oak Rd Grays. |
| 11 | Petts | Charles | | " | 302436 | " | 29 July - 96 | Gravesend | " | 21 Mills Terrace Chatham. |
| 12 | Minett | Edward | | " | 392203 | " | 26 Feb - 65 | Birmingham | Comch | 18 Maidstone Rd Grays. |
| 13 | West | John | | " | 340043 | " | 30 Oct - 92 | Gravesend | " | 33 Bavelock Rd Gravesend |
| 14 | Benson | Horace | | " | 341680 | " | 3 Sept - 96 | Essex | " | Church Rd Grays. |
| 15 | Dickinson | William | | " | 340090 | " | 26 Nov - 92 | Trindsbury | " | 18 Brompton Rd Stood. |
| 16 | Perry | Charles | | " | 319869 | " | 9 May - 07 | Southsea | " | 23 Boulton Rd Grays. |
| 17 | Warren | John | | Discharge Book | 786329 | " | 2 May - 72 | Coventry | " | 54. Clarence Rd Grays. |
| 18 | Robbins | Joseph | | " | 742000 | " | 2 Dec - 81 | London | " | 33. Sheep St Bicester Oxford. |
| 19 | Foreman | George | | Identity Card | 338849 | " | 23 June - 98 | Kent | " | 4. Martin Rd Stood |
| 20 | Reckham | William | | Discharge Book | 708062 | " | April - 79 | Donham | " | 21. Elton Terrace Belling |
| 21 | French | William | | Identity Card | 320868 | " | 1 Jan - 98 | Lambeth | " | Station House Sedgeford Tpk. |
| 22 | Spencer | Nidney | | " | 418580 | " | 2 Dec - 91 | Gravesend | " | 3 Elms Cott. Sun Lane Gravesend |
| 23 | Petts | William | | " | 412330 | " | 13 Oct - 00 | Gravesend | " | 23 Darnley St Gravesend. |
| 24 | Williams | Charles | | " | 334222 | " | 27 Sept - 98 | Grays | " | 7 Cement Block Cott. Grays |
| 25 | Blanch | Edward | | " | 339049 | " | 2 Nov - 98 | Dover | " | 3 Albany Rd Canal Bank Gravesend |
| 26 | Thomson | Frederick | | " | 302444 | " | 2 Feb - 92 | St Woking | " | Deviens Great Woking. |
| 27 | West | Nidney | | " | 339257 | " | 2 Dec - 98 | Gravesend | " | 18 Brunswick Rd Gravesend |
| 28 | Burgess | Thomas Jones | | " | 422582 | " | 5 July - 92 | Lilbury | " | 12 Quebec Rd Lilbury |
| 29 | Howard | William | | " | 412334 | " | 26 Aug - 03 | Manchester | " | Seilors Home Well St. |
| 30 | Leet | Lewis | | " | 343612 | " | 20 Feb - 93 | Gravesend | " | 33 Peto St Gravesend. |
| 31 | Wall | Joseph | | " | 339781 | " | 2 April - 97 | Gravesend | " | 2 All Saints Terrace Gravesend |
| 32 | Bould | Alfred | | " | 339569 | " | 13 June - 99 | Gravesend | " | 2 St Johns Rd Gravesend. |
| 33 | Parks | William | | " | 422542 | " | 23 Sept - 98 | London | " | 13. Winsley St Bethnal Green |
| 34 | Sucock | Norman | | " | 302415 | " | 19 Sept - 95 | Grays | " | 55. Refield Rd Mutton Gravesend |
| 35 | Attwaters | William | | " | 339140 | " | 17 Jan - 92 | Popham | " | 34 Albion Rd Gravesend. |
| 36 | Selean | Charles | | " | 418627 | " | 19 Sept - 92 | Talmouth | " | 23 Darnley St Gravesend. |
| 37 | Mutton | Walter | | " | 392194 | " | 18 May - 08 | Hythe | " | 35 Wingfield Rd Gravesend. |
| 38 | Pettman | Roland | | " | 340007 | " | 24 Apr - 97 | Gravesend | " | 23 Prospect Grove Gravesend |
| 39 | Palmer | Cyril | | " | 302349 | " | 6 Oct - 97 | Orsett | " | 2 Union St Gravesend. |
| 40 | Collins | Edward | | " | 339089 | " | 2 Dec - 00 | Grays | " | 2 Bedford Rd Grays. |
| 41 | Young | James | | " | 412298 | " | 2 March - 03 | London | " | 98 Rectory Grove Leigh. |
| 42 | Bayon | Michael | | " | 214568 | " | 2 Aug - 91 | London | " | 26 St Pauls Crescent London |
| 43 | Potter | Frederick | | " | 2002983 | " | 8 Feb - 97 | Exmouth | " | 27 Lupton Rd Highbury. |
| 44 | Keloe | James | American | Identity Card | 2840 | America | 24 Nov - 72 | Baltimore | American | 23 Southton Rd Southend. |
| 45 | Meldrum | George | British | " | 00325 | British | 18 Nov - 81 | Sheffield | British | Darby, Sheffield Scotland. |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 10 | Nelson | Charles | 412329 | | Dec. 02 | Liverpool | 60. 1st St. |
| 11 | Petts | Charles | 338860 | | 23 Sept. 96 | Gravesend | 23 Dover Rd Northfleet |
| 12 | Minett | Edward | 302436 | | 22 May - 76 | Louthampton | 43 Oak Rd Grays |
| 13 | West | John | 392203 | | 22 July - 96 | Gravesend | 21 Mills Lane Chatham |
| 14 | Benson | Horace | 340043 | | 26. 65 | Burham a. Conch | 18 Maidstone Rd Grays |
| 15 | Lickerson | William | 341680 | | 30 Oct. 92 | Gravesend | 33 Kavelock Rd Gravesend |
| 16 | Perry | Charles | 340096 | | 22 Sept. 96 | Essex | Church Rd Grays |
| 17 | Warren | John | 319868 | | 22 Nov. 92 | Grimsbury | 18 Brompton Rd Strood |
| 18 | Robbins | Joseph | Discharge Book 786329 | | 2 May - 07 | Southern | 23 Boulton Rd Grays |
| 19 | Foreman | George | 742060 | | 2 May - 72 | Copentrey | 54 Clarence Rd Grays |
| 20 | Reckham | William | Discharge Book 338849 | | 2 Dec. 81 | London | 33 Sheep St Bicester Oxford |
| 21 | French | William | Discharge Book 768162 | | 23 June - 98 | Kent | 4 Martin Rd Strood |
| 22 | Spencer | Sidney | Identity Cert 326868 | | 2 April - 79 | Donham | 21 Elton Lane Halling |
| 23 | Petts | William | 418586 | | 1 Jan - 98 | Lambeth | Station House Sedgeford Tpk |
| 24 | Williams | Charles | 412330 | | 2 Dec. 91 | Gravesend | 3 Elm Cott. Sun Lane Gravesend |
| 25 | Blanch | Edward | 339222 | | 12 Oct. 00 | Gravesend | 23 Danley St Gravesend |
| 26 | Thornood | Frederick | 339049 | | 27 Sept. 98 | Grays | 7 Cement Block Cott. Grays |
| 27 | West | Sidney | 302444 | | 2 Nov. 98 | Dover | 5 Albany Rd Canal Bank Graven |
| 28 | Burgess | Thomas | 339257 | | 2 Feb. 92 | St Waking | Seaview Great Waking |
| 29 | Howard | William | 422582 | | 2 Dec. 98 | Gravesend | 18 Brunswick Rd Gravesend |
| 30 | Leat | Lewis | 412334 | | 5 July - 92 | Lilbury | 12 Quebec Rd Lilbury |
| 31 | Wall | Joseph | 343612 | | 26 Aug. 03 | Manchester | Sealors Home Well St. |
| 32 | Bould | Alfred | 339781 | | 20 Feb. 93 | Gravesend | 33 Peter St Gravesend |
| 33 | Parks | William | 339569 | | 28 April - 97 | Gravesend | 4 All Saints Lane Gravesend |
| 34 | Suscock | Norman | 422542 | | 13 June - 99 | Gravesend | 2 St Johns Rd Gravesend |
| 35 | Attwaters | William | 302415 | | 22 Sept. 98 | London | 13 Danley St Bethnal Green |
| 36 | Selean | Charles | 339140 | | 12 Sept. 95 | Grays | 35 Reford Rd Milton Gravesend |
| 37 | Mutton | Walter | 418627 | | 14 Jan. 92 | Poplar | 34 Albion Rd Gravesend |
| 38 | Pettman | Roland | 392194 | | 18 Sept. 92 | Falmouth | 23 Danley St Gravesend |
| 39 | Palmer | Cyril | 340007 | | 18 May - 08 | Hythe | 35 Wingham Rd Gravesend |
| 40 | Collins | Edward | 302349 | | 21 Apr. 97 | Gravesend | 23 Prospect Grove Gravesend |
| 41 | Young | James | 339089 | | 6 Oct. 97 | Breitt | 2 Union St Gravesend |
| 42 | Bryan | Michael | 412298 | | 25 Dec. 00 | Grays | 2 Bedford Rd Grays |
| 43 | Potter | Frederick | 214568 | | 8 March - 03 | London | 98 Rectory Grove Leigh |
| 44 | Kehoe | James | 2002983 | American Identity Cert 2840 | 24 Aug. 91 | London | 26 St Pauls Crescent London |
| 45 | Meldrum | George | 00325 | British | 8 Feb. 97 | Export | 27 Compton Rd Highbury |
| 46 | Brown | Samuel | 00332 | | 24 Nov. 72 | Baltimore | 23 Larchton Rd Southard |
| 47 | Kavage | John | 00333 | | 14 Nov. 81 | Essex | Parier Essex Southard |
| 48 | Wetherop | Roland | 111685 | | 24 Nov. 82 | Peterbro. | 413 Lincoln Rd Peterbro |
| 49 | Culley | Thomas | Discharge Book 787575 | | 2 Feb. 90 | Poto Long | Barthall Poto Long Co Down |
| 50 | Johnston | Ever | Identity Cert 11656 | | 24 Mar. 92 | Donworth | 14 Birch Rd Roskerville |
| 51 | Watson | Thomas | 100331 | | 23 Feb. 88 | Imagh | Elmwood Wanganee Eds Belfast |
| 52 | Holmes | Frederick | 100328 | | 23 May - 89 | Belfast | 41 Cornwell Rd Belfast |
| 53 | Sordbehere | Wilfred | Discharge Book 801130 | | 22 May - 92 | Dundee | Bellview Av. Dundee |
| 54 | Matthews | Howard | Identity Cert 100330 | | 24 Sept. 85 | Cambridge | 5 St Savios Lane Bath |
| 55 | Culley | William | 111654 | | 24 Feb. 91 | Bilding | 113 High St So East Ham |
| 56 | Sammitt | Sheketh | 111681 | | 8 Nov. 94 | Bellington | 55 Kimberley Drive St Crosby |
| 57 | Brown | John | 111595 | | 30 Sept. 91 | Belfast | Elmwood Wanganee Eds Belfast |
| 58 | Butler | Thomas | 100329 | | 22 May - 98 | Peterbro | 14 Bedford St Peterbro |
| 59 | Forrester | John | Discharge Book 1163528 | | 14 Feb. 94 | Lundeland | 35 Wauldhouse St So Shields |
| 60 | Lauyer | John | Identity Cert 344347 | | 13 Jan. 87 | Eldon | 54 King John St Newcastle a. 2m |
| | | | | | 2 Oct. 83 | Liverpool | 43 Maybank Rd Bickenhead |
| | | | | | 3 Feb. 68 | Gravesend | 29 Parker Rd Grays |

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. *Munich* *at da*

152

| No. | SURNAME. | CHRISTIAN NAME. | RATING. | NATIONALITY. | | | BIRTH. | | Nationality of Father. | RESIDENCE. PERMANENT, OR IF NONE, COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN. |
|-----|------------|-----------------|---------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------------------|---|
| | | | | State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.) | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. | | |
| 1 | Harris | George | British | Identity Cert | 340047 | England | Dec - 78 | Soton | British | 36 Seymour Rd Tilbury |
| 2 | Lapley | Robert | " | " | 302437 | " | Mar - 59 | Dover | " | Bewery 2nd Ave Lane S'end. |
| 3 | Rogan | John | " | " | 339911 | " | July - 67 | London | " | 5 Bull Yard Gravesend. |
| 4 | Rand | Cornelius | " | " | 302458 | " | Dec - 80 | Canningham | " | Battlebridge Dickford Essex |
| 5 | Miller | William | " | Discharge Book | 302322 | " | May - 87 | Tilbury | " | West Tilbury |
| 6 | Scott | Percy | " | Identity Cert. | 422511 | " | Aug - 01 | Edinburgh | " | 55 Parook St Gravesend |
| 7 | Lindray | Robert | " | " | 111601 | " | July - 95 | Slagown | " | 10 Regent Morny St Slagown. |
| 8 | Macan | Albert | " | " | 422499 | " | Jan - 80 | Rouford | " | 63 Dock Rd Tilbury. |
| 9 | Colwell | Francis | " | " | 302272 | " | Jan - 84 | London | " | 11 St Chad's Rd Tilbury. |
| 10 | Holmes | James | " | " | 774276 | " | Feb - 83 | Gravesend | " | 41 East Terrace Gravesend. |
| 11 | Button | Thomas | " | " | 349399 | " | May - 90 | Grays | " | 64 Grove Rd Grays. |
| 12 | Benton | Alfred | " | " | 338846 | " | Dec - 90 | Grays | " | 15 Milton Rd Gravesend. |
| 13 | Parsanici | James | " | " | 339515 | " | Aug - 88 | Hydney | " | 4 Darnley Grove Gravesend. |
| 14 | Webb | Thomas | " | " | 302336 | " | Jan - 83 | Tilbury | " | 30 Church Rd Tilbury. |
| 15 | Keppburn | Albert | " | " | 340094 | " | May - 87 | Grays | " | 63 Toronto Rd Tilbury. |
| 16 | Wilson | William | " | " | 339883 | " | May - 63 | Lyons | " | 32 Hampton Rd Grays |
| 17 | Goodman | Ernest | " | " | 341073 | " | Jan - 75 | Colchester | " | 10 Manor Place Grays |
| 18 | Bonniester | William | " | " | 340060 | " | Nov - 85 | Grays | " | 23 Quarry Hill Grays. |
| 19 | Burdle | Archibald | " | " | 339179 | " | Nov - 89 | London | " | 104 Toronto Rd Tilbury. |
| 20 | Wall | Michael | " | " | 339392 | " | Mar - 91 | London | " | 119 Toronto Rd Tilbury. |
| 21 | Miller | James | " | " | 302270 | " | Jan - 92 | Tilbury | " | Wimpole Cott W. Tilbury |
| 22 | Cave | Edward | " | " | 371800 | " | Jan - 90 | London | " | Mence New Rd Grays. |
| 23 | Keeling | William | " | " | 341829 | " | Aug - 92 | Tilbury | " | 14 Stifford Rd Grays. |
| 24 | Percy | Oliver | " | " | 340095 | " | March - 95 | Stratford | " | 15 St Chad's Rd Tilbury. |
| 25 | Evans | William | " | " | 391812 | " | Aug - 88 | London | " | 89 Grove Rd Grays. |
| 26 | Ponde | Herbert | " | " | 302405 | " | Nov - 96 | Thorrock | " | 2 Review Little Thorrock. |
| 27 | Gamble | Charles | " | " | 302289 | " | July - 80 | Chatham | " | 23 Priory Row Davington Kent |
| 28 | Lau | George | " | " | 339857 | " | June - 93 | Gravesend | " | 7 Chapel Lane Gravesend. |
| 29 | Eldridge | James | " | " | 391955 | " | July - 78 | London | " | 188 St John's Rd Highgate. |
| 30 | Shellock | William | " | " | 311449 | " | Jan - 92 | Doolwich | " | 4 Conway St Sandport Portsmouth |
| 31 | Smith | Thomas | " | " | 398802 | " | July - 84 | Edinburgh | " | 10 Victoria Rd Stanford-le-Hope |
| 32 | Burdle | Frederick | " | " | 339940 | " | Nov - 91 | Tilbury | " | 25 Sydney Rd Tilbury |
| 33 | Balbo | James | " | " | 302323 | " | June - 82 | Tilbury | " | Fort Rd West Tilbury |
| 34 | Hall | Alfred | " | " | 338770 | " | Dec - 99 | Swanscombe | " | 60 Milton Rd Swanscombe. |
| 35 | O'Brien | William | " | " | 338831 | " | Sept - 77 | Yorks | " | 9 Gordon Rd Gravesend. |
| 36 | Gray | Charles | " | " | 339402 | " | Aug - 82 | London | " | 56 Abbey Rd Becking |
| 37 | Swett | William | " | " | 374320 | " | Aug - 85 | Leigh | " | 188 The Dwelling Tilbury |
| 38 | Barnes | William | " | " | 302354 | " | Oct - 81 | Grays | " | 32 Sheep Lane Grays |
| 39 | Costello | James | " | " | 422546 | " | Jan - 96 | Poplar | " | 17 St Chad's Rd Tilbury |
| 40 | Haylor | James | " | " | 391741 | " | Oct - 94 | Gravesend | " | 66 Poppercroft St Gravesend. |
| 41 | Hedges | Alfred | " | " | 302371 | " | Sept - 99 | Tilbury | " | 58 Rectory Rd Grays |
| 42 | Harkes | Patrick | " | " | 339525 | " | April - 98 | Gravesend | " | 7 Eden Place Gravesend. |
| 43 | Rayment | John | " | " | 339574 | " | Feb - 96 | Grays | " | 90 London Rd Grays |
| 44 | Phenall | Albert | " | " | | " | | | " | |

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 10 | Dolmes | James | 302272 | 24th - 84 London | 11 St Chad's Rd Lillie |
| 11 | Button | Thomas | 774270 | 24th - 88 Gravesend | 41 East Green Lane |
| 12 | Benton | Alfred | 349399 | 15th - 90 Grays | 64 Grove Rd Grays |
| 13 | Parsanini | James | 338846 | 18th - 90 Grays | 5 Milton Rd Gravesend |
| 14 | Webb | Thomas | 339515 | 22nd - 88 Sydney | 4 Darnley Grove Grays |
| 15 | Kepleburn | Albert | 302336 | 24th - 88 Lillie | 30 Church Rd Lillie |
| 16 | Wilem | William | 340094 | 24th - 87 Grays | 63 Toronto Rd Lillie |
| 17 | Goodman | Ernest | 339883 | 13th - 63 Grays | 32 Hampton Rd Grays |
| 18 | Bonnette | William | 341073 | 20th - 75 Colchester | 16 Manor Place Grays |
| 19 | Buddle | Archibald | 340060 | 24th - 85 Grays | 23 Cherry Hill Grays |
| 20 | Wall | Michael | 339179 | 4th - 89 London | 104 Toronto Rd Lillie |
| 21 | Miller | James | 339392 | 8th - 91 London | 119 Toronto Rd Lillie |
| 22 | Cave | Edward | 302270 | 28th - 92 Lillie | Lynpike Cott L. Lillie |
| 23 | Keeling | William | 391800 | 9th - 90 London | Menace New Rd Grays |
| 24 | Percy | Oliver | 391839 | 28th - 92 Lillie | 14 Stifford Rd Grays |
| 25 | Towle | William | 340095 | 27th - 95 Stratford | 15 St Chad's Rd Lillie |
| 26 | Ponde | Robert | 391812 | 23rd - 88 London | 89 Grove Rd Grays |
| 27 | Gamble | Charles | 302405 | 5th - 96 Thorrock | 2 Rives Little Thorrock |
| 28 | Law | George | 302289 | July - 80 Chatham | 23 Priory Row Davington Kent |
| 29 | Eldridge | James | 339857 | 19th - 93 Gravesend | 7 Chapel Lane Gravesend |
| 30 | Shellock | William | 391955 | 30th - 78 London | 188 St John's Rd Highgate |
| 31 | Smith | Thomas | 311449 | Jan - 92 Woolwich | 4 Conway St Sandport Portsmouth |
| 32 | Buddle | Fredrick | 398802 | 24th - 84 Edinburgh | 10 Victoria Rd Stamford-le-Hope |
| 33 | Halls | James | 339970 | 30th - 91 Lillie | 25 Sydney Rd Lillie |
| 34 | Hall | Alfred | 302323 | 31st - 82 Lillie | Fort Rd West Lillie |
| 35 | O'Brien | William | 338770 | 20th - 99 Swanscombe | 60 Milton Rd Swanscombe |
| 36 | Gray | Charles | 338831 | 7th - 77 Yorks | 9 London Rd Gravesend |
| 37 | Sweet | William | 339402 | 18th - 82 London | 56 Abbey Rd Becking |
| 38 | Barnes | William | 374320 | 25th - 85 Leigh | 188 The Dwellings Lillie |
| 39 | Costello | James | 302354 | 31st - 81 Grays | 32 Sheeps Lane Grays |
| 40 | Hayler | James | 422546 | 1st - 96 Poplar | 17 St Chad's Rd Lillie |
| 41 | Hedges | Alfred | 391771 | 4th - 97 Gravesend | 66 Peffercroft St Gravesend |
| 42 | Harkes | Patrick | 302371 | 25th - 99 Lillie | 58 Rectory Rd Grays |
| 43 | Rayment | John | 339525 | 7th - 98 Gravesend | 7 Eden Place Gravesend |
| 44 | Bennell | Albert | 339574 | 13th - 96 Grays | 90 London Rd Grays |
| 45 | Austin | John | 391873 | 7th - 99 Gravesend | 54 Quebec Rd Lillie |
| 46 | Greaves | Percy | 339207 | 3rd - 00 Northfleet | 63 London Rd Northfleet |
| 47 | Rledge | Percy | 392245 | 7th - 02 Thorrock | 6 High St N Thorrock |
| 48 | Miller | Alfred | 422432 | 6th - 95 Grays | 37 Maple Rd Grays |
| 49 | Crisp | Percy | Discharge Book 83379 | 1st - 93 London | 127 Argent Lillie |
| 50 | Seald | Sidney | Identity Card 391877 | 14th - 01 Heacham | Yfencer Cottage Heacham |
| 51 | Andrews | Cyril | 422528 | 25th - 98 Stamford-le-Hope | The Damer Stamford-le-Hope |
| 52 | Song | Joseph | 422547 | 4th - 98 Stamford | Victoria Rd Stamford-le-Hope |
| 53 | Clark | Leonard | 422317 | 3rd - 88 Battlebridge | Milton Cott. Battlebridge |
| 54 | Wayland | Fred | 302344 | 24th - 00 Lillie | The Green N Lillie |
| 55 | Law | William | 422441 | 24th - 99 Gravesend | 3 Augustine Rd Gravesend |
| 56 | Minter | Leonard | 339354 | 25th - 98 Gravesend | 7 Chapel Lane Gravesend |
| 57 | Yencer | Albert | 339511 | 24th - 00 Gravesend | 4 Queens St Gravesend |
| 58 | Newdick | Fredrick | 339572 | 24th - 00 Swanscombe | 2 Robert St Gravesend |
| 59 | Potter | George | 392065 | 27th - 00 London | 40 Milton Rd Swanscombe |
| 60 | Kent | Edward | 422330 | 30th - 98 Balle Dock | Pakdale 1st W. Stamford |
| | | | 338834 | | Swift Cott. Roshevillle |

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. *Minnetanka*

153

| No. | SURNAME. | CHRISTIAN NAME. | NATIONALITY. | State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.) | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | BIRTH. | | Nationality of Father. | RESIDENCE. PERMANENT, OR IF NONE, COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN. |
|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | Date. | Place. | | |
| 1 | Morris | Edward | British | Identity Cert | 418577 | England | 24th - 98 | Gravesend | British | 1 Lion Place Gravesend. |
| 2 | Barney | George | " | " | 301574 | " | 11th - 91 | London | " | 219 Wick Rd Hackney |
| 3 | Hills | Arthur | " | " | 302285 | " | July - 78 | Northfleet | " | 10 Eden Place Gravesend. |
| 4 | Boffe | Leonard | " | " | 339627 | " | 7th - 96 | Greenwich | " | 1 New St Gravesend. |
| 5 | Brown | Charles | " | " | 422545 | " | 2nd - 84 | Hickesh | " | 44 Market Rd East Ham. |
| 6 | Mechin | George | " | " | 422549 | " | 8 July - 62 | Glasgow | " | Sailors Home Wells St. |
| 7 | Smith | Harold | " | Discharge Book | 84848 | " | Aug 1880 | Kew | " | Elphinstone Sea |
| 8 | Jackson | Edward | " | Identity Card | 214602 | " | July - 96 | New Romit | " | Langdale Rd Heston Rd Heston |
| 9 | Allan | William | " | Discharge Book | 951527 | " | Oct 58 | Berwick | " | 136 West 45th St New York. |
| 10 | Sisney | William | " | Identity Cert. | 830239 | " | April - 56 | Northampton | " | 10 Prospect Vale Canfield Liverpool |
| 11 | Booth | Robert | " | " | 829907 | " | 18 Jan - 86 | Tolthorne | " | 77 Medlock St Liverpool |
| 12 | Crawford | Edward | " | " | 830360 | " | 2 Jan - 92 | Barbados | " | 65 Beaumont St Liverpool |
| 13 | Bacon | Sidney | " | " | 821301 | " | 30 Aug - 90 | Norwich | " | 156 Elenny Rd Barking |
| 14 | Hewitt | William | " | " | 838271 | " | 25 Jan - 78 | Liverpool | " | 40 Nimrod St Walton Liverpool |
| 15 | Jenkins | Edgar | " | " | 821037 | " | 29 Oct - 94 | Liverpool | " | 65 Westdale Rd Wavertree Liverpool |
| 16 | Leung | Arthur | " | " | 814055 | " | 29 June - 99 | London | " | 39 Pollock Rd London S E |
| 17 | Andrews | Cecil | " | " | 821053 | " | 6 Jan - 82 | Southampton | " | 104 Sandringham Rd Shirley Southampton |
| 18 | Leonard | Silbert | " | " | 815200 | " | 9 Feb - 79 | Southampton | " | 142 Carls Rd Southampton |
| 19 | Morris | Ernest | " | " | 820790 | " | July - 96 | Gravesend | " | 65 Pepperscroft St Gravesend |
| 20 | Kelley | William | " | " | 819705 | " | 17th - 92 | West Ham | " | 107 Harold Rd Upton Park |
| 21 | Cook | Lewis | " | " | 820747 | " | 17th - 87 | London | " | 5 Chestnut Rd Forest Gate |
| 22 | Bancock | Charles | " | " | 825761 | " | 12th - 67 | Bath | " | 6 Florence St Walton Liverpool |
| 23 | Hibbs | Henry | " | " | 810022 | " | 2nd - 90 | Jersey | " | 04 Conagon Rd Shepherds Bush |
| 24 | Culley | William | " | " | 820707 | " | 24th - 87 | London | " | 24 Britania Rd Ilford |
| 25 | Jones | Orca | " | " | 821079 | " | 27th - 80 | Gravesend | " | 10 Zandale Rd Gravesend |
| 26 | Jackson | Fredrick | " | " | 821106 | " | 6th - 78 | Stepney | " | 18 Strand St Marylebone |
| 27 | Barwood | Jones | " | " | 830221 | " | 8 Nov - 74 | Bristead | " | 44 New Inn Rd Eastleigh. |
| 28 | Carrin | John | " | " | 830273 | " | 18th - 69 | Liverpool | " | 34 Ardwick St Liverpool. |
| 29 | Cusker | William | " | " | 821661 | " | 21st - 71 | Staines | " | 58 Bryantwood Rd Holloway. |
| 30 | Jackson | William | " | " | 820931 | " | 20th - 91 | Essex | " | 29 Morningdale Rd New York. |
| 31 | Williams | Paul | " | " | 844538 | " | 1st - 87 | London | " | 46 Neville Rd Forest Gate |
| 32 | Lidham | Charles | " | " | 823304 | " | 26th - 91 | London | " | 7 Piccy St Bandett Rd. |
| 33 | Erde | Joseph | America | " | 814872 | " | 19th - 06 | Ireland | " | 23 Wyllow Rd Aichey Southampton |
| 34 | Keigho | John | Brit. | " | 802401 | " | 9 July - 84 | St Wakeley | " | 7 Wakening Rd Sheeburgess |
| 35 | Benson | Robert | " | " | 821030 | " | 25th - 00 | Dord Green | " | 50 Hartington Rd Southend |
| 36 | Moore | Ernest | " | " | 821043 | " | 12th - 02 | Stanford | " | 104 Cott King's St Hatford-ct |
| 37 | Benning | Fredrick | " | " | 821322 | " | 1st - 94 | Newtown | " | 18 High St Chedwell. |
| 38 | Rogers | Fredrick | " | " | 821302 | " | 8 Oct - 02 | London | " | 29 Lynton Rd Gravesend |
| 39 | Samson | Frank | " | " | 829624 | " | 26th - 08 | Southampton | " | 97 Blackfriars Rd Southampton |
| 40 | Barrow | Clément | " | " | 838673 | " | 27th - 93 | Barnmouth | " | Juniper Christ Church Hants |
| 41 | Box | Richard | " | " | 821084 | " | 17th - 03 | Gravesend | " | 18 Churchill Rd Gravesend. |
| 42 | McNeil | Daniel | " | " | 800343 | " | 20th - 75 | Liverpool | " | 5 Claremont Rd Seaford. |
| 43 | Rivers | George | " | " | 822187 | " | 22nd - 01 | Romford | " | 58 Queens St Romford. |
| 44 | Clatworthy | Sidney | " | " | 821200 | " | 20th - 80 | Rocketer | " | 1 Victoria Rd Gravesend. |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Ellan | William | Discharge Book | 951527 | July-96 | New Port | England & Wales |
| isney | William | Identity Cert. | 830239 | Oct-58 | Berwick | 156 West 75 St New York |
| Booth | Robert | | 820907 | Sept-58 | Northampton | 10 Bedford Lane Liverpool |
| Ward | Edward | | 830300 | Jan-86 | Edinburgh | 77 Mellock St Liverpool |
| Rabon | Sidney | | 821301 | Jan-92 | Barbados | 85 Beaumont St Liverpool |
| Stewart | William | | 838271 | Aug-90 | Kororick | 156 Slenny Rd Liverpool |
| Jenkins | Edgar | | 821037 | Jan-78 | Liverpool | 40 Minrod St Walton Liverpool |
| Leung | Arthur | | 814055 | Oct-94 | Liverpool | 05 Vastdale Rd Liverpool |
| Andrews | Cecil | | 821053 | June-99 | London | 39 Pollock Rd London E |
| Leonard | Silbert | | 815200 | Jan-82 | Southampton | 104 Sunday Rd Shirley Southampton |
| Morris | Ernest | | 820790 | Feb-79 | Southampton | 142 Carl Rd Southampton |
| Kelly | William | | 819705 | July-96 | Braintree | 65 Peffercroft St Braintree |
| Cook | Lewis | | 820747 | Jan-92 | West Ham | 107 Harold Rd Waltham Park |
| Hancock | Charles | | 825981 | Nov-87 | London | 5 Chestnut Rd Forest Gate |
| Hibbs | Henry | | 810022 | Nov-67 | Bath | 6 Broad St Walton Liverpool |
| Culley | William | | 820707 | Aug-96 | Jersey | 64 Oregon Rd Shephard's Bush |
| Jones | Orca | | 821079 | Sept-87 | London | 24 Pittman Rd Ilford |
| Jackson | Fredrick | | 821106 | Jan-80 | Braintree | 16 Gendale Rd Braintree |
| Harwood | Jones | | 830221 | Sept-78 | Stepney | 18 Broad St Marylebone |
| Carrin | John | | 830273 | Nov-74 | Braintree | 44 New Lane Rd Luttrell |
| Cushin | William | | 821661 | Nov-69 | Liverpool | 34 Ardwick St Liverpool |
| Jackson | William | | 820931 | Feb-71 | Staines | 58 Bryantwood Rd Holloway |
| Williams | Paul | | 844538 | May-91 | Essex | 29 Morning side Rd New York |
| Sedham | Charles | | 823304 | Jan-87 | London | 26 Neville Rd Forest Gate |
| Ende | Joseph | America | 814872 | Sept-91 | London | 7 Piccy St Bandett Rd |
| Heigh | John | Brit. | 802401 | Jan-66 | Ireland | 23 Millon Rd Ficken Southampton |
| Hampson | Robert | | 821030 | July-84 | St Wakeley | 7 Lakering Rd Sheeburness |
| Moore | Ernest | | 821043 | 25-7-00 | Good Green | 50 Partington Rd Southend |
| Benning | Fredrick | | 821322 | 12-02-02 | Stanford | 200 Cott Kings St Stanford-Gt |
| Rogers | Fredrick | | 821302 | Dec-94 | Newtown | 18 High St Chedwell |
| Simmon | Frank | | 829624 | 8-02-02 | London | 29 Lynton Rd Braintree |
| Barrow | Clement | | 838673 | Aug-08 | Southampton | 97 Blackfriars Rd Southampton |
| Box | Richard | | 821084 | Dec-93 | Barnmouth | Juniper Christ Church Hants |
| McNeil | Daniel | | 800343 | Feb-03 | Braintree | 18 Churchill Rd Braintree |
| River | George | | 822187 | Jan-75 | Liverpool | 5 Claremont Rd Seaforth |
| Clatworthy | Sidney | | 821200 | Jan-01 | Romford | 58 Queens St Romford |
| Creed | Henry | | 802271 | Dec-80 | Rochester | 4 Victoria Ave Braintree |
| Bladwell | Cyril | | 350184 | July-91 | Stratford | 11 St Bartholomew's Rd East Ham |
| Millett | Carlo | Italian | 800341 | May-96 | Manchester | 88 Kildrum Rd Leytonstone |
| Love | George | Brit. | 852901 | Dec-57 | Italy | 4 Stanley St Seacombe |
| Carter | Harry | | 826035 | April-86 | London | 17 Midway Rd Row |
| Blackman | Leonard | | 802384 | Feb-89 | London | 268 Kentish Town Rd London |
| Wood | Ernest | | 820901 | Feb-00 | Rochester | 8 Parkview Ave Tilbury |
| Williams | Fredrick | | 827324 | Feb-99 | Tilbury | 54 Selwyn Rd Tilbury |
| Stevenson | Harry | | 821049 | June-91 | London | 5 Parkstone Rd Beckham |
| Pill | James | | 849245 | Aug-00 | London | 253 Romford Rd Forest Gate |
| Longden | Shewellyn | | 800322 | Feb-74 | London | 18 Park Grove West Ham |
| Borden | James | | 829868 | Jan-92 | Liverpool | 167 Orwell Rd Liverpool |
| Dent | Harry | | 821088 | Feb-90 | Liverpool | 13 Thameston St Liverpool |
| Mancktelow | Robert | | 826958 | Aug-00 | London | 52 Madstone Rd Enay |
| Smith | Albert | | 820140 | Dec-72 | Margate | 76 Ship St Brighton |
| Ball | Thomas | | 821082 | Feb-89 | St Wakeley | 16 Priory Ave Little Oakering |
| | | | | Mar-89 | London | 40 5th Romford Rd |
| | | | | | | Manor Park |

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. *Minnesota*

154

| No. | SURNAME. | CHRISTIAN NAME. | RATING. | NATIONALITY. | | | BIRTH. | | Nationality of Father. | RESIDENCE. |
|-----|------------|-----------------|---------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.) | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. | | |
| 1 | Steen | Frederick | Brit. | Identity Cert | 823970 | England | Sept-99 | Brewood | British | 17 Perry St Gravesend. |
| 2 | Cox | William | " | " | 821047 | " | 10 Mar-75 | Swansea | " | 48 Snow Angel Rd Denton |
| 3 | Humphreys | Harry | " | " | 853072 | " | 10 Feb-93 | Highgate | " | 9 Stallton Rd High Barnet. |
| 4 | Ricknell | Percy | " | Discharge Book | 622110 | " | July-95 | Wimborne | " | 31 New Rd Leigh-on-Sea |
| 5 | Broomfield | George | " | Identity Cert | 830874 | " | May-86 | Southampton | " | 9 Windsor Terrace Southampton |
| 6 | Sarland | Richard | " | " | 821104 | " | Oct-95 | London | " | 6 Salisbury Rd Epsom |
| 7 | Handing | Howard | " | " | 821107 | " | 31 Mar-91 | Sussex | " | 12 Railway Terrace Dorking |
| 8 | Deall | George | " | " | 821246 | " | Dec-83 | London | " | 128 Windmill St Swanscombe |
| 9 | Jones | Leslie | " | " | 821150 | " | Mar-01 | London | " | 32 Orange Rd Leigh. |
| 10 | Gray | Robert | " | " | 829875 | " | April-67 | Liverpool | " | 32 Langton Rd Baverstock Sw. |
| 11 | Hockley | Frederick | " | " | 821086 | " | Feb-95 | Essex | " | 29 Arthur St Epsom |
| 12 | Clifton | Thomas | " | " | 853064 | " | July-87 | Oxford | " | 1 Crookland Rd Chalk Farm |
| 13 | Perry | Percy | " | " | 827158 | " | Nov-96 | Brighthelm | " | 97 Elton Rd Ilford. |
| 14 | Wheller | William | " | " | 821305 | " | July-97 | Salmon | " | Dove Rd Upper Dalme |
| 15 | Hollister | Archibald | " | " | 820814 | " | Jan-01 | Swancombe | " | 58 Milton Rd Ilford. |
| 16 | Kellaway | Richard | " | " | 821078 | " | Oct-01 | East Ham | " | 52 St College St Camden Town |
| 17 | Reece | Charles | " | " | 821109 | " | July-00 | London | " | 3 Anston Rd Woodford Bridge |
| 18 | Evans | Horace | " | " | 853063 | " | May-83 | Swancombe | " | 79 Church Rd Swanscombe. |
| 19 | Beesley | Bernard | " | " | 821247 | " | Oct-98 | Borden | " | Redcott St Beckenden Essex |
| 20 | Hayes | Albert | " | " | 830449 | " | Nov-01 | Chester | " | 27 Olivia St Bootle. |
| 21 | Doyle | William | " | " | 853065 | " | Aug-89 | London | " | 50 Angel Rd Anston |
| 22 | McKinnell | Archie | " | " | 820654 | " | May-02 | Doolwich | " | 127 Brighton Rd Sestcliff |
| 23 | Thomas | William | " | " | 853066 | " | Feb-01 | Zilbury | " | 78 Looms Rd Zilbury |
| 24 | Stevens | William | " | " | 821234 | " | Aug-01 | Swancombe | " | 11 Sharpe Rd Swanscombe |
| 25 | Armstrong | John | " | " | 352574 | " | Jan-66 | Liverpool | " | 27 Pitby Rd East Ham |
| 26 | Addison | William | " | " | 829701 | " | June-78 | Liverpool | " | 66 Canstock St Liverpool |
| 27 | Lavery | Henry | " | " | 829894 | " | Dec-74 | Belfast | " | 16 Marsh Lane Bootle. |
| 28 | O'Neill | James | " | " | 842245 | " | Mar-95 | Dublin | " | 43 Dame St Dublin |
| 29 | Arbony | Edward | " | " | 853015 | " | Oct-02 | London | " | 31 Leyton Road Leigh. |
| 30 | Zates | Thomas | " | " | 841966 | " | 25 Sept-96 | Chester | " | 301 A Dalton Lane Liverpool |
| 31 | West | Richard | " | " | 853062 | " | July-87 | Surry | " | 39 Smart Lane Loughton |
| 32 | Mason | Henry | " | " | 853061 | " | Oct-93 | London | " | 58 Colridge As Mand Park |
| 33 | Hinkins | Russell | " | Discharge Book | 962645 | " | Mar-97 | Canis | " | 80 Swendolyn As Mpton Mand. |
| 34 | Cyling | Hubert | " | Identity Cert | 853060 | " | Aug-92 | Surry | " | London Hills Dornley Surry |
| 35 | Hughes | John | " | " | 820878 | " | Dec-98 | Gravesend | " | 10 John St Gravesend. |
| 36 | Barthel | Hal | " | " | 826704 | " | Jan-90 | Southampton | " | 30 Hackery Rd Southampton |
| 37 | Woods | Fred | " | " | 802266 | " | Feb-86 | Northfleet | " | Broadwood House Hook Road |
| 38 | Stock | George | " | " | 800355 | " | Feb-84 | London | " | 95 Swanville Rd Bootle |
| 39 | Davis | Robert | " | " | 829355 | " | Oct-70 | Liverpool | " | 17 Jermine Rd Birkenhead |
| 40 | Potter | William | " | Discharge Book | 744734 | " | Oct-82 | London | " | 134 Thorold Rd Ilford |
| 41 | Rhodes | George | " | Identity Cert | 422551 | " | Oct-82 | Gravesend | " | 11 Cliffe Rd Gravesend |
| 42 | Barnbridge | Edward | " | " | 422566 | " | Apr 1878 | Newcastle | " | 8 Harmer St do |
| 43 | Wood | Frederick | " | " | 802266 | " | Feb 1886 | W'flect | " | Broadwood No 1100 Newcastle |
| 44 | Hapsleton | William | " | " | 846010 | " | Apr 1902 | London | " | 20 Under St East Ham |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--|-----------|------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 11 | Rockley | Frederick | 821086 | 1892 | Feb-95 | Essex | 29 Arthur St Enay |
| 12 | Clifton | Thomas | 853004 | 30 | July-87 | Oxford | 1 Cogelund Rd Chalk Farm |
| 13 | Perry | Benny | 827158 | 1895 | Nov-96 | Brighthelm | 97 Elton Rd Ilford |
| 14 | Wheeler | William | 821305 | 2 | July-97 | Salmon | Dove Rd Hpps Palmer |
| 15 | Pollock | Archibald | 820814 | 29 | Jan-01 | Swancombe | 58 Milton Rd Ilford |
| 16 | Kellaway | Richard | 821078 | 20 | Oct-01 | East Horn | 52 St College St Camden Town |
| 17 | Reece | Charles | 821109 | 30 | July-00 | London | 3 Anston Rd Woodford Bridge |
| 18 | Evans | Arnace | 853063 | 23 | May-83 | Swancombe | 74 Church Rd Swancombe |
| 19 | Beesley | Bernard | 821247 | 19 | Oct-98 | Hornden | Ridcott St Ackenden Essex |
| 20 | Hayes | Albert | 830449 | 10 | Nov-01 | Cheshire | 27 Olivia St Bootle |
| 21 | Doyle | William | 853065 | 13 | Aug-89 | London | 50 Angel Rd Anston |
| 22 | McKee | Archie | 820654 | 15 | May-02 | Doolwich | 127 Brightwell Rd Seestchiff |
| 23 | Thomas | William | 853066 | 27 | Apr-01 | Zilbury | 78 Zornits Rd Zilbury |
| 24 | Stevens | William | 821234 | 18 | Aug-01 | Swancombe | 11 Sharpe Rd Swancombe |
| 25 | Armstrong | John | 352574 | 14 | Jan-66 | Liverpool | 27 Litley Rd East Horn |
| 26 | Addison | William | 829701 | 8 | June-78 | Liverpool | 66 Zanstock St Liverpool |
| 27 | Lavery | Benny | 829894 | 18 | Dec-74 | Belfast | 16 Marsh Lane Rostle |
| 28 | O'Neill | James | 842248 | 29 | Mar-95 | Dublin | 43 Dame St Dublin |
| 29 | Cook | Edward | 853015 | 4 | Oct-02 | London | 31 Leyton Road Leigh |
| 30 | Zates | Thomas | 841966 | 25 | Sept-96 | Cheshire | 301 A Dalton Lane Liverpool |
| 31 | West | Richard | 853062 | 17 | July-87 | Surry | 39 Martons Lane Loughton |
| 32 | Mason | Henry | 853061 | 22 | Oct-93 | London | 58 Colridge As Manor Park |
| 33 | Hinkin | Russell | Discharge Book 962645 | 24 | Mar-87 | Coms | 80 Ewendolyn As Mpton Manor |
| 34 | Cyling | Hubert | Identity Cert 853060 | 23 | Aug-92 | Surry | Son Hills Normley Surry |
| 35 | Hughes | John | 820878 | 18 | Dec-98 | Bravesand | 10 John St Swansend |
| 36 | Barth | Paul | 826704 | 28 | Jan-90 | Southampton | 30 Hackery Rd Southampton |
| 37 | Woods | Fred | 802266 | 29 | Feb-86 | Northfleet | Broadwood House Hook Road |
| 38 | Stock | George | 800355 | 29 | Feb-84 | London | 95 Ironville Rd Bootle |
| 39 | Davis | Robert | 828355 | 13 | Oct-70 | Liverpool | 17 Jasmine Rd Birkenhead |
| 40 | Potter | William | Discharge Book 744734 | 3 | Oct-82 | London | 134 Thord Rd Ilford |
| 41 | Rhodes | George | Identity Cert 422551 | 3 | Oct-82 | Swan | 11 Cliffe Rd Swan |
| 42 | Barbridge | Edward | 422506 | 13 | Apr 1898 | Newcastle | 8 Harmer St do |
| 43 | Wood | Frederick | 802266 | 28 | Feb 1886 | W Fleet | Broadwood 110 Hoo Rochester |
| 44 | Wapleton | William | 846010 | 15 | Apr 1902 | London | 28 Tudor St East Ham |
| 45 | Nelson | Sydney | 853082 | 15 | May 1886 | Budlington | 199 The Grove Cecil Rd Starrow |
| 46 | Merrison | William | 821034 | 16 | Dec 1900 | Starrow | 48 Oldbury Villa Hamersley |
| 47 | Spurling | Sydney | 852481 | 16 | Mar 1899 | London | 64 Blenheim Rd Cuckfield |
| 48 | Anderson | Cecil | 802386 | 2 | May 1901 | Sheerness | 14 Overcliff Tranmere |
| 49 | Taylor | James | 302303 | 12 | Dec 1888 | Horley | 22 Linan As to Hatfield |
| 50 | Carins | James | 391846 | 22 | Dec 1881 | Edinburgh | 18 Neston Rd Milton Ponsall |
| 51 | Alton | Henry | Discharge Book 444233 | 13 | Apr 1885 | Swansea | 64 Trecroft St Swansea |
| 52 | Giant | John | Identity Cert 422286 | 16 | Oct 1902 | Buckho | 11 East Church St Buckho |
| 53 | Payne | Edward | 843015 | 25 | Nov 1891 | Waverdon | 22 Curran Rd Waverdon |
| 54 | Long | Alfred | 827128 | 19 | Apr 1896 | London | 163 Southwick Rd Bromley |
| 55 | <p>SEEN 13th No 140</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.</p> <p>BEFORE ME TO BE FOR THE UNITED STATES</p> <p>Date May 12/1919</p> <p>American Vice Consul</p> | | | | | | |
| 56 | <p>12 MAY 1919</p> <p>12 MAY 1919</p> | | | | | | |
| 57 | <p>12 MAY 1919</p> | | | | | | |
| 58 | <p>12 MAY 1919</p> | | | | | | |
| 59 | <p>12 MAY 1919</p> | | | | | | |
| 60 | Cardene | Benny | British Identity Cert 422561 | England | Nov 72 | London | 145 High St Romington |
| | Law | Albert | 423585 | | July 89 | Swansea | 10 Shepherd St Northfleet |
| | Clark | Alan | First Voyage | | 8/10 | Middlesex | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Magellan*, arriving at *May 7th*, 1917, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Kristensen</i> | <i>Hans Kristian</i> | <i>mate</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>to be paid off</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>Olar</i> | <i>4th mate</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Nor</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Rander</i> | <i>Lagmar</i> | <i>Stewardess</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dan</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>born in Denmark</i> |
| 4 | <i>Rander</i> | <i>Jorg</i> | <i>Ass. Stewardess</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>born in Denmark</i> |
| 5 | <i>Dyssen</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>to be paid off</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Winther</i> | <i>Hans</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Pedersen</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Paulsen</i> | <i>Hans Peter</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Jorgensen</i> | <i>Svend Erik</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Pedersen</i> | <i>Holger</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Jensen</i> | <i>Marius</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Andreasen</i> | <i>Andreas</i> | <i>Sailmaker</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Bjornson</i> | <i>Bjorn</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dan</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>born in Denmark</i> |
| 14 | <i>Fris</i> | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dan</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Japida</i> | <i>Faltinger</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Yapans</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Groth</i> | <i>Frederik</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Haagensen</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Nor</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Dybbroe</i> | <i>Nikolai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Nor</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Dion</i> | <i>Stanley</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3-18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dan</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1917

J. J. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

John J. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

Maagen
5/24/19

(1)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amelle arriving at New York May 2nd, 1919, from the port of Genoa

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S.S. Caro Magan

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 6th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Amelle the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold all aliens on board not in possession of papers identified by them

As soon as photos ready call back 20-29

Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By A. J. [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

| (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|--|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | 53 | | | Danish | | | |
| | | 32 | | | " | | | |
| | | 26 | | | Norwegian | 5-6 | 160 | |
| | | 42 | | | Danish | 6- | 206 | |
| | | 32 | | | " | 5-0 | 160 | |
| | | 32 | | | Swedish | 6- | 200 | |
| | | 45 | | | Danish | 5-5 | 200 | |
| | | 25 | | | " | 5-0 | 160 | |
| | | 22 | | | " | 5-6 | 165 | |
| | | 26 | | | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| | | 26 | | | Swedish | 5- | 160 | |
| | | 26 | | | Danish | 5-8 | 165 | |
| | | 26 | | | Swedish | 5-7 | 160 | |
| | | 53 | | | Norwegian | 5-3 | 155 | |
| | | 33 | | | Russian | 5-8 | 180 | |
| | | 33 | | | Danish | 5-9 | 165 | |
| | | 32 | | | Cuba | 5-5 | 145 | |
| | | 25 | | | Swedish | 5- | 160 | |
| | | 20 | | | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| | | 26 | | | Danish | 5- | 160 | |
| | | 46 | | | Russian | 5- | 165 | |
| | | 32 | | | Portuguese | 5- | 150 | |
| | | 20 | | | Danish | 5- | 160 | |

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 22 | <u>Extra</u> | <u>Gaund</u> | <u>4448</u> | <u>516/11</u> | <u>18</u> |
| 23 | <u>Pedersen</u> | <u>Old</u> | <u>4448</u> | <u>516/11</u> | <u>18</u> |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amelle, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of Genoa

| LOC | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kralbe | Carl | Master | 14/3 | N York | | | 53 | M | Scandinavian | Danish | | | |
| 2 | Tensen | Johannes | 1st Officer | 14/3 | " | | | 32 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 3 | Pedersen | Harry | II | 7/3 | " | | | 26 | M | " | Norwegian | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 4 | Beck | Hans | F. Engineer | 2/9 | " | | | 42 | M | " | Danish | 6-- | 206 | |
| 5 | Sdbergren | Marus | II | 14/11 | " | | | 32 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Karlsson | Galmar | III | 16/4 | " | | | 32 | M | " | Swedish | 6-- | 200 | |
| 7 | Nielsen | Laurits | Steward | 13/3 | " | | | 45 | M | " | Danish | 5-5 | 210 | |
| 8 | Irenson | Christian | Coke | 22/4 | Genoa | | | 28 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 9 | Gundersen | Ernst | Tanker | 23/3 | N York | | | 32 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 10 | Altien | Hans | " | 23/3 | " | | | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 11 | Frisk | Erik | " | 23/3 | " | | | 26 | M | " | Swedish | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 12 | Mikkelsen | Rasmus | " | 23/3 | " | | | 26 | M | " | Danish | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 13 | Andersen | Doktor | " | 22/3 | " | | | 26 | M | " | Swedish | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 14 | Andersen | Andreas | " | 20/3 | " | | | 53 | M | " | Norwegian | 5-3 | 155 | |
| 15 | Leusberg | Fritz | Carpenter | 22/3 | " | | | 33 | M | " | Russian | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 16 | Pedersen | Alfred | " | 19/3 | " | | | 33 | M | " | Danish | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 17 | Mulet | Ramiro | " | 19/3 | " | | | 32 | M | " | Cuban | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 18 | Pedersen | Erik | " | 22/3 | " | | | 20 | M | " | Swedish | 5-1 | 160 | |
| 19 | Larsson | Harold | " | 22/3 | " | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 20 | Christiansen | Doktor | " | 22/3 | " | | | 26 | M | " | Danish | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 21 | Garc | Jacob | " | 22/3 | " | | | 46 | M | " | Russian | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 22 | Fikera | Mauro | " | 16/11 | " | | | 32 | M | " | Portuguese | 5-1 | 150 | |
| 23 | Pedersen | Olle | " | 7/3 | " | | | 20 | M | " | Danish | 5-1 | 155 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Ambleth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1917.

W. L. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

Johan Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Ambleth

5/24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BARON BAEYENS"arriving at New York 24 May, 1919, 191 , from the port of Antwerp

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BARTIER | ROBERT | Master 14454 | 27-4-19 | Antwerp | no | 41 | m | flamish | belgian | 5.8 | 165 | none |
| 2 | VERREYDT | FRANÇOIS | 1st officer 14587 | 27-4-19 | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | none |
| 3 | DE POOTER | MATHIEU | 2nd 78888-2 | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | none |
| 4 | SCHRIKX | GERARDUS | Boatswain 16684 | " | " | " | 49 | m | " | " | 5.9 | 185 | cuts across the face |
| 5 | POPA | CONSTANTIN | Carpenter 12800 | " | " | " | 36 | m | Romanian | Romanian | 5.8 | 170 | dentures on both arms |
| 6 | HANSSON | AUGUST | Sailor 5237 | " | " | " | 42 | m | Swedish | Sweden | 5.7 | 163 | dentures on left arm |
| 7 | CHRISTENSEN | PETER | " 3267 | " | " | " | 40 | m | Dane | Dane | 5.6 | 166 | dentures on both arms |

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF new yorkI, master of the belgian S. S. Baron Baeyens, 191
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged no Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 32The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 May, 1919, consigned to
Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at pier 7 north river and is
expected to sail 2 June, 1919, for Antwerp
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Hansson August | 42 | Swede | 29 April at Antwerp |
| Erikson Hilmer | 27 | " | " " |
| Hugens Frederic | 22 | Dutch | " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No.

159

ABHARON BHAETIENS 6161 72 YAWM

Page 2.

Page 3.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BARON BAUYENS", arriving at New York 29 May, 1911, 1911, from the port of Antwerp

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BARTIER | ROBERT | Master | 29-4-19 | Antwerp | no | 41 | m | flamish | belgian | 5.8 | 165 | none |
| 2 | BARREYDT | FRANÇOIS | 1st Officer | 29-4-19 | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | none |
| 3 | DE POOTER | MATHIEU | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | none |
| 4 | SCHRIKX | GERARDUS | Boatswain | " | " | " | 49 | m | " | " | 5.9 | 185 | cuts across the face |
| 5 | POPA | CONSTANTIN | Carpenter | " | " | " | 36 | m | romanian | romanian | 5.8 | 170 | scars on both arms |
| 6 | HANSSON | AUGUST | Sailor | " | " | " | 42 | m | swedish | sweden | 5.7 | 163 | scars on left arm |
| 7 | CHRISTENSEN | PETER | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | denmark | 5.6 | 166 | scars on both arms |
| 8 | ERICKSON | HILMER | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | swede | 5.10 | 165 | scars on both arms |
| 9 | HUYER | HUBERTUS | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | dutch | holland | 5.10 | 186 | scars on both arms |
| 10 | HUGENS | FREDERIK | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 6 | 176 | scars on right arm |
| 11 | VAN DINTEREN | ADRIAAN | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 153 | none |
| 12 | ROMAN | AUGUST | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | flamish | belgian | 5.7 | 145 | cut on face head |
| 13 | VAN DER PUTTE | JOSEPH | O/S | " | " | " | 15 | m | " | " | 5.1 | 100 | cut on left leg |
| 14 | LAUWEREINS | JACOBUS | " | " | " | " | 17 | m | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | none |
| 15 | VAN PROEYEN | FRANÇOIS | Steward | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 153 | none |
| 16 | RATINCKX | LOUIS | mess. Steward | " | " | " | 38 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | cut on right side of right hand |
| 17 | DE DECKER | FREDERIC | Cook | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5.7 | 123 | scars on right arm |
| 18 | LAUWERS | LOUIS | Chief Cook | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | scars on arms and chest |
| 19 | VAN AARTSEN | PIETER | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | 56 | m | dutch | holland | 5.8 | 185 | none |
| 20 | SCHOT | HENRICUS | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | none |
| 21 | MOLDEREZ | GEORGES | 3rd Engineer | " | " | " | 27 | m | walloon | belgian | 5.9 | 145 | none |
| 22 | ZWANG | KNZE | 4th Engineer | " | " | " | 24 | m | dutch | holland | 5.10 | 144 | cut on right cheek |
| 23 | GODECHARLE | JAN | Donkeyman | " | " | " | 54 | m | flamish | belgian | 5.8 | 163 | scars on arms |
| 24 | JANSENS | JAN | Fireman | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | mark on right leg |
| 25 | STOCKMANS | ANTOON | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | scars on both arms |
| 26 | BUHLER | JOZEF | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | scars on both arms |
| 27 | CLEMENT | BERNARD | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5.11 | 185 | scars on chest |
| 28 | DE GROOF | FRANS | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | scars on right arm |
| 29 | DEWIT | KAREL | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | scars on arms |
| 30 | VERMEIREN | HENRI | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | scars on left arm |
| 31 | WEYDEN | BARTHOLOMEUS | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | scars on right wrist |
| 32 | GRAE | JAAN | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | cut on back |
| 33 | BOUSON | HENRI | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | walloon | " | 5.6 | 153 | none |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Sartier, of the S/S "BARON BAEYENS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Baron Baeys

Baron Baeys
5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1919 from the port of Rotterdam, Hol.

| (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 160 | |
| | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 150 | |
| | " | 5-10 | 152 | |
| | " | 5-6 | 134 | |
| | " | 5-7 | 147 | |
| | " | 5-7 | 153 | |
| | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 160 | |
| | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 140 | |
| | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 170 | |
| | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 155 | |
| | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 160 | |
| | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 160 | |
| | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| | " | 5-4 | 120 | |
| | " | 5-10 | 157 | |
| | " | 5-11 | 162 | |
| | " | 5-9 | 147 | |
| | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 132 | |
| | " | 5-8 | 130 | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

S. S.

I, master of the Amelia (Nationality U.S.A.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 47 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24 1919, consigned to Carroll & Co. is now lying at 29th Street and is expected to sail June 15 1919, for Cardenas, France via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Penalizable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APPE ROMAIN MAY 25 1919
HOCTAW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Cape Romain, arriving at New York, May 23, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam, Ned.

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Laudure | H. E. | Master | March 28 | N. Y. | yes | yes | 32 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 2 | Shoubeck | H. W. L. | 1 Mate | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 3 | Gaffick | Geo. R. | 2 Mate | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 4 | McMillan | Paul. P. | 3 Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | | " | 5-10 | 152 | |
| 5 | Stone | Herbert H. | Winches | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | | " | 5-6 | 134 | |
| 6 | Hall | Chas. W. | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | | " | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 7 | Porter | Ala. R. | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | | " | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 8 | Graham | Edgar | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 9 | Witt | Geo. R. | Boatman | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.,
June 15, 1919
I, master of the American S. S. Cape Romain

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 47 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 1919, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. is now lying at 29th Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 15, 1919, for Bordeaux France via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Cape Romain*, arriving at *New York*, *May 23*, 1919, from the port of *Rotterdam*, *Ned.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Sandere</i> | <i>H. E.</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>March 28</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Stronbeck</i> | <i>H. W. L.</i> | <i>1 Mate</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Graf</i> | <i>Geo. R.</i> | <i>2 Mate</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 4 | <i>McMillan</i> | <i>Paul. P.</i> | <i>3 Mate</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>152</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Stone</i> | <i>Herbert H.</i> | <i>Winch</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>134</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Hall</i> | <i>Chas. H.</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>147</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Porter</i> | <i>Ala. R.</i> | <i>Deck</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>153</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Grauman</i> | <i>Y. S. A.</i> | <i>Deck</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Witt</i> | <i>Geo. R.</i> | <i>Deck</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Kadushin</i> | <i>Chas. E.</i> | <i>Deck</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>152</i> | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <i>Oscar Lundgren</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>New York Mar 28, 1919</i> |
| <i>H. Shell</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Land</i> | |
| <i>J. Urdson</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Russian</i> | |
| <i>J. Gultnek</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>O. Kellefen</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Norway</i> | |
| <i>Ivar Anderson</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| <i>Eustaf Johnson</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>H. H. Hayes</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>English</i> | |
| <i>J. Rivier</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>French</i> | |
| <i>Boucher Marin</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>C. Johnson</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Bartodos</i> | |
| <i>J. Buck and</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Canada</i> | |
| <i>M. Gonzalez</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | |
| <i>Jose F. Alvarez</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>C. Rica</i> | |
| <i>A. De waard</i> | | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Rotterdam May 8, 1919</i> |
| <i>Shippers</i> | | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>Christ naasen</i> | | <i>"</i> | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| <i>Wagim Jacobsen</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>F. Ooms</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Spanish</i> |
| <i>T. P. Adametz</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>F. S. Roco</i> | <i>34</i> | |
| <i>R. Hughes</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Wales</i> | <i>Vincenzo Ostolfs</i> | <i>19</i> | |
| <i>G. Hagberg</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Manuel Paz</i> | <i>28</i> | |
| <i>H. Kephauer</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>J. Bueier</i> | <i>29</i> | |
| <i>T. Selover</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>F. H. Knos</i> | <i>24</i> | |
| <i>R. Calmco</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Antonio Lopez</i> | <i>24</i> | |
| <i>Eust. Johnson</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>G. H. H. H. H.</i> | <i>31</i> | |
| <i>Eust. Kozkedakis</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Greece</i> | <i>E. Varista</i> | <i>28</i> | |
| <i>G. G. G. G.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Greece</i> | <i>F. Carpenter</i> | <i>29</i> | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. E. Sandere
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Cape Romain, arriving at New York, May 23, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam, Ned.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>Sandue</u> | <u>H. E.</u> | <u>Master</u> | <u>March 28</u> | <u>N. Y.</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>m</u> | | <u>U. S. A.</u> | <u>5-7</u> | <u>150</u> | |
| | <u>Stroubert</u> | <u>H. W. L.</u> | <u>1 Mate</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>1</u> | | <u>U. S. A.</u> | <u>5-6</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| | <u>Griffith</u> | <u>Geo. R.</u> | <u>2 Mate</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>27</u> | | | <u>U. S. A.</u> | <u>5-9</u> | <u>150</u> | |
| | <u>McMillan</u> | <u>Paul. P.</u> | <u>3 Mate</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>31</u> | | | <u>"</u> | <u>5-10</u> | <u>152</u> | |
| | <u>Stone</u> | <u>Herbert H.</u> | <u>Winch</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>25</u> | | | <u>"</u> | <u>5-6</u> | <u>134</u> | |
| | <u>Hall</u> | <u>Chas. H.</u> | <u>Boatman</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>38</u> | | | <u>"</u> | <u>5-7</u> | <u>147</u> | |
| 7 | <u>Porter</u> | <u>Alva. R.</u> | <u>Deck</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>24</u> | | | <u>"</u> | <u>5-7</u> | <u>153</u> | |
| 8 | <u>Graham</u> | <u>Edw. R.</u> | <u>Deck</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>42</u> | | | <u>U. S. A.</u> | <u>5-7</u> | <u>160</u> | |
| 9 | <u>Witt</u> | <u>Geo. R.</u> | <u>Deck</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>16</u> | | | <u>U. S. A.</u> | <u>5-9</u> | <u>140</u> | |
| 10 | <u>Kadushin</u> | <u>Chas. G.</u> | <u>Deck</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>19</u> | | | <u>"</u> | <u>5-7</u> | <u>135</u> | |

Form 650.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW - 161 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 15, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Cape Romain

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

162

Vessel S. S. Cape Romain, arriving at New York, May 23, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam, Nel

Page 2.[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Berit Voosteg | 1 | French | Holland Rotterdam May |
| | | Holland | " " |

Page 3.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Louis Renee | 19 | Span. | | | |
| Lai Lung | 30 | China | | | |
| Lai Young | 30 | | | | |
| Lee Choy | 27 | | | | |
| Lee Sing | 32 | | | | |
| Lee Sang | 40 | | | | |
| Chung Shek | 33 | | | | |
| G. Garcia | 17 | Span. | | | |
| Louis Navarria | 24 | " | | | |
| J. Rams | 29 | " | | | |

[illegible]

A. E. Sanders
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Cape Romain, arriving at New York, May 23, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam, Ned.

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sandus | H. E. | Master | March 28 | N. Y. | yes | yes | 32 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 2 | Shoubeck | H. W. L. | 1 Mate | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 3 | Graf | Geo. R. | 2 Mate | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 4 | McMillan | Paul. P. | 3 Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | | " | 5-10 | 152 | |
| 5 | Stons | Herbert H. | Winkler | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | | " | 5-6 | 134 | |
| 6 | Hall | Chas. H. | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | | " | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 7 | Porter | Ala. R. | Deck | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | | " | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 8 | Graham | Y. S. S. | Deck | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 9 | Witt | Geo. R. | Deck | " | " | " | " | 16 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 10 | Kadushin | Chas. G. | Deck | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 11 | Burton | W. G. | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 12 | Swanson | Harold | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 13 | Cartwright | Geo. C. | 2nd Asst | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 14 | Benson | Anton G. | Deck | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 15 | Wesling | Fred. | Deck | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 16 | Randall | Sanford. | Deck | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 17 | Trask | Ralph. W. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | | " | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 18 | Frost | Arthur. | Deck | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | | " | 5-10 | 157 | |
| 19 | Trask | Raymond G. | Deck | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | | " | 5-11 | 162 | |
| 20 | Sullivan | Thomas | C. Asst | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | | " | 5-9 | 147 | |
| 21 | Stanate | Max G. | Deck | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | | U. S. A. | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 22 | Felton | Wm. | Miss Man | " | " | " | " | 30 | f | | U. S. A. | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 23 | Mallory | Joe | Deck | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | | " | 5-8 | 130 | |

(2 sheets)

St. Neuberg
Imp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Cape Roman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1917
A. E. Sanders
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Cape Roman, arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1917, from the port of Rotterdam Holland

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ljunggren | Oscar | Carpenter | Feb 19 | N.Y.N.Y. | Paid off. | Yes | 25 | male | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 2 | Snell | William | Stb. Sec. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Finnish | Finland | 6-2 | 175 | |
| 3 | Urdson | John | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Russian | Russia | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 4 | Gul truck | John | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Russia | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 5 | Ellefsen | Olof | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 6 | Andersson | Ivar | Stk. Sec. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Sweden | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 7 | Johnson | Gustaf | Stoker | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 8 | Karabach | Alexander | Stoker | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Russian | Russia | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 9 | Hayes | William H. | Foreman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | England | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 10 | Taz | Mmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 11 | Bueno | Ignacio | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 12 | Silver | Angel | Coal Porter | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | England | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 13 | Rivier | John | Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | French | France | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 14 | Morris | Bouchier | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | France | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 15 | Johnson | Cyril | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | Berthol | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 16 | Bachand | J. Arthur | Millman | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Canada | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 17 | Gonzalez | Mmanuel | Millman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Cuban | Cuba | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 18 | Alvarado | Jos. F. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Costa Rica | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 19 | Thape | Berjuz | Foreman | Feb 19 | Rotterdam Holland | " | " | 22 | " | Holland | Holland | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 20 | Kihst | Bachir | Coal Porter | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | French | France | 5-3 | 160 | |
| 21 | Schippers | Arnold | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Holland | 6 | 160 | |
| 22 | Christiansen | Marine A. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Holland | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 23 | Verschuuren | Antonius | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 160 | |
| 24 | de Waard | Dingeman | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 25 | No 8-18 and 24. Medical bills | | | 47 in crew | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ordered to Board at Hospital | | | 1 N.S. Day | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Form 679 served | | | 39 met cards | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | 7 Student Cards | | 12500 (6 aliens (full and bond)) | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | St. Neutering | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | Long | | | | | | | | |

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners United States Shipping Co.
Local Agents 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Cape Roman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

May

, 1919

H. Neubauer

Immigrant Inspector.

H. E. Sanders

Master, First or Second Officer.

Cape Roman

5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Choctaw, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Muntley | Adrian | 78896-2 A.B. | Mar 7 | N.Y. | Paid off | ✓ | 26 | M | D. L. | D. L. | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 2 | Derby | Harry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 120 | |
| 3 | Ganga | Maurecio | ✓ | " 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | M | D. M. P. | D. M. P. | 5'11" | 140 | |
| 4 | Emerencio | Martin | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 120 | |
| 5 | Iguacio | Peter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 140 | |
| 6 | Krijgsman | David | 78631-2 1st Eng | Mar 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | M | Holland | Holland | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 7 | Velenza | Frank | 3rd " " | " 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 120 | |
| 8 | Mc Hugh | John | 78895-2 Cook | " 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | Antigua | Antigua | 5'7" | 120 | |
| 9 | A. Conerio | Frederic | ✓ | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | M | Spain | Spain | 5'5" | 140 | |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

164

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the Am S. S. Choctaw, 1919
from port of Macoris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 1919, consigned to Hydes
expected to sail May 31, 1919, for Macoris, and is
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

in column (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Home held medical (Dr. Marshall)

166

Vessel S.S. Choctaw, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

SECS. 4573, 4574, AND 4575, REV. STAT., AND
ART. 86, CUSTOMS REGULATIONS OF 1915

164

165

Choctaw
(Insert name of vessel.)
La de Macasis

| CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|-------|-------|
| | | HEIGHT. | | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
| | | Feet. | In. | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------|-----|----|----|---------|
| Jan 10 | 5 | 10 | 2K | Br |
| - | 57 | 5 | 10 | Gr |
| - | 112 | 5 | 10 | Lt Gr |
| - | 24 | 5 | 7 | Lt Lt |
| - | 36 | 5 | 11 | Colored |
| - | 22 | 5 | 5 | |
| - | 34 | 5 | 7 | |
| - | 26 | 5 | 7 | |
| - | 19 | 5 | 11 | |

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| | | | | | |
|-----|----|---|--------|----|----|
| gus | 29 | 5 | 4 | | |
| gus | 34 | 5 | 8 | DK | Br |
| - | 30 | 5 | 4 | Lt | Lt |
| | 23 | 6 | 2 | Lt | Lt |
| gus | 22 | 5 | 7 | DK | DK |
| no | 27 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br |
| gus | 18 | 5 | 6 1/2 | DK | Br |
| gus | 23 | 5 | 10 1/2 | Lt | Br |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Fireman Spain | ✓ |
| " | ✓ |
| " | ✓ |
| " | ✓ |
| " | ✓ |
| " | ✓ |
| Blackman | ✓ |
| " | ✓ |
| " | ✓ |
| Steward James | ✓ |
| Cook | ✓ |
| messman | ✓ |
| 2 nd " " Truse H | |
| mess boy Ambers | |

| | | |
|--------------|---------|----|
| Mo 31 J 5-6 | SK | SK |
| Mo 31 J 5-8 | - | - |
| - 23 J 5 3/2 | - | - |
| - 24 J 5-6 | LL | LL |
| - 19 J 5-5 | LL | B |
| - 19 J 5-6 | LL | B |
| - 29 J 5-6 | SK | SK |
| - 34 J 5-6 | LL | B |
| - 23 J 5-4 | SK | B |
| Mo 28 J 5-10 | Colored | |
| - 30 J 5-4 | | |
| - 24 J 5-8 | | |
| - 22 J 5-9 | | |
| - 27 J 5-3 | | |

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

As per list prepared on arrival
Now on file with the Immigration office

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Clyde Line
Atlantic Gulf & West Indian S.S. Line
Clyde S S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship
(Insert rig.)
of New York, bound for San Francisco,
(Insert calling port.)
whereof A. W. Dow is Master.

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTH |
|---------------------|--|-------------|-------|
| F. W. Dow | 1 | Master | Do |
| H. M. Davis | 2 | 1st Officer | M |
| Geo. H. Barlowe | 3 | 2nd " | M |
| O. F. Solomon | 4 | 3rd " | F |
| A. Muntstey | 5 | A.B | D. L. |
| Harry Derby | 6 | " | " |
| Maurice Yanga | 7 | " | Cur |
| Martina France | 8 | " | Bor |
| Pedro Peters | 9 | " | D. |
| Orlando Marillo | 10 | " | Por |
| H. P. Curry | 11 | Chief Eng | L |
| Edgar Smith | 12 | 1st Asst " | Bab |
| R. J. Larson | 13 | 2nd " " | Line |
| John Ronald | 14 | 3rd " " | Old |
| Peter Abagnale | 15 | Quater | Sta |
| Edward Laymon | 16 | " | Cut |
| Floyd Nelson | 17 | " | K |
| A. Concio Longala | 18 | Harmon | Off |
| Ricardo Perero | 19 | " | " |
| Severus Lugoia | 20 | " | " |
| Juan Hernandez | 21 | " | " |
| F. Lendoirs | 22 | " | " |
| Jose. Lotorio | 23 | " | " |
| Jose Cobas | 24 | Boatsman | " |
| Saturio Emerrero | 25 | " | " |
| Angel de Rio | 26 | " | " |
| Harold Bancroft | 27 | Steward | Ja |
| Cleveland Armstrong | 28 | Cook | " |
| Ernest Butler | 29 | messman | " |
| Ernest Reddick | 30 | 2nd " " | Line |
| Fred Fairfax | 31 | mess boy | Am |
| | 32 | | |
| | 33 | | |
| | 34 | | |
| | 35 | | |
| | 36 | | |
| | 37 | | |
| | 38 | | |

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

165

166
iving such aliens

May 16/19
Macoris

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Choctaw
(Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert name of port.) bound for San Pedro de Macoris
whereof H. W. Dow is Master.

11-1008

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| H. W. Dow | | Master | Va | | yes 30 | 5-10 | DK | Br | |
| H. H. Davis | | 1st Officer | Me | | - 37 | 5-10 | - | Gr | |
| Geo. H. Barlow | | 2nd " | Me | | - 32 | 5-10 | Lt | Gr | |
| O. F. Solomon | | 3rd " | Finland | | no 24 | 5-7 | Lt | Lt | |
| A. Muntley | | A.B. | D. Guiana | | - 24 | 5-11 | Colored | | |
| Harry Derby | | | | | - 22 | 5-5 | | | |
| Manuel Yanga | | | Curacao | | - 24 | 5-7 | | | |
| Martina France | | | Bonaire | | - 24 | 5-9 | | | |
| Pedro Peters | | | D. H. P. | | - 19 | 5-11 | | | |
| Arado Marillo | | | Porto Rico | | yes 29 | 5-6 | | | |
| W. P. Curry | | Ship Eng | La | | yes 34 | 5-8 | DK | Br | |
| Edgar Smith | | 1st Asst | Balto | | - 30 | 5-4 | Lt | Lt | |
| R. J. Larson | | 2nd " | Sweden | | - 23 | 6-2 | Lt | Lt | |
| John Ronald | | 3rd " | Ohio | | yes 22 | 5-7 | DK | DK | |
| Peter Abagnale | | Order | Italy | | no 27 | 5-8 | Lt | Br | |
| Edward Laymon | | | Cuba | | yes 18 | 5-6 1/2 | DK | Br | |
| Floyd Nelson | | | Ky | | yes 23 | 5-10 1/2 | Lt | Br | |
| A. Conerio Gonzala | | | Finland | | no 31 | 5-6 | DK | DK | |
| Ricardo Perera | | | | | no 31 | 5-8 | - | - | |
| Severus Euguis | | | | | - 23 | 5-3 1/2 | - | - | |
| Juan Fernandez | | | | | - 24 | 5-6 | Lt | Br | |
| Fi. Lendoire | | | | | - 19 | 5-5 | Lt | Br | |
| Barb. Jose. Sotario | | | | | - 19 | 5-6 | Lt | Br | |
| Wallo Jose Cobas | | | | | - 29 | 5-6 | DK | DK | |
| Curry Saturio Emerrero | | | | | - 34 | 5-6 | Lt | Br | |
| Guerra Angel de Rio | | | | | - 23 | 5-4 | DK | Br | |
| Ronald Harold Bancroft | | Steward | Jamaica | | no 28 | 5-10 | Colored | | |
| Tennan Cleveland Armstrong | | Cook | | | - 30 | 5-4 | | | |
| Ernest Ernest Butler | | messman | | | - 24 | 5-8 | | | |
| Coll Ernest Reddick | | 2nd " | Lucie N. S. | | - 22 | 5-9 | | | |
| Ed. Fred Fairfax | | messman | Amherst N. S. | | - 27 | 5-3 | | | |

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166
having such aliens

Required

Vessel

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

Age.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

(12)

(13)

Light

Physical marks or
peculiarities

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

29

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

Master.

Port of

day of , 191 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

to be attested out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of

191

11-1408

and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Choctaw, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Muntzley | Adrian | 78896-2 mar 7 N.Y. | Paid off | | 26 | M | D. Guianese | D. Guianese | 5' 9" | 140 | |
| 2 | Derby | Harry | | | | 21 | M | | | 5' 7" | 130 | |
| 3 | Ganga | Maurecio | " 10 | | | 26 | M | D. H. P. | D. H. P. | 5' 11" | 150 | |
| 4 | Emerencio | Martin | | | | 36 | M | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 5 | Iguacio | Pete | | | | | | | | 5' 11" | 150 | |
| 6 | Krijgsman | Dar | | | | | | | Holland | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 7 | Velenza | Fra | | | | | | | Emile | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 8 | Mc Hugh | John | | | | | | | Irish | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 9 | Gonzalez | A. Co | | | | | | | Spain | 5' 5" | 140 | |
| 10 | Loga | Man | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 | |
| 11 | Pena | Joe | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 140 | |
| 12 | Burgos | Rico | | | | | | | | 5' 11" | 150 | |
| 13 | Garcia | Ana | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 14 | Garcia | Man | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 15 | Cobas | Jos | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 16 | Suarez | Sela | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 17 | Rico | Fra | | | | | | | | 6' 0" | 150 | |
| 18 | Bancroft | Har | | | | | | | Jamaican | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 19 | Fairfax | Fra | | | | | | | Antigua | 5' 5" | 140 | |
| 20 | Riddick | Em | | | | | | | Trinidad | 5' 2" | 140 | |
| 21 | Brambrough | Joe | | | | | | | D. H. P. | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 22 | Dow | Fra | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 145 | |
| 23 | Davis | Hein | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 24 | Barlow | Geo | | | | | | | | 5' 7 1/2" | 160 | |
| 25 | Wallace | Thos | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 145 | |
| 26 | Curry | Willie | | | | | | | | 5' 8 1/2" | 140 | |
| 27 | Gruen | Alfred | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 28 | Ronald | John | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 29 | Tennant | Rene | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 30 | Gernst | Theodore | German | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 31 | Coll | John | Irish | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 140 | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Clyde Lurie
Atlantic Gulf & West India S.S. Lurie
Clyde S. S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

How held medical (Dr. Marshall)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Choctaw, arriving at New York, May 24, 1919, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Muntley | Adrian | 78896-2 | Mar 7 N.Y. | Paid off | 24 | M | D. L. L. | D. L. L. | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 2 | Derby | Harry | 78897-2 | " 10 | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 3 | Ganga | Maurecio | " 10 | " | " | 26 | M | D. N. P. | D. N. P. | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 4 | Emerencio | Martin | " 10 | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 5 | Iguacio | Peter | " 10 | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 6 | Krijgsman | David | 78631-2 | Pass Eng mar 12 | " | 26 | M | Holland | Holland | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 7 | Velenza | Frank | 3rd " 11 | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 8 | Mc Hugh | John | 78895-2 | Order 10 | " | 28 | M | Australian | Australian | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 9 | Gonzalez | A. Concerio | 78897-2 | " 7 | " | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 10 | Loya | Manuel | " 10 | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 11 | Pena | Juan | " 7 | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 12 | Burgos | Ricardo | 78894-2 | " 7 | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 13 | Garcia | Andrew | " 10 | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 14 | Garcia | Manuel | 78900-2 | " 12 | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 15 | Cobas | Jose | Coalminer 7 | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 16 | Suarez | Sebastian | " 7 | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 17 | Rico | Frank | " 10 | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 6'0" | 150 | |
| 18 | Bancroft | Harold | Steward 10 | " | " | 27 | M | Jamaican | Jamaican | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 19 | Fairfax | Fred | 78897-3 | Cook Mar 30 N.Y. | " | 26 | M | American | American | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 20 | Riddick | Ernest | 78898-2 | 2nd mate | " | 22 | M | Trinidad | Trinidad | 5'2" | 120 | |
| 21 | Brambrough | John | 78898-2 | 3rd mate Mar 11 N.Y. | " | 20 | M | D. N. P. | D. N. P. | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 22 | Dow | Frank | 78898-2 | Master Mar 11 | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 23 | Davis | Hermita | 78898-2 | Mate | " | 51 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 24 | Barlow | George | 2nd off | " | " | 52 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 25 | Wallace | Thos. J. | 3rd | " | " | 37 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 26 | Curry | William | Ch. Eng. | " | " | 36 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 27 | Garrison | Alfred | 2nd " | " | " | 39 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 28 | Ronald | John | aler | " | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 29 | Tennant | Reuben | " | " | " | 23 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 30 | Forest | Theodore | Seaman | " | " | 24 | M | Virgin Island | Virgin Island | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 31 | Cobb | John | Master | " | " | 19 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 140 | |

Clyde Lurie

Atlantic Gulf Coast Lines S.S. Lurie

Agents Clyde S. S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Attest: [Signature] With cards 22

[Signature] Without " 4

Howe had medical (Dr. Marshall)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Choctaw", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Dow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1919

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Choctaw
5/24/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edith Dawson, arriving at New York, May 23^d, 1919, from the port of Jakarta Island 5/9 169

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|--------|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Satter | Treuman | Master | 4/2/19 | Lahave Nova Scotia | To | #8 | Male | White | British | 5'11 | 220 | Scars on nose |
| 2 | Hilsen | Kels L | mate | .. | .. | Canada | 29 | .. | .. | Norway | 5'5 | 158 | woman can hear of hearing and over right eye |
| 3 | Rector | Chas E | Cook | Nr. 16207 - Newfnd | Newfoundland | " | 38 | .. | .. | British | 5'5 | 158 | Scars on right side of chest |
| 4 | Jones | Nathaniel | Able seaman | Nr. 16882 - N.S. | " | " | 24 | .. | Colored | British | 5'8 | 180 | of left eye scar on right side of chin |
| 5 | McKinnon | Alexander | " | Nr. 16883 - J.F. | " | " | 55 | .. | White | British | 5'9 | 180 | left eye scars under left eye |
| 6 | Hassell | Icar | " | J.F. 01631 - " " | " | " | 32 | .. | Colored | Dutch | 5'11 | 160 | scars under left eye |
| 7 | Almei | Antonio | " | Nr. 14126 - new west | New West | " | 31 | .. | .. | Dutch | 5'9 | 160 | two marks tatoos on Right arm |
| 8 | Babineau | Joseph | " | .7796-1 - Stanting | Canada | " | 28 | .. | White | British | 5'7 | 140 | Scar on Right cheek |
| 9 | Robson | John | " | .7296-0 - " " | " | " | 25 | .. | Colored | British | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 10 | Mullings | Robert | " | .4491-9 - " " | " | " | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**1.68 L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.**

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Sch Edith Dawson*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Edith Wain* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said Act for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT (

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel any foreign port or place it shall be the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, stating fully hold in the ship's company, and whether respectively shipped or engaged, and so delivered and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consign immigration officer, in writing, as to which any such alien has illegally description of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner, deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will leave her departure, and also the names paid off and discharged, and of those landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of the and departing, respectively, or so to landing, such owner, agent, consign by the Secretary of Labor, pay to customs district in which the port \$10 for each alien concerning whom or a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending the of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this page)

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Joseph Babineau | Seaman |
| John Robson | do |
| Robert W Mullings | do. |

apc no seamass identification card

When photos are ready phone 2029
Broad

Milo & Nilson
1 rec

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By John A. H. [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

PORT OF Beeth Amboy

June 12, 1919

Sachs Edith - Lawson

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 4

ay 24th 1918, consigned to
is now lying at Pest Ambros and is
Charlottetown

First port of call in United States

11 changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

| | |
|-------|---|
| ality | When and where signed on. |
| Fish | Lurks Island May 10 th 1914 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edith Dawson, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1917, from the port of Louis Island 5/19 169

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Satter | Truman Master | 4/2/19 | Behave Nova Scotia | 70 | M | White | British | 5'11" | 220 | Scars on nose |
| 2 | Heilsen | Heils I Mate | .. | .. | 29 | M | .. | Norway | 5'5" | 158 | Woman on right hand of hearing |
| 3 | Rector | Chas E Cook | .. | .. | 38 | M | .. | British | 5'5" | 158 | and over right |
| 4 | Young | Nathaniel Ableman | 7/2/19 | .. | 24 | M | Colored | British | 5'5" | 150 | Scars on right of left eye |
| 5 | McKinnon | Alexander | 7/2/19 | .. | 55 | M | White | British | 5'9" | 180 | Scars on right left eye |
| 6 | Hassell | Leae | .. | .. | 32 | M | Colored | British | 5'11" | 160 | Scars under left eye |
| 7 | Almei | Antonio | 7/3/19 | .. | 31 | M | .. | British | 5'9" | 160 | No marks tattoos on |
| 8 | Babineau | Joseph | 7/4/19 | .. | 28 | M | White | British | 5'7" | 140 | Right arm |
| 9 | Robson | John | 7/4/19 | .. | 25 | M | Colored | British | 5'8" | 150 | Scars on right cheek |
| 10 | Mullings | Robert B | 7/5/19 | .. | 39 | M | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF Perth Amboy

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the J. J. Satter Edith Dawson
(Nationality) ..
from port of Lansburg Md, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 1917, consigned to J. J. Satter, is now lying at Perth Amboy, and is expected to sail 13th May, 1917, for Charlottown via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|-------------|--|
| Robert Mullings | 39 | British | Louis Island May 10 th 1917 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edith Dawson, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1919, from the port of St. John's 5/19 169

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Salter | Freeman | Master | 4/2/19 | Belhove Nova Scotia | No | 38 | Male | White | British | 5'11" | 170 | Scars on nose |
| 2 | Hilsen | Heils | mate | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Norway | 5'5" | 158 | Woman's on right eye |
| 3 | Rector | Chas | Cook | " | Newfoundland | " | 38 | " | " | British | 5'5" | 158 | Scars on right of chin |
| 4 | Young | Nathaniel | able seaman | 7/2/19 | " | " | 24 | " | Colored | British | 5'5" | 160 | Scars on right of chin |
| 5 | McKinnon | Alexander | " | 7/2/19 | " | " | 55 | " | White | British | 5'9" | 160 | Scars on right of chin |
| 6 | Hassell | Leae | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Colored | British | 5'11" | 160 | Scars under left eye |
| 7 | Almei | Antonio | " | 4/3/19 | Newport Hawaii | No | 31 | " | " | Canada | 5'9" | 160 | No marks |
| 8 | Babineau | Joseph | " | 4/4/19 | Maritime | No | 28 | " | White | British | 5'7" | 140 | Right arm |
| 9 | Robson | John | " | 2/4/19 | " | " | 25 | " | Colored | British | 5'8" | 150 | Scars on right chest |
| 10 | Mullings | Robert B | " | 9/5/19 | Turkey | No | 39 | " | Colored | British | 5'8" | 145 | No marks |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|--|
| Antonio Almei | 29 | Cape Verde | New Port news Mar 4 th 1919 |
| Joseph Babineau | 24 | Nova Scotia | Maritime April 21 1919 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Y. Salter Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edith Dawson, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1919, from the port of Jamaica Island 5/19 169

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|--------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Satter | Freeman | Master | 4/2/19 | Behave Nova Scotia | No | 78 | Male | White | British | 5'11 | 220 | Scars on nose |
| 2 | Heilseu | Heils I | mate | " | " | Canada | 29 | " | " | Norway | 5'5 | 158 | Woman can hear of hearing and over right |
| 3 | Rector | Chas E | Cook | " | Newport News | " | 38 | " | " | British | 5'5 | 158 | Scars on right of chin eye |
| 4 | Young | Nathaniel | Able Seaman | 7/2/19 | " | " | 24 | " | Colored | British | 5'5 | 180 | Scars on right of chin eye |
| 5 | McKinnon | Alexander | " | 7/2/19 | " | " | 55 | " | White | British | 5'9 | 180 | Scars on right of chin eye |
| 6 | Hassell | Leae | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Colored | British | 5'11 | 160 | Scars under left eye |
| 7 | Almei | Antonio | " | 4/3/19 | Newport News | Canada | 31 | " | " | British | 5'7 | 160 | No marks |
| 8 | Babineau | Joseph | " | 4/4/19 | Maritime | Canada | 28 | " | White | British | 5'7 | 140 | Right arm |
| 9 | Robson | John | " | 2/4/19 | " | " | 25 | " | Colored | British | 5'8 | 150 | Scars on right cheek |
| 10 | Mullings | Robert B | " | 9/5/19 | Turkey | " | 39 | " | Colored | British | 5'8 | 145 | No marks |
| 11 | | | | | Richard Snip | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | 7 with band | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 3 with band | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | Form 233 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDITH DAWSON MAY 25 1919

Mc
Mc
Mc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Satter, Master, of the British S.S. Edith Dawson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1917
John A. R. Muladen
 Immigrant Inspector.

Edith Dawson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Edith Dawson
5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Alamitos, Bermuda

171

S. S.

statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

Wagon, if the east is for completion
of steamers identification
Card-form B.

These photos are ready please
notify Immigration Officer in Charge
Room 240 Borys Office 209
Thank Borys 209

Acknowledged by 1966

Am. Natural

May 25 1895.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

PORT OF *New York*

1919

(Nationality) *Belgian* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

1 Number of seamen deserted 2
 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 3 Total crew this date 6
 4 at this port 2

ived at this port Alaska, 19, consigned to W.B.

is now lying at _____, and is
_____ 19____, for _____
_____ First port of call in United States

Accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN.

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Egues Pauline, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Hequard Herbert W. | Master | May 14 Bermuda | no | yes | 53 | Male | English | British | 5'10 | 160 | " |
| 2 | Petty Oscar D. | mate | May 14 " " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 175 | " |
| 3 | Robertson James H. | Cook | " " " " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Ray Charles H. | Seaman | " " " " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 133 | " |
| 5 | Parris Herbert J. | " | " " " " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 145 | " |
| 6 | Tatum Edward E. | " | " " " " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 138 | " |
| 7 | Main Francis H. | " | " " " " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 156 | " |

Edward J. Burke
Emb.

REL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

170

MENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 10, 1919
S.S. Egues Pauline

Whereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 6

May, 19, consigned to
is now lying at off Red Hook, and is
for Hamilton Bermuda
First port of call in United States

t of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

| Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| British | May 14 Hamilton Ber |
| " | " " " " |
| " | " " " " |
| " | " " " " |
| " | " " " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to del
officer in charge of the port of ar
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of ar
of such information as the Secr
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, cons
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegal
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension; and b
it shall be the duty of such ov
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the f
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
\$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not mad
shall be granted clearance p
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fin

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time
of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety"
provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States
except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations
and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,
Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has
been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as other-
wise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the
President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to
depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears
a valid passport.
Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act,
or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule,
or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or,
if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer,
director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be
punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together
with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any
such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aguas Pauline, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1917, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Hegwood Herbert W. | Master | May 14 Bermuda | no | yes | 53 | Male | English | British | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 2 | Petty Oscar D. | mate | May 14 " card issued | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 3 | Robertson James H. | Cook | " " " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 4 | Ray Charles H. | Seaman | " " " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 5 | Parris Herbert J. | " | " " " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 6 | Tatum Edward E. | " | " " " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | |
| 7 | Main Francis H. | " | " " " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | |

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Br. S.S. Aguas Pauline

from port of Hamilton Bermuda hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May, 1917, consigned to W. H. C. Quinn & Co.; is now lying at off Red Hook, and is expected to sail June 10, 1917, for Hamilton Bermuda via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>C. H. Ray</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>May 14 Hamilton Bermuda</u> |
| <u>H. V. Paul</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Alamitos, Bermuda

[illegible]

Edward A Burke
instr.

U.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Agnes Pauline, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1918, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hoquead | Herbert W. | Master | May 15 | Bermuda | no | yes | 53 | Male | English | British | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 2 | Petty | Oscar D. | mate | May 14 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | " |
| 3 | Robertson | James H. | Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Ray | Charles H. | Scaman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 133 | " |
| 5 | Parris | Herbert J. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 6 | Tatum | Edward E. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | " |
| 7 | Main | Francis W. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AGNES PAULINE MAY 26 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, an Master, of the Ship Agnes Pauline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Hayward
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1917
Edward J. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

Agnes Pauline
5/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

①

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Canto, S. S.

June 27/19
arr. May 25/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Iron Mining

2 stowaways
dep

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Canto 3-9: Passengers sailing from Rosario, Arg. 5-1, Apr 20, 1917

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Stowaways STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 15*, 191*9*

174

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | | | |
| | | | | | Length of time alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | <i>Stowaway</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>1914</i> | <i>Balti</i> | <i>as seaman</i> | <i>Bro. Delfin Salvador</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>3 years</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5- dark blk br.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Peru</i> | <i>Lima</i> |
| 2 | | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>1913</i> | <i>Balti</i> | <i>as sailor</i> | <i>Bro. Vito Peres</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>4 mo's</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>56 dark br.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bellao</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Canto, from Rosario Arg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 19
at New York

Robert A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

into

Canto

178

Vessel Campo, arriving at New York, May 25, 1919, from the port of Posarion S.H.

| D. | | MEALS. | | | |
|------|----|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| May | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| June | 21 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 21 |
| May | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| June | 21 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 21 |
| | 8 | 10 | 10 | | |

in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

178

Vessel Dauph, arriving at New York, May 25, 1919, from the port of Posaris S. F.

| D. | | MEALS. | | | |
|------|----|----------|------------|--------|---------|
| | | OFFICER. | BRIGADIER. | DINER. | SUPPER. |
| May | 4 | 5 | 5 | | |
| June | 21 | 21 | 20 | | |
| May | 4 | 5 | 5 | | |
| June | 21 | 21 | 20 | | |
| | 4 | 10 | 10 | | |

in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

178

Vessel Dante, arriving at New York, May 25, 1919, from the port of Rosario S.F.

| MEALS. | | | | |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|---|
| OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | |
| May | 4 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| June | 21 | 21 | 20 | 2 |
| May | 4 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| June | 21 | 21 | 20 | 2 |
| | 8 | 10 | 10 | |

175

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | NONE | |

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10115

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|---|---|---|-----|-----|---|
| - " | Yes 25 | " | f | 6 | 5.5 | 160 | " |
| " | " 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 163 | " |

Platania
Sammy-nag.

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

178

Vessel Dauph, arriving at New York, May 25, 1919, from the port of Posario S. H.

MEALS

May 4 5 5
June 21 21 20

May 4 5 5
June 21 21 20

8 10 10

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS. | | | | | |

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

NEW YORK

1321

To New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

WARD LINE

Office: Pier 14 East River

176

ORIGINIST SHIP "CAUST" JUNE 9, 1919

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----|-------------|
| J. Curtis | Master | | U. S. |
| E. A. Johnson | 1st Officer | 35 | U. S. |
| L. Ekeland | 2nd " | 23 | Norway |
| J. Pagan | 3rd " | 21 | U. S. |
| R. J. Orfanos | Carpenter | 36½ | Greece |
| J. Peters | Boat swain | 45 | Bonaire |
| C. Meyer | " Master | 41 | U. S. |
| C. R. Deller | " | 18 | U. S. |
| M. Nicolas | Seaman | 35 | Bonaire |
| H. De Groot | " | 23 | " |
| F. Thomas | " | 29 | " |
| G. Olinas | " | 32 | " |
| A. L. Nicolae | " | 25 | " |
| A. Thomson | " | 23 | U. S. |
| I. Marchina | " | 23 | D.W. I. |
| A. Meyer | Deck boy | 36 | Suracao |
| A. Mehlman | Chief Eng. | 53 | U. S. |
| R. Tjopsom | 1st Asst. | 40 | U. S. |
| D. Taylor | 2nd Asst. | 31 | U. S. |
| R. Roach | 3rd Asst. | 31 | U. S. |
| J. Lawler | Oilor | 17 | U. S. |
| F. Spano | " | 24 | Italy |
| J. Ballester | " | 24 | Spain |
| D. Caliores | Fireman | 34 | Greece |
| S. Whitos | " | 28 | " |
| T. Santorinias | " | 2 | " |
| R. Varles | " | 24 | Spain |
| M. Aris | " | 36 | Spain |
| R. Lopez | " | 25 | " |
| E. Freire | " | 21 | Venez. |
| V. Ramo | " | 29 | " |
| R. Gonzaless | " | 29 | Spain |
| F. Fuentes | Coal passer | 44 | Spain |
| F. Bertainides | " | 38 | Greece |
| J. Basada | " | 20 | Spain |
| A. Garcia | " | 20 | Greece |
| J. Montero | " | 32 | " |
| G. Fernandez | " | 36 | " |
| M. Gonzalez | Mass boy | 19 | Spain |
| L. Van ops | Steward | | |
| A. Nelson | Steward | 42 | U. S. |
| H. Watson | Cook | 23 | Jamaica |
| J. Foster | 2nd Cook & baker | 24 | B. W. |
| L. Stebo | Kit. boy | 24 | " |
| E. Maduro | Messman | 26 | Suracao |
| J. S. Vicente | " | 17 | " |
| J. Corencia | " | 25 | " |
| A. M. Cadwell | " | 18 | " |
| | Supercargo & Wireless op. | 23 | U. S. |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or c

RECORD OF ALL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upon

Vessel Alamo, arriving at New York

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When |
| 1 | Burtis | James | Master 10/6/20 |
| 2 | Young | Frank | 1st Mate 10/7/20 |
| 3 | Cheland | Louis | 2. 10/6/20 |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS. | | | |

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Plaster **Master.**

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

D. MEALS.

| | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| 1890 | | | | |
| 1891 | | | | |
| 1892 | | | | |
| 1893 | | | | |
| 1894 | | | | |
| 1895 | | | | |
| 1896 | | | | |
| 1897 | | | | |
| 1898 | | | | |
| 1899 | | | | |
| 1900 | | | | |
| 1901 | | | | |
| 1902 | | | | |
| 1903 | | | | |
| 1904 | | | | |
| 1905 | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | |
| 1907 | | | | |
| 1908 | | | | |
| 1909 | | | | |
| 1910 | | | | |
| 1911 | | | | |
| 1912 | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | |
| 1914 | | | | |
| 1915 | | | | |
| 1916 | | | | |
| 1917 | | | | |
| 1918 | | | | |
| 1919 | | | | |
| 1920 | | | | |
| 1921 | | | | |
| 1922 | | | | |
| 1923 | | | | |
| 1924 | | | | |
| 1925 | | | | |
| 1926 | | | | |
| 1927 | | | | |
| 1928 | | | | |
| 1929 | | | | |
| 1930 | | | | |
| 1931 | | | | |
| 1932 | | | | |
| 1933 | | | | |
| 1934 | | | | |
| 1935 | | | | |
| 1936 | | | | |
| 1937 | | | | |
| 1938 | | | | |
| 1939 | | | | |
| 1940 | | | | |
| 1941 | | | | |
| 1942 | | | | |
| 1943 | | | | |
| 1944 | | | | |
| 1945 | | | | |
| 1946 | | | | |
| 1947 | | | | |
| 1948 | | | | |
| 1949 | | | | |
| 1950 | | | | |
| 1951 | | | | |
| 1952 | | | | |
| 1953 | | | | |
| 1954 | | | | |
| 1955 | | | | |
| 1956 | | | | |
| 1957 | | | | |
| 1958 | | | | |
| 1959 | | | | |
| 1960 | | | | |
| 1961 | | | | |
| 1962 | | | | |
| 1963 | | | | |
| 1964 | | | | |
| 1965 | | | | |
| 1966 | | | | |
| 1967 | | | | |
| 1968 | | | | |
| 1969 | | | | |
| 1970 | | | | |
| 1971 | | | | |
| 1972 | | | | |
| 1973 | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | |
| 1979 | | | | |
| 1980 | | | | |
| 1981 | | | | |
| 1982 | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | |
| 1984 | | | | |
| 1985 | | | | |
| 1986 | | | | |
| 1987 | | | | |
| 1988 | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | |
| 1990 | | | | |
| 1991 | | | | |
| 1992 | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | |
| 1994 | | | | |
| 1995 | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | |
| | | | | |

May 4 5 5 2
June 21 21 20 21

May 4 5 5 2
June 21 21 20 20

8 10 10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santo, arriving at New York, May 25, 1919, from the port of Rosario S. H.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Curtis | James | Master | Mar. 6 | N.Y. | Paid off | Yes | 50 | M | W.S. cit. | U.S.A. | 6.1 | 230 | Scar on lip |
| 2 | Young | Frank | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 180 | Scar on cheek |
| 3 | Shelton | Luis | 2d | 10063 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scand | Norway | 5.4 | 129 | Scar on neck |
| 4 | Barber | Victor | " | 9174 | " | " | " | 27 | " | W.S. cit. | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 132 | Scar on chin |
| 5 | Dolde | Charles | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 146 | None |
| 6 | Meyer | Carl | " | 4322 | N.O. | " | " | 40 | " | U.S. cit. | Germany | 5.10 | 140 | Scar on nose |
| 7 | Van der Velde | Remus | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | N.W.S. | D.W.S. | 6.1 | 170 | None |
| 8 | Ville | John | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 9 | Olvera | Johannes | Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 10 | Doeking | Jaen | " | 2781 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 153 | " |
| 11 | Thomas | Pedro | " | 11417 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| 12 | Felida | Frank | " | 72497 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 168 | " |
| 13 | Doeking | Olivier | " | 1466 | N.O. | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | Scar little finger R. |
| 14 | Peters | John | " | 4970 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 172 | None |
| 15 | Meyer | John | " | 20174 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Meyer | Alfred | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 157 | " |
| 17 | Porter | Albert | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | U.S. cit. | England | 5.4 | 158 | 12.3 |
| 18 | Contaras | Gerar | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | U.S. cit. | Greece | 5.4 | 157 | " |
| 19 | Stelianos | Andrew | " | 7294 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Greece | Greece | 5.9 | 136 | " |
| 20 | Taylor | Dave | " | 9198 | " | " | " | 31 | " | U.S. cit. | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 140 | Scar on hand |
| 21 | Abach | Reginald | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 142 | Scar on hand |
| 22 | Ballester | Jose | " | 3451 | Ball. | " | " | 24 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.8 | 147 | Scar on face |
| 23 | Spano | Frank | " | 77655 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Italy | Italy | 5.7 | 137 | None |
| 24 | Calines | Demetres | Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Greece | Greece | 5.3 | 140 | " |
| 25 | Santonias | Theodore | " | 77648 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 137 | " |
| 26 | Bomanche | Carstane | " | 5473 | Ind. with | " | " | 19 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.4 | 142 | Scar on hand |
| 27 | Vesela | Stamen | " | 1471 | N.O. | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 153 | " |
| 28 | Preire | Centano | " | 1881 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 147 | " |
| 29 | Lopez | Ricardo | " | 5298 | N.O. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | " |
| 30 | And | Manus | " | 5212 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 163 | " |

| MEALS | | | |
|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| May | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| June | 21 | 21 | 20 |
| May | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| June | 21 | 21 | 20 |
| 8 10 10 | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUTO
MAY 26 1919

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Paulo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1917
Robert A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. R. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

| MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---------|---------|
| OFFICER. | BEHAYAT. | DEUTER. | SUTTER. |
| May 4 5 5 | June 21 21 20 | | |
| May 4 5 5 | June 21 21 20 | | |
| 8 | 10 | 10 | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2

No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American Eagle*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Panama*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|--------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Phitos | Sava | 2414 m. | NY | Card off | Yes | 28 | M | Slavic | Greece | 54 | 163 | Scar on left hand | |
| 32 | Legecos | Michael | 4245 Balt. | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 52 | 158 | Littlepup missing | |
| 33 | Phanter | Francisco | 903 m. | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | Spain | Spain | 51 | 160 | Scar on right eye |
| 34 | Besada | Juan | 71438 m. | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | " | 58 | 163 | None |
| 35 | Torres | Eulogio | 4416 Balt. | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Peru | Peru | 52 | 155 | Scar on left hand |
| 36 | Rinbas | Nicholas | 37203 m. | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Greece | Greece | 57 | 143 | Scar on right hand |
| 37 | Arantides | Nicholas | 728 m. | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | " | 62 | 183 | Scar on left wrist |
| 38 | Sectanides | Panajotis | 9132 m. | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | " | 510 | 178 | None |
| 39 | Elefthenan | Athanasios | 27301 m. | " | " | " | No | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | " |
| 40 | Donellan | Arthur | 24747 m. | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | U.S. cit. | England N.A. | 57 | 157 | Scar on right hand |
| 41 | Skurrim | Alexander | 54663 m. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Virgin Island | 57 | 156 | Scar on upper lip |
| 42 | Turner | Charles | 8810 N.C. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | B.W.I. B.W.I. | 62 | 210 | Scar on right hand |
| 43 | Murray | Charles | 24747 m. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 57 | 170 | Scar on left hand |
| 44 | Stello | Louis | 54663 m. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | D.W.I. D.W.I. | 57 | 143 | None |
| 45 | Vincente | Joseph | 7241 m. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 58 | 157 | " |
| 46 | Maduro | Eusebio | 847 m. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 58 | 160 | " |
| 47 | Albertus | Osebio | 8812 m. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 58 | 158 | " |
| 48 | Mprehead | Wingate | Wingate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | U.S. cit. | 57 | 148 | " |
| 49 | Paton | William | 27301 m. | " | " | " | " | 178 | " | " | U.S. cit. | 53 | 153 | " |
| 50 | Murshen | Curtis | 9189 m. | " | " | " | " | 114 | " | " | " | 53 | 105 | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gonzales | Salador | 27301 m. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | Peru | 57 | 157 | Scar on right hand |
| 25 | Proans | Carlos | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 56 | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 aliens without form "L" cards
K. H. Jones
J. R. Curtis

J. R. Curtis
Master

Line *NY & C. M. S. Co.*
Owners *J. H. W. Co.*
Local Agents *W. H. W. Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sancto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1919
Robert A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. R. Lister
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sancto
5725719

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

MEALS.

| DETER. | SUPPL. |
|--------|--------|
| 455 | 2120 |
| 455 | 2120 |
| 10 | 10 |

Sancto May 27, 1919.
 TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Canto* (type m ss) arrived *May 25, 1919*, *M.*, from *180*

No. _____

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|---|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 1 Salvador, Oscar C. | 1 | 1 | 1 | Stow + R/C (E 95/27-9 ²⁰ am) | R.A. Young | 5/27 | 14 | 715 | | | | | | | | | | | May 4 5 5 | 21 21 20 | | | |
| 20m | 2 Proano, Carlos | 1 | 2 | 1 | " " | " | 5/27 | 14 | 715 | | | | | | | | | | | May 4 5 5 | 21 21 20 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

28 m
29 m
30 m

Canto May 27-19.
TOTALS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *North Bend*, arriving at *New York May 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Puerto Mexico* 5/15/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Lamity</i> | <i>Madsen</i> | <i>1st officer</i> | <i>FEB 27th New York</i> | <i>All to be paid off</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>5.4</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>2nd do</i> | | <i>But some will serve</i> | <i>36</i> | | <i>U.S.-C.</i> | <i>Am</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Andrew</i> | <i>Kaden</i> | <i>3rd do</i> | | <i>By ship to make out</i> | <i>23</i> | | <i>Let</i> | <i>Russ.</i> | <i>5.5</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Alberto</i> | <i>Dellavedora</i> | <i>4th do</i> | | | <i>21</i> | | <i>Arg</i> | <i>Argentin</i> | <i>5.7</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Hughes</i> | <i>U. B.</i> | | | <i>40</i> | | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5.6</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Edward</i> | <i>Nilsen</i> | <i>do</i> | | | <i>51</i> | | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Norwa.</i> | <i>5.10</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Schlöss</i> | <i>do</i> | | | <i>24</i> | | <i>Let</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 8 | <i>George</i> | <i>Hageland</i> | <i>do</i> | | | <i>47</i> | | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Andrew</i> | <i>Garaboa</i> | <i>do</i> | | | <i>27</i> | | <i>Span.</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>5.6</i> | <i>142</i> | |

Form 899.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

PORT OF *New York*

1919
JUN
20

I, master of the *Am* S. S. *North Bend*
from port of *Frontera, Mexico* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *39* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *39* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *proceeding to Norfolk, Va* Total crew this date *39*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 26th*, 1919, consigned to *Triangle S.S. Co.*; is now lying at *Steam* and is expected to sail *June 18*, 1919, for *Norfolk, Va* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

16-1013

182

Vessel North Bend, arriving at New York May 25th, 1919, from the port of Puerto Mexico 575 1/2

Page 2.

SEAMEN.—

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

rt such charges to the Immigration at
M. J. Dalton

~~from the~~ Master

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *North Bend*, arriving at *New York May 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Puerto Mexico* 27-5-19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lamitz | Madsen | 1st officer 37166 | FEB 27 | New York | | | 27 | m | Swedish | Danish | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 2 | Carl | Larsen | 2nd do 2305 | | | | | 36 | m | U.S.-C. | Danish | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 3 | Andrew | Kaden | 3rd do 1153 | | | | | 23 | m | Let. | Russ. | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 4 | Alberto | Dellavedova | 4th do 5455 | | | | | 21 | m | Ital. | Argentin | 5.7 | 162 | |
| 5 | Robert | Hughes | 5th do 7152 | | | | | 40 | m | Welsh | English | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 6 | Edward | Nilsen | 6th do 47332 | | | | | 51 | m | Scand | Norwa. | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 7 | Frederick | Schlors | 7th do 623 | | | | | 24 | m | Let. | Russian | 5.11 | 185 | |
| 8 | George | Hageland | 8th do 47120 | | | | | 47 | m | Scand. | Denmark | 5.9 | 162 | |
| 9 | Andreas | Garaboa | 9th do 16325 | | | | | 27 | m | Span. | Spain | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 10 | A. George R. | Suits | 10th do 16192 | | | | | 20 | m | U.S.C. | American | 6.1 | 180 | |
| 11 | Rufus | Wells | 11th do 17186 | | | | | 20 | m | do | do | 6- | 170 | |
| 12 | Edward | Newman | 12th do 755 | | | | | 20 | m | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 13 | Robert B. | McLaren | 13th Chief Engineer | | | | | 54 | m | U.S.C. | Scot. | 5.11 | 185 | |
| 14 | H. H. H. | Stiedal | 14th 1st Ass. | | | | | 29 | m | do | American | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 15 | J. F. Joseph | Pockwell | 15th 2nd do 9042 | | | | | 57 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 200 | |
| 16 | Carl E. | Einbeck | 16th 3rd do 11529 | | | | | 21 | m | do | do | 5.10 | 144 | |
| 17 | Lucien | Garaita | 17th 4th do 78333 | | | | | 32 | m | Span. | Spain | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 18 | Juan | Rey | 18th 5th do 5600 | | | | | 30 | m | do | do | 5.1 | 150 | |
| 19 | Manuel | Luaces | 19th 6th do 4947 | | | | | 21 | m | do | do | 5.3 | 182 | |
| 20 | Pedro | Munguia | 20th 7th do 8239 | | | | | 29 | m | U.S.C. | American | 5.4 | 187 | |
| 21 | Juan | Garaita | 21th 8th do 2167 | | | | | 29 | m | Span. | Spain | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 22 | Raimundo | Uregetta | 22th 9th Fireman | | | | | 23 | m | do | do | 5.6 | 152 | |
| 23 | Eduardo | Oregni | 23th 10th do 14893 | | | | | 25 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 24 | Cristian | Viga | 24th 11th do 40295 | | | | | 29 | m | do | do | 5.8 | 171 | |
| 25 | Lucas | Diaz | 25th 12th do 3820 | | | | | 27 | m | Argentin | Argentin | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 26 | Manuel | Quiles | 26th 13th do 9245 | | | | | 29 | m | Span. | Spain | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 27 | Manuel | Blanco | 27th 14th do 9245 | | | | | 29 | m | do | do | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 28 | José | Sirgo | 28th 15th C. P. | | | | | 27 | m | do | do | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 29 | Demetrio | Lopez | 29th 16th do 26203 | | | | | 20 | m | do | do | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 30 | H. H. H. | Hurst | 30th 17th 1st Second | | | | | 18 | m | English | English | 5.8 | 162 | |

Line *U. S. S. B*
Owners *" " " "*
Local Agents *G. F. Whitney & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Officer, of the "North Bend", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

L. Hadsun
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. A. Acabti
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel North Bend, arriving at New York, May 25, 1919, from the port of Porto Mexico May 17/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 1 | Herrigan | Herrigan | 1st Cook | Feb 27 | New York | | | 27 | | Black | Am. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 3 2 | John | Walter | 2nd " " | | | | | 30 | | do | Am. | | | |
| 3 3 | A. J. P. | Graham | M. B. | | | | | 16 | | White | Americ. | | | |
| 3 4 | J. E. James E. | Dougherty | Miss man | | | | | 18 | | do | do | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 3 5 | R. Leonard L. | Johnson | do | | | | | 21 | | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 3 6 | George | Williams | do | | | | | 16 | | do | do | 5.7 | 122 | |
| 3 7 | G. Williams | Ferraris | W. T. | | | | | 34 | | Span | Spanish | 6 | 160 | |
| 3 8 | Romero | Perez | C. P. | March 4 | Norfolk | | | 22 | | do | do | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 3 9 | | Minkler | W. O. | | | | | | | " | American | | | |
| 4 10 | | Miller | do | | | | | | | " | do | | | |
| 4 11 | Robertson | Chas | Master | Feb. 27/19 | NY. | | | 35 | | Scotch | Brit. | 6 | 172 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ref. Health Insp.
C. Robertson
Master

U. S. Navy 2
Without card 1
Not Inspected 1
With cards 37
41

None held medicine.
Dr. Langham.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Officer, of the "North Bend", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

S. Hadsun
Master, First Second Officer.

A. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

North Bend
5/25/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Philadelphia, D. D.

June 30/19

Arr. May 25/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1 alien stow-away
dep

No bill

Philadelphia

non Imm

✓

John

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia - 8 Passengers sailing from St. Domingo City 8-10 May 18, 1919

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94001

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 25, 1919

185

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|------|-------------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Howaway | 1914 as member of crew of Howaway | Sailors Home to South St. New York City. | No | Remained | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Blk | Blk | br. | None | Dutch West Indies | Curacao. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Philadelphia, from San Domingo City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard V. Roland
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 35 day of May, 1917
at New York
John Macmillan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Philadelphia (Cyde) arrived May 25, 1919.

196

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, May 25, 1911, from the port of San Domingo City, R. D.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Keown | George D. | ✓ 136575-K Ch. Eng. | May 3. | New York | Paid off | yes | 44 | Male | American | U. S. | 5'5" | 148 | Superb looking on left arm. |
| 2 | Coleman | John Michael | ✓ 12734-K 1st Asst | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'10" | 140 | None. |
| 3 | Rivers | Thomas | ✓ 7484-K 2nd Asst | | | | | | | | | 5'11" | 172 | Scars on left eye. |
| 4 | Melloy | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 145 | Middle finger left hand broken. |
| 5 | C. E. Anderson | Charles | | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 130 | Burn on chin. |
| 6 | U. A. Cullen | William | | | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 135 | Mole on back. Scars on left knee. |
| 7 | S. K. Love | David | | | | | | | | | | 5'11" | 178 | None. |
| 8 | Arilla | Carl | | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 140 | Tattoo on both arms & chest. |
| 9 | Lara | Teofilo | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 150 | None. |
| 10 | Guzman | Don | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 153 | Born tattooed on left forearm. |
| 11 | Sanchez | Herminio | | | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 150 | Scars on right fore arm. |
| 12 | Pardo | Jose | | | | | | | | | | 5'9" | 155 | None. |
| 13 | Bermier | Michael | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 135 | None. |
| 14 | Lacan | Edo | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 125 | Scars on right side of neck. |
| 15 | Bermudez | Jose | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 152 | None. |
| 16 | Garcia | Ram | | | | | | | | | | 5'2" | 120 | Scars on right arm. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Philadelphia

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Philadelphia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*all members of the crew and passengers of Steamship Philadelphia under Form 2-1-17
When Master can readily certify U. S. Immigration Office how said party effect entry. Please forward copy.*
*Also detain Heron may because of tattooed lower member of the right leg Form 2-1-17
Marge Office for inspection*

*E. J. Treguet
Clerk*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-15a

for each alias. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, May 25, 1911, from the port of San Francisco City, Cal.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Keaven | George D. | ✓ 136575-K | May 3. | New York | Paid off | Yes | 44 | Male | American | U. S. | 5'5" | 148 | Superficial scars on left arm. |
| 2 | Coleman | John Michael | ✓ 127234-K | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'10" | 140 | None. |
| 3 | Rivers | T. | ✓ 7484-K | | | | | | | | | 5'11" | 172 | Scars on left eye. |
| 4 | Melloy | J. | | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 145 | Middle finger left hand broken. |
| 5 | C. E. Anderson | C. | | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 130 | Burn on chin. |
| 6 | Ch. G. Cullon | Ch. | | | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 135 | Scar on left knee. |
| 7 | S. K. Love | S. | | | | | | | | | | 5'11" | 178 | None. |
| 8 | Arilla | C. | | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 140 | Tattoo on both arms + chest. |
| 9 | Lara | T. | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 150 | None. |
| 10 | Guzman | S. | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 135 | Horizontal scar on left forearm. |
| 11 | Sanchez | H. | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 150 | Scar on right forearm. |
| 12 | Pardo | J. | | | | | | | | | | 5'9" | 185 | None. |
| 13 | Bernier | M. | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 135 | None. |
| 14 | Lacan | E. | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 125 | Scar on right side of neck. |
| 15 | Bermudez | J. | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 152 | None. |
| 16 | Garcia | R. | | | | | | | | | | 5'2" | 120 | Scar on right chest. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-190

| | | | |
|----|--------------|----|----------|
| 30 | M. J. Morgan | 47 | American |
| 31 | J. J. Morgan | 20 | British |
| 32 | J. J. Morgan | 25 | American |
| 33 | J. J. Morgan | 26 | Cuba |
| 34 | J. J. Morgan | 31 | |
| 35 | | | |
| 36 | | | |

For each alien. See other side.

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, May 25, 1911, from the port of San Francisco City, Cal.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Keaven | George D. | ✓ 136575-K Ch. Eng | May 3. New York | Paid off | yes | 44 | Male | American | U.S. | 5'5" | 148 | Surgical tattooed on left arm. |
| 2 | Coleman | John Michael | ✓ 12734-K 1st Asst | - | - | - | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'10" | 140 | None. |
| 3 | Rivers | Thomas H. | ✓ 1484-K 2nd Asst | - | - | - | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11" | 172 | Scar on left eye. |
| 4 | Mellors | Josy | ✓ 134398-K 1st Asst | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5'8" | 145 | Miscellaneous tattoos broken. |
| 5 | C.E. Anderson | Cha | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5'4" | 130 | Burn on chin |
| 6 | H.O. Cullon | Dick | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5'5" | 135 | Mole on back |
| 7 | S.K. Love | Lou | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5'5" | 135 | Scar on left |
| 8 | Arilla | Car | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5'5" | 135 | Brown |
| 9 | Lara | Ten | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5'11" | 198 | None |
| 10 | Guyman | D. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5'4" | 140 | Tattooed on both arms & chest. |
| 11 | Sanchez | He | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5'6" | 150 | None. |
| 12 | Pardo | X. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5'7" | 155 | Home tattooed on left forearm. |
| 13 | Bernier | Mig | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5'6" | 135 | Scar on right fore arm. |
| 14 | Lacer | Edu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5'6" | 125 | Scar on right side of neck. |
| 15 | Bermudez | José | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5'7" | 152 | None. |
| 16 | Garcia | Ramón | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5'2" | 120 | Scar on right chest. |

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

187

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Americana, S.S. Philadelphia,
(Nationality)
from port of San Juan, P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <u>32</u> | Number of seamen deserted | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <u>32</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>✓</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>33</u> | Total crew this date | <u>33</u> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26, 1919, consigned to
Clyde S.S.Co.; is now lying at Pier 34, Bklyn., and is
expected to sail June 3, 1919, for Dominican Ports via San Juan
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents

in dollars for each alien. See other side.

190

190

190

190

190

190

190

190

190

190

190

190

190

190

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, May 25, 1911, from the port of San Francisco City, P.

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

Name. *See form 680 - on file with Immigration Authorities N.Y.*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. W. Clark

B. W. Lark. Master

GOVERN.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

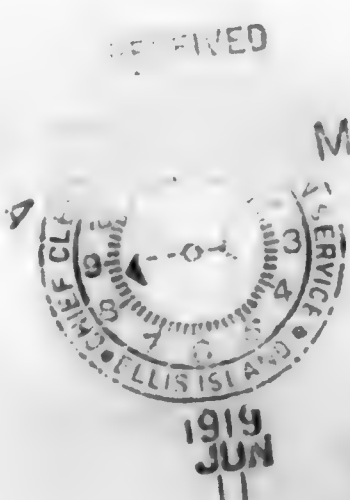
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Philadelphia*, arriving at *New York*, *May 25*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco, Cal., P. M.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Keaven | George D. | ✓ 136575-K ✓ 1st Eng. May 3. New York | ✓ Paid off | ✓ Yes | 44 | Male | American | U. S. | 5'5" | 148 | Superficial scars on left arm. |
| 2 | Coleman | John Michael | ✓ 12734-K ✓ 2nd Asst | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'10" | 140 | None. |
| 3 | Rivers | Thomas H. | ✓ 1484-K ✓ 2nd Asst | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11" | 172 | Scars on left eye. |
| 4 | Melloy | Joseph | ✓ 14348-K ✓ 3rd Asst | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8" | 145 | Middle finger left hand broken. Scar on chin |
| 5 | C. Anderson | Charles Edward | ✓ 10346-K ✓ 1st Asst | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4" | 130 | Mol on back. Scar on left |
| 6 | G. A. Cullen | William Arthur | ✓ 298-K ✓ 1st Asst | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5" | 135 | None. |
| 7 | S. K. Love | David Kolb | ✓ 143-K ✓ 1st Asst | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11" | 198 | None. |
| 8 | Arzella | (Antonio) | ✓ 134375-K ✓ 1st Asst | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4" | 140 | Tattoo on both arms + chest. |
| 9 | Lara | Teofilo | | | | | | | Spain | 5'6" | 150 | None. |
| 10 | Guyman | Domini | | | | | | | Spain | 5'7" | 155 | None. |
| 11 | Sanchez | Hernan | | | | | | | Spain | 5'5" | 150 | None. |
| 12 | Pardo | Domini | | | | | | | U. S. | 5'9" | 165 | None. |
| 13 | Bermier | Miguel | | | | | | | U. S. | 5'6" | 135 | None. |
| 14 | Loren | Esteban | | | | | | | U. S. | 5'6" | 125 | None. |
| 15 | Bermudez | Jose Luis | | | | | | | U. S. | 5'7" | 152 | None. |
| 16 | Garcia | Ramon | | | | | | | U. S. | 5'2" | 120 | None. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

ars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, May 25, 1911, from the port of San Domingo City, R. D.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Keaven | George D. | ✓ 136575-K Chief Eng. | May 3. | New York | Paid off | Yes | 44 | Male | American | U. S. | 5'5" | 148 | Scars on left arm. |
| 2 | Coleman | John Michael | ✓ 12734-K 1st Asst. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'10" | 140 | None. |
| 3 | Rivers | Thomas H. | ✓ 1484-K 2nd Asst. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'11" | 172 | Scars on left eye. |
| 4 | Melloy | Joseph | ✓ 13488-K 3rd Asst. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'8" | 145 | Miscellaneous scars on left hand & forearm. |
| 5 | C. E. Anderson | Charles Edward | ✓ 10346-K Chief | | | | | 41 | | | | 5'4" | 130 | Burn on chin. |
| 6 | W. A. Cullen | William Arthur | ✓ 298-K 1st Asst. | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'5" | 135 | Scars on left knee. |
| 7 | S. K. Lane | David Kolb | ✓ 143-K 1st Asst. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'11" | 178 | None. |
| 8 | Arilla | Antonio | ✓ 34375-K Fireman | | | | | 23 | | Spanish | Spain | 5'4" | 140 | Tattooed on both arms & chest. |
| 9 | Lara | Teofilo | ✓ 1230-K 1st Asst. | | | | | 22 | | Spanish | Mex. | 5'6" | 150 | None. |
| 10 | Guzman | Domingo | ✓ 35409-K 1st Asst. | | | | | 22 | | Spanish | Veg. | 5'7" | 135 | Scars on left forearm. |
| 11 | Sanchez | Hernandez | ✓ 413-K 1st Asst. | | | | | 23 | | Spanish | Mex. | 5'5" | 150 | Scars on right forearm. |
| 12 | Pardo | Dominica | ✓ 2146-K 1st Asst. | | | | | 23 | | Port. Rican | U. S. | 5'9" | 165 | None. |
| 13 | Barnes | Miguel | ✓ 602-K 1st Asst. | | | | | 20 | | Port. Rican | U. S. | 5'6" | 135 | None. |
| 14 | Lacer | Esteban | ✓ 12491-K Chief | | | | | 18 | | U. S. | | 5'6" | 125 | Scars on right side of neck. |
| 15 | Bermudez | Jose Antonio | ✓ 12491-K 1st Asst. | | | | | 20 | | U. S. | | 5'7" | 152 | None. |
| 16 | Garcia | Ramon | ✓ 9294-K 1st Asst. | | | | | 35 | | U. S. | | 5'2" | 120 | Scars on right chest. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John MacCrimmon
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Philadelphia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Richard V. Poland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1917

John C. Crenshaw
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, May 25, 1919, from the port of San Domingo City, P.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Leck | Byron | Capt. ✓ 12627-K | May 3 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 35 | Male | American | U. S. | 5'8" | 157 | None |
| 2 | Roland | Richard | Victor ✓ 12559-K | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'8" | | |
| 3 | Freeman | Iran | ✓ 12615-K | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'11" | 163 | |
| 4 | Grant | Wallace | ✓ 35296-K | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'9" | 150 | Tattooing both fore arms. |
| 5 | Kinard | William | ✓ 35298-K | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'11" | 163 | Tattooed on both fore arms. |
| 6 | Van Eyken | Joseph | ✓ 35476-K | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'10" | 160 | Tattooed on right fore arm. |
| 7 | Cunial | Lajo | ✓ 24559-K | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'10" | 155 | Tattooed on right fore arm. |
| 8 | Pauletto | Fritz | ✓ 2014-K | | | | | 36 | | | | 5'9" | 155 | Tattooed on left fore arm. |
| 9 | Rossano | Augustine | ✓ 1988-K | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'8" | 155 | Tattooed on left fore arm. |
| 10 | Amclaus | George | ✓ 59468-K | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'10" | 165 | Archer tattooed on left fore arm. |
| 11 | Albertson | Theodore | ✓ 41395-K | | | | | 44 | | | | 5'7" | 168 | Archer tattooed on left fore arm. |
| 12 | Brown | Augustine | ✓ 8094-K | | | | | 45 | | | | 5'11" | 175 | None |
| 13 | Dell | Thomas | ✓ 8130-K | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'6" | 160 | None |
| 14 | Dingh | Mahatir | ✓ 67095-K | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'4" | 110 | |
| 15 | Santaella | Pedro | ✓ 14036-K | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 16 | Baa | Victor | ✓ 1438-K | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'11" | 160 | Tattooed on left fore arm. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John Macerone
Inspector

Line Clyde Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

John Maceremah
Immigrant Inspector.

Richard V. Poland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Philadelphia
5/25/1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L. Perry, Surgeon of the S.S. Benard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Barrens Hospital Medical College & The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 3 211 214

2nd Cabin
3 - 211 - 214

211 214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List (9)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA 4-5

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL C Z

MAY 18

1919

1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|-------------------|--|---|---|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Write. | Country. |
| 1 | ✓ | NADER | KALIL | 52 | M | M MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | EQUADOR | SYRIAN | So Am EQUADOR GUAYAQUIL | DAUGHTER- MAZTRA NADER GUAYAGUIL EQUADOR | N Y NEW YORK |
| 2 | ✓ | O'BARRIO | NICANOR | 45 | M | M MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PANAMA | SPAN AMER | So Am PANAMA 2 PANAMA | WIFE- FRANCISCA O'BARRIO PANAMA R.P. | N Y NEW YORK |
| 3 | ✓ | GRIFFITH | REBECCA | 43 | F | M SERVANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | Gt Br | AFRICAN | C Z CRISTOBAL | MRS RUTH LEE FOX RIVER C Z | N J NUTLEY |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List (9)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 25 1919, 1919

193

[illegible]

URG 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN F SKILLINGS**, (State whether Master, Trust, or Second Officer) MASTER of the **S S "PANAMA"**, from **CRISTOBAL C Z**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Skillings
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

35 day of May, 1919

at

New York

M. A. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (6)

3. 8. PANAMA VOY 179

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C Z

May 18

1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 25 1919

| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | POSTELL, | IDA ETHELYN | 39 | F | W6 CEDER KEY FLA DEC 16 1879 | | |
| 2 | PENDLETON | MRS FRANK | 50 | F | M ENGLAND NORTHUMBERLAND SEPT 7 1869 | BY MARRIAGE | ST SIMONS ISL GA |
| 3 | PENDLETON | MARGUERITE D | 25 | F | M COVINGTON KY JULY 23 1894 | | 2048 7TH AVE N Y CITY |
| 4 | PARSONS, | MRS LESTER | 30 | F | M LONG ISLAND KANSAS DEC 20 1889 | | |
| 5 | PITMAN, | MRS MAE | 36 | F | M SCRANTON PA AUG 21 1882 | | MARIE ANTOINETTE HOTEL NYCITY |
| 6 | PITMAN, | JACK | 7 | M | S SCRANTON PA AUG 21 1882 | | SCRANTON PA AUG 25 1882 |
| 7 | ROHR, | FRED | 38 | F | S PORT DEPOSIT MD AUG 11 1880 | | |
| 8 | REINKE, | HERMAN | 33 | M | M GERMANY 1886 | NORFOLK VA FEB 6 1915 | NEW YORK CITY GEN DEL |
| 9 | REINKE, | ELSIE | 22 | F | M DENMARK OCT 6 1896 | BY MARRIAGE | 306 COLONIAL AVE NORFOLK VA |
| 10 | REINKE, | AGNES | 4 | F | S CRISTOBAL C Z | | |
| 11 | RHEAR, | ALBERT N | 35 | M | M CITY OF OHIO ILL FEB 2 1884 | | ILL |
| 12 | RYAN, | EDWARD J | 36 | M | M ENGLAND APRIL 1883 | BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION | 160 SOUTH GEMINAY ST GALESBURG I |
| 13 | RYAN | MARY C | 32 | M | M HARRISON NJ OCT 1 1886 | | 430 2ND ST HARRISON N J |
| 14 | RYAN, | MARGARET | 2 | F | S COLON R P MAR 1917 | | |
| 15 | RYAN, | ANNA M | 5 | F | S ANCON C Z MAR 1914 | | |
| 16 | RYAN | EDNA M | 8 | F | S KEARNEY N J JAN 1911 | | |
| 17 | ROGERS, | HAROLD | 33 | M | M N Y CITY OCT 18 1886 | | 952 ANDERSON AVE NY CITY |
| 18 | ROGERS, | MRS MARY | 31 | F | M JUL 27 1888 NY CITY | | |
| 19 | ROGERS, | MARY | 7 | F | S FEB 5 1912 N Y CITY | | |
| 20 | ROGERS | JOHN | 3 | M | S ANCON C Z 1916 | | |
| 21 | SLAVIN | MRS FLORENCE | 32 | F | M HORNEVILLE MICH 1887 | | 25 Mo GRAW AVE DETROIT MICH |
| 22 | SLAVIN | PATRICK | 3 6 | M | S DETROIT MICH 1916 | | |
| 23 | SLAVIN | WILLIAM | 5 6 | M | S DETROIT MICH 1914 | | |
| 24 | SLAVIN | RICHARD | 7 | M | S DETROIT MICH 1912 | | |
| 25 | SLAVIN | MARIAN | 11 | F | S DETROIT MICH 1908 | | |
| 26 | SLAVIN | FRANCIS | 2 | F | S DETROIT MICH 1917 | | |
| 27 | STRONG, | GEORGE W | 46 | M | M WASHINGTON D C FEB 14 1873 | | CONGRESSIONAL APTS WASH DC |
| 28 | STRONG | MRS ISABELLA | 39 | F | M CHELSEA MASS MAR 9 1880 | | 22 EMERY ST MEDFORD MA MASS |
| 29 | STRONG, | MARGARET I | 5 | F | S ANCON C Z JUL 6 1913 | | |
| 30 | STRONG | JOHN EDGAR | 2 | M | S ANCON C Z OCT 4 1916 | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (5)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. PANAMA Voy 179 sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE May 18 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 25 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | KENNEDY, | LEROY JR | 3 | M S | PITTSBURGH PA Oct 29 1915 | PITTSBURGH PA |
| 2 | LINDBACH, | EDWARD | 40 | M S | SWEDEN 1879 | 100 PEARL PL PERTH AMBOY N J |
| 3 | LIDSTONE, | MRS EDW S | 41 | F M | PROVIDENCE R I MAR 4 1878 | 21 ARMINGTON AVE PROVIDENCE R I |
| 4 | LEWIS | CLIFFORD | 32 | M M | BOSTON MASS Oct 11 1886 | BOSTON MASS |
| 5 | LANDERS, | COL. G. F. | 53 | M M | THURMONT MD AUG 17 1865 | NEWPORT R FORT ADAMS |
| 6 | LANDERS | MRS JEAN D | 48 | F M | JUNCTION CITY KANSAS JUL 8 1870 | |
| 7 | LUFF, | SARAH | 36 | F S | PHILA PA 1882 | 5247 KNOX ST PHILA PA |
| 8 | LEWIS | JAMES EDW | 51 | M S | BRUNSWICK CO VA NOV 28 1867 | NEWPORT NEWS VA |
| 9 | MILLER | ALBERT | 28 | M M | COLUMBUS GA Oct 8 1891 | COLUMBUS GA |
| 10 | MILLER, | FLORENCE N | 28 | F M | BUFFALO N Y Dec 16 1889 | |
| 11 | MILLER, | ALBERTA | 4 | F S | ANCON C Z Oct 31 1915 | |
| 12 | MANNIX, | FRANK THOMAS | 38 | M M | DELAWARE OHIO 1881 | HUNTINGTON IND |
| 13 | MULLER, | EDWARD | 27 | M M | N Y CITY AUG 5 1891 | BKLYN NY |
| 14 | MULLER, | MARY | 26 | F M | BARRANQUILLA COLOMBIA | BY MARRIAGE |
| 15 | BURKETT, | ALBERT | 2 | M S | BALBOA C Z AUG 16 1916 | |
| 16 | BURKETT, | JOHN | 4 | M S | BALBOA Oct 20 1914 | |
| 17 | METZGER, | ISSAC W | 31 | M S | JOLIET ILL AUG 16 1889 | 1916 11 AVE SPOKANE WASH |
| 18 | Mc GREGOR | PETER G | 36 | M S | MINNEAPOLIS MINN | NEW YORK CITY GEN DEL |
| 19 | MAESSON, | ANNIE | 31 | M M | ANTWERP BELG. Dec 6 1887 | JERSEY CITY COURT |
| 20 | MAESSON, | DORA | 3 | F S | N Y CITY 1915 | |
| 21 | Mc ARDLE, | ARTHUR | 27 | M S | N Y CITY JAN 18 1892 | NEW YORK CITY |
| 22 | Mc CONAUGHEY | MRS BESSIE | 23 | M M | WASHINGTON D C JUNE 18 1895 | BROAD RUN VA |
| 23 | Mc CONAUGHEY | RICHARD | 8 | M S | ANCON C Z SEPT 18 1918 | |
| 24 | MATLOCK, | FLORENCE R | 27 | F S | BOWLING GREEN KY Dec 21 1891 | 640 11 ST BOWLING GREEN KY |
| 25 | NICKERSON, | MAURICE B | 45 | M M | HARWICH MASS OCT 2 1873 | S HARWICH MASS |
| 26 | OLSON, | JOHN F | 45 | M S | SWEDEN Dec 3, 1909 | BKLYN N Y 329 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN |
| 27 | ORBORN | MRS STELLA E | 45 | F M | SPENCER N Y JUNE 3 1875 | HUSBAND LT. COM. USN NYCITY |
| 28 | OLSEN, | OSCAR M | 32 | M Wd | PHILA PA 1887 | 675 WOODLAND AVE CAMDEN NJ |
| 29 | OLSEN | MARY O | 10 | F S | CAMDEN N J 1909 | |
| 30 | ODOM, | JOHN D | 29 | M S | GORDON ALA 1890 | -- GORDON ALA |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (4)

3. 8. PANAMA Voy 179 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z May 18 1919, 19 Arriving at Port of New York May 25 1919

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | HUGHES | WILLIAM E | 41 | M S | ONTARIO CANADA JUNE 28 1877 | HUDSON COUNTY COURT N J JAN 25 1904 1006 PRUDENTIAL BLDG BUFFALO NY |
| 2 | HORTER, | MILTON | 25 | M M | CAPE MAY N J AUG 29 1893 | 15 OAK CREST PL NUTLEY NJ |
| 3 | PORTER | MRS FRANCES | 23 | F M | BROOKLYN NY Oct 15 1896 | |
| 4 | HORTER | MARGUERITE | 1 | F S | COLON R P 1918 | |
| 5 | HORTER | RUTH | 3 | F S | COLON R P 1919 | |
| 6 | HAYES, | LUETTA | 57 | F M | ALFICA OHIO FEB 21 1862 | WHITEHOUSE OHIO |
| 7 | HOLZAPFEL, | AUGUST | 39 | M M | ESSEN GERMANY 1880 | BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION JUNE 16 1894 COMMON-PLEAS COURT NO 4 ALLEGHENY CO OUBET MASS |
| 8 | HOLZAPFEL | DOLLIE G | 38 | F M | OSCEOLA MILLS PA Oct 29 1879 | |
| 9 | HOLZAPFEL, | FREDERICK | 12 | M S | PITTSBURG PA SEPT 23 1906 | |
| 10 | HOLZAPFEL, | RUTH V | 7 | F S | ANCON C Z FEB 28 1912 | |
| 11 | SAMPELL, | LEE | 9 | M S | JAN 25 1910 PHILA PA | PHILA PA |
| 12 | HOLZAPFEL, | CPL WILLIAM F | 21 | M S | NAUGALUCK CONN 1898 | 14 WILTON ST ALLSTON MASS |
| 13 | IURKA, | FRANK L | 51 | M S | CHICAGO ILL APR 5 1868 | ST LOUIS MO 4608 D GRAND AVE 1795 WASHINGTON D C Oct 4 1909 WASHDC FULTON AVE N Y CITY |
| 14 | JORGENSEN, | CHRISTIAN | 48 | M S | ALSTED DENMARK AUG 9 1871 | 1402 E 63 ST CHICAGO ILL |
| 15 | JACOBSON, | HUGO W | 35 | M M | CHICAGO ILL MAR 1 1884 | 177 WELLINGTON ST ATLANTA GA |
| 16 | JOYNER, | MRS WILLIE A | 20 | F M | PICKINS MISS AUG 10 1898 | |
| 17 | JOYNER, | WILLIE | 9 | F S | CANAL ZONE 1917 | |
| 18 | JORDAN, | THOMAS M | 34 | M M | LYNCHBURG VA Oct 12 1883 | 11 GRAND ST BIDDEFORD ME |
| 19 | JORDAN, | MRS LAURA H | 31 | F M | NOVA SCOTIA CANADA | |
| 20 | JAMES, | RICHARD E | 57 | M S | ST LOUIS MO MAY 27 1863 | 5036 DELMAR AVE ST LOUIS MO |
| 21 | JACQUES, | CHAS G | 30 | M S | STONY POINT ONTARIO CANADA 1889 | ST LOUIS MO |
| 22 | KING, | JOHN CHAS | 29 | M S | PROCTOR VT JAN 17 1890 | PROCTOR VT |
| 23 | KUNZ | OAKLEY A | 24 | M S | PATERSON N J JUL 7 1894 | 342 20 ST PATERSON NJ |
| 24 | KINTNER, | MRS ALMIRA H | 42 | F M | PITTSBURG PA NOV 19 1876 | 1225 BEECHWOOD BLVD PITTSBURG PA |
| 25 | KINTNER, | ELANOR | 18 | F S | PITTSBURG PA MAY 3 1901 | |
| 26 | KENNEDY | LEROY | 31 | M M | PITTSBURG PA AUG 27 1888 | PITTSBURG PA |
| 27 | KENNEDY, | FREIDA | 30 | F M | PITTSBURG PA FEB 22 1889 | |
| 28 | KENNEDY | WILLIAM | 2 | M S | PITTSBURG PA FEB 13 1917 | |
| 29 | KENNEDY | DORCAS | 6 | F S | PITTSBURG PA Oct 8 1912 | |
| 30 | KENNEDY | RUTH | 5 | F S | PITTSBURG PA APR 6 1914 | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (3)

197

3. S. PANAMA VOY 179 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z MAY 18 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25, 1919

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | FITZGERALD | JAMES | 46 | M | M PHILA PA 24 DEC 1873 | | 478T 413 4TH AVE BKLIN NY |
| 2 | FITZGERALD, | MRS JAMES | 40 | F | M IRELAND MAY 28 1899 | | |
| 3 | FREEMAN, | MRS ALMA L | 26 | F | M OMAHA NEB MAR 9 1893 | | FT CALHOUN BEER |
| 4 | GRITZ, | VINCENT JEFFERSON | 26 | M | M MISSISSIPPI CITY MISS MI 1863 | | 25 SOUTH ST NYCITY |
| 5 | GALLIVAN, | JOHN DANIEL | 30 | M | M CLINTONVILLE CONN FEB 12 1889 | | 425 74TH ST BKLIN NY |
| 6 | GALLIVAN, | MRS MARY M | 33 | F | M ENGLAND JAN 18 1886 | BY MARRIAGE | |
| 7 | GALIVAN, | CATHERINE | 5 | F | S ANCON C Z Nov 4 1914 | | |
| 8 | GALIVAN, | FIDILIS | 2 | F | S ANCON C Z Dec 22 1916 | | |
| 9 | GALIVAN | DANIEL | 4 | M | S ANCON C Z JAN 1919 | | |
| 10 | GABORI | EDWARD | 50 | M | M HUNGARY | DISTRICT COURT NYCITY 3RD SEPT 1912 | 73 3RD AVE NY CITY |
| 11 | GABORI | MISS GIZELLA | 19 | F | S BRAZIL RIO DE JANERIO | FATHER CITIZEN | |
| 12 | GOULD, | GEORGE | 39 | M | M METHUN MASS HUNE 29 1879 | | 112 NICHOLA ST EVERETT MASS |
| 13 | GARLINGTON, A | ALBERT C | 28 | M | S NEWBERRY S C NOV 29 1890 | | 908 GLENN ST NEWBERRY S C |
| 14 | GILLMEISTER, | FREDERICK | 35 | M | S SYRACUSE N Y SEPT 4 1883 | | 105 DANFORTH ST SYRACUSE N Y |
| 15 | GAMBU | L HERMAN | 26 | M | S NEW YORK CITY 1893 | | 854 W 180 ST NYCITY |
| 16 | GRAHAM | WILLIAM H | 44 | M | M JERSEY CITY N J AUG 3 1874 | | MANASQUAN N J |
| 17 | GRAHAM, | MRS LENA BELL | 40 | F | M MANASQUAN N J SEPT 5 1878 | | |
| 18 | GRAHAM | PERCY F | 16 | M | S MANASQUAN N J Oct 24 1902 | | |
| 19 | GREEN, | EVERETT | 45 | M | M FLY SUMMIT N Y JULY 19 1875 | | 146 ROUNDS ST NEW BEDFORD MASS |
| 20 | GREENER, | FRED T | 42 | M | M NORWICH CONN JULY 22 1877 | | 50 MANCHESTER CONN |
| 21 | GREENER, | MRS ANNIE | 36 | F | M CANADA SEPT 2 1882 | BY MARRIAGE | 127 S NEW ST DORN DEL |
| 22 | HEITE, | WEINER B | 33 | F | S PETERBURGS DEL JAN 1 1886 | | ANDERSON S C |
| 23 | HAMLIN, | FRANK T | 37 | M | S ANDERSON S C MAR 19 1882 | SOUTHERN DISTRICT N Y CITY SEPT 9, 1904 | 522 E 88 ST N Y CITY |
| 24 | HERZ | MAX | 45 | M | M AUSTRIA VIENNA JULY 17 1874 | BY MARRIAGE | |
| 25 | HERZ, | BERTHA, | 44 | F | M GERMANY BADEN DEC 12 27 1875 | | |
| 26 | HERZ | HELEN | 13 | F | S CANAL ZONE 1906 | | |
| 27 | HERZ | HARRIET | 13 | F | S CANAL ZONE 1906 | | |
| 28 | HARMON, | LT COL MILLARD | 31 | M | M SAN FRANCISCO CAL JAN 19 1888 | | 1708 LANIER PL WASH DC |
| 29 | HARMON, | MRS MRS MILLARD | 31 | F | M ST PAUL MINN FEB 6 1888 | | |
| 30 | HART | EVERETT S | 25 | M | M GREELY COLORADO 1894 | | 1421 E 3RD ST PUEBLO COL |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

3. S. "PANAMA" VOY 179

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C Z

MAY 18 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 25,

19 19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | CASSELL, | GEORGE H | 25 | M | S | BKLYN N Y JUNE 15 1893 | | 30 CHURCH ST N Y CITY |
| 2 | CLARK, | MRS CHAS A | 53 | F | M | NEWPORT R I SEPT 3, 1865 | | 1708 LAINER PL WASH D C |
| 3 | CONOVER, | MARIAM MAE | 20 | F | S | Mt PLEASANT IOWA AUG 28 1898 | | Mt PLEASANT IOWA |
| 4 | CALVIT, | CHAS GEORGE | 31 | M | M | HOUSTON TEXAS AUG 2 1888 | | BROAD RUN VA |
| 5 | CALVIT, | MRS IRENE | 25 | F | M | SALEM VA JAN 23 1894 | | ----- |
| 6 | CALVIT, | VIRGINIA | 5 | F | S | ANCON C Z JULY 17 1913 | | ----- |
| 7 | CALVIT, | ROBERT | 2 | M | S | ANCON C Z FEB 9 1917 | | ----- |
| 8 | CALSTON, | MARSHALL A | 32 | M | S | NEW ORLEANS LA APR 7 1887 | | 300 DUNCAN AVE CHATTANOOGA TENN |
| 9 | COYLE, | MRS EILEEN | 28 | F | M | WATERFORD IRELAND JAN 12 1891 | HUSBAND AMERICAN | 183 MOTT TERRACE SCHNEONTADY |
| 10 | COYLE, | EDWARD | - 6 | M | S | ANCON C Z Nov 1918 | | ----- |
| 11 | DECKER, | VANCLEFT | 49 | M | M | BALD MOUNT PA AUG 11 1869 | | NICHOLSON PA |
| 12 | DECKER, | HELEN M | 35 | F | M | NICHOLSON PA APR 22 1884 | | ----- |
| 13 | DECKER, | DORIS | 15 | F | S | NICHOLSON PA JUL 11 1903 | | ----- |
| 14 | DOMBROWSKY | ALEXANDER | 41 | M | M | RUSSIAN POLAND DEC 25 1877 | SUNBURY PA. Dec 23, 1899 | 433 SHAMOLKIN ST SHAMOKIN PA |
| 15 | DOMBROWSKY, | MRS EDNA | 28 | F | M | KEARNRY NEB SEPT 29 1891 | | ----- |
| 16 | DOMBROWSKY, | JOHN ALBERT | 4 | M | S | BALBOA C Z 1915 | | ----- |
| 17 | DOWNNEY, | MRS MAUD | 46 | F | M | WILLIAMSPORT PA FEB 20 1873 | | 1240 KILLALENNY ST HARRISBURG PA |
| 18 | DEEMS, | ERNEST A | 32 | M | M | WASHINGTON CO PA. 1886 | | WASHINGTON PA. |
| 19 | DEMBY | LOUIS | 38 | M | S | MANCHESTER ENGLAND JAN 11 1881 | SUPREME COURT N Y CITY APR 23, 1913 | 219 AUDOBON AVE NYCITY |
| 20 | EVANS, | JOE ASHBY | 37 | M | M | RICHMOND KY JAN 1 1882 | | RICHMOND KY |
| 21 | EVANS, | OVERTON, C | 7 | M | S | BALBOA C Z 2 23 1912 | | ----- |
| 22 | ENDOM, | PERCY M | 30 | M | M | ONACHITA PARISH MONROE LA 1889 | | 500 HALL ST MONROE LA |
| 23 | ENGLISH, | HORACE GREELY | 33 | M | S | SANDERSVILLE GA SEPT 10 1886 | | SANDERSVILLE GA |
| 24 | ELLIS, | EMMA R | 54 | F | Wd | WASHINGTON D C 1864 | | 1620 R I AVE WASH D C |
| 25 | FOSTER, | WILLIAM F | 46 | M | M | LOUISVILLE KY SEPT 10 1872 | | 622 WEST 113 ST NYCITY |
| 26 | FILOSTRAT | JOHN | 49 | M | S | JASSY ROUMANIA 26 APR 1870 | Nov 4, 1914 NEW YORK SOUTH COURT | GRAND HOTEL NEW YORK |
| 27 | FARRELL, | ELODIA | 22 | F | M | NEW BEDFORD, MASS MAY 13 1897 | | 27 PINE ST BURLINGTON VT |
| 28 | JERRY | MRS ELODIA | 51 | F | M | ST BRIGIDE CANADA | HUSBAND AMERICAN | ----- |
| 29 | FUNK, | CARROLL WILLIAM | 33 | M | S | WAYNESBORO PA 1885 | | WAYNESBORO PENN |
| 30 | FRANK, | FRED | 28 | M | S | N Y CITY AUG 9 1890 | | 510 W 144 ST NYCITY |

30617

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

33

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (1)

3.8. PANAMA

sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z

MAY 19

1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25 1919 19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | AUSTIN, | LOUIS D | 32 | M | S | BURLINGTON VT Nov 20 1886 | | |
| 2 | ASHBROOK, CHARLES | CHARLES M | 37 | M | M | ST JOSEPH MO FEB 22 1882 | | SEBASTIAN TEXAS |
| 3 | ASHBROOK, | MRS NELLIE | 36 | F | M | NEBRASKA CITY NEB SEPT 5 1883 | | ST JOSEPH MO |
| 4 | BROWN, | WALTER G | 35 | M | M | ROSSWELL GA JUNE 5 1883 | | 1707 GAND ST HOUSTON TEXAS |
| 5 | BROWN, | MRS WALTER G | 32 | F | M | MO GREGOR TEXAS 1887 | | |
| 6 | BRADBERRY, | RANDALL T | 48 | M | M | ALLEGHENY CITY PA 1870 | | 1188 CHRISTIAN ST HARRISBURG PA |
| 7 | BRADBERRY, | MRS SARAH | 54 | F | M | MARYSVILLE PA 1864 | | |
| 8 | BUCKLEY, | EDWARD JOE | 32 | M | M | TROY NY JUNE 28 1886 | | 184 1ST ST TROY NY |
| 9 | BUCKLEY, | MRS EDWARD | 28 | F | M | TROY NY Nov 5 1891 | | |
| 10 | BUCKLEY, | JAMES | 1 | M | S | ANCON C Z APRIL 23 1918 | | |
| 11 | BUCKLEY, | EDWARD | 4 | M | S | ANCON C Z JUNE 29 1915 | | |
| 12 | BUCKLEY, | CATHERINE | 3 | F | S | ANCON C Z SEPT 8 1916 | | |
| 13 | BROWN, | FRED W | 31 | M | M | ANDREWS IND Oct 28 1887 | | HUNTINGTON IND 733 WEBSTER AVE ST |
| 14 | BROWN, | MRS JULIA | 28 | M | M | HUNTINGTON IND SEPT 22 1891 | | |
| 15 | BROWN, | JOHN L | 7 | M | S | COLON R P JULY 4 1911 | | |
| 16 | BROWN, | DOROTHY JANE | 6 | F | S | COLON R P MAR 9, 1913 | | |
| 17 | BERG, | ALFRED G | 48 | M | M | SOUTH ORANGE N J Nov 19 1871 | | 66 GROVE ST NEWBURG NY |
| 18 | BERNARDIN | ERNEST R | 29 | M | M | NEW DECATUR ALA Oct 3 1889 | | 618 12 ST N W WASH DC |
| 19 | BERNARDI, | MRS IONE | 27 | M | M | ROSWELL, GA. Dec 28 1891 | | |
| 20 | BERNARDI, | HELEN | 6 | F | S | ATLANTA GA Dec 24 1912 | | |
| 21 | BERNARDI, | VIVIAN | 9 | F | S | WAYCROSS GA AUG 11 1910 | | |
| 22 | BERNARDI, | MARGARET | 11 | F | S | MONTGOMERY ALA MAY 27 1908 | | |
| 23 | BEACHBOARD, | ROBERT H. | 44 | M | M | GRIDLETREE MD MAY 2 1875 | | Mt VERNON MD |
| 24 | BEACHBOARD, | MRS CARRIE R | 42 | F | M | MT VERNON MD JUL 2 1877 | | |
| 25 | BEACHBOARD, | ALOHA LEE | 5 | F | S | WASH. D. C. JUNE 18 1913 | | |
| 26 | BOISE, | CURTIS A | 47 | F | M | REARBYVILLE PLATTEVILLE Wis Oct 19 1872 | | REARBY 2301 REARBY RD BKLYN N Y |
| 27 | BUNDY, | ROSS H | 37 | M | M | STARRUGA PENN, Oct 1 1882 | | 1054 WEST WATER ST ELMIRA NY |
| 28 | BUNDY, | MRS FANNIE J | 42 | F | M | CORNING N Y Oct 28, 1876 | | |
| 29 | BUNDY, | ROSS P | 12 | M | S | CORNING N Y | | |
| 30 | CONNELLY, | MARTIN B | 55 | M | S | IRELAND Nov 7 1863 | CITY COURT BROOKE CO W VA. 1889 | WILKESVILLE WELLSVILLE N Y |

- 30 let
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ^{xxx} (10)

11-4719

S. S.

PANAMA

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C Z

MAY 18

19 18

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 25

1919

19

200

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

PUGH, XXXXX

ANDREW

19

M

S

SAN FRANCISCO CAL APR 12 1900

Seaman's Book cert

272 CLARA ST SAN FRAN. CAL.

Not counted

H. M. J. Pugh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (7)

201

3. 8.

PANAMA VOY 179

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C Z

MAY 18 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY

25, 1919

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | SWAIN, | JOSEPH M | 34 | M S | JACKSONVILLE FLA Dec 5 1884 | HELENA GA |
| 2 | SURPRENANT | ROLLAND WM | 32 | M S | GLENS FALLS N Y MAY 17 1887 | 5 DIX AVE GLENS FALLS N Y |
| 3 | STODDART | JAMES G | 34 | M S | BUFFALO N Y MAR 15 1885 | 42 HORTON PL BUFFALO NY |
| 4 | STOCKELBERG | MRS MARY | 43 | F M | IRELAND WATERFORD SEPT 1 1875 | 81 SUMMIT ST LYNN MASS |
| 5 | TRICKER, | WILLIAM | 43 | M M | PHILA PA JUL 19 1876 | 6125 WOODLAND AVE PHILA PA |
| 6 | TRICKER, | MARY | 44 | F M | PHILA PA MAY 25 1875 | |
| 7 | & GRANDSON CROSSAUP | FRANK | 5 | M S | PHILA PA MAY 25 1875 | |
| 8 | VILLAFRANCA | RICARDO DE | 53 | M M | CARTAGO COSTA RICO 1866 | 1884 SAN FRANCISCO CAL. SUPERIOR COURT AUG 5TH NEW YORK CITY |
| 9 | VAN DEVENTER | MARTHA | 42 | F S | BURR OAK KANSAS JULY 1, 1877 | 1333 N MARKET ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 10 | WITNER, | WILLIAM H | 60 | M WD | SHIPPENSBURG PA 1859 | MO KEES ROCKS PA |
| 11 | WOODHULL, | MRS AGNES | 37 | F M | BKLYN N Y JAN 5 1882 | 140 BROAD ST N Y CITY |
| 12 | WOODHULL, | MURIEL | 7 | F S | BKLYN N Y 1912 | |
| 13 | WOODHULL, | VIRGINIA | 8 | F S | BKLYN N Y 1911 | |
| 14 | WATSON, | DAVID | 34 | M M | LONDON OHIO 1885 | ASBURY PARK NJ GEN DEL |
| 15 | WATSON | MRS JUANTA | 33 | F M | MARIETTA OHIO MAY 5 1886 | |
| 16 | WATSON, | DALGERAND | 9 | M S | CONCINNATI OHIO JAN 10 1910 | |
| 17 | WOOLWORTH | PETER T | 44 | M M | MONTREAL CANADA SEPT 22 1874 | PARENTS AMERICANS RIDGEFIELD PARK NJ |
| 18 | WOOLWORTH, | MRS PORTER T | 29 | F M | GRAVEHURST ONTARIO CANADA DEC 16 1890 | BY MARRIAGE |
| 19 | WOOLWORTH, | HARRY | 2 | M S | COLON R P 1917 | |
| 20 | WRIGHT | JAMES W | 39 | M S | BKLYN N Y 1880 | HUDSON FALLS N Y |
| 21 | WEBER, | EDWIN L | 34 | F S | NEWARK OHIO JULY 28 1884 | 1302 W LEXINGTON ST BALTO MD |
| 22 | WELLS, | ASHA LOUISE | 23 | F S | MAGNOLIA N C AUG 3 1895 | 1452 PARK RD N W WASH DC |
| 23 | WARD, | STYLES B | 30 | M M | HOUSTON TEXAS NOV 27 1888 | HOTEL N Y CITY |
| 24 | WARD | MRS MARIE L | 31 | F M | CLEVELAND OHIO NOV 9 1887 | |
| 25 | WIGGINS, | CHARLES | 36 | M M | AVA ILL JULY 23 1883 | ST LOUIS ILL |
| 26 | WIGGINS, | MRS LOUISE | 34 | F M | PORT LIMON COSTA RICA MAY 18 1885 | 813 S 10 ST E ST LOUIS MO |
| 27 | WUNSCH, | ERWIN | 30 | M M | TOPEKA KANSAS APR 15 1889 | CHICAGO ILL |
| 28 | WUNSCH | MRS VIOLET | 25 | F M | MULVANE KANSAS MAY 14 1894 | PROTECTION KANSAS |
| 29 | WIER | CHARLES | 40 | M S | YORK PA MAY 13 1897 | 507 N GEORGE ST YORK PA |
| 30 | GRAHAM, | WILLIAM R | 15 | M S | COLON R P DEC 14 1917 | MANASQUAN N J |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (8)

3. S. PANAMA VOY 179 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, MAY 25 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25 1919, 19 202

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | GILL, | MRS | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANAMA"** Voy **179.**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **MAY,** 1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL OZ VIA. HAITI**

206

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | SKILLINGS, | JOHN F. | ✓ MASTER | 1919 MAY 3 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 52 | CM | AMER. | US | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 2 | GRIENE, | HENRY | ✓ 1ST OFFICER | APR 28 | DO | DO | 33 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 3 | LOTZ | A. W. | ✓ 2ND DO | 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 4 | DERRICKSON, | CLARENCE | ✓ 3RD DO | 28 | DO | DO | 21 | M | AMER | US | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 5 | SANTORI, | FRANK | ✓ JR DO | MAY 3 | DO | DO | 21 | M | PORTO RICAN | US | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 6 | RISELEY, | CLARENCE M | ✓ PURSER | APR 28 | DO | DO | 41 | M | AMER | US | 5-3 | 165 | |
| 7 | PERRY, | ARTHUR L | ✓ SURGEON | 28 | DO | DO | 60 | M | AMER | US | 6-0 | 185 | |
| 8 | HILL | HOWARD | ✓ FREIGHT CLERK | 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-8 | 140 | |

Form 884

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

Date, **MAY 31 1919**, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

S S PANAMA

Port of

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN DISCHARGED.
C WILSON ENG HOLLAND 25 NEW YORK MAY 3 1919
H BLOM 30 DO
J KANOFER 25 US
E LOPEZ 18 MEXICO

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, all aliens employed on such vessel, stating whether they are respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival, of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, a description of such alien, together with the name of such alien, together with the name of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, and before the departure of such vessel, to deliver to such immigration officer a list of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said list and departing, respectively, or so to report the landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of such fine as shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or refunded: Provided, That prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

205

of Congress approved the twenty-second
hundredth, entitled "An Act to Prevent in
the United States Contrary to the Public
Interest the United States given on the 8th day
of the S. S. ...
subjected to the penalties prescribed in said
of this order):

DERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)
of the Vessel

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16-1543

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA" Voy 179. arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL CZ VIA. HAITI

206

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | SKILLINGS, | JOHN F. | MASTER | 1919 MAY 3 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 52 | CM | AMER. | US | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 2 | GRIENE, | HENRY | 1ST OFFICER | APR 28 | DO | DO | 33 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 3 | LOTZ | A. W. | 2ND DO | 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 4 | DERRICKSON, | CLARENCE | 3RD DO | 28 | DO | DO | 21 | M | AMER | US | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 5 | SANTORI, | FRANK | JR DO | MAY 3 | DO | DO | 21 | M | PORTO RICAN | US | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 6 | RISELEY, | CLARENCE M | PURSER | APR 28 | DO | DO | 41 | M | AMER | US | 5-3 | 165 | |
| 7 | PERRY, | ARTHUR L | SURGEON | 28 | DO | DO | 60 | M | AMER | US | 6-0 | 185 | |
| 8 | HILL | HOWARD | FREIGHT CLERK | 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-8 | 140 | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBORTHE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

205

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE.

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ANAM
MAY 26 1919

206

Vessel **"PANAMA"**

| (1) | No. on list |
|-----|-------------------|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 |
| 99 | 99 |
| 100 | 100 |

Form 984

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

Date, MAY 31 1919, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of S S PANAMA

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN DISCHARGED.

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|---------|----------|------------|
| C WILSON | ENG | 25 | NEW YORK | MAY 3 1919 |
| H BLUM | 30 | HOLLAND | DO | 3 |
| KANOFER | 25 | US | DO | 3 |
| LOPEZ | 18 | MEXICO | DO | 3 |

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE
AT THIS PORT.

 NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS
 PORT.

..... of the Vessel.
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

ENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,


205

Act of Congress approved the twenty-second and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in into the United States Contrary to the Public ident of the United States given on the 8th day stain aboard the S. S. _____ being directed to the penalties prescribed in said the side of this order):

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consignee, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such vessel hold in the ship's crew respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has the description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but within her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, as or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance proof of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: PROVIDED prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By 
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANAMA"** Voy **179.** arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.** **MAY,** 19**19**, from the port of **CRISTOBAL CZ VIA. HAITI**

206

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THREE SECTIONS FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | SKILLINGS, | JOHN F. | ✓ MASTER | 1919 MAY 3 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 52 | ♂ | AMER. | US | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 2 | GRIEME, | HENRY | ✓ 1ST OFFICER 3848 | APR 28 | DO | DO | 33 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 3 | LOTZ | A. W. | ✓ 2ND DO 10499 | " 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 4 | DERRICKSON, | CLARENCE | ✓ 3RD DO 0124 | " 28 | DO | DO | 21 | M | AMER | US | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 5 | SANTORI, | FRANK | ✓ JR DO | MAY 3 | DO | DO | 21 | M | PORTO RICAN | US | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 6 | RISELEY, | CLARENCE M | ✓ PURSER 1206 | APR 28 | DO | DO | 41 | M | AMER | US | 5-3 | 165 | |
| 7 | PERRY, | ARTHUR L | ✓ SURGEON 10504 | " 28 | DO | DO | 60 | M | AMER | US | 6-0 | 185 | |
| 8 | HILL, | HOWARD | ✓ FREIGHT CLERK 1287 | " 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-8 | 140 | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively held in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and respectively discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

BY, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

205

Act of Congress approved the twenty-second
eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in
the United States Contrary to the Public
Interest of the United States given on the 8th day
aboard the S. S. *Albatross*
directed to the penalties prescribed in said
order of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE.

Commissioner of Immigration.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANAMA"** Voy **179.**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **MAY**, 1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL CZ VIA. HAITI**

206

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | SKILLINGS, | JOHN F. | MASTER | 1919 MAY 3 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 52 | OM | AMER. | US | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 2 | GRIENE, | HENRY | 1ST OFFICER 3848 | APR 28 | DO | DO | 33 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 3 | LOTZ | A. W. | 2ND DO 10499 | " 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 4 | DERRICKSON, | CLARENCE | 3RD DO 0184 | " 28 | DO | DO | 21 | M | AMER | US | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 5 | SANTORI, | FRANK | JR DO | MAY 3 | DO | DO | 21 | M | PORTO RICAN | US | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 6 | RISELEY, | CLARENCE M | PURSER 1486 | APR 28 | DO | DO | 41 | M | AMER | US | 5-3 | 165 | |
| 7 | PERRY, | ARTHUR L | SURGEON 10504 | " 28 | DO | DO | 60 | M | AMER | US | 6-0 | 185 | |
| 8 | HILL, | HOWARD | FREIGHT CLERK 1257 | " 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-8 | 140 | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBORTHE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *[Signature]*

205

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *[Signature]* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*[Signature]*FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANAMA"** Voy **179.**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **MAY**, 191**9**, from the port of **CRISTOBAL CZ VIA. HAITI**

206

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THREE SECTIONS FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | SKILLINGS, | JOHN F. | ✓ MASTER | 1919 MAY 3 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 52 | CM | AMER. | US | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 2 | GRIENE, | HENRY | ✓ 1ST OFFICER 3848 | APR 28 | DO | DO | 33 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 3 | LOTZ | A. W. | ✓ 2ND DO 10499 | " 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 4 | DERRICKSON, | CLARENCE | ✓ 3RD DO 0124 | " 28 | DO | DO | 21 | M | AMER | US | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 5 | SANTORI, | FRANK | ✓ JR DO | MAY 3 | DO | DO | 21 | M | PORTO RICAN | US | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 6 | RIBELEY, | CLARENCE M | ✓ PURSER 1406 | APR 28 | DO | DO | 41 | M | AMER | US | 5-3 | 165 | |
| 7 | PERRY, | ARTHUR L | ✓ SURGEON 10504 | " 28 | DO | DO | 60 | M | AMER | US | 6-0 | 185 | |
| 8 | HILL, | HOWARD | ✓ FREIGHT CLERK 1287 | " 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 9 | PARTEL, | LOAS P | ✓ CARPENTER 503 | " 28 | DO | DO | 38 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 10 | GUNITHELT, | KARL | ✓ CH BAKER 4557 | " 29 | DO | DO | 22 | M | NORWAY | NOR | 5-6 | 150 | |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF **NEW YORK** 203

191

I, master of the **S S "PANAMA"** (Nationality) **PANAMA**,
port of **CRISTOBAL CZ**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **117** Number of seamen deserted **NONE**
Number of seamen discharged **ALL PAID OFF** Seamen left in hospital (marked) **3**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **117** Total crew this date **117**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **MAY 25 1919**, 191, consigned to
PANAMA R R S S LINE; is now lying at **PIER 67 NR**, and is
expected to sail **MAY 31, 1919**, 191, for **CRISTOBAL CZ**
United States port of **NEW YORK** First port of call in United States
voyage was **NEW YORK**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| NONE | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel **"PANAMA"** Voy **179.** arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.** **MAY,** 1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL CZ VIA. HAITI**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | |
| 1 | SKILLINGS, | JOHN F. | MASTER | 1919 MAY 3 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 52 | M | AMER. | US | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 2 | GRIEME, | HENRY | 1ST OFFICER | 3848 APR 28 | DO | DO | 33 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 3 | LOTZ | A. W. | 2ND DO | 10499 " 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 4 | DERRICKSON, | CLARENCE | 3RD DO | 0154 " 28 | DO | DO | 21 | M | AMER | US | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 5 | SANTORI, | FRANK | JR DO | MAY 3 | DO | DO | 21 | M | PORTO RICAN | US | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 6 | RISELEY, | CLARENCE M | PURSER | 1486 APR 28 | DO | DO | 41 | M | AMER | US | 5-3 | 165 | |
| 7 | PERRY, | ARTHUR L | SURGEON | 10504 " 28 | DO | DO | 60 | M | AMER | US | 6-0 | 185 | |
| 8 | HILL, | HOWARD | FREIGHT CLERK | 1287 " 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-8 | 140 | |

Page 2.

DISCHARGED
RESERVING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| H GRIEME | 34 | US | NEW YORK MAY 3 1919 |
| A W LOTZ | 24 | US | DO |
| L PARTEL | 37 | RUSSIA | DO |
| J COAKLEY | 40 | GT BR. | DO |
| A PEYSER | 23 | US | DO |
| O PETERSON | 40 | NORWAY | DO |
| J FAN | 38 | RUSSIA | DO |
| A LALLOP | 25 | RUSSIA | DO |
| ED ANIKNEN | 24 | RUSSIA | DO |
| D MONTEITH | 35 | GT BR. | DO |
| F ANDERSON | 25 | NORWAY | DO |
| J GULHOLME | 45 | SWEDEN | DO |
| R RUDOW | 40 | DISCHARGED SEAMEN. | DO |
| W BRAUN | 25 | US | CRISTOBAL |
| J BRADISTON, | 22 | US | NEW YORK MAY 3 |
| F GIBBONS, | 22 | US | DO |
| FRANK SATORI | 22 | US | DO |
| M JOHNSON | 40 | SWEDEN | CRISTOBAL DO 19 |
| E LYNCH | 48 | US | NEW YORK MAY 3 |
| P DUNIS | 40 | US | DO |
| ED COLLINS | 24 | US | DO |
| G STRATIARD | 24 | US | DO |
| WM PRAGER | 22 | US | DO |
| G. BALLIEAU | 24 | US | DO |
| J CANAL | 24 | SPAIN | DO |
| A MENSIS | 26 | BRAXX COL | DO |
| J FRANCO | 28 | PERU | DO |
| G VASQUEZ | 30 | SPAIN | DO |
| A COY | 25 | SPAIN | DO |
| A RODRIGUEZ | 25 | SPAIN | DO |
| R HAWKINS | 48 | ENGLAND | DO |
| J ORTIS | 25 | MEXICO | DO |
| J MAGIAS | 25 | EQUADOR | DO |
| J RIVERA | 30 | EQUADOR | DO |
| E SORIANO | 35 | MEXICO | DO |
| M DE SILVA | 24 | PORT | DO |
| A CANZARES | 25 | SPAIN | DO |
| R ORTIZ | 24 | CHILE | CRISTOBAL DO 19 |
| R SAAVEDRA | 30 | PERU | CRISTOBAL DO MAY 19 |
| M FOSS | 50 | US | NEW YORK MAY 3 1919 |
| P DOMINICO | 36 | SWITX | DO MAY 3 1919 |
| C KRAMER | 25 | US | DO MAY 3 |
| O LOVELAND | 50 | NOR | DO |
| A HARRILLO | 30 | CUBA | DO |
| J MAURER | 28 | US | CRISTOBAL MAY 18 1919 |
| A KLEIN | 27 | US | NEW YORK MAY 3 |
| J DUFFY | 41 | ENG | DO |
| A STUTE | 25 | HOLL | DO |
| E WERMUND | 45 | US | DO |
| J PLATS | 18 | ENG | DO |
| J BRENER | 40 | US | DO |
| H COOMBS | 25 | ENG | DO |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|
| F P BLAUVELT | 58 | US | M SAN JUAN | 33 | SPAIN |
| AKFRED MOORE | 32 | US | ALEX PASTOR | 25 | CHILE |
| A VIOLANTO | 35 | ITALY | M SAL- | 24 | SPAIN |
| ED SCHARNWEBER | 44 | US | A MOLINA | 30 | CHILE |
| GEO BRASH | 35 | GREECE | 2ND SANCHEZ V CASIEDO | 29 | COL. |
| A MAMONER | 27 | RUSSIA | B DIAZ | 36 | SPAIN |
| MAXIMISXXXXXX | 28 | RUSSIA | CASTRO, M | 22 | MEXICO |
| A PUGH | 18 | US | RIGUE J | 20 | SPAIN |
| R MERISURINEFF | 18 | RUSSIA | J CANELA | 23 | COL. |
| CHAS CARAGHAN | 17 | US | C ROGAS | 19 | PERU |
| HENRY VAN LANGEN | 17 | US | TINERO, JOSE | 55 | PER U |
| GEO DAVIDSON | 25 | US | H. NEWCOMBE | 45 | ENG |
| M RODRIGUES | 37 | US | A JONES | 43 | ENG |
| W SCHEPPEARS | 22 | US | MAC ELOUIER | 43 | CANADA |
| C HAMSEY | 22 | DEB | MAURER, F-- | 48 | US |
| GUSTAFSON G | 21 | SWED | A PISA | 29 | US |
| HENRY MORGENSEN | 59 | US | F FARTANEAU | 48 | US |
| R BAROSI | 20 | US | DONALD THOMPSON | 36 | SCOTLAND |
| A. CASTRO | 25 | SPAIN | C RODAS | 24 | ARG. |
| James McDonald | 35 | SPAIN LEFT IN HOSPITAL | GEO DUBOIS | 24 | SWITZ |
| C. Kneale | 34 | SPAIN | J SMITH | 22 | US |
| Charles Conwell | 26 | SPAIN | O VIVAS | 30 | PERU |
| Antonio Miguel | 22 | SPAIN | When and where signed on: | | |
| W. Rivera | 25 | SPAIN | CLARDINAULT, F | 28 | MEXICO |
| J. Lobbeo | 26 | SPAIN | J PANCHEN | 28 | RUSSIA |
| | 18 | SENT HOSPITAL | L E BONDAUX | 25 | US |
| | | | M LOSEA | 25 | MASS. |
| KUNBAUCH, K | 22 | RUSSIA | NEW YORK MAY 3 1919 | | VENERAL |
| R. RUDOW | 40 | RUSSIA | DO 3 1919 | | DO |
| J WUFFENBACH, | 23 | ENGLAND | DO 3, 1919 | | DO |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M-1018

Genaro Vinac / CP Spain 21
C. Hernandez / Spain 32
Abel / Canad. 20

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel **"PANAMA"** Voy **179.**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **MAY,** 191**9**, from the port of **CRISTOBAL CZ VIA. HAITI**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | |
| 1 | SKILLINGS, | JOHN F. | ✓ MASTER | 1919 MAY 3 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 52 | M | AMER. | US | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 2 | GRIENE, | HENRY | ✓ 1ST OFFICER | 3848 APR 28 | DO | DO | 33 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 3 | LOTZ | A. W. | ✓ 2ND DO | 10449 " 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 4 | DERRICKSON, | CLARENCE | ✓ 3RD DO | 0144 " 28 | DO | DO | 21 | M | AMER | US | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 5 | SANTORI, | FRANK | ✓ JR DO | MAY 3 | DO | DO | 21 | M | PORTO RICAN | US | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 6 | RISELEY, | CLARENCE M | ✓ PURSER | 1406 APR 28 | DO | DO | 41 | M | AMER | US | 5-3 | 165 | |
| 7 | PERRY, | ARTHUR L | ✓ SURGEON | 10504 " 28 | DO | DO | 60 | M | AMER | US | 6-0 | 185 | |
| 8 | HILL, | HOWARD | ✓ FREIGHT CLERK | 1287 " 28 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 9 | PARTEL, | LOAS P | ✓ CARPENTER | 503 " 28 | DO | DO | 38 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 10 | GUNITVEIT, | KARL | ✓ GR MASTER | 4557 " 29 | DO | DO | 22 | M | NORWAY | NOR | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 11 | PETERSEN, | OTTO H | ✓ DO | 14030 " 29 | DO | DO | 42 | M | SCAND | DEN | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 12 | PEYBER | ALBERT | ✓ DO | 6964 " 28 | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMER | US | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 13 | COAKLEY, | JOHN | ✓ BOATSWAIN | 32657 " 28 | DO | DO | 41 | M | IRISH | GT BR | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 14 | TALLON, | BERNARD | ✓ SEAMAN | 6120 " 28 | DO | DO | 18 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 15 | FAN, | JOSEPH | ✓ DO | 3528 " 29 | DO | DO | 31 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 16 | LALLOP, | AUGUST | ✓ DO | 5031 " 29 | DO | DO | 40 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 17 | RATAKAINEN, | ED | ✓ DO | 60 " 29 | DO | DO | 23 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 18 | MONTEITH, | DAVID | ✓ DO | 8087 " 29 | DO | DO | 26 | M | ENGLISH | GT BR | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 19 | ANDERSON, | FRANK | ✓ DO | 38603 " 28 | DO | DO | 37 | M | SCAND | NORWAY | 5-2 | 165 | |
| 20 | GULHOLM, | JOHN | ✓ DO | 32608 " 28 | DO | DO | 46 | M | SCAND | SWEDEN | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 21 | RUDOW, | VLADIMAR | ✓ DO | 3300 MAY 2 | DO | DO | 41 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5-7 | 155 | Red City (shenong) |
| 22 | HERMANDEN, | OLAN | ✓ DO | 43719 MAY 3 | DO | DO | 21 | M | SCAND | NORWAY | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 23 | GIBBONS, | FRANCIS | ✓ DO | 14395 MAY 1 | DO | DO | 17 | M | AMER | US | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 24 | BREIDEN | HENRY | ✓ DO | MAY 17 CRISTOBAL | DO | DO | 20 | M | A AMER | US | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 25 | Mc GLOD, | JOHN | ✓ DECK BOY | 8405 APR 28 NEW YORK | DO | DO | 30 | M | ENGLISH | GT BR | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 26 | KUHLEBUCH, | Frank | ✓ MESS BOY | 42040 APR 28 | DO | DO | 18 | M | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 150 | Red City (shenong) |
| 27 | HARRIS | JOSEPH | ✓ SEAMAN | 61544 MAY 13 CRISTOBAL | DO | DO | 36 | M | INDIAN | PANAMA | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 28 | BRAUN, | WILLIAM | ✓ " | 10559 MAY 14 CRISTOBAL | DO | DO | 27 | M | AMER | US | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 29 | JOHNSON, | Martin | ✓ " | 10774 MAY 18 CRISTOBAL | DO | DO | 40 | M | SCAND | SWEDEN | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 30 | LYNA, | JOSEPH | ✓ CHIEF ENGR | 1267 APR 28 NEW YORK | DO | DO | 34 | M | AMER | US | 5-6 | 160 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA" Voy 179., arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C. Z. VIA HAITI 207

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Age Sex Race ^a Nationality Height Weight | | | | | | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|--|---|------------|----------|------|-----|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LEE LYNN, | ED. B. | ✓ 1ST ASST ENGR | 1919 MAY 1 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 51 | M | AMER | US | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 2 | PETERS, | FRITZ | ✓ 2ND ASST ENGR | APR 28 | DO | DO | 38 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-9 | 200 | |
| 3 | JEFFORDS, | BENJ. J. | ✓ 3RD DO | DO 11/15 | APR 28 | DO | 25 | M | AMER | US | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 4 | DUNIS, | PATRICK F | ✓ JR ENGR | 4454 MAY 2 | DO | DO | 43 | M | IRISH | US | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 5 | KURTZ, | DONALD | ✓ JR DO | 12488 MAY 1 | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMER | US | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 6 | COLLINS, | ED. | ✓ JR DO | 18657 MAY 1 | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMER | US | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 7 | STRATTARD, | GEO | ✓ REFG ENGR | 375 APRIL 28 | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMER | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 8 | DUMONT, | HENRY | OILER | APR 28 | DO | DO | 53 | M | FRENCH | US | 5-2 | 145 | Left on Hospital at |
| 9 | PRAGER, | WM H | ✓ DO | 2411 APR 28 | DO | DO | 21 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 10 | NAVARRO, | JOSE | ✓ DO | 5653 APR 28 | DO | DO | 33 | M | SPAN AMER | COLOMBIA | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 11 | DOLLARD, | ROBT | ✓ DO | B32 MAY 1 | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMER | US | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 12 | BALLIEUL, | GERARD | ✓ DO | 10707 APR 28 | DO | DO | 21 | M | FRENCH | BELG. | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 13 | SEDI VI, | WILLIAM | ✓ DO | 12502 MAY 2 | DO | DO | 44 | M | US | BENETIAN | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 14 | MIONI, | GIULIANO | ✓ DO | 78887-2 MAY 1 | DO | DO | 27 | M | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 15 | LUPS, | ALBERTO | ✓ DO | 71765 APR 28 | DO | DO | 27 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGAL | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 16 | AMBROSE, | MICHAEL | ✓ DO | 4158 APR 28 | DO | DO | 20 | M | AMER | US | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 17 | CARREGAL, | JUAN | ✓ DO WATER TENDER | 7588 APR 28 | DO | DO | 48 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 18 | GARCIA, | BENITO | ✓ DO | 3822 " 30 | DO | DO | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 19 | MENITIS | Simon | ✓ DO | 3701 " 28 | DO | DO | 28 | M | SPANISH | GT BR | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 20 | SILVA, | GUILLERMO | ✓ FIREMAN | 2327 " 23 | DO | DO | 23 | M | SPAN AMER | PERU | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 21 | CANAL, | JOSE | ✓ DO | 43024 " 24 | DO | DO | 24 | M | SPAN AMER | COLOMBIA | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 22 | VIEJO | VIRGLIO | DO | 5093-1 " 28 | DO | DO | 31 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-5 | 160 | Not on board |
| 23 | WARRANTO, | JUAN JOSE | ✓ DO | 78880-2 MAY 18 | CRISTOBAL C. | DO | 28 | M | SPAN AMER | CHILE | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 24 | MENSIS, | ADOLFO | ✓ DO | 10883 APR 29 | NEW YORK | DO | 25 | M | SPAN AMER | COLOMBIA | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 25 | SAVANA | TERENALDO | ✓ DO | 78877-2 MAY 18 | CRISTOBAL | DO | 34 | M | SPAN AMER | PERU | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 26 | FRANCOSO | JULIO | ✓ DO | 43827 MAY 1 | NEW YORK | DO | 38 | M | SPAN AMER | PERU | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 27 | WENDELS, | WM F C | ✓ DO | 7840 MAY 3 | DO | DO | 31 | M | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5-4 | 160 | |
| 28 | VASQUEZ, | GENEROS I | DO | 78878-2 MAY 2 | DO | DO | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 170 | Not on board |
| 29 | COY, | A. SANTOS | ✓ DO | 78885-2 APR 29 | DO | DO | 23 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 30 | CHERES, | LUIS | ✓ DO | 78876-2 MAY 19 | CRISTOBAL C. | DO | 24 | M | SPAN AMER | CHILE | 5-8 | 155 | |

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, VIA HAITI 208

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RODRIGUEZ, | ANTONIO | ✓ FIREMAN 1919 | APR 28 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 37 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 160 |
| 2 | HAWKINS, | RICHARD | ✓ DO 78882 | MAY 3 | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-9 | 165 |
| 3 | ORTIS, | JUAN | ✓ COALPASSER 78728 | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5-9 | 155 |
| 4 | MACIAS, | JUAN | ✓ DO 7877 | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | SPAN AMER | EQUADOR | 5-4 | 145 |
| 5 | FIRERE, | JOSE | ✓ DO 7877 | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-5 | 140 |
| 6 | MOON, MAEREN | LOUIS | ✓ DO 78801 | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5-7 | 150 |
| 7 | RIBERA, | JUAN | ✓ DO 7877 | MAY 2 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | SPAN AMER | EQUADOR | 5-2 | 145 |
| 8 | SORIANO, | ELISO | ✓ DO 10618 | APR 29 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5-8 | 160 |
| 9 | SILVA, | MIGUEL DE | ✓ DO 78887 | MAY 2 | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGAL | 5-6 | 150 |
| 10 | CANIZARES | ANTONIO | ✓ DO 78874-2 | APR 29 | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 150 |
| 11 | MONSALVE, | JUAN | ✓ DO 7877 | MAY 2 | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | SPAN AMER | CHILE | 5-5 | 160 |
| 12 | SANHEZ, | MANUEL | ✓ DO 7877 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | MAY 3 | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | SPAN AMER | PERU | 5-4 | 145 |
| 13 | ORTIZ | ROBERTO | ✓ DO 78883-2 | MAY 2 | CRISTOBAL | DO | DO | 24 | M | SPAN AMER | CHILE | 5-8 | 145 |
| 14 | PEREZ, | ANTONIO | ✓ DO 3573 | MAY 2 | DO | DO | NO | 35 | M | PORTO RICAN | P R | 5-6 | 155 |
| 15 | SANCHEZ, | JUAN | ✓ MESSENGER BOY 78710 | APR 28 | DO | DO | NO | 20 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 150 |
| 16 | FOSS, | MILTON | ✓ CHIEF STEWARD 78710 | APR 28 | DO | DO | YES | 51 | M | AMER | US | 5-9 | 150 |
| 17 | BESSANT | WILLIAM | ✓ 2ND DO 14942 | APR 28 | DO | DO | YES | 54 | c M | ENGLISH | ENG | 5-6 | 170 |
| 18 | GEDDES, | MRS ELIZABETH | ✓ STEWARDESS 78710 | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 58 | F | SCOTCH | GT BR | 5-5 | 150 |
| 19 | DOMENICO, | P | ✓ CHIEF COOK 78710 | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | SWISS | SWITZ | 5-3 | 150 |
| 20 | BATAN, | PAUL | ✓ 2ND DO 78710 | MAY 3 | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-10 | 175 |
| 21 | KRAMER, | CHARLES | ✓ 3RD DO 78710 | MAY 3 | DO | DO | NO | 59 | M | SWISS | US | 5-2 | 165 |
| 22 | LOVELAND, | OSCAR | ✓ 4TH DO 78710 | APR 28 | DO | DO | YES | 51 | M | SCAND | NOR | 5-10 | 165 |
| 23 | CARRILLO, | ALEXANDRO | ✓ SHIPS DO 78710 | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 48 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-5 | 145 |
| 24 | HERTLEIN, | HENRY | ✓ PAKER 78710 | APR 30 | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-2 | 135 |
| 25 | WUFFENBACH | J. W. | ✓ BUTCHER 78710 | APR 30 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | ENGLISH | GT BR | 5-8 | 180 |
| 26 | RIDYARD, | ERNEST | ✓ PORTER 78710 | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | ENGLISH | ENG | 5-0 | 135 |
| 27 | KNIGHT, | GEORGE | ✓ PANTRYMAN 78710 | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | ENGLISH | ENG | 6-1 | 170 |
| 28 | COOK, | DAVID | ✓ 2ND DO 78710 | APR 30 | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | SCOTCH | GT BR | 5-11 | 190 |
| 29 | MYEER | P. LAIDE | ✓ 3RD DO 78710 | MAY 16 | CRISTOBAL | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMER | US | 6-1 | 190 |
| 30 | MELIA | JOSEPH | ✓ MESSENGER 1419 | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | AMER | US | 5-4 | 170 |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA Voy 179, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL C Z VIA HAITI 209

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HERRERA, | ALBARDO | ✓ 645 MESSMAN | 1919 APR 28 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 28 | M | SPAN AMER | COSTA RICA | 5-5 | 140 | Not on board |
| 2 | BIRK, | JACOB | ✓ 4791 PRINTER | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | SCAND | NOR | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 3 | LOPEZ, | ENRIQUE | ✓ 26297 2ND MESSMAN | MAY 3 | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 4 | MONAGHANM | JOS. E | ✓ 3606 DECK STEWARD | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | AMER | US | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 5 | CLEMENS, | FRANK | ✓ 1885 SMOKING ROOM STEWARD | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 6 | KLEIN, | ALBERT | ✓ 1882 WAITER | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | HEBREW | US | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 7 | SERGEANT, | PRESTON | ✓ 5064 DO | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | WEST INDIAN | GT BR | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 8 | JONES, | HENRY C | ✓ 575 DO | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 9 | Mc NEILL, | PERCY | ✓ 574 DO | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 10 | DUFFY, | JOHN | ✓ 2366 DO | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 52 | M | IRISH | ENGLAND | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 11 | MONCADO | MARIO | ✓ 8827 DO | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | SPAN AMER | COLOMBIA | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 12 | STUTE, | ANTON | ✓ 0452 DO | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 13 | WERMUND, | EMIL | ✓ 6305 DO | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 47 | M | SCAND | US | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 14 | GUERRA, | JOSE | ✓ 61850 DO | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | SPAN AMER | COLOMBIA | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 15 | BLAIS, | JOSEPH | ✓ 9936 DO | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | ENGLISH | GT BR | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 16 | Mc MAHON, | MARTIN | ✓ 156 DO | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | IRISH | GT BR | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 17 | DE RA | ETORE | ✓ 27764 DO | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 18 | PRESTON, | FRED | ✓ 35870 DO | APR 28 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-4 | 170 | |
| 19 | BRENER, | JOHN | ✓ 5208 DO | APR 30 | DO | DO | DO | 53 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 20 | COOMBS, | HERBERT | ✓ 78875-2 DO | APR 30 | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 21 | WILSON, | COLIN | ✓ 10611 DO | MAY 1 | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | SCOTCH | ENGLAND | 5-2 | 145 | |
| 22 | BLOM, | H. J. | ✓ 8496 DO | MAY 1 | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 6-1 | 150 | |
| 23 | KAHOFER, | JULIUS | ✓ 17324 DO | MAY 1 | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 24 | HIRSHFIELD, | HENRY | ✓ 1822 DO | MAY 1 | DO | DO | DO | 51 | M | GREMAN | US | 5-4 | 170 | |
| 25 | MARTINEZ, | ELIAS | ✓ 47790 DO | MAY 2 | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY

Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

114 on crew
96 with card
14 without card (8 aliens 6.45.65) 8 left on board
4 not on board - ordered for inspection
Note: 1/41 - 1/26 4/30 ordered to board at Hospital

H. Henderson
John J. Jones

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN F. SKILLINGS, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "PANAMA" Voy 179, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of May, 1917.

[Signature]
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Panama
5720719

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6189

May 24-25-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 11 1943....., 194.....

Eric R. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 11 1943.....
Date

Clarence ...
Camera Operator

